HANDBOUND
AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF
TORONTO PRESS

W.R. Taylor
8821

# FONOLEXIKA
# LANGENSCHEIDT

□ □

HEBREW-ENGLISH

La Heb. D
F4346c

Toussaint-Langenscheidt Method

# A complete
# Hebrew-English Pocket-Dictionary
# to the Old Testament

Compiled by
**Prof. Karl Feyerabend, Ph. D.,**
of Cöthen, Germany

Registered Trade-mark

522924
23. 5. 51

BERLIN-SCHÖNEBERG
Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung
(Prof. G. Langenscheidt)

LONDON, W.C.
H. Grevel & Co.

NEW YORK
The International News Company

JOHANNESBURG: Hermann Michaelis

All rights reserved

Printed by G. Langenscheidt, Berlin-Schöneberg

To

PROFESSOR A. A. BEVAN, M. A.,

of Trinity College, Cambridge

this little volume
is dedicated by an old friend

# PREFACE

The present Pocket-Dictionary, containing the whole vocabulary of the Hebrew Old Testament, does not pretend to be an enrichment of Lexicography, nor is it meant to supersede a scientific Lexicon. But it will, perhaps, be welcome to beginners as a cheap and trustworthy help, and even to advanced students, who know how to avail themselves of a more copious Dictionary, as a commodious implement when there is no larger work at hand.

The transcription given with each word, and besides in a few cases where there may arise any doubt as to the right pronunciation, is adapted to the well-known phonetic system of the Publishing Firm. It is based upon the pronunciation of the Sėphardim, or Jews of Western Europe.

---

# TRANSCRIPTION

## A. Vowels

| | Hebrew characters | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ָ | ā | long } = a in *father* |
| 2 | ַ | ă | short } |
| 3 | ֲ | ₐ | volatilized |
| 4 | ֵ | ē | long and narrow |
| 5 | ֶ | ĕ | short and open = a in *bad* |
| 6 | ֱ | ₑ | volatilized = e in *happen* |
| 7 | ִ, ִי | ī | long = ee in *bee* |
| 8 | ִ | ĭ | short = i in *sin* |
| 9 | ֹ, וֹ | ō | long and narrow |
| 10 | ָ | ŏ | short and open = o in *god* |
| 11 | ֳ | ₒ | volatilized, a very short open o |
| 12 | וּ, ֻ | ū | long = o in *move* |
| 13 | ֻ | ŭ | short = u in *full* |
| 14 | ְ | ᵉ | (Shva mobile) shortest e |

## B. Consonants

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | א | ʾ | ʾ denoting consonant Alef = the Greek soft breathing or h in French *homme* |
| 16 | ב | ḇ | aspirated |
| 17 | ג | ḡ | |
| 18 | ד | ḏ | |
| 19 | בּ | b | |
| 20 | ג | g | in *get* |
| 21 | ד | d | |
| 22 | ה | h | |
| 23 | ו | v | nearly = English *w* |

| | Hebrew characters | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | ז | z | in *zeal* |
| 25 | ח | ḥ | = ch in Scottish *loch* |
| 26 | ט | ṭ | very hard or emphatic |
| 27 | י | y | in *yes* |
| 28 | כ ך | ḵ | = ch in German *ich* |
| 29 | כּ | k | = k in *kind* |
| 30 | ל | l | |
| 31 | מ ם | m | |
| 32 | נ ן | n | |
| 33 | ס | ṣ | = s in *sin* |
| 34 | פ ף | f | |
| 35 | פּ | p | |
| 36 | ע | ʿ | a guttural peculiar to the Semitic languages |
| 37 | צ ץ | ẓ | = s in *sin*, very hard or emphatic (also pronounced as ts) |
| 38 | ק | k | hard or emphatic |
| 39 | ר | r | mostly guttural |
| 40 | שׂ | ṣ | = s in *sin* |
| 41 | שׁ | š | = sh in *wish* |
| 42 | ת | ṯ | = th in *thing* |
| 43 | תּ | t | |

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| *abs.* | = absolute |
| *adj.* | = adjective |
| *adv.* | = adverb |
| *art.* | = article |
| *c.* | = construct |
| Chald. | = Chaldee (Aramæan) |
| *cohort.* | = cohortative |
| *coll.* | = collective |
| *conj.* | = conjunction |
| *def.* | = definite |
| *dem.* | = demonstrative |
| *denom.* | = denominative |
| *dimin.* | = diminutive |
| *du.* | = dual |
| e. g. | = exempli gratia, for example |
| *f* | = feminine |
| *fut.* | = future |
| *gent.* | = gentilic |
| *Hi.* | = Hiphil |
| *Hith.* | = Hithpael |
| *Hithpalp.* | = Hithpalpel |
| *Hithpo.* | = Hithpolel |
| *Ho.* | = Hophal |
| *Hoth.* | = Hothpael |
| i. e. | = id est, that is |
| *imp.* | = imperative |
| *inf.* | = infinitive |
| *interj.* | = interjection |
| *interr.* | = interrogative |
| *intr.* | = intransitive |
| *i. p.* | = in pause |
| *loc.* | = local |
| *m* | = masculine |
| *n.* | = noun |
| *Ni.* | = Niphal |
| *Nithp.* | = Nithpael |
| *num.* | = numeral, number |
| opp. | = opposed |
| *p.* | = pause |
| *patr.* | = patronymic |
| *perf.*, *pf.* | = perfect |
| Pers. | = Persian |
| *pers.* | = person, personal |
| *Pi.* | = Piel |
| *Pil.* | = Pilel |
| *Pilp.* | = Pilpel |
| *pl.* | = plural |
| *Po.* | = Poel, Poal |
| *prep.* | = preposition |
| *pr. n.* | = proper name |
| *pron.* | = pronoun |
| *prop.* | = properly |
| *pt.* | = participle |
| *pt. p.* | = passive participle |
| *Pu.* | = Pual |
| *Pul.* | = Pulal |
| *Q.* | = Qal (Kal) |
| *quadril.* | = quadriliteral |
| *refl.* | = reflexive |
| *rel.* | = relative |
| *s.* | = suffix |
| *sg.*, *sing.* | = singular |
| *st. abs.* | = *status absolutus* |
| *subst.* | = substantive |
| *Tiph.* | = Tiphel |
| *tr.* | = transitive |
| *w. art.* | = with article |
| *w. loc.* ה | = with local ה |
| *w. s.* | = with suffix |

Notes

Notes

# א

**א** the first letter of the alphabet, called אָלֶף (ʾā'lĕf) [= אֶלֶף ox, cattle]; as a numeral = 1 or 1000.

**אָב** (āḇ) *m*, *c.* אָבִי, *w.s.* אָבִי, *pl.* אָבוֹת (āḇō'ṯ), *c.* אָבוֹת, father, begetter, parent, ancestor, forefather; creator, lord, master; counsellor, adviser; benefactor, teacher.

**אֵב** (ēḇ) [root אָבַב] *m*, *w.s.* אִבּוֹ, *pl. c.* אִבֵּי, young shoot, sprout; greenness, verdure, fresh grass.

**אֲבַגְתָּא** (ᵃḇăgṯā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

**אָבַד** (āḇă'ḏ) *fut.* יֹאבַד, יֹאבֵד, to wander about, to be lost, perish, cease; *pt.* אֹבֵד being lost. — *Pi.* אִבֵּד (ĭbbē'ḏ) to lead astray, scatter, destroy, annihilate. — *Hi.* הֶאֱבִיד (hĕeḇī'ḏ), *fut.* 1. *sg.* אַבִּיד אַבִּידָה the same as *Pi.*

**אֹבֶד** (ōḇē'ḏ) *m* destruction, ruin.

**אֲבֵדָה** (ᵃḇēḏā') *f* anything lost, loss.

**אֲבַדּוֹן** and **אֲבַדֹּה** (ᵃḇăddō') *m* destruction, place of perdition, abyss, nether world.

**אַבְדָן** (ăḇḏā'n) and **אָבְדָן** (āḇᵊḏā'n) *m*, *c.* אָבְדַן, destruction.

**אָבָה** (āḇā'), *fut.* יֹאבֶה to be willing, to desire, consent, obey.

**אֵבֶה** (ēḇă') *m* reed, cane; אֳנִיּוֹת אֵ swift sailing ships, made of reed.

**אָבוּא** = אָבוֹ [from אָבָה].

**אֲבוֹי** (ᵃḇō'y) [neediness, poverty] *interj.* = אוֹי woe to.

**אֵבוּס** (ēḇū's) *m*, *c.* אֲבוּס, *pl.* אֲבוּסִים, place of feeding, crib, manger.

**אֵבוּשׁ** see בּוֹשׁ.

**אִבְחָה** (ĭḇḥā') *f*, *c.* אִבְחַת, threat; אִבְחַת חֶרֶב the

threat of the sword, the threatening sword.

אֲבַטִּיחַ (aḇăṯṯî'aḥ) *m*, only *pl.* אֲבַטִּיחִים pumpkin, melon.

אֲבִי (aḇî') *pr.n.f.* = אֲבִיָּה.

אָבִי[1] (ăḇî') *interj.* oh that, I wish that

אָבִי[2] = אָבִיא, see בוֹא *Hi.*

אֲבִיאֵל (aḇî'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיאָסָף (aḇî''ăḇā'f) *pr.n.m.*

אָבִיב (ăḇî'ḇ) *m* ear [*coll.*], ears of barley; month of the ears, first month in the spring; see also תֵּל.

אֲבִיגַיִל, אֲבִיגַל (aḇîgă'yîl) *pr.n.f.*

אֲבִידָן (aḇîḏā'n) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִידָע (aḇîḏā'') *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיָּה (aḇîyyā'), אֲבִיָּהוּ (aḇîyyā'hū). אֲבִיָּם *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיהוּא (aḇîhū') *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיהוּד (aḇîhū'ḏ) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיחַיִל (aḇîhă'yîl) *pr.n.f.*

אֶבְיוֹן (ĕḇyō'n) *adj.*, *w.s.* אֶבְיוֹנִי, *pl.* אֶבְיוֹנִים, needy, poor, miserable, wretched.

אֲבִיוֹנָה (aḇîyyōnā') *f* caper, berry of the caper-bush.

אֲבִיחַיִל (aḇîḥă'yîl) *pr.n.f.*

אֲבִיטוּב (aḇîṭū'ḇ) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיטַל (aḇîṭă'l) *pr.n.f.*

אֲבִיָּם see אֲבִיָּה.

אֲבִימָאֵל (aḇîmā'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִימֶלֶךְ (aḇîmĕ'lĕḵ) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִינָדָב (aḇînāḏā'ḇ) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִינֹעַם (aḇînō'ăm) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִינֵר see אַבְנֵר.

אֶבְיָסָף see אֲבִיאָסָף.

אֲבִיעֶזֶר (aḇî'ĕ'zĕr) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִיעַלְבוֹן (aḇî'ălḇō'n) *pr.n.m.*

אָבִיר (ăḇî'r) *m*, *c.* אַבִּיר vigorous man, hero, protector.

אַבִּיר (ăḇḇî'r) *adj.*, *pl.* אַבִּירִים, *c.* אַבִּירֵי, strong, manly, courageous, powerful, distinguished, noble; also applied to oxen and horses.

אֲבִירָם (aḇîrā'm) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִישַׁג (aḇîšă'g) *pr.n.f.*

אֲבִישׁוּעַ (aḇîšū'a') *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִישׁוּר (aḇîšū'r) *pr.n.m.*

אֲבִישַׁי (aḇîšă'y) *pr.n.m.* [also אַבְשַׁי].

אֲבִישָׁלוֹם (aḇîšālō'm) *pr.n.m.* [also אַבְשָׁלוֹם].

אֶבְיָתָר (ĕḇyāṯā'r) *pr.n.m.*

אָבַדְ (ăḇă'ḏ), *Hith. fut.*

יִתְאַבֵּךְ to wind oneself upward, to rise in rotation.

אָבַל (ăḇă'l) to fade, languish, pine, mourn. — *Hi.* הֵאֱבִיל, *fut.* יַאֲבֵל to cause to mourn. — *Hith.* הִתְאַבֵּל to mourn, lament.

אָבֵל[1] (ăḇē'l) *adj.*, *c.* אֲבֵל, *pl.* אֲבֵלִים, *c.* אֲבֵלֵי, *f.* אֲבֵלוֹת mourning, desolate.

אָבֵל[2] (ăḇē'l) *f* meadow, grassy place, pasture, plain. — In proper names: אָבֵל בֵּית־מַעֲכָה town in Naphtali; אָ הַשִּׁטִּים place in Moab; אָ כְּרָמִים a village of the Ammonites; אָ מְחֹלָה town in Issachar; אָ מִצְרַיִם place east of the Jordan.

אֵבֶל (ē'ḇĕl) *m*, *w.s.* אֲבֵלִי, mourning, lament.

אוּבָל, אֻבָל (ūḇă'l) *m*, *c.* אוּבַל, river, stream.

אֶבֶן (ĕ'ḇĕn) *f*, *i.p.* אֶבֶן, *w.s.* אַבְנוֹ, *pl.* אֲבָנִים, *c.* אַבְנֵי, stone, precious stone, gem; rock, ore, weighing stone, weight, plummet.

אֹבֶן *m*, only *du.* אָבְנַיִם (ŏḇnă'yĭm) potter's wheel; chair of delivery, midwife-stool [others: vagina, or the two sexes].

אֶבְנָה — אֶמְנָה.

אַבְנֵט (ăḇnē't) *m*, *w.s.* אַבְנֵטְךָ, *pl.* אַבְנֵטִים girdle, sash, belt (of a priest).

אַבְנֵר (ăḇnē'r) *pr.n.m.*

אָבַס (ăḇă'ʒ), *pt. p.* אָבוּס, *pl.* אֲבוּסִים to feed, fatten.

אֲבַעְבֻעָה (ăḇă'bū'ă') *f*, only *pl.* אֲבַעְבֻעֹת, blister, pustule, ulcer.

אֶבֶץ (ē'ḇĕʒ) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

אִבְצָן (ĭḇʒă'n) *pr.n.m.*

אָבַק (ăḇă'k), only *Ni. inf. w.s.* בְּהֵאָבְקוֹ, fut. יֵאָבֵק to wrestle.

אָבָק (ăḇā'k) *m*, *c.* אֲבַק, *w.s.* אַבְקָם dust.

אֲבָקָה (ăḇăkā') *f*, *c.* אַבְקַת dust, powder, powdered spice.

אָבַר (ăḇă'r), only *Hi. fut.* יַאֲבִר to fly up, soar.

אֵבֶר (ē'ḇĕr) *m* and אֶבְרָה (ĕḇrā') *f*, *c.* אֶבְרַת, *pl. w.s.* אֶבְרוֹתֶיהָ, wing, pinion.

אַבְרָהָם (ăḇrāhā'm) and אַבְרָם (ăḇrā'm) *pr.n.m.*

אַבְרֵךְ (ăḇrē'ḵ) an Egyptian word, probably with the meaning of an imperative:

kneel, bend your heads, prostrate yourself.

אַבְשַׁי see אֲבִישַׁי.

אַבְשָׁלוֹם = אֲבִישָׁלוֹם.

אָגָא (āgē') *pr.n.m.*

אָגָג (ăgăg) and אֲגַג *pr.n.m.* of Amalekite kings.

אֲגָגִי (ăgăgī') *m*, surname of Haman, the Agagite [= Amalekite].

אֲגֻדָּה (ăgŭddā') *f*, *pl.* אֲגֻדּוֹת connection, knot, bundle; band, troop; celestial vault.

אֱגוֹז (ĕgō'z) *m* nut, nut-tree [Persian].

אָגוּר (āgū'r) *pr.n.m.*

אֲגוֹרָה (ăgōrā') *f*, *c.* אֲגוֹרַת, [berry], small coin, mite.

אֶגֶל (ĕ'gĕl) or אֵגֶל (ē'gĕl) *m*, only *pl.c.* אַגְלֵי, drops.

אֶגְלַיִם (ĕglă'yĭm) *pr.n.* of a place in Moab.

אָגַם (ăgă'm) *m*, *c.* אַגַם, *pl.* אֲגַמִּים, *c.* אַגְמֵי pool, pond; reed; bulrush.

אָגֵם (āgē'm) *adj.*, only *pl.c.* אַגְמֵי, sad, grieved.

אַגְמוֹן (ăgmō'n) *m*, *c.* אַגְמֹן reed, bulrush; cord made of rushes; caldron.

אַגָּן (ăggā'n) *m*, *c.* אַגַּן, *pl.* אַגָּנוֹת basin, bowl, round vessel.

אֲגַף (ăgă'f) *m*, only *pl.* אֲגַפִּים, *w.s.* אֲגַפָּיו army, troops.

אָגַר (āgă'r), *fut.* יֶאֱגֹר to collect, gather.

אֶגְרֹף, אֶגְרוֹף (ĕgrō'f) *m* fist.

אַגַרְטָל (ăgărtā'l) *m*, only *pl. c.* אַגַרְטְלֵי basin, bowl, charger.

אִגֶּרֶת (ĭggĕ'rĕth) *f*, *pl.* אִגְּרוֹת, official letter, writ, edict.

אֵד (ēd) *m*, *w.s.* אֵדוֹ, mist, vapour.

אָדַב (ādă'b), only *Hi. inf.* לְאַדִּיב [for לְהַאדִיב] to cause to languish, to grieve.

אַדְבְּאֵל (ădbĕ'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

אַדַד (ădă'd) *pr.n.m.*

אֶדֶדָה and אֲדַדָּם see דָּדָה *Hith.*

אֹדָה see אוֹדָה.

אִדּוֹ (ĭddō') *pr.n.m.*

אֱדוֹם see אֵדוֹם.

אָדוֹן (ādō'n) *m*, *c.* אֲדוֹן, *w.s.* אֲדוֹנִי, *pl.* אֲדוֹנִים, *c.* אֲדוֹנֵי commander, lord, master; the *pl.* is also applied to single persons; אֲדוֹנָי my Lord, the Lord God [יהוה]; hence Adonis.

אֲדוֹן see אָדוֹן.

אֲדוֹרַיִם (ᵃḏōrā'yīm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אֲדוֹרָם see אֲדֹנִירָם.

אֹדוֹת see אוֹד.

אַדִּיר (ăddī'r) *adj.*, *w.s.* אַדִּירוֹ, *f* אַדִּרֶת (ăddă'rĕṯ), *pl.* אַדִּירִים, *c.* אַדִּירֵי great, powerful, mighty, majestic, splendid, distinguished, glorious, noble.

אֲדַלְיָה (ᵃḏălyā') *pr.n.m.*

אָדֵם (āḏē'm) or אָדַם (āḏă'm), *pl.* אָדְמוּ (āḏᵉmū') to be red. — *Pu. pt.* מְאֻדָּם (mᵉŏddā'm) for מְאֻדָּם to be red-coloured. — *Hi. fut.* יַאְדִּים to be red. — *Hith. fut. i.p.* יִתְאַדָּם to become red, to be erubescent.

אָדָם [1] (ādā'm) *m* man, *coll.* men, some one; בְּנֵי אָדָם serves as a *pl.*: the sons of man, mortals; *pr.n.m.* the first man created.

אָדָם [2] (ādā'm) *pr.n.* of a town on the Jordan.

אָדֹם (āḏō'm) *adj.*, *f.* אֲדֻמָּה, *pl.* אֲדֻמִּים red, red-cheeked; a red thing, red colour.

אֹדֶם (ō'ḏĕm) *f* a red precious stone, carneol.

אֱדֹם (ᵉḏō'm) *pr.n.m.* = Esau, Edom; the tribe and land of the Edomites.

אֲדָמָה (ᵃḏāmā') *f*, *c.* אַדְמַת, *w.s.* אַדְמָתִי, *pl.* אֲדָמוֹת, humus, arable land, earth, soil; country.

אָדֻמְדָּם (ᵃḏŭmdă'm) *adj.*, *f* אֲדֻמְדָּמֶת, *pl.* אֲדֻמְדַּמּוֹת, reddish.

אֶדַּמֶּה see דָּמָה *Hith.*

אַדְמָה (ăḏmā') *pr.n.* of a town in the vale of Siddim.

אַדְמֹנִי, אַדֹמְנִי (ăḏmōnī') *adj.* reddish, red-haired, of a red complexion.

אֲדָמִי (ᵃḏāmī') *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

אֲדֹמִי (ᵃḏōmī') *pr.n. adj.*, *f* אֲדֹמִית, *pl. m* אֲדֹמִים, אֲדֹמִיִּם, *f* אֲדֹמִיּוֹת, Edomitish, Edomite.

אֲדֻמִּים (ᵃḏŭmmī'm) *pr.n.* of a district between the Jordan and Gilgal.

אַדְמָתָא (ăḏmāṯā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

אֶדֶן (ĕ'ḏĕn) *m*, *i.p.* אֶדֶן, *pl.* אֲדָנִים, *c.* אַדְנֵי foundation, basis, pedestal, socket of a column.

אַדָּן (ăddā'n) *pr.n.* of a place in Babylonia.

אֲדֹנִי־בֶזֶק (ăḏōnī-ḇĕ'zĕḳ) *pr.n.m.*

אֲדֹנִיָּהוּ (ăḏōnīyyā'), אֲדֹנִיָּה (ăḏōnīyyā'hū) [אֲדֹנִיָּקָם] *pr.n.m.*

אֲדֹנִי־צֶדֶק (ăḏōnī Ḇĕ'ḏĕḳ) *pr.n.m.*

אֲדֹרָם (ăḏōrā'm), אֲדוֹרָם (ăḏōrā'm) *pr.n.m.*

אָדַר (ăḏă'r) *Ni.* נֶאְדַּר (nĕ'ḏă'r), *pt.* נֶאְדָּר [=נֶאְדָּר with connecting יִ] to show oneself glorious, splendid. — *Hi. fut.* יַאְדִּיר to glorify.

אֲדָר (ăḏā'r) *m* twelfth month of the Hebrew year, corresponding to March and April.

אֶדֶר (ĕ'ḏĕr) *m* garment, mantle; splendour, magnificence.

אַדְדָּר (ăddā'r) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah; *pr.n.m.*

אַדַרְכּוֹן (ăḏărkō'n) *m*, *pl.* אַדַרְכֹּנִים, Persian gold-coin [not connected with Darius].

אַדְרַמֶּלֶךְ (ăḏrămmĕ'lĕḳ) *pr.n.m.* of an Assyrian deity and of an Assyrian king [son of Sennacherib].

אֶדְרֶעִי (ĕḏrĕ'ī) *pr.n.* of the chief-town of Bashan; of a town in Naphtali.

אַדֶּרֶת (ăddĕ'rĕṯ) *f* a wide garment, mantle; glory, magnificence; see also אַדִּיר.

אָדַשׁ (ăḏă'ś) *inf.* אָדוֹשׁ = דּוּשׁ to thrash.

אָהַב (ăhă'ḇ), אָהֵב (ăhē'ḇ), *inf.* אֲהֹב, אַהֲבָה, *imp.* אֲהַב, *fut.* יֶאֱהַב, 1. *sg.* אֵהַב and אֹהַב, *pt.* אֹהֵב, *f* אֹהֶבֶת [friend], to love, to like, to be fond of; to desire, covet. — *Ni. pt.* נֶאֱהָב to be beloved, amiable. — *Pi. pt.* מְאַהֵב, *pl.* מְאַהֲבִים to be a passionate lover or paramour.

אַהַב (ă'hăḇ) *m*, only *pl.* אַהֲבִים love-affair, intrigue; charm, loveliness.

אֹהַב (ō'hăḇ) *m*, *w.s.* אָהֲבָם (ŏhōḇā'm), *pl.* אֹהֲבִים (ōhăḇī'm) love, love-intrigue; lover.

אַהֲבָה (ăhăḇā') *f* [also *inf.* of אָהֵב] love, affection, tender friendship.

אֹהַד (ō'hăḏ) *pr.n.m.*

אֲהָהּ (ăhā'h) *interj.* [expressing sorrow] woe, alas, ah, oh.

אַהֲוָא (ăhăvā') *pr.n.* of a river in Media.

אֲהוּד (ĕhū'ḏ) *pr.n.m.*

אֶהוֹדֶנּוּ see יָדָה *Hi.*

אֵהִי [1] (ēhī') *adv.* [interrogative] = אֵי how? where?

אֵהִי [2] see הָיָה.

אָהַל [1] (ăhă'l) *Hi. fut.* יַאֲהִיל to shine, to be bright.

אָהַל [2] (ăhă'l) [*denom.* of אֹהֶל], *fut.* יֶאֱהַל to pitch tents, to wander. — *Pi. fut.* יַהֵל [for יְאַהֵל] the same as *Q.*

אֹהֶל [1] (ō'hĕl) *m, ws.* אָהֳלִי (ŏhŏlī'), *w.* loc. אֹהֳלָה ה, *pl.* אֳהָלִים (ŏhălī'm), אֹהָלִים, *c.* אָהֳלֵי (ŏhŏlē'), *w.s.* אָהֳלַי, tent, hut, habitation, family; אֹ מוֹעֵד tent of congregation, tabernacle, also אֹ הָעֵדוּת tent of the law.

אֹהֶל [2] (ō'hĕl) *pr.n.m.*

אַהֲל (ăhă'l) *m,* only *pl.* אֲהָלִים and אֲהָלוֹת aromatic wood, aloe-wood.

אָהֳלָה (ŏhŏlā') *pr.n.f.* [a woman symbolizing Samaria].

אָהֳלִיאָב (ŏhŏlī'ă'b) *pr.n.m.*

אָהֳלִיבָה (ŏhŏlībā') *pr.n.f.* [a lewd woman, symbolically denoting Jerusalem].

אָהֳלִיבָמָה (ŏhŏlībămā') *pr.n.f.*

אֲהֶמְדָּה = אַהֲמָה, see הָמָה.

אַהֲרֹן (ăhărō'n) *pr.n.m.* Aaron.

אוֹ (ō) *conj.* or [Lat. vel and aut]; אוֹ—אוֹ either—or; or if, or perhaps.

אוּאֵל (ū'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

אוֹב (ōb) *m, pl.* אוֹבוֹת, skin, leather bag; spectre, conjuring ghost; necromancer, sorcerer.

אוֹבוֹת (ōbō'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a camping station.

אוּבִיל (ūbī'l) *pr.n.m.*

אוּבָל see אֶבֶל.

אוֹד (ōḏ) *m,* only *pl.* אוֹדוֹת, אֹדוֹת, circumstance, cause, occasion, concern; עַל אֹדוֹת because of, on account of, concerning.

אוּד (ūḏ) *m, pl.* אוּדִים, firebrand, fire-stick, poker.

אָוָה [1] *Pi.* אִוָּה (ĭvvā'), *fut.* יְאַוֶּה to desire eagerly, to covet. — *Hith.* הִתְאַוָּה, *fut.* יִתְאַו (yĭṯ'ă'v) to desire, want, lust after.

אָוָה² only *Hith.* הִתְאַוִּיתֶם, 2. *pl. m* הִתְאַוִּיתֶם to measure off, to mark for oneself.

אַוָּה (ăvvā') *f* desire, longing, lust.

אוּזַי (ūză'y) *pr.n.m.*

אוּזָל (ūzā'l) *pr.n.m.* [Arabian tribe and its capital, Zanaa in Yemen].

אֱוִי (ᵉvī') *pr.n.m.*

אוֹי (ōy) and אוֹיָה (ō'yā) *interj.* woe, alas, ah.

אוֹיֵב see אָיַב.

אֱוִיל (ᵉvī'l) *adj., pl.* אֱוִילִים foolish, silly; impious.

אֱוִילִי, אֱוִלִי = אֱוִיל.

אֱוִיל מְרֹדַךְ (ᵉvī'l mᵉrōdă'ḵ) *pr.n.m.* [king of Babylon].

אוּל¹ (ūl) *m, w.s.* אוּלָם belly, body; strength.

אוּל² (ūl) *m, pl. c.* אוּלֵי, a mighty, powerful person [see אַיִל *pl.*].

אוּלַי¹ (ūlă'y) *pr.n.* of a river in Persia [Eulæus].

אוּלַי² (ūlă'y) *conj.* and *adv.* if not, whether not, if perhaps; perhaps.

אוּלָם¹ (ūlā'm), אֻלָּם (ŭllā'm) *m, pl. c.* אֻלְמֵי vestibule, hall, portico [of the temple].

אוּלָם² (ūlā'm) *adv.* but however, yet, nevertheless.

אוּלָם³ *pr.n.m.*

אִוֶּלֶת (ĭvvĕ'lĕṯ) *f, w.s.* אִוַּלְתִּי folly, foolishness; ungodliness, wickedness.

אוֹמָר (ōmā'r) *pr.n.m.*

אָוֶן (ā'vĕn) *m, c.* אוֹן (ōn), *w.s.* אוֹנְךָ, *pl.* אוֹנִים breath, vainness, nothingness; idolatry, idol; falsehood, wickedness, sin; distress, hardship, toil.

אוֹן¹ (ōn) *m, pl.* אוֹנִים, substance, wealth; power, strength.

אוֹן², אֹן (ōn) *pr.n.* of a city in lower Egypt (Heliopolis).

אוֹנוֹ (ōnō') *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

אוֹנִיּוֹת see אֳנִיָּה.

אוֹנָם (ōnā'm) *pr.n.m.*

אוֹנָן (ōnā'n) *pr.n.m.*

אוּפָז (ūfā'z) *pr.n.* of an unknown country rich in gold.

אֹפֶן, אוֹפָן (ōfā'n) *m, c.* אוֹפַן, *pl.* אֹפַנִּים, wheel [of a chariot, of a thrashing-sledge].

אוֹפִיר, אוֹפִר, אֹפִיר (ōfī'r) *pr.n.m.* a son of Joktan; the gold-country Ophir, probably in Southern Arabia [acc. to others in India or East Africa].

אוּץ (ūṣ), *pt.* אָץ to press; to be pressed or narrow; to hasten. — *Hi. fut.* יָאִיץ to press, urge, impel.

אוֹצָר, אֹצָר (ōṣā'r) *m, c.* אוֹצַר, *pl.* אוֹצָרוֹת, *c.* אוֹצְרוֹת, store, stock, provision, supply; store-house, treasury.

אוֹר[1] (ōr), *fut.* יָאוֹר, יָאֹר, to be or become bright, to dawn, to become clear, to shine. — *Ni.* נָאוֹר, *fut.* יֵאוֹר, *inf.* לֵאוֹר [for לְהֵאוֹר] to become lighted, to dawn; *pt.* נָאוֹר bright, splendid, glorious. — *Hi.* הֵאִיר, *fut.* וַיָּאֶר, יָאִיר to lighten, to fill with light, to make clear; to enlighten, instruct, teach; to enliven, to comfort; *intr.* to be light.

אוֹר[2] (ōr) *m, pl.* אוֹרִים, light, brightness, daylight, sunlight, lightning; illumination, enlightenment; happiness, cheerfulness.

אוּר[1] (ūr) *m* = אוֹר[2], *pl.* אוּרִים, אֻרִים lighted country, land of the sunrise, the east; fire, flame; enlightenment, revelation; אוּרִים וְתֻמִּים light and truth, the oracle on the breastplate of the high priest.

אוּר[2] (ūr) *pr.n.* of a town in Chaldea, south of Babylon [אור כַּשְׂדִּים].

אוֹרָה[1] *f* (ōrā') = אוֹר[2].

אוֹרָה[2] (ōrā') *f*, only *pl.* אוֹרוֹת, אֹרוֹת, אֲרֻוֹת, green herbs, vegetables.

אֲרֻוֹת see אֲרֻוָה.

אוּרִי (ūrī'), אוּרִיאֵל (ūrī'ē'l), אוּרִיָּה (ūrīyyā'), אוּרִיָּהוּ (ūrīyyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

אוֹת, אֹת (ōṯ) *m* and *f, pl.* אוֹתוֹת, אֹתֹת, sign, mark, token, badge, standard, monument, memorial, warning, omen, prodigy, symbol.

אוּת (ūṯ), אוֹת (ōṯ), only *Ni. fut.* יֵאוֹת, *cohort.* נֵאוֹתָה to consent, agree, yield.

אָז (āz) *adv.* then, at that time; therefore; מֵאָז [= מִן אָז] formerly, heretofore, of old; *prep.* since.

אֶזְבִּי (ĕzbā'y) *pr.n.m.*

אֵזוֹב (ēzō'b) *m* an aromatic plant, hyssop.

אֵזוֹר (ēzō'r) *m* girdle, belt; fetter.

אֵזַי (ᵃzā'y) *adv.* = אָז then.

אַזְכָּרָה (ăzkārā') *f* memorial; that part of an offering which was destined to bring the sacrifice to the remembrance of God.

אָזַל (āzā'l), *fut.* תֵּזְלִי for תֵּאָזְלִי to go away, to go out; to fail, cease, vanish. — *Pu. pt.* מְאוּזָל what is spun, yarn, thread [perh. miswritten for מֻאוּזָל, see אוּזָל].

אֶזֶל (ĕ'zĕl) in אֶבֶן הָאֶזֶל stone of departure [a memorial stone].

אָזַן[1] (āzā'n) *Q.* not used. — *Hi.* [*denom.* of אֹזֶן] הֶאֱזִין, *imp.* הַאֲזִין, *fut.* יַאֲזִין אָזִין for יַאֲזִין], *pt.* מֵזִין = מַאֲזִין, to turn or lend an ear to, to listen, hearken, attend; to answer [a prayer]; to obey.

אָזַן[2] only *Pi.* אִזֵּן (ĭzzē'n) to weigh, to prove.

אֹזֶן (ō'zĕn) *f*, *du.* אָזְנַיִם (ŏznā'yĭm) ear [organ of hearing].

אֶזְן שְׁאֵרָה (ĕzzē'n shĕērā') *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

אָזְנִי (ŏznī') *pr.n.m.*

אַזְנִיָּה (ᵃzănyā') *pr.n.m.*

אֲזִקִּים (ᵃzĭkkī'm) only *pl.* [from אֲזִק], *w. art.* הָאֲזִקִּים, chains, fetters, handcuffs.

אָזַר (āzā'r) *fut.* יֶאֱזֹר, *w.s.* יַאֲזְרֵנִי to bind, gird, put on. — *Ni. pt.* נָאֱזָר to be girded. — *Pi. pt.* מְאַזֵּר, *pt.* מְאֻזָּר to gird, to arm with. — *Hith.* הִתְאַזֵּר, *i.p.* הִתְאַזַּר to gird or equip oneself.

אֶזְרוֹעַ see זְרוֹעַ.

אֶזְרָח (ĕzrā'ḥ) *m*, *c.* אֶזְרָח a tree not transplanted; native, indigene.

אֶזְרָחִי (ĕzrāḥī') *pr.n. patr.*, Ezrahite, son of one אֶזְרָח.

אָח[1] (āḥ) *m*, *c.* אָחִי, *w.s.* אָחִיךָ, אָחִיךְ, אָחִיו, אָחִיהָ, אָחִינוּ, אֶחֱיכֶם. *pl.* אַחִים, *w.s.* אַחַי, אֶחָיו, *c.* אַחֵי, brother, near relation, cousin, countryman, fellow-man, friend; אָח–אִישׁ the one—the other.

אָח[2] (āḥ) *f* fire-pot, coal-pan.

אָח[3] (āḥ) *interj.* woe! alas!

אֲחַ (ō'aḥ) *m*, only *pl.* אֹחִים a howling animal, bird with lamenting voice, owl, scops.

אַחְאָב (ăḥ'ā'ḇ) *pr.n.m.* [once אַחָב].

אַחְבָּן (ăḥbā'n) *pr.n.m.*

אֶחָד (ĕḥā'ḏ) *num.*, *c.* אַחַד, *f.* אַחַת [for אַחֲדָתְ], *i.p.* אֶחָת, one, some one, the same, a single one, the first; *pl.* אֲחָדִים some few, the same. — בְּאַחַת once, at once; כְּאֶחָד like one, jointly, in a body, together.

אָחַד (ā'ḥā'ḏ) only *Hith.* [denom. of אֶחָד] הִתְאַחֵד to unite oneself, to collect one's strength or faculties.

אָחוּ (ā'ḥū) *m* reed, Nile-grass.

אֵחוּד (ēḥū'ḏ) *pr.n.m.*

אַחְוָה (ăḥvā') *f* declaration, explanation.

אַחֲוָה (ăḥăvā') *f* brotherhood.

אֲחוֹחַ (ăḥō'aḥ) *pr.n.m.*

אֲחוּמַי (ăḥūmā'y) *pr.n.m.*

אָחוֹר (āḥō'r) *m* back, backside; *adv.* back, backward, behind; west, west side, westward, westerly; future.

אָחוֹת (āḥō'ṯ) *f*, *c.* אַחוֹת, *w.s.* אַחוֹתִי, *pl.* [אַחָיוֹת], *c.* *w.s.* אַחְיוֹתַיִו, אַחוֹתַי, sister, female relation, friend; after אִשָּׁה = the other [compare אָח].

אָחַז (āḥā'z) *fut.* יֹאחַז, יֶאֱחֹז to seize, take, grasp, lay hold of; to lock up, bolt, fasten, connect. — *Ni.* נֶאֱחַז to get caught, to be held fast. — *Ni.* [denom.] נֹאחַז, *fut.* יֵאָחֵז to take possession of. — *Pi.* *pt.* מְאַחֵז to hold back, to lock up, to hide. — *Ho.* *pt.* מָאֳחָז to be attached or fastened.

אָחָז (āḥā'z) *pr.n.m.*

אֲחֻזָּה (ăḥŭzzā') *f*, *c.* אֲחֻזַּת, occupation, possession, property.

אַחֲזַי (ăḥzā'y); אַחֲזָיָה (ăḥăzyā'), אֲחַזְיָהוּ (ăḥăzyā'hū); אֲחֻזָּם (ăḥŭzzā'm); אֲחֻזַּת (ăḥŭzzā'ṯ) *pr.n.m.*

אֲחִיחִי *pr.n.m.*, *patr.* of אֲחוֹם.

אֲחַטְּאָנָה = אֲחַטְּאָנָה, see חָטָא *Pi.*

אֵחִי (ēḥī') *pr.n.m.* = אֵחוּד.

אַחִי (ăḥī') *pr.n.m.* = אֲחִיָּה.

אֲחִיאָם (ăḥī'ā'm); אֲחִיָּה (ăḥīyā'); אֲחִיָּהוּ (ăḥīyā'hū); אֲחִיהוּד (ăḥīhū'ḏ); אֲחִיוֹ

(ăḥyō'); אֲחִיטוּב (aḥîṭū'ḇ); אֲחִילוּד (aḥîlū'ḏ); אֲחִימוֹת (aḥîmō'ṯ); אֲחִימֶלֶךְ (aḥîmĕ'lĕḵ); אֲחִימָן (aḥîmā'n); אֲחִימַעַץ (aḥîmă'ʿăḇ); אֲחִינָדָב (aḥînāḏā'ḇ) *pr.n.m.*

אֶחְינֹעַם (aḥînō'ʿăm) *pr.n.f.*

אֲחִיסָמָךְ (aḥîsāmā'ḵ); אֲחִיעֶזֶר (aḥîʿĕ'zĕr); אֲחִיקָם (aḥîḵā'm); אֲחִירָם (aḥîrā'm) [חוּרָם]; אֲחִירַע (aḥîră'ʿ); אֲחִישַׁחַר (aḥîšăḥa'r); אֲחִישָׁר (aḥîšā'r); אֲחִיתֹפֶל (aḥîṯō'fĕl) *pr.n.m.*

אַחְלָב (ăḥlā'ḇ) *pr.n.* of a place in North Palestine.

אַחֲלַי (ăḥălă'y), אַחֲלֵי (ăḥălē') particle of wishing: oh that! might it be that.

אַחְלַי (ăḥlă'y) *pr.n.m.*

אַחְלָמָה (ăḥlā'mā) *f* a precious stone, amethyst.

אַחְמְתָא (ăḥmĕṯā') *pr.n.* of the capital of Media, Egbatana.

אֲחַסְבַּי (aḥăzbă'y) *pr.n.m.*

אָחַר (ā'ḥăr), *fut.* 1. *sg.* אֵחַר to be behind, to remain behind, to tarry.—*Pi.* אִחֵר, *fut.* יְאַחֵר *intr.* to tarry, stay; *tr.* to delay, detain, procrastinate.

אַחֵר (ăḥē'r) *adj.*, *f* אַחֶרֶת, *pl.* אֲחֵרִים, אֲחֵרוֹת the following, second, other, later; foreign, strange.

אַחַר (ă'ḥăr) *m*, *pl.* [אַחֲרִים] *c.* אַחֲרֵי, *w.s.* אַחֲרֵי, אַחֲרָיו the hind-part, back-part; *adv.* and *prep.* behind, after, afterward; אַחֲרֵי כֵן after that, thereupon; מֵאַחֲרֵי from after, from behind.

אֲחֹרוּ = אֲחָרוּ, see אָחַר *Pi.*

אַחֲרוֹן (ăḥărō'n) *adj.*, *f* אַחֲרוֹנָה, *pl.* אַחֲרוֹנִים, hinder, following, later, latter, last, posterior, western; *f. adv.* for the last time, lastly.

אֲחַרְחֵל (ăḥărḥē'l); אַחֲרַח (ăḥără'ḥ) *pr.n.m.*

אַחֲרִית (ăḥărī'ṯ) *f* hindest, latest part, future, end, posterity.

אָחֹרַנִּית (āḥōrănnī'ṯ) *adv.* backwards.

אֲחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנִים (aḥăšdărpĕnī'm) *m.pl.* [*sing.* פֶּחָה~] Persian governors, satraps.

אֲחַשְׁוֵרֹשׁ (aḥăšvērō'š), אַחַשְׁרֹשׁ (aḥăšrō'š) *pr.n.m.* of Persian kings, Ahasuerus [= Xerxes, Cambyses, Astyages].

אֲחַשְׁתָּרִי (ăḥăštārī') *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

אֲחַשְׁתְּרָנִים (ăḥăštᵉrānī'm) *m.pl.* [*sing.* תְּרָן~] *adj.* one being of the royal service [others: mules].

אַחַת see אֶחָד.

אַט (ăt) *m* whisper, low, noiseless speaking; אִטִּים whisperers, sorcerers, necromancers; *adv.* אַט, לָאַט, לְאַט noiselessly, in a whisper, secretly, slowly, by degrees.

אָטָד (ātā'ḏ) *m* thorn-bush [Christ's thorn].

אֵטוּן (ēṭū'n) *m* thread, yarn.

אָטַם (ātă'm) *pt.p.* אָטוּם, *pl.* אֲטוּמִים to shut, close; to grate up, to lattice.—*Hi. fut.* יַאְטֵם to close.

אָטַר (ātă'r), *fut.* יֶאֱטַר to shut, close.

אָטֵר (ātē'r) *pr.n.m.*

אִטֵּר (ĭṭṭē'r) *adj.* bound, hampered; אִטַּר יָמִינוֹ left-handed.

אַי (ăy) *adv.*, *c.* אֵי, *w.s.* אֵיכָה, אַיּוֹ, אַיִם where? [where art thou? &c.]; אֵי זֶה which one? who?; אֵי מִזֶּה wherefrom?; אֵי לָזֹאת why?

אִי[1] (ī) *m* and *f*, *pl.* אִיִּים, coast-land, island; foreign, transmarine parts round the Mediterranean and in India.

אִי[2] (ī) *m*, only *pl.* אִיִּים, howler, jackal.

אִי[3] (ī) = אוֹי *interj.* woe to.

אִי[4] (ī) [= אַיִן from אַיִן] *adv.* denoting negation [equal to the prefixes in-, un-]; אִי־כָבוֹד without honour, inglorious.

אָיַב (āyă'ḇ) to hate, to treat as an enemy; *pt.* אֹיֵב, אוֹיֵב, *w.s.* אֹיְבִי, אוֹיְבִי, *f* אוֹיֶבֶת, *pl.* אֹיְבִים, *c.* אֹיְבֵי, enemy, hater.

אֵיבָה (ēḇā') *f*, *c.* אֵיבַת enmity, hostility.

אֵיד (ēḏ) *m* burden, oppression, misfortune, misery, distress.

אַיָּה[1] (ăyyā') *f* vulture, kite.

אַיָּה[2] (ăyyā') *pr.n.m.*

אַיֵּה (ăyyē') = אֵי *adv.* where, wherever.

אִיּוֹב (ĭyyō'ḇ) *pr.n.m.* Job.

אִיזֶבֶל (īzĕ'ḇĕl) *pr.n.f.*

אֵיזֶה (ēzĕ') *adv.* where?

אֵיכָה, אֵיכָהּ (ʼēḵā, ʼēḵāh) *adv.* and *interj.* how? where? alas!

אֵיכוֹ, אֵיכֹה (ʼēḵōʼ) *adv.* where.

אֵיכָכָה (ʼēḵāʼḵāḵāh) *adv.* how?

אֵיל (ʼēyāʼl) *m* power, strength.

אַיִל (ăʼyīl) *m*, *c.* אֵיל, *pl.* אֵילִים, אֵלִים, *c.* אֵילֵי [strength] a ram; pilaster, projection [in architecture], socle; strong tree, oak, terebinth; *pl.* mighty, powerful people, the nobles.

אַיָּל (ăyyāʼl) *m*, *pl.* אַיָּלִים buck, stag, hart.

אַיָּלָה (ăyyālāʼ) *f*, *c.* אַיֶּלֶת, *pl.* אַיָּלוֹת, *c.* אַיְלוֹת a hind; אַיֶּלֶת הַשַּׁחַר hind of the dawn.

אַיָּלוֹן (ăyyālōʼn) *pr.n.* of towns in Dan and Zebulon.

אֵילוֹן, אַיְלוֹן (ʼēlōʼn) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a town in Dan.

אַיָּלוּת (ăyyālūʼṯ) *f* strength, power.

אֵילוֹת see אֵילַת.

אֵילָם (ʼēlāʼm) *m*, *pl.* אֵילַמִּים, אֵילַמּוֹת, projection [in architecture], moulding.

אֵילִם (ʼēlīʼm) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

אֵילַת (ʼēlāʼṯ), אֵילוֹת (ʼēlōʼṯ) *pr.n.* of an Edomitish seaport on the Red Sea [now Akaba].

אָיֹם (āyōʼm) *adj.*, *f* אֵימָה terrible, formidable.

אֵימָה (ʼēmāʼ) *f*, *c.* אֵימַת, *w. loc.* אֵימָתָה ה, *pl.* אֵימוֹת terror, fear.

אֵימִים (ʼēmīʼm) *pl.m.* terrors, horrors; idols; giants, original inhabants of the Moabite country.

אַיִן[1] (ăʼyīn) *m*, *c.* אֵין, nonentity, nothingness, nonexistence; *adv.* not, not existing, without; *w.s.* אֵינֶנִּי [I am not there]; אֵינֶנּוּ, אֵינֶנָּה, אֵינְכֶם [= אֵינָם]; אֵין לִי I have not [there is not to me]. — בְּאֵין without, when there was not, before being; כְּאֵין almost, nearly; לְאֵין = לַאֲשֶׁר אֵין to him to whom not; מֵאֵין because not, so that not.

אַיִן[2] (ăʼyīn) *adv.* where?; מֵאַיִן [= מִן אַיִן] from where, whence.

אִין (īn) *adv. interr.* [is there] not?

אִיעֶזֶר (īʼēʼzĕr) = אֲבִיעֶזֶר.

אֵיפָה, אֵיפָה (ēīfā') *f*, *c.* אֵיפַת a corn measure, equal to 1,08 bushel.

אֵיפֹה (ēīfō') *adv.* where? how?

אֵיפוֹא see אֲפוֹא.

אִישׁ (īš) *m*, *w.s.* אִישִׁי, *pl.* אֲנָשִׁים, אִישִׁים, *c.* אַנְשֵׁי a man [as opposed to beast and woman and God], a mortal, husband, possessor, inhabitant, follower, attendant; some one, any one, every one, each; with אֶחָד or רֵעַ the one — the other.

אִישׁ־בֹשֶׁת (īš-bō'šĕθ) *pr.n.m.*

אִישְׁחוּד (īšĕχō'ḏ) *pr.n.m.*

אִישׁוֹן (īšō'n) *m* [dimin. of אִישׁ little man] the pupil of the eye, eye-ball, centre.

אִישׁ־חַיִל (īš ḥă'yīl) *m* valiant man, perh. *pr.n.m.*

אִישׁ־טוֹב (īš ṭō'ḇ) *pr.n.* of a town or district in Syria.

אִישַׁי see יִשַׁי.

אִיתוֹן (īθō'n) *m* entrance.

אִיתִי (īθī'y) *pr.n.m.*

אִיתִיאֵל (īθīē'ēl) *pr.n.m.* [for אִתִּי אֵל God with me].

אֵיתָם[1] see אֵתָם.

אֵיתָם[2] = אֵתָם, אֵתַם, see תָּמַם.

אִיתָמָר (īθāmā'r) *pr.n.m.*

אֵיתָן, אֵתָן (ēθā'n) *pr.n.m.*

אַךְ (ăχ) *adv.* certainly, yea; only, but, however, yet; hardly, no sooner than.

אַכַּד (ăkkă'ḏ) *pr.n.* of a town built by Nimrod.

אַכְזָב (ăχzā'ḇ) *m* deceiving brook [without water].

אַכְזִיב (ăχzī'ḇ) *pr.n.* of towns in Asher [Ecdippa] and in Judah.

אַכְזָר (ăχzā'r) *adj.* bold, cruel, merciless, destructive, deadly.

אַכְזָרִי (ăχzārī') *adj.* hard, harsh, cruel, terrible.

אַכְזָרִיּוּת (ăχzārĭyyū'θ) *f* cruelty, fierceness.

אָכִילָה (ăχīlā') *f* eating, food.

אָכִישׁ (ăχī'š) *pr.n.m.*

אָכַל (ăχă'l) *inf.* אָכֹל, *w.s.* אָכְלוֹ (ŏχlō'), *fut.* יֹאכַל, *i.p.* יֹאכַל, 1. *sing.* אֹכַל, to eat, enjoy, devour, consume, take away, destroy. — *Ni.* נֶאֱכַל, *fut.* יֵאָכֵל to be eaten, consumed. — *Pu.* אֻכַּל to be consumed, destroyed. — *Hi.* הֶאֱכִיל, *fut.*

יַאֲכִיל to make eat, to give to eat.

אֹכֶל (ō'ḥĕl) *m, w.s.* אָכְלוֹ (ŏḥlō') [act and material of] eating, food, meat.

אֻכָּל (ūḥkā'l), אֻכָּל (ŭkkā'l) *pr.n.m.* [or to be derived from כָּלָה].

אָכְלָה (ŏḥlā') *f* = אֹכֶל.

אֲכַלְּדִי see כָּלָה *Pi.*

אָכֵן (āḥē'n) *adv.* certainly, surely, even so; but, yet.

אָכַף (āḥă'f) to burden, weigh on, press, drive on.

אֹכֶף (ŏ'ḥĕf) *m, w.s.* אַכְפִּי, burden, load, pressure.

אִכָּר (ĭkkā'r) *m, pl.* אִכָּרִים, ploughman, tiller, husbandman.

אַכְשָׁף (ăḥšā'f) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

אַל[1] (ăl) a negation corresponding to Greek μή, applied in prohibitions and wishes: that not, lest, may not, let not.

אַל[2] [אֶל] the Arabic definite article, occurring in אַלְגַּבִּישׁ, אַלְמֻגִּים, אַלְקוֹם.

אֵל[1] (ē) *m, w.s.* אֵלִי, *pl.* אֵלִים, a strong, mighty one, a hero, a god; הָאֵל the true God; אֵל שַׁדַּי almighty God; אֵל עֶלְיוֹן God the most high; strength, power, might; יֵשׁ לְאֵל יָדִי it is in the power of my hand, I am able. [אֵלִים once for אֵילִים rams].

אֵל[2] (ē), הָאֵל *pron. dem. pl.* = אֵלֶּה these.

אֶל- (ĕl) *prep.* to, towards, in the direction of, according to, in addition to, with regard to, against, into, among, near, with.

אֵלָא (ēlā') *pr.n.m.*

אֶלְגָּבִישׁ (ĕlgāḥī'š) *m* hail, ice.

אַלְמֻגִּים see אַלְגּוּמִים.

אֶלְדָּד (ĕldā'd) *pr.n.m.*

אֶלְדָּעָה (ĕldā'ā') *pr.n.m.*

אָלָה[1] (ālā') to confirm by an oath, to swear, forswear.—*Hi. inf.* הַאֲלוֹת, *fut.* וַיּוֹאֶל to confirm, to cause to swear, to swear.

אָלָה[2] (ālā') *f, w.s.* אָלָתִי, *pl.* אָלוֹת swearing, oath; curse; agreement by oath, sworn covenant.

אַלָּה (ăllā') *f* oak.

אֵלָה[1] (ēlā') *f* oak, terebinth.

אֵלָה² (ēlāh') *pr.n.m.*

אֵלֶּה (ēl'lĕ) *pron. dem. pl.* these, those.

אִלּוּ (ĭllū') *conj.* [אִם לוּ] if.

אֱלוֹהַּ (ĕlōʼah) *m, sing.* mostly in poetry: a god, God; *pl.* אֱלֹהִים, *c.* אֱלֹהֵי, *ws.* אֱלֹהֵינוּ God, the one, true God [הָאֵ]; אִישׁ אֱ, בֶּן אֱלֹהִים angel, Israelitic king, prophet; heathen gods, higher and godlike beings.

אֱלוּל (ĕlūl') *m* the sixth month of the Hebrew year, corresponding to September and October; *adj.* = אֱלִיל.

אֵלוֹן¹ (ēlōn), אַלּוֹן (ăllōn) *m, pl.* אֵלוֹנִים, אַלּוֹנִים, *c.* אֵלֹנֵי, oak, terebinth.

אֵלוֹן² (ēlōn) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* אֵלוֹנִי.

אָלוּף (ăllūf') *m* and *adj.*, *pl.* אַלָּפִים tame beast, lamb, ox, cow; attached friend, companion, husband; head of a family, of a tribe [אָלַף].

אִלּוּת see אִילוּת.

אָלוּשׁ (ăllūš) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

אֶלְזָכָר (ĕlzāchā'r) *pr.n.m.*

אָלַח (ăllăch) only *Ni.* נֶאֱלַח to be corrupt, to get spoiled.

אֶלְחָנָן (ĕlchānā'n) *pr.n.m.*

אֶלִיאָב (ĕlī'ăb); אֶלִיאֵל (ĕlī'ēl); אֶלִיאָתָה (ĕlī'ăthā); אֶלִידָד (ĕlīdād) [אֶלְדָּד]; אֶלְיָדָע (ĕlyādā') *pr.n.m.*

אַלְיָה (ăllyā') *f* fat tail of oriental sheep.

אֶלְיָדָה (ĕllyyā') and אֶלְיָדוּ (ĕllyyā'hū); אֶלִיהוּ and אֶלִיהוּא (ĕlīhū'); אֶלְיְהוֹעֵינַי (ĕlyehō'ēnă'y); אֶלְיוֹעֵנַי (ĕlyō'ēnă'y); אֶלְיַחְבָּא (ĕlyăchbā'); אֶלִיחֹרֶף (ĕlīchō'rĕf) *pr.n.m.*

אֱלִיל (ĕlī'l) *adj.* null, vain, nought; nothingness, feebleness; *pl.* אֱלִילִים idols.

אֶלִימֶלֶךְ (ĕlīmĕ'lĕch); אֶלְיַסָף (ĕlyāsā'f); אֶלִיעֶזֶר (ĕlī'ĕ'zĕr); אֶלִיעֵנַי (ĕlī''ēnă'y); אֶלִיעָם (ĕlī''ăm); אֶלִיפַז (ĕlīfăz'); אֶלִיפָלֵט (ĕlīfā'lĕt); אֶלִיפֶלְהוּ (ĕlīfĕlē'hū); אֶלִיפֶלֶט (ĕlīfĕ'lĕt); אֶלִיצוּר (ĕlīsū'r); אֶלִיצָפָן (ĕlī'sāfā'n); אֶלִיקָא (ĕlīkā'); אֶלְיָקִים (ĕlyākī'm) *pr.n.m.*

אֱלִישֶׁבַע (ĕlīshĕ'bă') *pr.n.f.* [Elizabeth].

אֱלִישָׁה (ĕlīshā') *pr.n.m.* [Greek

tribe in the Peloponnesus or in Sicily].

אֱלִישׁוּעַ (eli̯šūʿa̯); אֱלִישָׁבִ (ĕlyāšīʿb); אֱלִישָׁמָע (eli̯ʿšāmāʿ); אֱלִישָׁע (eli̯šāʿ); אֱלִישָׁפָט (eli̯ʿšāfāṭ); אֱלִיתָה [= אֲלִיאָתָה] *pr.n.m.*

אַלְלַי (ăl-lāʿy) *interj.* alas, woe to!

אָלַם (ăläʿm), *Ni.* נֶאֱלַם, *fut.* יֵאָלֵם to be bound in the tongue, to be dumb, mute. — *Pi. pt.* מְאַלֵּם to bind, to make up in sheaves.

אֵלֶם (ēʿlĕm) *m* the growing dumb, dumbness, silence.

אִלֵּם (illēʿm) *adj.*, *pl.* אִלְּמִים, dumb, mute.

אֻלָּם (ŭllāʿm) see אוּלָם.

אַלְמֻגִּים (ălmŭggīʿm) *m*, only *pl.*, a precious wood, red or white sandal-wood.

אֲלֻמָּה (ălŭmmāʿ) *f*, *pl.* אֲלֻמִּים, אֲלֻמּוֹת, bundle, sheef.

אַלְמֹדָד (ălmōḏāʿḏ) *pr.n.m.* [Arabian tribe in Yemen].

אַלַּמֶּלֶךְ (ăllămmĕʿlĕḵ) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

אַלְמָן (ălmāʿn) *adj.* widowed.

אַלְמָן (ălmōʿn) *m* widowhood, interregnum.

אַלְמָנָה (ălmānāʿ) *f*, *pl.* אַלְמָנוֹת, *c.* אַלְמְנוֹת widow, a widowed state [without a ruler].

אַלְמָנוֹת (ălmānōʿṯ) *flpl.* [perh. for אַרְמְנוֹת] palaces.

אַלְמָנוּת (ălmānūʿṯ) *f*, *c.* אַלְמְנוּת, *pl.* אַלְמְנוּתִים, widowhood; destitution [exile].

אַלְמֹנִי (ălmōnīʿ) *m*, with preceding פְּלֹנִי, a certain one, one not named.

אֶלְנָתָן (ĕlnāʿăm); אֶלְנָתָן (ĕlnāṯāʿn) *pr.n.m.*

אֶלָּסָר (ĕllāsāʿr) *pr.n.* of town and district in Mesopotamia.

אֶלְעָד (ĕlʿāʿḏ), אֶלְעָדָה (ĕlʿāḏāʿ); אֶלְעוּזַי (ĕlʿūzāʿy); אֶלְעָזָר (ĕlʿāzāʿr) *pr.n.m.*

אֶלְעָלֵא, אֶלְעָלֶה (ĕlʿālēʿ) *pr.n.* of a town near Hesbon [in Reuben].

אֶלְעָשָׂה (ĕlʿāśāʿ) *pr.n.m.*

אָלַף (ăläʿf), *fut.* יֶאֱלַף to learn. — *Pi. fut.* יְאַלֵּף, *pt.* מַלֵּף [for מְאַלֵּף] to teach. — *Hi. pt.* מַאֲלִיף, *pl. f* מַאֲלִיפוֹת to make thousands, to bring forth thousands [denom. of אֶלֶף].

אֶלֶף[1] (ĕ'lĕf) *m*, *i.p.* אֶלֶף, *w.s.* אַלְפִּי, *du.* אַלְפַּיִם, *pl.* אֲלָפִים, *c.* אַלְפֵי 1. only *pl.* domesticated beasts, oxen, cows, cattle. 2. a thousand, *du.* two thousands, *pl.* thousands. 3. a community, family, part of a tribe.

אֶלֶף[2] (ĕ'lĕf) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

אֶלְפֶּלֶט [אֱלִיפֶלֶט] (ĕlpĕ'lĕt); אֶלְפַּעַל (ĕlpă''ăl) *pr.n.m.*

אָלַץ (ălă'B) *Pi. fut.* יְאַלֵּץ to drive, press, urge.

אֶלְצָפָן (ĕlBăfă'n) = אֱלִיצָפָן.

אַלְקוּם (ălkū'm) *m* no resistance; מֶלֶךְ אַ a king against whom there is no rising up [others: people, militia].

אֶלְקָנָה (ĕlkănā') *pr.n.m.*

אֶלְקֹשִׁי (ĕlkōshī') *pr.n.m.*, a native of אֶלְקֹשׁ [a village in Galilee].

אֶלְתּוֹלַד [תּוֹלַד] (ĕltōlă'd) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

אֶלְתֶּקֶה, אֶלְתֵּקֵה (ĕlt''kē') *pr.n.* of a town in Dan.

אֶלְתְּקוֹן (ĕlt''kō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אֵם (ēm) *f*, *w.s.* אִמִּי, *pl.* אִמּוֹת, mother, grandmother, ancestress; benefactress; metropolis, mother-country, people; אֵם הַדֶּרֶךְ parting-way.

אִם (ĭm) *conj.* [in direct and indirect questions] if, whether; הַ—אִם whether—or; in conditional sentences: if, when, אִם לֹא if not; in sentences of wishing and asseveration: oh that [Lat. utinam], certainly not, אִם לֹא certainly.

אֹם *m*, only *pl.* אֻמִּים (ŭmmī'm], people, nation.

אָמָה (ămā') *f*, *w.s.* אֲמָתִי, *pl.* אֲמָהוֹת, *c.* אַמְהוֹת, maidservant, female slave.

אַמָּה[1] (ămmā') *f*, *c.* אַמַּת, *du.* אַמָּתַיִם, *pl.* אַמּוֹת, forearm; ell, cubit; in architecture: foundation; metropolis.

אַמָּה[2] (ămmā') *pr.n.* of a hill near Gibeon.

אֵמָה see אֵימָה.

אֻמָּה (ŭmmā') *f*, only *pl.* אֻמּוֹת people, nation, tribe.

אֲמָהוֹת see אָמָה.

אָמוֹן[1] (āmō'n) *m* builder, architect.

אָמוֹן[2] (ămō'n) *pr.n.m.*; also the Egyptian god Ammon.

אָמוֹן[3] see הָמוֹן.

אָמוּן (ōmū'n), אָמֵן *adj.*, *pl.* אֲמוּנִים fastened, faithful; *pl.* fidelity, trustiness.

אֱמוּנָה (ᵉmūnā') *f*, *w.s.* אֱמוּנָתִי, *pl.* אֱמוּנוֹת firmness, security, fidelity, honesty, conscientiousness, faith.

אָמוּץ (ămō'**B**) *pr.n.m.*

אֵמִים see אֵימִים.

אֲמִינוֹן see אַמְנוֹן.

אַמִּיץ (ămmī'**B**) *adj.* firm, strong, valiant.

אָמִיר (ămī'r) *m* top of a tree, summit of a mountain.

אָמַל (ămā'l) [אָמֵל] *pt. p.f.* אֲמֵלָה to fade, languish. — *Pul.* אָמְלַל, *pt.* אָמְלָל [for מְאֻמְלָל] to fade, droop, wither; to be sorrowful, to mourn.

אֲמֻלָל (ᵃmūlā'l) *adj.*, only *pl.* אֲמֻלָלִים weak, feeble.

אָמָם (ᵃmā'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אָמַן (āmā'n) *intr.* to be firm; *tr.* to make firm, fasten, bring up, nurse; *pt.* אֹמֵן guardian, fosterer, *f* אֹמֶנֶת nurse. — *Ni.* נֶאֱמַן, *fut.* יֵאָמֵן to be fastened, to be firm, constant, faithful, honest; to last, continue; to be nursed, supported; *pt.* נֶאֱמָן firm, faithful, constant, lasting. — *Hi.* הֶאֱמִין, *fut.* יַאֲמִין, יַאֲמִן to hold fast by, to believe firmly, to trust; to stand still, to stop.

אָמָן (āmā'n) *m* workmaster, artist.

אָמֵן (āmē'n) *adj.* firm, true, faithful; *m* faithfulness; *adv.* certainly, truly, so be it!

אֹמֶן (ō'mĕn) *m* truth, fidelity.

אֲמָנָה[1] (ᵃmānā') *f* firm covenant; fixed wages.

אֲמָנָה[2] (ᵃmānā') *pr.n.* of a river flowing through Damascus [and of that part of the Antilibanus from which it comes].

אֹמְנָה (ōmᵉnā') *f*, only *pl.* אֹמְנוֹת, pilaster, column.

אָמְנָה (ŏmnā') *f* the bringing up, nursing; *adv.* in truth, truly.

אַמְנוֹן (ămnō'n) *pr.n.m.*

אָמְנָם (ŏmnā'm), אֶמְנָם *adv.* in truth, truly, verily.

אָמַץ (ā̆mē'B) *fut.* יֵאֵמַץ to be strong, vigorous; to be stronger, to prevail. — *Pi.* אִמֵּץ, *fut.* יְאַמֵּץ to make strong, to strengthen, harden; to select. — *Hi.* *fut.* יַאֲמִיץ to display strength, to act courageously. — *Hith.* הִתְאַמֵּץ to collect one's strength, to show oneself vigorous, bold or quick; to be firmly resolved.

אָמֵץ (ā̆mē'B) *adj.*, only *pl.* אֲמֻצִּים strong; others: reddish, bay [horse].

אֹמֶץ (ō'mĕB) *m* strength, vigour.

אַמְצָה (ă̆mBā') *f* strength.

אַמְצִי (ă̆mBī'), אֲמַצְיָה (ᵃmă̆Byā') *pr.n.m.*

אָמַר (ā̆mă'r) *inf.* אָמוֹר, אֱמֹר, with לֵאמֹר [in the way of saying], *w.s.* אָמְרִי (ŏ̆mrī'), *fut.* יֹאמַר, וַיֹּאמַר, וַיֹּאמֶר, 1. *sing.* אֹמַר, to say, name, call, admonish, promise, praise; to say to oneself, to think, intend; to command. — *Ni.* נֶאֱמַר, *fut.* יֵאָמֵר to be said, to be named; it is said. — *Hi.* הֶאֱמִיר to make say, to promise. — *Hith.* הִתְאַמֵּר to boast, to be over-proud, imperious.

אֵמֶר (ē'mĕr) *m*, *w.s.* אִמְרוֹ, *pl.* אֲמָרִים, *c.* אִמְרֵי a saying, word, utterance, command, promise.

אִמֵּר (ĭmmē'r) *pr.n.m.*

אֹמֶר (ō'mĕr) *m* word, saying, song, praise, promise; thing [like דָּבָר].

אִמְרָה (ĭmrā'), אֲמָרָה (ă̆mrā') *f*, *c.* אִמְרַת, *pl.* אֲמָרוֹת, *c.* אִמְרוֹת word, utterance, song.

אֱמֹרִי (ᵉmōrī') *pr.n.m.* Amorite, chief tribe of the Canaanites.

אִמְרִי (ĭmrā'y); אֲמַרְיָה (ᵃmă̆ryā'), אֲמַרְיָהוּ (ᵃmă̆ryā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

אַמְרָפֶל (ă̆mrāfĕ'l) *pr.n.m.* [king of Shinar, Hammurabi].

אֶמֶשׁ (ĕ'mĕš) *m* and *adv.* yesterday, last night.

אֱמֶת (ᵉmĕ'ϑ) [from אָמַן] *f*, *w.s.* אֲמִתִּי firmness, duration, certainty, security, faithfulness, faith, truth, honesty.

אַמְתַּחַת (ă̆mtă'ϑă̆ϑ) *f*, *w.s.*

אַמְתַּחְתּוֹ, *pl. c.* אַמְתְּחוֹת bag, sack.

אֲמִתַּי (amittā'y) *pr.n.m.*

אָן (ān) [comp. אָנָן] *adv.* where? whither?; מֵאָן whence?; עַד־אָן till when? how long? — *w. loc.* אָנָה ה [also אָנָה] whither? where? how long?; אָנֶה וְאָנֶה hither and thither.

אֹן see אוֹן.

אָנָּא, אָנָּה (ā'nnā) *interj.* I pray! pray thee!

אָנָה see אָן.

אָנָה[1] (ānā') to sigh, lament.

אָנָה[2] (ānā') *Pi.* אִנָּה to cause to meet. — *Pu.* אֻנָּה to befall, happen. — *Hith.* הִתְאַנָּה to seek opportunity [for a quarrel].

אֲנוּ see אֲנַחְנוּ.

אֱנוֹשׁ[1] (enō'š) *m* man, human being, mankind.

אֱנוֹשׁ[2] (enō'š) *pr.n.m.*

אָנַח (ānā'ḥ), only *Ni.* נֶאֱנַח to sigh, lament, mourn.

אֲנָחָה (anāḥā') *f*, *pl.* אֲנָחוֹת, lament, sighing.

אֲנַחְנוּ (anā'ḥnū) *pron. pers.* 1. *pl.*, *i.p.* אֲנַחְנוּ, once אָנוּ, abbreviated נַחְנוּ we, ourselves.

אֲנַחֲרַת (anā'ḥarā'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

אֲנִי (anī') *pron. pers.* 1. *sing.* I, I myself = אָנֹכִי.

אֳנִי (onī') *m* and *f coll.* ships, a fleet.

אֳנִיָּה (onīyyā') *f*, *pl.* אֳנִיּוֹת, ship.

אֲנִיָּה (anīyyā') *f* lamentation, mourning.

אֲנִיעָם (anī'ām) *pr.n.m.*

אֲנָךְ (anā'ḵ) *m* the metal lead; plummet, plumb-line.

אָנֹכִי (ā'nōḵī') *pron. pers.* 1. *sing.*, *i.p.* אָנֹכִי I, myself.

אָנַן (ānā'n), only *Hith.* הִתְאָנֵן to complain, to murmur.

אָנַס (ānā's), *pt.* אֹנֵס to urge, compel.

אָנַף (ānā'f) *fut.* יֶאֱנַף to breathe heavily, to be angry. — *Hith.* הִתְאַנֵּף to be angry.

אֲנַפָּה (anāfā') *f* an unclean bird, parrot, sandpiper, or heron.

אָנַק (ānā'k) *fut.* יֶאֱנָק, to groan, sigh. — *Ni. imp.* הֵאָנֵק, *pt.* נֶאֱנָק the same as *Q.*

אֲנָקָה (anāḵā') *f*, *c.* אֲנָקַת, sighing, complaint, moaning.

אָנַשׁ (ā̆nă'sh) *pt. p.* אָנוּשׁ to sicken, to make incurable; *pt. p.* ill, sick, incurable; melancholy, sorrowful; bad, wicked. — *Ni. fut.* יֵאָנֵשׁ to be sick to death.

אָסָא (ăsă') *pr.n.m.*

אָסוּךְ (ăsū'ḳ) *m* oil-flask.

אָסוֹן (ăsō'n) *m* damage, hurt.

אֵסוּר (ēsū'r) *m, pl.* אֲסוּרִים, cord, fetter, bond.

אָסִיף (ăsī'f) *m* harvest, ingathering time.

אָסִיר (ăsī'r) *m*, also אַסִּיר[1] (ăssī'r), *pl.* אֲסִירִים, prisoner, captive, exile.

אַסִּיר[2] (ăssī'r) *pr.n.m.*

אָסָם (ăsă'm) *m*, only *pl.* אֲסָמִים store house, granary.

אַסְנָה (ăsnă') *pr.n.m.*

אָסְנַפַּר (ŏsnăppă'r) *pr.n.m.* [an Assyrian king or a dignitary].

אָסְנַת (ăsnă'th) *pr.n.f.*

אָסַף (ăsă'f) *fut.* יֵאֵסֹף, יֹאסֵף, *w.s.* יַאַסְפֵנִי, אַסְפָה־, [*fut.* 1. *sing. w.s.* and also *pt.* אֹסֵף *w.s.*] to gather, collect, to draw together, to receive, to take under protection; to draw up [feet]; to withdraw, to take away; to close a march, bring up the rear. — *Ni.* נֶאֱסַף to assemble, to be gathered [to one's forefathers, i. e. to die]; to be received, withdrawn, to disappear. — *Pi.* אִסֵּף to gather diligently, to receive, to close. — *Pu.* אֻסַּף to be gathered. — *Hith.* הִתְאַסֵּף to be gathered together.

אָסָף (ăsă'f) *pr.n.m.*

אָסֻף (ăsŭ'f) *m*, only *pl.* אֲסֻפִים, gathered-in provisions, store.

אֹסֶף (ō'sĕf) *m*, *pl. c.* אָסְפֵי (ŏsfē') ingathering, harvest.

אֲסֵפָה (ăsēfă') *f* assemblage; seizure, imprisonment.

אֲסִפָּה (ăsĭppă') *f*, only *pl.* אֲסִפּוֹת assembly [of wise men].

אֲסַפְסֻף (ăsăfsŭ'f) *m*, *w. art.* הָאֲ־, mixed multitude, rabble.

אַסְפְּתָא (ăspă'thă) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

אָסַר (ăsă'r) *fut.* יֵאֵסֹר, יֹאסַר, *w.s.* יַאַסְרֵהוּ, *inf.* אֲסֹר, *pt. p.* אָסוּר to bind, fetter; to seize, to put in

prison; to put to harness or in yoke; to begin, join [battle]; to charge oneself with, to engage; *pt. p.* captive, prisoner. — *Ni. fut.* יֵאָסֵר to be fettered, to be held captive. — *Pu.* אֻסַּר to be taken captive.

אִסָּר (ĭssā'r), אֵסָר (ēsā'r) *m*, *w.s.* אֶסָּרָהּ, *pl. ws.* אֲסָרֶיהָ, vow of abstinence, renunciation.

אֵסַר־חַדֹּן (ēsărhăddō'n) *pr.n. m* [king of Assyria].

אֶסְתֵּר (ĕstē'r) *pr.n.f.* Esther [Persian: star, bliss].

אַף[1] (ăf) *conj.* [denoting addition, climax or emphasis], also, too, and yet, and even, even more; אַף–אַף as well as; אַף כִּי even more; in questions: is it so? really?

אַף[2] (ăf) [from אָנַף] *m*, *i.p.* אַף, *w.s.* אַפִּי heavy breathing, anger, wrath; nose. — *du.* אַפַּיִם, *c.* אַפַּי the nostrils, nose, face; anger, wrath; two persons.

אַפְאִיהֶם see פָּאָה *Hi.*

אָפַד (āfă'd) *fut.* יֶאְפֹּד to surround, gird, put on.

אַפֻּדָּה (ăfŭddā') *f*, *c.* אַפֻּדַּת the act of girding round; a covering, coat of a statue.

אַפְּדָן (ăppĕ'dĕn) *m*, *w.s.* אַפַּדְנוֹ, palace.

אָפָה (āfā') *fut.* יֹאפֶה, יִפֶּה to bake; *pt.* אֹפֶה, *pl.* אֹפִים baker, *f* אֹפָה, *pl.* אֹפוֹת female baker or cook. — *Ni. fut.* יֵאָפֶה to be baked.

אֹפוֹ, אֹפוּא (ōfō') *adv.* now, then, consequently.

אֵפוֹד[1], אֵפֹד (ēfō'd) *m* the ephod or official garment of priests, especially of the high-priest, a bipartite covering.

אֵפוֹד[2] (ēfō'd) *pr.n.m.*

אֲפִיחַ (ăfī'ăḥ) *pr.n.m.*

אָפִיל (āfī'l) *adj.*, *f/pl.* אֲפִילוֹת, late in ripening.

אַפַּיִם (ăppă'yĭm) *pr.n.m.*

אָפִיק[1] (āfī'k) *m*, *c.* אַפִּיק, *pl.* אֲפִיקִים, *c.* אַפִּיקֵי, river-bed, bottom, channel, stream, brook, river.

אָפִיק[2] (āfī'k) *adj.* strong, powerful.

אֵפִיק see אֶפֶק.

אֹפֶל (ō'fĕl) darkness, concealment; misfortune.

אָפֵל (āfē'l) *adj.* dark.

אֲפֵלָה (ăfēlā') *f*, *pl.* אֲפֵלוֹת deep darkness.

אֲפֵלֶל (ăfēlē'l) *pr.n.m.*

אֹפֶן (ō'fĕn) *m*, only *pl. w.s.* אָפְנָיו (ŏfnā'v) circumstance, turn, due time.

אוֹפָן see אוֹפָן.

אָפַס (ā'fĕs) to end, cease, disappear.

אֶפֶס (ĕ'fĕs) *m*, *du.* אַפְסַיִם, *pl. c.* אַפְסֵי, end, extremity; *du.* soles of the feet; *adv.* at an end, no more, not, except, only; בְּאֶפֶס without; אֶפֶס כִּי only that, however.

אֶפֶס דַּמִּים (ĕ'fĕs dămmī'm) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

אַפְסִי (ăfsī') *adv.* except, nothing besides.

אֶפֶע (ĕ'fă') *m*, *i.p.* אֶפַע, breath, nothingness.

אֶפְעֶה (ĕf'ĕ') *m* and *f* adder, viper, basilisk.

אָפַף (ā'făf) [not contracted, e.g. אֲפָפוּ] to involve, to surround.

אָפַק (ā'făk) only *Hith.* הִתְאַפֵּק to control or restrain oneself.

אֲפֵק (ăfē'k) *pr.n.* of towns in northern Palestine.

אֲפֵקָה (ăfēkā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אֵפֶר (ē'fĕr) *m* ashes, dust, nothingness.

אֵפֹד (ăfē'r) *m* head-cover, tiara.

אֶפְרֹחַ (ĕfrō'ăḥ) *m*, only *pl.* אֶפְרֹחִים, young bird, nestling.

אֶפְרַיִם (ĕfrā'yĭm) *pr.n.m.*

אֶפְרָת (ĕfrā'ṯ), *w. loc.* אֶפְרָתָה ה *pr.n.*, older name for Bethlehem; also equivalent to אֶפְרַיִם.

אֶפְרָתִי (ĕfrāṯī') *pr.n.m.*, a Bethlehemite; an Ephraimite.

אֶצְבּוֹן (ĕṢbō'n) *pr.n.m.*

אֶצְבַּע (ĕṢbă'') *f*, *w.s.* אֶצְבָּעִי, *pl.* אֶצְבָּעוֹת, *c.* אֶצְבְּעוֹת, finger, index, toe; finger-breadth.

אָצִיל (āṢī'l) *m*, *pl. c.* אֲצִילֵי extremity, remote corner. *adj.* noble, chief person.

אֲצִיל (ăṢṢī'l) *m*, *pl. c.* אֲצִילֵי, joint [knuckle, elbow].

אָצַל (āṢă'l) [derived from אֶצֶל] to put aside, to take away, withdraw, refuse. — *Ni.* נֶאֱצַל to be taken away,

to be reduced. — *Hi. fut.* וַיֵּאָצֵל to take away.

אֵצֶל (ē'ṯsĕl) *m, w.s.* אֶצְלִי, side, region; *prep.* at the side of, beside, close to, near.

אָצֵל (ā'ṯsēl) *pr.n.m.* [*i.p.* אָצֵל]; *pr.n.* of a place.

אֲצַלְיָהוּ (ăṯsalyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

אֹצֶם (ō'ṯsĕm) *pr.n.m.*

אֶצְעָדָה (ĕṯsā'dā') *f* bracelet, step-chain.

אָצַר (ā'ṯsar) *pt.* אֹצֵר to heap up, store up. — *Ni. fut.* יֵאָצֵר to be stored up. — *Hi. fut.* 1. *sing.* וָאוֹצִרָה to appoint one treasurer.

אֹצָר see אוֹצָר.

אֵצֶר (ē'ṯsĕr) *pr.n.m.*

אֵצוֹר see יָצַר and נָצַר.

אֶקְדָּח (ĕkdā'ḥ) *m* a sparkling precious stone, carbuncle.

אַקּוֹ (ăkkō') *m* roe [or wild goat].

אֶקֹּחַ, אֶקֹּחָה see לָקַח.

אֶקְרָאֶה [for אֶקְרָא] see קָרָא.

אֹר see אוֹר.

אָרָא (ārā') *pr.n.m.*

אַרִיאֵל see אֲרִיאֵל.

אֲרִיאֵל (ăr'ē'l) *m*, only *pl.w.s.* אֲרִיאֶלָם their heroes.

אַרִאֵלִי (ăr'ēlī') *pr.n.m.*

אָרַב (ārăḇ') *fut.* יֶאֱרֹב to weave plots, to lie in ambush, to lurk; *pt.* אֹרֵב, אוֹרֵב lurking, lurker; *coll.* ambush. — *Pi. pt. pl.* מְאָרְבִים lurkers, liers in wait. — *Hi. fut.* וַיַּאֲרֹב [for וַיַּאֲרֵב] to form an ambush.

אָרַב (ārā'ḇ) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אֶרֶב (ē'rĕḇ) *m* ambush, lurking-place.

אֹרֶב (ō'rĕḇ) *m, w.s.* אָרְבּוֹ (ŏrbō') ambush, plot, cunning, deceit.

אַרְבֵּאל (ărbē'l) *pr.n.* [בֵּית אַ] of a place in Naphtali.

אָרְבָּה (ŏrbā') *f*, only *pl. c.* אָרְבוֹת, intrigue, plot.

אַרְבֶּה (ărbĕ') *m* locust, migratory locust.

אֲרֻבָּה (ărŭbbā') *f, pl.* אֲרֻבּוֹת lattice, window, dove-cote, latticed outlet for the smoke.

אֲרֻבּוֹת (ărŭbbō'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah near Sochoh.

אַרְבִּי (ărbī') *pr.n.m.*, inhabitant of אָרָב.

אַרְבַּע[1] (ărbă″) *num. f, m* אַרְבָּעָה, *c.* אַרְבַּעַת, four; *du.* אַרְבַּעְתַּיִם fourfold; *pl.* אַרְבָּעִים forty.

אַרְבַּע[2] (ărbă″) *pr.n.m.* [an Anakite giant].

אָרַג (ărăg) *fut.* יַאֲרֹג, יֵאָרֵג, to plait, weave; *pt.* אֹרֵג, *f.* אֹרֶגֶת weaver.

אֶרֶג (ĕ′rĕg) *m* plait, texture; weaver's shuttle.

אַרְגֹּב (ărgō′b) *pr.n.* of a region in Bashan.

אַרְגְּוָן (ărgᵉvā′n) see אַרְגָּמָן.

אַרְגָּז (ărgā′z) *m* chest, box.

אַרְגָּמָן (ărgāmā′n) *m* purple, purple cloth.

אַרְד (ărd) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְדּוֹן (ărdō′n) *pr.n.m.*

אָרָה[1] (ărā′) to pull, pluck off, collect.

אָרָה[2] [אָרָה־לִי] see אָרַר.

אֲרוֹד [אֲרוֹדִי] (ᵃrō′d) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְוַד (ărvă′d) *pr.n.* of a Phenician city, Arvad or Aradus; אַרְוָדִי the inhabitant.

אֻרְוָה (ŭrvā′) *f.* only *pl.* [אֻרְוֹת] *c.* אֻרְוֹת (ŭrvō′ṯ) and אֲרִיוֹת, crib, manger, stable, set of horses.

אָרוּז (ărū′z) *adj.*, only *pl.* אֲרֻזִים, cedrine, firm like cedar-wood.

אֲרוּכָה (ᵃrūḵā′), אֲרֻכָה *f* healing, recovery, convalescence.

אֲרוּמָה (ᵃrūmā′) *pr.n.* of a place near Sichem.

אֲרוֹמִים miswritten for אֲדוֹמִים Edomites.

אֲרוֹמֵם [for אֶתְרוֹמֵם] see רום *Hith.*

אָרוֹן (ărō′n) *f* and *m*, *c.* אֲרוֹן chest, box, coffin [for a mummy]; אֲרוֹן הַבְּרִית ark of the covenant; אֲרוֹן הָעֵדוּת ark of the testimony; אֲרוֹן אֱלֹהִים ark of God, the sacred ark containing the tables of the law.

אֲרַוְנָה (ᵃrăvnā′) *pr.n.m.*

אֶרֶז (ĕ′rĕz) *m*, *i.p.* אָרֵז, *pl.* אֲרָזִים, *c.* אַרְזֵי cedar; panel of cedar-wood.

אַרְזָה (ărzā′) *f* cedar-work.

אָרַח[1] (ără′ḥ) to wander, travel; *pt.* אֹרֵחַ (ōrē′ᵃḥ), *pl.* אֹרְחִים wanderer, traveller.

אָרַח[2] (ărā′ḥ) *pr.n.m.*

אֹרַח (ō′răḥ) *f* and *m*, *w.s.*

אָרְחוֹ (ŏrḥō'), *pl.* אָרְחוֹת (orāḥō'ṯ), *c.* אָרְחוֹת (ŏrḥō'ṯ), אֹרְחוֹת, path, way, manner of life, manner, condition, lot; wanderer, caravan.

אֹרְחָה (ōrᵉḥā') *f*, *pl.* אֹרְחוֹת, travelling company, caravan.

אֲרֻחָה (ᵃrūḥā') *f* portion, allowance; אֲרֻחַת יָרָק dish of greens.

אֲרִי (ᵃrī') *m*, *pl.* אֲרָיִם, אֲרָיוֹת, lion.

אֲרִיאֵל (ᵃrī'ē'l) *m* lion of God, hero; the heroic city, Jerusalem; the hearth of God, altar.

אֲרִידַי, אֲרִידָתָא (ᵃrīḏā'y), (ᵃrīḏāṯā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian = Aridaeus].

אַרְיֵה[1] (ăryē') *m* and *f* lion, lioness.

אַרְיֵה[2] (ăryē') *pr.n.m.*

אַרְיֹה see אַרְוָה.

אַרְיוֹךְ (ăryō'ḵ) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְיוֹךְ [for אַרְוָיוֹךְ] see רָוָה *Pi.*

אַרְיְסַי (ᵃrīsa'y) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

אָרַךְ (ārā'ḵ) *fut.* יַאֲרֵךְ, יַאֲרֹךְ to stretch, to be long, to wear on. — *Hi.* הֶאֱרִיךְ, *fut.* יַאֲרִיךְ to make long, to lengthen, prolong, extend, delay; *intr.* to be long, to abide, sojourn.

אָרֵךְ (ārē'ḵ) *adj.*, only *c.* אֶרֶךְ long, patient; אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם forbearing.

אָרֹךְ (ārō'ḵ) *adj.*, *f* אֲרֻכָּה, long, enduring.

אֹרֶךְ[1] (ō'rĕḵ) *m* length, delay [see also אָרֵךְ].

אֹרֶךְ[2] (ō'rĕḵ) *pr.n.* of a city in Babylonia.

אֹרֶךְ (ō'rĕḵ) *m*, *w.s.* אָרְכּוֹ (ŏrkō'), length, duration, patience.

אֲרֻכָּה *f* see אֲרוּכָה.

אַרְכִּי (ărkī') *pr.n.m*, inhabitant of אֶרֶךְ, a town in Palestine.

אֲרָם (ᵃrā'm) *pr.n.*, *c.* אֲרַם [mountain-land] Aramæa, Syria, and people therein, descended from Aram, the grandson of Nahor; אֲרַם נַהֲרַיִם Aramæa of the two rivers, Mesopotamia.

אַרְמוֹן (ărmō'n) *m*, *pl. c.* אַרְמְנוֹת, palace, castle, citadel.

אֲרַמִּי (ᵃrămmī') *pr.n.m.*, *pl.* אֲרַמִּים, *f* אֲרַמִּיָּה, Aramæan, Syrian, Mesopotamian.

אֲרָמִית (ărāmīʾθ) *adv.* [*f* from אֲרָמִי Aramæan], in the Aramæan or Syrian language.

אַרְמֹנִי (ăr̄mōnīʾ) *pr.n.m.*

אָרָן (ăr̄ā̆ʾn) *pr.n.m.*

אֹרֶן[1] (ōʾrĕn) *m* a cedar or pine [perh. miswritten for אֶרֶז].

אֹרֶן[2] (ōʾrĕn) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְנֶבֶת (ăr̄nĕ̆ḇĕ̆θ) *f* a hare.

אַרְנוֹן (ăr̄nōʾn) *pr.n.* of a river between Moab and Ammon.

אַרְנְיָה (ăr̄nĕ̆yā̆ʾ) and אָרְנָן (ŏr̄nā̆ʾn) *pr.n.m.* = אֲרַוְנָה.

אַרְנָן (ăr̄nā̆ʾn) *pr.n.m.*

אַרְפָּד (ăr̄pā̆ʾḏ) *pr.n.* of a city in Syria near Hamath.

אַרְפַּכְשַׁד (ăr̄pă̆ḵŏšā̆ʾḏ) *pr.n.m.*, a son of Shem, father of the Chaldeans or Northern Shemites.

אֶרֶץ (ĕʾrĕṣ) *f* and *m*, *w. art.* הָאָרֶץ, *i.p.* אֶרֶץ, *w. loc.* אַרְצָה ה, *w.s.* אַרְצִי, *pl.* אֲרָצוֹת, *c.* אַרְצוֹת the earth [as a body of the universe], the earth [opposed to heaven]; land, ground, soil, country, fatherland, territory.

אַרְצָא (ăr̄ṣā̆ʾ) *pr.n.m.*

אָרַר (ā̆r̄ă̆ʾr) *imp.* אֹר, אָרְרָה־לִּי (ōʾrrā-lī), *pl.* אָרוּ, אוֹרוּ, *fut.* יָאֹר, *pt.* אֹרֵר, *pt.p.* אָרוּר, to curse, execrate. — *Ni.* *pt.* נֶאֱרָר to be cursed. — *Pi.* אֵרַר to curse, to cause a curse. — *Ho.* *fut.* *i.p.* יוּאָר to be cursed.

אֲרָרָט (ăr̄ā̆r̄ā̆ʾṭ) *pr.n.* of a district and high mountain in Armenia; all Armenia.

אַרְרִי (ăr̄r̄īʾ) *pr.n.m.*

אָרַשׂ (ā̆r̄ă̆ʾś) *Pi.* אֵרֵשׂ [with אִשָּׁה] to take a wife, to espouse. — *Pu.* אֹרַשׂ, *pt. f* מְאֹרֶשָׂה to be engaged, betrothed.

אַרֶשֶׁת (ăr̄ĕʾšĕ̆θ) *f* desire, wish.

אַרְתַּחְשַׁשְׂתָּא (ă̆r̄tă̆ḵŏšā̆ʾśtā), אַרְתַּחְשַׁסְתָּא, אַרְתַּחְשַׁסְתָּא, *pr.n.m.*, Artaxerxes I. Longimanus, king of Persia.

אַשׁוּרְאֵל (ăśūr̄ʾēʾl) *pr.n.m.*

אַשּׁוּרִיאֵל (ă̆śūr̄īʾēʾl) *pr.n.m.*

אֵשׁ (ēś) *f* and *m*, *w.s.* אִשִּׁי, אֶשְׁכֶם fire, heat; lightning; flame of war; wrath; radiance, glitter.

אִשׁ (īś) = יֵשׁ there is.

אַשְׁבֵּל (ă̆śbēʾl); אֶשְׁבֵּן

(ăshbā'n); אַשְׁבֵּעַ (ăshbē'a'); אֶשְׁבַּעַל (ĕshbă'ăl) *pr.n.m.*

אֶשֶׁד (ĕ'shĕd) *m* the flowing out, discharge of water, watered place.

אֲשֵׁדָה (ăshēdā') *f*, *pl.* אֲשֵׁדוֹת, *c.* אַשְׁדוֹת outpouring; declivity where mountain waters flow together.

אַשְׁדּוֹד (ăshdō'd) *pr.n.*, one of the five Philistine cities, Azotus, Ashdod.

אֶשְׁדָּת = אֲשֵׁדָה or = אֵשׁ דָּת [see דָּת].

אִשָּׁה (ĭshshā') *f*, *c.* אִשֶּׁת, *w.s.* אִשְׁתִּי, *pl.* נָשִׁים, *c.* נְשֵׁי, woman, wife, female; with אָחוֹת or רֵעוֹת the one—the other; every one, each [*f*].

אִשֶּׁה (ĭshshē') *m*, *c.* אִשֵּׁה, *pl. c.* אִשֵּׁי, a burning, burnt-offering, holocaust, sacrifice.

אֲשִׁוָּה see אָשִׁיָּה.

אִשּׁוֹן *m*, only *c.* אֶשּׁוֹן perh.—אִישׁוֹן.

אָשׁוּר (ăshū'r) *m*, *pl.* אֲשֻׁרִים, *c.* אַשְׁרֵי step, gait; —תְּאַשּׁוּר a kind of cedar [sherbîn].

אַשּׁוּר[1] (ăshū'r) = אָשׁוּר.

אַשּׁוּר[2] (ăshū'r) *pr.n.* Assyria [in some passages including Syria, Babylonia, Persia] *pl.* אַשּׁוּרִים an Arabian tribe, descended from Dedan.

אַשּׁוּרִי (ăshūrī') *pr.n.*, a native of אָשׁוּר [a district in Asher].

אַשְׁחוּר (ăshhū'r) *pr.n.m.*

אָשִׁיָּה (ŏshyā') *f*, *pl. w.s.* אָשִׁיּוֹתֶיהָ, support, prop.

אֲשִׁימָא (ăshīmā') *pr.n.* of an idol in Hamath.

אֲשִׁירָה see אֲשֵׁרָה.

אָשִׁישׁ (ăshī's) *m*, only *pl. c.* אֲשִׁישֵׁי foundations, ruined remains.

אֲשִׁישָׁה (ăshīshā') *f*, *pl.* אֲשִׁישׁוֹת and אֲשִׁישִׁים, cake, pancake.

אֶשֶׁךְ (ĕ'shĕch) *m*, *i.p.* אָשֶׁךְ, testicle.

אַשְׁכִּים see שְׁכֵם *Hi.*

אֶשְׁכֹּל[1] (ĕshkō'l) *m*, *pl.* אַשְׁכְּלוֹת, *c.* אֶשְׁכְּלוֹת, אַשְׁכְּלוֹת, cluster of grapes, grape, raceme.

אֶשְׁכֹּל[2] (ĕshkō'l) *pr.n.m.* of an Amorite; *pr.n.* of a valley near Hebron.

אַשְׁכְּנַז (ăsh'nă'z) *pr.n.m.* of a Japhetite, son of Gomer, and his race [Armenia;

according to the Rabbins: Germany].

אֶשְׁכָּר (ĕ̆škā'r) *m* barter, ware; gift, tribute.

אֶשֶׁל (ē'šĕl) *m* tamarisk, grove, wood.

אָשֵׁם[1] (ā̆šē'm) and אָשַׁם (ā̆šā'm) *fut.* יֶאְשַׁם, יֵאָשֵׁם to be guilty, to trespass; to atone; to lie waste. — *Ni.* נֶאְשַׁם to suffer for, to be destroyed. — *Hi. imp.* הַאֲשִׁים to punish, destroy.

אָשָׁם (ā̆šā'm) *m, w.s.* אֲשָׁמוֹ, *pl.* אֲשָׁמִים, fault, guilt, trespass; trespass-offering.

אָשֵׁם[2] (ā̆šē'm) *adj.* guilty, bound to atone.

אַשְׁמָה (ă̆šmā') *f, c.* אַשְׁמַת, *pl.* אֲשָׁמוֹת, *c.* אַשְׁמוֹת fault, trespass, guilt; idol, as worshipped sinfully; trespass-offering.

אַשְׁמָן (ă̆šmā'n) *m*, only *pl.* אַשְׁמַנִּים, darkness, desolate place [others: fat, healthy].

אַשְׁמוּרָה, אַשְׁמֻרָה (ă̆šmūrā') and אַשְׁמֹרֶת (ă̆šmō'rĕθ) *f, c.* אַשְׁמֹרֶת, *pl.* אַשְׁמֻרוֹת, night-watch [third part of the night].

אֶשְׁנָב (ĕ̆šnā'ḇ) *m, w.s.* אִשְׁנַבִּי, lattice, window.

אַשְׁנָה (ă̆šnā') *pr.n.* of two towns in Judah.

אַשְׁעָן (ă̆š'ā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אַשָּׁף (ă̆šā̆'f) *m*, only *pl.* אַשָּׁפִים, enchanter, magician.

אַשְׁפָּה[1] (ă̆špā') *f* quiver.

אַשְׁפָּה[2] (ă̆špā') *f*, only *pl.* אַשְׁפּוֹת [which is also taken as a *sing. m*] dirt, dunghill.

אַשְׁפְּנַז (ă̆špᵊnā'z) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

אֶשְׁפָּר (ĕ̆špā'r) *m* a measure for fluids, cup, portion.

אַשְׁפָּת (ă̆špā'θ) *f*, only *pl.* אַשְׁפּוֹת, dunghill.

אַשְׁקְלוֹן (ă̆kᵊlō'n) *pr.n.*, one of the five Philistine cities, Askalon; אַשְׁקְלוֹנִי the inhabitant.

אָשַׁר (ā̆šā'r) to walk straight. — *Pi.* אִשֵּׁר to go, lead, direct the right way; to make happy, to pronounce happy. — *Pu.* אֻשַּׁר to be made happy.

אָשֵׁר (ā̆šē'r) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a town east of Shechem.

אֲשֶׁר (ᵃšĕ'r) particle denoting relation, correspond-

ing to our *pron. rel.* in all genders and numbers: who, which, that; also opening dependent sentences: that, how, because, when; אֲשֶׁר־שָׁם where; אֲשֶׁר־מִשָּׁם whence; בַּאֲשֶׁר where, because, since; כַּאֲשֶׁר as, in so far as; מֵאֲשֶׁר from where, since.

אֶשֶׁר (ʼĕšĕr) *m*, only *pl. c.* אַשְׁרֵי, happiness, bliss; אַשְׁרֵי הָאִישׁ happiness of the man, i. e. happy is the man; אַשְׁרֶיךָ hail to thee, happy art thou.

אֹשֶׁר (ōʼšĕr) *m*, *w.s.* אָשְׁרִי (ŏšrīʼ), happiness.

אָשֹׁר, אַשֵּׁר see אָשׁוּר, אַשּׁוּר.

אֲשַׂרְאֵלָה (ăšăr'ēʼlā), אֲשַׂרְאֵל (ăšăr'ēʼāl) *pr.n.m.*

אֲשֵׁירָה, אֲשֵׁרָה (ăšēr'ā) *f*, *pl.* אֲשֵׁרִים, אֲשֵׁרוֹת a Phenician goddess of prosperity [sometimes identified with עַשְׁתֹּרֶת]; image or pillar of the goddess.

אָשַׁשׁ (ăšăʼš) *Hithpo.* הִתְאַשֵּׁשׁ (hĭth'ăšēʼš) to show oneself strong, firm.

אֶשֶׁת see אִשָּׁה

אֶשְׁתָּאֹל (ĕštā'ōʼl) *pr.n.* of a town in Dan; *gent.* אֶשְׁתָּאֳלִי.

אֶשְׁתּוֹן (ĕštōʼn) *pr.n.m.*

אֶשְׁתְּמֹה (ĕštĕmōʼ) and אֶשְׁתְּמוֹעַ (ĕštĕmōʼa') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

אַתּ, אַתְּ see אַתָּה.

אֵת[1] (ēṯ) *m*, *w.s.* אִתּוֹ, *pl.* אִתִּים and אִתִּים, an agricultural tool: mattock, hoe or plough-share.

אֵת[2] (ēṯ), אֶת־ (ĕṯ), *w.s.* אִתִּי, אִתְּךָ, אִתְּכֶם [properly *m* existence, substance] particle denoting the determined accusative.

אֵת[3] (ēṯ), אֶת־ (ĕṯ) *prep.*, *w.s.* אִתִּי, אִתְּכֶם [also אֶצֶל &c.], with, at, near; מֵאֵת from, away from.

אֹת see אוֹת, and אֵת[2].

אֶתְבַּעַל (ĕṯbăʼăl) *pr.n.m.* [a king of Sidon].

אָתָה (ăṯā') [אָתָא] *pf.* 1. *pl.* אָתָנוּ, *imp. pl.* אֵתָיוּ, *fut.* תֵּאתֶה, יֵאתֶה [for תֵּאֱתֶה], וַיֵּאתֶה, וַיֵּאת [for וַיַּאֲת] to come, to come to pass, to impend, to pass away; *pt. pl. f* אֲתִיּוֹת future things, coming events. — *Hi.* הֵתָה [for הֵאֱתָה], *pl.* הֵתָיוּ [or *imp. pl.*], to bring.

אַתָּה (ăttā'), אַתָּ *m*, אַתְּ (ăt) *f*, *pron. pers.* 2. *sing.* thou, thyself.

אֶתְוַדַּע = אֶתְיַדַּע, see יָדַע *Hith.*

אָתוֹן (ăθō'n) *f*, *c.* אֲתוֹן, *pl.* אֲתֹנוֹת, she-ass.

אַתִּי (ăttī') = אַתְּ thou [*f*].

אַתִּיק (ăttī'k) [also אַתִּוק] *m*, *pl.* אַתִּיקִים, portico, gallery.

אַתֶּם (ăttĕ'm) *m*, אַתֶּנָה [אַתֶּנָּה] (ăttĕ'nā) and אַתֶּן (ăttĕ'n) *f*, *pron. pers.* 2. *pl.* you, yourselves.

אֵתָם (ēθā'm) *pr.n.* of an encampment on the border of the Arabian desert.

אֶתְמוֹל (ĕθmō'l), אִתְּמוֹל (ĭtmō'l), אֶתְמוֹל (ĕθmō'l) *adv.* formerly, of old, yesterday.

אַתֶּנָה see אַתֶּם.

אֶתְנָה (ĕθnā') *f* reward.

אֶתְנִי (ĕθnī') *pr.n.m.*

אֶתְנַן (ĕθnă'n) *m*, *i.p.* אֶתְנָן, *w.s.* אֶתְנָנָהּ, *pl.* אֶתְנַנִּים, reward, harlot's hire.

אֲתָרִים (ăθārī'm) *pr.n.* of a place in southern Palestine.

## ב

ב the second letter of the alphabet, called בֵּית (bēθ) = בַּיִת tent; as a numeral = 2 or 2000.

בְּ (bĕ) prefix or inseparable *prep.*; combined with the def. *art.* בַּ, בָּ, בֶּ, *ws.* בִּי, בָּהּ, בּוֹ, בָּךְ, בָּךְ &c., in, at, to, on, among, with, towards; according to, by, because of.

בִּאָה (bī'ā') *f* entrance.

בָּאַר (bā'ăr) *Pi.* בֵּאֵר, *imp.* בָּאֵר to engrave, to explain.

בְּאֵר[1] (bĕ'ēr) *f*, *pl.* בְּאֵרוֹת, *c.* בֶּאֱרוֹת [once בְּאֵרוֹת], pit, well.

בְּאֵר[2] (bĕ'ēr) *pr.n.* of several places.

בְּאֵר אֵלִים (bĕ'ēr ēlī'm) *pr.n.* of a place on the border of Moab [well of the heroes].

בְּאֵר לַחַי רֹאִי (bĕ'ēr lăχăy' rōī') *pr.n.* of a well in the desert [*prop.* well of the living, i. e. God, looking upon me].

בְּאֵר שֶׁבַע (bᵉ'ēr šĕ'ḇaʿ) *pr.n.* of a well and place on the southern frontier of Palestine [*prop.* well of the oath].

בֹּאר see בּוֹר.

בְּאֵרָא, בְּאֵרָה (bᵉ'ērā') *pr.n.m.*

בְּאֵרוֹת (bᵉ'ērō'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin; *gent.* בְּרֹתִי, בְּאֵרֹתִי.

בְּאֵרוֹת בְּנֵי־יַעֲקָן (bᵉ'ērō'ṯ bᵉnē' yă'ᵃkā'n) *pr.n.* of an encampment in the desert.

בְּאֵרִי (bᵉ'ērī') *pr.n.m.*

בָּאַשׁ (bā'ă'š) to be foul or loathsome, to stink. — *Ni.* נִבְאַשׁ to make oneself stinking, i. e. hated. — *Hi.* הִבְאִישׁ, *fut.* יַבְאִישׁ to make stinking, loathsome, hated, defamed. — *Hith.* הִתְבָּאֵשׁ to become odious.

בְּאֹשׁ (bᵉ'ō'š) *m*, *w.s.* בָּאְשָׁם (bŏ'šā'm) stench, stink.

בָּאֹשׁ (bā'ō'š) *m*, only *pl.* בְּאֻשִׁים unripe, useless grapes.

בָּאֹשָׁה (bŏ'šā') *f* foul plant, weed.

בָּבָה (bāḇā') *f*, *c.* בָּבַת, apple [of the eye], pupil.

בֹּבִי (bōḇă'y) *pr.n.m.*

בָּבֶל (bāḇĕ'l) *pr.n.f.*, *w. loc.* בָּבֶלָה ה, Babylon; Babylonia including Persia [*prop.* gate of God].

בַּג (băg) *m* food [or booty].

בָּגַד (bāgă'ḏ) *fut.* יִבְגֹּד, יִבְגַּד to act secretly, to deceive, cheat, betray, forsake, fall off; *pt. pl.* בֹּגְדִים the recreant, impious.

בֶּגֶד (bĕ'gĕḏ) *m*, *w.s.* בִּגְדִי [without dagesh], *pl.* בְּגָדִים, once בִּגְדוֹת, *c.* בִּגְדֵי, covering, garment, dress, robe, cloth; concealment, malignity, robbery.

בֹּגְדוּת (bō'gᵉḏō'ṯ) *flpl.* faithlessness, treachery.

בָּגוֹד (bāgō'ḏ) *adj.*, only *f* בָּגוֹדָה, faithless, treacherous.

בִּגְוַי (bĭgvă'y) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

בִּגְלַל see גָּלַל.

בִּגְתָא (bĭgṯā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian]; also בִּגְתָן.

בַּד[1] (băḏ) [from בָּדַד] *m*, *pl.* בַּדִּים, *c.* בַּדֵּי, separation, separable part [בַּד בְּבַד part by part, at equal parts]; *pl.* parts of the

body, limbs; parts of a tree, branches, poles, bars; לְבַד *adv.* separately, apart, besides, except, alone; לְבַדִּי I alone, by myself.

בַּד[2] (bāḏ) *m*, *pl.* בַּדִּים, white linen, linen clothes.

בַּד[3] (bāḏ) *m*, only *pl.* בַּדִּים, idle talk, prattle; prater, braggart, liar.

בָּדָא (bāḏā') *pt. w.s.* בֹּדֵאם for בֹּדֵאם, to invent [in an evil sense], to lie.

בָּדַד (bāḏaḏ) *pt.* בּוֹדֵד to be separated, to be lonely, solitary.

בָּדָד (bāḏā'ḏ) *m* separation; *adv.* [also לְבָדָד] separately, alone.

בִּדַּד (bᵊḏa'ḏ) *pr.n.m.*

בְּדִי see דִּי.

בְּדָנְיָה (bᵊḏānᵊyā') *pr.n.m.*

בְּדִיל (bᵊḏīl) *m*, *pl.* בְּדִילִים, lead-alloy [mixed with silver], tin.

בָּדַל (bāḏal) *Ni.* נִבְדַּל, *fut.* יִבָּדֵל, to separate oneself, to be separated or selected. — *Hi.* הִבְדִּיל, *fut.* יַבְדִּיל, וַיַּבְדֵּל, *pt.* מַבְדִּיל, to sever, separate, divide, discern, select, distinguish, shut out.

בָּדָל (bāḏā'l) *m*, only *c.* בְּדֶל, part, flap [of the ear].

בְּדֹלַח (bᵊḏōlaḥ) *m* bdellium, an aromatic resin [according to the Rabbins: pearls].

בִּדָּן (bᵊḏā'n) *pr.n.m.* [for בִּדָּק, עַבְדָּן = עַבְדּוֹן, or שִׁמְשָׁן = בָּן־דָּן].

בָּדַק (bāḏa'k) *inf.* בְּדוֹק, to repair, rebuild.

בֶּדֶק (bē'ḏek) *m*, *i.p.* בְּדֶק, *w.s.* בִּדְקוֹ, rent, cleft, gap, dilapidation.

בִּדְקַר (bīḏka'r) *pr.n.m.*

בֹּהוּ (bō'hū) *m* [always preceded by תֹּהוּ], emptiness, chaos.

בַּהַט (bā'haṭ) *m* a marble-like stone, alabaster.

בָּהִיר (bāhī'r) *adj.* shining, bright.

בָּהַל (bāhal) *Ni.* נִבְהַל, *fut.* יִבָּהֵל, to be terrified, frightened, perplexed; to be quick, overhasty; to flee; *pt. f* נִבְהָלָה sudden destruction. — *Pi.* בִּהֵל, *inf.* בַּהֵל, *fut.* יְבַהֵל to frighten, confound, perplex; to accelerate, to do in haste. — *Pu.* בֻּהַל to be hastened, *pt.* מְבֻהָל gotten in haste.

—*Hi.* הִבְהִיל, *fut.* יַבְהִיל to frighten, to scare away.

בְּהָלָה (bĕ'hālā') *f, pl.* בֶּהָלוֹת, fright, terror, sudden destruction.

בְּהֵמָה (bĕ'hēmā) *f, c.* בְּהֵמַת, *w.s.* בְּהֶמְתְּךָ, בְּהֶמְתּוֹ, *pl.* בְּהֵמוֹת, *c.* בַּהֲמוֹת beast, brute, mammal, tame or wild animal.

בְּהֵמוֹת (bĕ'hēmōth) *m* [used as a *sing.*], *c.* בַּהֲמוֹת hippopotamus, Nile-horse.

בֹּהֶן (bō'hĕn) *f, pl.* בְּהֹנוֹת [from בְּהוֹן] thumb, big toe.

בֹּהָן (bō'hăn) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

בֹּהַק (bō'hăk) *m* a whitish breaking-out on the skin.

בַּהֶרֶת (băhĕ'rĕth) *f, pl.* בֶּהָרוֹת, white spot on the skin.

בְּהִשְׁמָה = בְּהָשֵׁמָה, see שָׁמֵם *Ho.*

בּוֹא (bō) *pf.* and *pt.* בָּא [1. *pl.* also בָּנוּ for בָּאנוּ], *inf.* בּוֹא, בֹּא, *imp.* בּוֹא [בֹּא], בֹּאִי, בֹּאוּ, *fut.* יָבֹא, יָבוֹא, יָבוֹ, to go in, step in, to enter, to turn in, to alight, to set [of the sun]; to come, arrive; עַד בֹּאֲךָ [*inf. w.s.*] till thy coming, till one comes; to come to pass; to go, to travel. — *Hi.* הֵבִיא, הֵבֵאתָ, *w.s.* הֲבִיאֹתַנִי, *inf.* הָבֵא and הָבִיא, *imp.* הָבֵא and הָבִיא, הָבִיאִי and הָבִי, *fut.* יָבִיא, וַיָּבֵא, *pt.* מֵבִיא to cause to come in, to lead in, to bring in, to put in; to lead; to offer, to bring on. — *Ho.* הוּבָא, 3. *sing. f* הֻבָאת, *pt.* מוּבָא to be led in, to be brought, to be put in.

בּוּז[1] (būz) *pf.* and *pt.* בָּז [בֹּז], *fut.* יָבוּז to despise, disdain, treat with contempt.

בּוּז[2] (būz) *m* contempt, scorn, derision.

בּוּז[3] (būz) *pr.n.m.*, an Arabian tribe; *gent.* בּוּזִי [also *pr.n.m.*].

בּוּזָה (būzā') *f* object of contempt.

בִּוִּי (bĭvvĭ'y) *pr.n.m.* [perh. Persian].

בּוּךְ (būkh) *Ni.* נָבוּךְ, *pt.* נָבוּךְ, *pl.* נְבֻכִים, to be confused, bewildered, to go astray.

בּוּל[1] (būl) *m* produce, fruit; branch, bough.

בּוּל² (būl) *m* eighth month of the old Hebrew year [November to December].

בּוֹן see בִּין.

בּוּנָה (būnā') *pr.n.m.*

בּוּנִי (būnī') *pr.n.m.*

בּוּס (būs) *fut.* יָבוּס, *pt. pl.* בּוֹסִים [for בָּסִים] to tread down, to crush. — *Pil.* בּוֹסֵס to tread down, trample on, profane. — *Ho. pt.* מוּבָס to be crushed under foot. — *Hith. pt. f* מִתְבּוֹסֶסֶת to be trodden down, to be abandoned to kicks.

בּוּץ (bū**B**) *m* byssus, a fine white cotton or linen texture.

בּוֹצֵץ (bō**B**ē'**B**) *pr.n.* of a rock.

בּוּקָה (bū**k**ā') *f* devastation, desolation.

בּוֹקֵר (bō**k**ē'r) *m* herdsman, shepherd.

בּוֹר (bōr) *m*, *pl.* בֹּרוֹת pit, hole; cistern, well; dungeon, grave.

בּוֹשׁ (bōš) *pf.* בֹּשׁ, בּוֹשׁ, *inf.* and *imp.* בּוֹשׁ, בֹּשׁ, *fut.* יָבוֹשׁ, אֵבוֹשׁ to be or feel ashamed, to be confounded, to be disappointed; עַד בּוֹשׁ till they were disappointed in waiting. — *Pil.* בּוֹשֵׁשׁ to make ashamed, to disappoint expectation, to keep waiting. — *Hi.* הֵבִישׁ, הוֹבִישׁ, הוֹבִישׁ, הוֹבְאִישׁ, 2. *sing. m* הֲבִישׁוֹתָ (hᵒbīšō'ṯā), *fut.* יָבִישׁ, *pt.* מֵבִישׁ to confound, deceive, disappoint; to act shamefully; *intr.* to be ashamed, disappointed. — *Hith.* הִתְבּוֹשֵׁשׁ to be ashamed.

בּוּשָׁה (būšā') *f* shame, disgrace.

בַּז (bǎz) *m*, *w.s.* בִּזָּה (bĭzzā'h), booty, prey.

בָּזָא (bāzā') to cut through, flow through.

בָּזָה (bāzā') *fut.* יִבְזֶה, וַיִּבֶז, *pt.* בּוֹזֶה, *pl. w.s.* בֹּזֵי, *pt. p.* בָּזוּי to despise; *intr.* to be contemptible. — *Ni. pt.* נִבְזֶה to be despised. — *Hi. inf.* הַבְזוֹת to make contemptible.

בָּזֶה (bāzē') *adj.*, only *c.* בָּזֶה despised.

בִּזָּה (bĭzzā') *f* booty, prey, spoil.

בָּזַז (bāzǎ'z) *inf.* בֹּז, *fut.* יָבֹז, *pt.* בּוֹזֵז, *pt. p.* בָּזוּז, to plunder, spoil, rob, get as booty. — *Ni.* נָבֹז, *inf.* הִבּוֹז,

*fut.* יִבּוֹז to be plundered. — *Pu.* בֻּזָּן to be robbed.

בִּזָּיוֹן (bĭzzāyōʼn) *m* contempt.

בִּזְיוֹתְיָה (bĭzyōʼθᵊyāʼ) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

בָּזָק (bāzāʼk) *m* lightning.

בֶּזֶק (bĕʼzĕk) *pr.n.* of a town in northern Palestine.

בָּזַר (bāzăʼr) *fut.* יִבְזֹר and *Pi.* בִּזֵּר to scatter.

בִּזְתָא (bĭzθāʼ) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

בָּחוֹן (bāḥōʼn) *m* [*adj.*] trier of metals.

בַּחוּן (băḥūʼn) *m*, *pl. w.s.* בַּחוּנָיו, watch-tower.

בָּחוּר [for בַּחִיר] (bāḥūʼr) *m*, *pl.* בָּחוּרִים, *c.* בָּחוּרֵי, youth, young man, adult fit to bear arms, young warrior.

בְּחוּרִים (bᵊḥūrīʼm) *m/pl.* and בְּחוּרוֹת (bᵊḥūrōʼθ) *f/pl.* age of youth.

בַּחִין = בּוּחִין.

בָּחִיר (bāḥīʼr) *adj.*, *c.* בְּחִיר, chosen, elect.

בָּחַן (bāḥăʼn) *imp.* בְּחַן, *fut.* יִבְחַן to try, prove, test, examine, purify. — *Ni.* נִבְחַן to be tried. — *Pu.* בֻּחַן the test is made.

בָּחַן (bāʼḥăn) *m* watch-tower.

בֹּחַן (bōʼḥăn) *m* trial, proof [see also בָּחַן *Pu.*]; אֶבֶן בֹּחַן tried stone, head-stone, corner-stone.

בָּחַר (bāḥăʼr) *imp.* בְּחַר, *fut.* יִבְחַר, *pt. p.* בָּחוּר, *pl. c.* בְּחוּרֵי to prove, try, choose, select, distinguish, prefer, like, love. — *Ni.* נִבְחַר to be chosen, preferred, to be pleasing. — *Pu.* בֻּחַר to be chosen.

בְּחוּרִים see בָּחוּרִים.

בַּחֻרִים (băḥūrīʼm) *pr.n.* of a town between Jerusalem and Jericho; *gent.* בַּחֲרוּמִי, בַּרְחֻמִי.

בָּטָא (bāṭāʼ) *Pi.* בִּטֵּא, *fut.* יְבַטֵּא to talk idly.

בָּטַח (bāṭăʼḥ) *imp.* בְּטַח, *fut.* יִבְטַח, *pt.* בֹּטֵחַ, *f* בֹּטַחַת, *pt. p.* בָּטוּחַ, to attach oneself, to trust, to confide in [בְּ, עַל, אֶל]; to feel secure, to be careless. — *Hi.* הִבְטִיחַ, *fut.* יַבְטַח, *pt.* מַבְטִיחַ to make secure and fearless, to inspire with confidence.

בֶּטַח[1] (bĕʼṭăḥ) *m*, *i.p.* בָּטַח security, safety, confidence;

לָבֶטַח and בֶּטַח *adv.* securely, carelessly.

בֶּטַח² (bĕ'ṯăḥ) *pr.n.* of an Aramæan town.

בִּטָּחָה (bĭṯṯāḥā') *f* and בִּטָּחוֹן (bĭṯṯāḥō'n) *m* confidence, hope.

בִּטְחוּת (bĕṯṯūḥō'ṯ) *f/pl.* security [see also טֶחוֹת].

בָּטַל (bāṭă'l) to cease, to rest.

בֶּטֶן (bĕ'ṭĕn) *f*, *i.p.* בָּטֶן, *w.s.* בִּטְנוֹ, belly, womb, the inmost part, bottom of the heart; belly-shaped protuberance on pillars.

בָּטְנֶה (bŏṭnĕ') *m*, only *pl.* בָּטְנִים (bŏṭnī'm) pistacia-nut.

בִּטְנִים (bĭṭnī'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Gad.

בִּי (bī) particle of entreaty: I pray; בִּי אֲדֹנִי pray, my Lord!

בִּין [בוּן] (bīn) *imp.* בִּין, *fut.* יָבִין, וַיָּבֶן to discern, perceive, observe, pay attention, understand, know. — *Ni.* נָבוֹן, 1. *sing.* נָבְנוֹתִי, *pt.* נָבוֹן to be intelligent, knowing. — *Pil.* בּוֹנֵן to heed. — *Hi.* הֵבִין, *inf.* הָבִין, הָבֵן, *imp.* הָבֵן, הָבִינוּ [בִּינוּ or *Q.*], *fut.* יָבִין, וַיָּבֶן [or *Q.*], *pt.* מֵבִין to make intelligent; to make understood; to instruct, teach; like *Q.* to perceive, mark, understand, know. — *Hith.* הִתְבּוֹנֵן to perceive, mark, to attend to; to be sensible.

בֵּין (bĕ'yĭn) *m* [*st. abs.* not used], *c.* בֵּין (bēn), *du.* בֵּינַיִם, *pl.* בֵּינוֹת, *w.s.* בֵּינֵי, בֵּינֵיהֶם, בֵּינוֹתֵינוּ, interstice, space between; אִישׁ בֵּינַיִם mediator, champion; *c.* בֵּין *adv.* between, among; מִבֵּין from between.

בִּינָה (bīnā') *f*, *c.* בִּינַת, *pl.* בִּינוֹת, understanding, insight, prudence.

בֵּיצָה (bēṣā') *f*, only *pl.* בֵּיצִים, egg.

בַּיִר (bă'yĭr) = בְּאֵר.

בִּירָה (bīrā') *f* castle, citadel, fortress; palace, temple; chief city.

בִּירָנִית (bīrānī'ṯ) *f*, only *pl.* בִּירָנִיּוֹת, castle, fortress.

בַּיִת (bă'yĭṯ) *m*, *i.p.* בָּיִת, *c.* בֵּית, *w. loc.* בַּיְתָה ה and בֵּיתָה, *pl.* בָּתִּים (bāṯī'm or bāṯṯī'm), *c.* בָּתֵּי (bāṯē') tent, hut, house, mansion; palace, temple; dwelling-

place; receptacle, place where things are found; interior [*opp.* חוּץ]; בַּיְתָה towards the inside, within; מִבַּיִת from within; — family, household, race, descendants.

בֵּית in compound proper names of places: בְּ׳ אָוֶן in Benjamin; בֵּית־אֵל, בֵּיתְאֵל on the border of Benjamin and Ephraim; בְּ׳ בַעַל מְעוֹן in Reuben; בְּ׳ בִּרְאִי in Simeon; בְּ׳ בָּרָה [perh. for בְּ׳ עֲבָרָה] place of passage, ford on the Jordan; בְּ׳ גָדֵר in Judah; בְּ׳ גָמוּל in Moab; בְּ׳ דָגוֹן in Judah and in Asher; בְּ׳ הַשִּׁיטּוֹת in Moab [Reuben]; בְּ׳ הַכֶּרֶם in Judah; בְּ׳ הַמֶּרְחָק near Jerusalem; בְּ׳ הַמֶּרְכָּבוֹת in Simeon; בְּ׳ חָנָן in Judah or Dan; בְּ׳ חֹרוֹן in Ephraim; בְּ׳ לֶחֶם near Mizpah; בְּ׳ סַר in Judah, Bethlehem, *gent.* בְּ׳ הַלַּחְמִי; בְּ׳ מִלּוֹא citadel of Shechem [see מִלּוֹא]; בְּ׳ מַעֲכָה at the foot of Hermon; בְּ׳ עֵדֶן on mount Lebanon; בְּ׳ עֲנוֹת in Judah; בְּ׳ עֲנָת in Naphtali; בְּ׳ עֵקֶד הָרֹעִים between Jezreel and Samaria; בְּ׳ פְּעוֹר in Moab; בְּ׳ צוּר in the mountains of Judah; בְּ׳ שָׁן, בְּ׳ שְׁאָן in Manasseh, in the valley of the Jordan, afterwards Scythopolis; בְּ׳ שֶׁמֶשׁ on the border of Judah and Dan, *gent.* בֵּית־הַשִּׁטָּשִׁי, also in Naphtali and in Issachar [see אוֹן]; בְּ׳ תַפּוּחַ in Judah.

בִּיתָן (bīṯā'n) *m, c.* בִּיתַן house, palace.

בָּכָא (bāḵā') *m, pl.* בְּכָאִים, a species of tree, balm-tree [others: mulberry-tree]; עֵמֶק הַבָּכָא [for בָּכָה] valley of weeping.

בָּכָה (bāḵā') *inf.* בָּכוֹ, בָּכֹה, בְּכוֹת, *fut.* יִבְכֶּה, וַיֵּבְךְ, *pt. pl.* בֹּכִים to weep, to shed tears. — *Pi. pt. f* מְבַכָּה to bewail.

בֶּכֶה (bĕ'ḵē) *m* weeping.

בְּכוֹר, בְּכֹר (bᵉḵō'r) *adj.* first-born [of men and beasts], eldest son.

בִּכּוּר (bĭkkū'r) *m*, only *pl.* בִּכּוּרִים, בְּכֹרִים, *c.* בִּכּוּרֵי first-fruits, firstlings, early grapes or corn.

בִּכּוּרָה (bĭkkūrā'), בַּכּוּרָה (băkkūrā') *f* early fig.

בְּכוֹרָת (bᵉḵōrā'ṯ) *pr.n.m.*

בָּכוּת (bāḵū'ṯ) *f* weeping.

בְּכִי (bᵉḵī') *m*, *i.p.* בֶּכִי, *w.s.* בִּכְיֵי weeping, lamentation; dripping [of water in a mine].

בֹּכִים (bōḵī'm) *pr.n.* of a place near Gilgal.

בָּכִיר (bāḵī'r) *adj.*, only *f* בְּכִירָה, first-born.

בְּכִית (bᵉḵī'ṯ) *f* = בְּכִי.

בֶּכֶר (bᵉ'ḵĕr) *m*, *pl. c.* בִּכְרֵי young male camel.

בֶּכֶר (bĕ'ḵĕr); בֹּכְרוּ (bōḵᵉrū'); בִּכְרִי (bĭḵrī') *pr.n.m.*

בִּכְרָה (bĭḵrā') *f* young female camel.

בְּכֹרָה, בְּכוֹרָה (bᵉḵōrā') *f*, *pl.* בְּכֹרוֹת, first-birth, primogeniture.

בַּל (băl) particle of negation: not, not yet, hardly, that not.

בֵּל (bēl) *m* Belus, the highest god of the Babylonians [from בַּעַל Lord].

בַּלְאֲדָן (băl'ᵃḏā'n) *pr.n.m.*, a Babylonian king.

בֵּלְאֵשַׁצַּר see בֵּלְשַׁאצַּר.

בָּלַג (bāläg') *Hi. fut.* יַבְלִיג, *pt.* מַבְלִיג to cause to flash up, to spread; *intr.* to burst forth in splendour.

בִּלְגָּה (bĭlgā'), בִּלְגַּי (bĭlgă'y) *pr.n.m.*

בִּלְדָּד (bĭldā'ḏ) *pr.n.m.*

בָּלָה (bālā') *inf.* בָּלֹת, *fut.* יִבְלֶה to be worn out, wasted, rotten; to decay. — *Pi.* בִּלָּה, *inf.* בַּלּוֹת, *fut.* יְבַלֶּה to consume, wear out, use, waste.

בָּלֶה (bālĕ') *adj.*, *f* בָּלָה, *pl.* בָּלִים, בָּלוֹת old, worn out, consumed.

בָּלַהּ (bālä'h) *Pi. pt. pl. m* מְבַלְּהִים to terrify, frighten.

בַּלָּהָה (bălläha') *f*, *pl.* בַּלָּהוֹת, *c.* בַּלְּהוֹת, fright, sudden terror, death.

בִּלְהָה (bĭlhā') *pr.n.f.*

בִּלְהָן (bĭlhā'n) *pr.n.m.*

בְּלוּיִם [בְּלוּאִים] (bᵉlōyī'm) *m/pl.*, only *c.* בְּלוּיֵ, בְּלוּאֵי rags, worn out clothes.

בֵּלְטְשַׁאצַּר (bēltsăßßä'r) *pr.n.m.* [Chaldean surname of Daniel].

בְּלִי (bᵉlī') *m* annihilation, perdition, nothingness; used as a particle of negation: no, not, without,

un-; לִבְלִי without; מִבְּלִי because not; עַד בְּלִי till not; עַל בְּלִי because not.

בְּלִיל (bᵉlīʿl) *m* farrago, mixed fodder.

בְּלִימָה (bᵉlīmāʿ) *f* [from בְּלִי and מָה] nothing.

בְּלִיַּעַל (bᵉlīyyăʿăl) *m* worthlessness, good-for-nothingness, wickedness; perdition; wicked man; destroyer.

בָּלַל (bāläʿl) *fut.* וַיָּבָל (văyyăʿbōl), 1. *pl.* נָבְלָה [for נָבַל, נָבְלָה], *pt. p.* בָּלוּל, to flow, to be moistened; *tr.* to pour over, to mix, to confound; to give fodder [בְּלִיל].—*Hith. fut.* יִתְבּוֹלָל to mix oneself.

בָּלַם (bāläʿm) *inf.* בָּלוֹם to bind, bridle, check.

בָּלַס (bāläʿs) *pt.* בּוֹלֵס to cultivate sycamore-figs by nipping.

בָּלַע (bāläʿ) *fut.* יִבְלַע, to swallow, devour, eat up.—*Ni.* נִבְלַע to be destroyed or overcome. — *Pi.* בִּלַּע, *imp.* בַּלַּע, *fut.* יְבַלַּע to swallow up, devour; to destroy; כְּבַלַּע like a swallowing, i. e. for a moment. — *Pu.* בֻּלַּע, *fut.* יְבֻלַּע and *Hith. fut.* יִתְבַּלַּע to be destroyed.

בֶּלַע[1] (bĕʿläʿ) *m*, *i.p.* בָּלַע, *w.s.* בִּלְעִי something swallowed; a swallowing, destruction.

בֶּלַע[2] (bĕʿläʿ) *pr.n.m.*, *patron.* בַּלְעִי; *pr.n.* of a town, afterwards called Zoar [צֹעַר].

בִּלְעַד (bĕläʿăḏ), בִּלְעָד (bĕläʿāḏ), only *pl. c.* בִּלְעָדַי, בִּלְעֲדַי, *w.s.* בִּלְעָדַי, *prep.* without, except; מִבִּלְעָדַי apart from me, without my being concerned, besides me.

בִּלְעָם (bĕläʿām) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a town in Manasseh.

בָּלַק (bāläʿk) *pt.* בּוֹלֵק to destroy, to waste.—*Pu. pt.* מְבֻלָּק to be laid waste.

בָּלָק (bāläʿk) *pr.n.m.* [king of the Moabites].

בִּלְתִּי [*c.* of a not used בֶּלֶת] (bĕläʿt) *adv.* not; *prep.* without, besides, except; *conj.* besides that, unless. — לְבִלְתִּי with *inf.* not to, so that not; מִבִּלְתִּי because not; עַד־בִּלְתִּי till not.

בָּמָה (bāmā') *f*, *pl.* בָּמוֹת, *c.* בָּמוֹת and בָּמוֹתֵי, בָּמֹתַי, *w.s.* בָּמֹתַי, height, hill, elevation; stronghold; height destined for unlawful worship; grave-mound, tomb-hill.

בִּמְהָל (bĭmhā'l) *pr.n.m.*

בָּמוֹת (bāmō'ṯ) *f/pl.*, *pr.n.* of a place in Moab [identical with בַּעַל בָּמוֹת].

בֵּן[1] (bēn) *m*, *c.* בֶּן, בֵּן־, בְּנוֹ, בְּנִי, *w.s.* בְּנִי, בְּנְךָ, בְּנְךָ, בְּנֵךְ, בְּנָנוּ, *pl.* בָּנִים, *c.* בְּנֵי, son, child, boy, young one [בְּנֵי אָדָם used as *pl.* of אָדָם, children of man, mankind]; grandson, grandchild, descendant; pupil; subject, disciple, favourite. — בֶּן with following subst. noun supplies the place of adjectives: בֶּן חֲמֵשׁ שָׁנִים five years old; בֶּן שָׁמֶן fat, stout.

בֵּן[2] (bēn) *pr.n.m.*

בֶּן־אוֹנִי [= בִּנְיָמִין] (bĕn-ōnī'); בֶּן־הֲדַד (bĕn-hăḏă'ḏ); בֶּן־חַיִל (bĕn-ḥă'yĭl); בֶּן־חָנָן (bĕn-ḥānā'n); בֶּן־יָמִין [בִּנְיָמִין] (bĕn - yāmī'n), *patron.* בֶּן־יַמִינִי, *pr.n.m.*

בָּנָה (bānā') *inf.* בָּנוֹת, בְּנוֹת, *fut.* יִבְנֶה, וַיִּבֶן, *pt.* בֹּנֶה, *pl.* בֹּנִים, *p.* בָּנוּי, *f.* בְּנוּיָה, to build, form, develop, erect; to cover with buildings; to repair, to rebuild; to edify [to make prosperous]. — *Ni.* נִבְנָה, *inf.* הִבָּנוֹת, *fut.* יִבָּנֶה to be built, restored; to get issue.

בָּנוּ = בָּאנוּ, see בוֹא.

בִּנּוּי (bĭnnū'y); בָּנִי (bānī'); בָּנִי (bŭnnī') *pr.n.m.*

בְּנֵי־בְרַק (bĕnē'-bĕrăḳ) *pr.n.* of a place in Dan.

בְּנָיָה (bĕnāyā'), בְּנָיָהוּ (bĕnāyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

בִּנְיָה (bĭnyā') *f* building.

בִּנְיָן (bĭnyā'n) *m* building.

בְּנִינוּ (bĕnī'nū) *pr.n.m.*

בִּנְעָא or בִּנְעָה (bĭn'ā'); בְּסוֹדְיָה (bĕsōḏĕyā'); בֵּסִי (bēsā'y) *pr.n.m.*

בֶּסֶר (bĕ'sĕr) and בֹּסֶר (bō'sĕr) *m*, *coll.* unripe grapes.

בַּעַד (bă'ăḏ) *m*, *c.* בְּעַד, *w.s.* בַּעֲדִי, בַּעֲדֶךָ, interval, distance; *prep.* behind, after, through, around, among; in favour of, for.

בְּעוֹד see עוֹד.

בָּעָה (bā'ā') *imp.* בְּעֵה, *fut.* יִבְעֶה to make bubble up, to boil; to desire, covet, demand, ask. — *Ni.* נִבְעָה, *pt.* נִבְעֶה to swell [to a bulge], to project; to be searched.

בְּעוֹר (bĕ'ōr) *pr.n.m.*

בְּעוּתִים (bĕ'ūθī'm) *m/pl.* terror, anguish.

בֹּעַז (bō'ăz) *pr.n.m.*; name of a bronze pillar in front of the temple.

בָּעַט (bā'ăt) *fut.* יִבְעַט, to tread down, to kick, jerk.

בֹּעִי (bō'ī) *m* prayer.

בְּעִיר (bĕ'īr) *m coll.* cattle.

בָּעַל (bā'ăl) *fut.* יִבְעַל, *pt.* בֹּעֵל, *pt. p. f* בְּעוּלָה to be master, to rule, possess, marry. — *Ni. fut.* תִּבָּעֵל to be married, to be taken to wife.

בַּעַל (bă'ăl) *m, i.p.* בָּעַל, *w.s.* בַּעְלִי, *pl.* בְּעָלִים, *c.* בַּעֲלֵי, master, lord, possessor, owner, husband, citizen, burgess, inhabitant; as *pr.n.m.* the supreme Syro-Phenician deity [*pl.* the different appearances of the god]; בַּעַל בְּרִית Baal of the Covenant, ב׳ זְבוּב B. of the Flies [keeping off vermin], ב׳ פְּעוֹר B. of Denudation. — In *pr.n.* of places: ב׳ חֶרְמוֹן, ב׳ פְּרָצִים, ב׳ צְפוֹן, ב׳ שָׁלִישָׁה, &c.

בַּעֲלָה (bă'ălā') *f, c.* בַּעֲלַת, mistress, owner; *pr.n.* of some places.

בְּעָלוֹת (bĕ'ălō'θ) *f/pl., pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

בְּעֶלְיָדָע (bĕ'ĕlyādā'); בַּעֲלָיָה (bĕ'ălyā'); בַּעֲלִים (bă'ălī'ī) *pr.n.m.*

בַּעֲלַת (bă'ălā'θ) *pr.n.* of a town in Dan.

בְּעֹן *pr.n.* = מְעוֹן.

בַּעֲנָא, בַּעֲנָה (bă'ănā') *pr.n.m.*

בָּעַר[1] (bā'ăr) *fut.* יִבְעַר, *pt.* בֹּעֵר, *f* בֹּעֶרֶת, בְּעֵרָה, בְּעֶרָה, *tr.* to burn; *intr.* to burn, to be on fire, to be consumed by fire. — *Pi.* בִּעֵר, *fut.* יְבַעֵר, to kindle, burn, consume, destroy. — *Pu. pt.* מְבֹעָר to be kindled. — *Hi.* הִבְעִיר, *fut.* וַיַּבְעֵר, *pt.* מַבְעִיר, to kindle, burn, consume, destroy.

בָּעַר[2] (bā'ăr) *fut.* יִבְעַר, *pt*

בּוּעַר, to be stupid, brutish. — *Ni. pt.* נִבְעָר to become stupid or bad.

בֵּעַר (bē'ăr) *m* stupidity; *adj.* stupid, brutish.

בַּעֲרָא (bă'ărā') *pr.n.f.*

בְּעֵרָה (bĕ'ērā') *f* fire, burning.

בַּעְשָׁא (bă'shā') *pr.n.m.*

בְּעֶשְׁתְּרָה (bĕ'ĕshtĕrā') *pr.n.* of a town in Manasseh.

בָּעַת (bā'ăth) *Ni.* נִבְעַת to be frightened. — *Pi.* בִּעֵת, *fut.* יְבַעֵת, *pt. f w.s.* מְבַעֲתֵךְ [מְבַעֶתֶת] to overtake, frighten, strike with fear.

בְּעָתָה (bĕ'āthā') *f* terror.

בֹּץ (bōtz) *m* mud, mire.

בִּצָּה (bĭtzā') *f*, *pl. w.s.* בִּצֹּאתָיו [for בִּצּוֹתָיו], swamp.

בָּצוּר (bātzūr) *adj.*, *f* בְּצוּרָה, cut off, steep, inaccessible, impregnable.

בְּצוּר (bĕtzūr) *m*, perh. = בֶּצֶר [or from צוּר].

בֵּצַי (bētzăy) *pr.n.m.*

בָּצִיר (bātzīr) *m*, *c.* בְּצִיר, cutting of grapes, vintage.

בֶּצֶל (bĕ'tzĕl) *m*, only *pl.* בְּצָלִים, onion.

בְּצַלְאֵל (bĕtzăl'ēl); בַּצְלוּת (bătzlūth') *pr.n.m.*

בָּצַע (bātzā') *inf.* בְּצֹעַ, *fut.* יִבְצַע, *pt.* בּוֹצֵעַ to cut off, to break; to get unrighteous gain, to overreach. — *Pi. fut.* יְבַצַּע to cut off, rob; to complete, finish.

בֶּצַע (bĕ'tzăy) *m*, *w.s.* בִּצְעוֹ, curtailment, unjust gain, profit, lucre, covetousness.

בָּצֵק[1] (bātzēk) to swell up.

בָּצֵק[2] (bātzēk) *m*, *w.s.* בְּצֵקוֹ, dough.

בָּצְקַת (bŏtzkăth') *pr.n.* of a town in the plain of Judah.

בָּצַר (bātzăr) *fut.* יִבְצֹר, to cut off; to gather grapes [*pt.* בּוֹצֵר vintager]; to diminish, shorten; see also בְּצוּר. — *Ni. fut.* יִבָּצֵר to be cut off, prohibited. — *Pi. inf.* בַּצֵּר to make steep, to fortify.

בֶּצֶר[1] (bĕ'tzĕr) and בְּצָר (bĕtzā'r) *m*, *pl.* בְּצָרִים, ore of gold and silver.

בֶּצֶר[2] (bĕ'tzĕr) *pr.n.* of a town in Reuben.

בְּצָרָה[1] (bŏtzrā') *f* fold, fence.

בָּצְרָה[2] (bŏ̇ṡrā̇') *pr.n.* of the chief town of the Edomites [Bostra].

בַּצָּרָה (bă̇ṡṡārā̇') and בַּצֹּרֶת (bă̇ṡṡōrĕṯ) *f, pl.* בַּצָּרוֹת, deficiency, want, lack of rain, drought.

בִּצָּרוֹן (bĭṡṡārōn) *m* fortress, stronghold.

בַּקְבֻּק, בַּקְבּוּק (bă̇kbū'k) *m* bottle.

בַּקְבֻּקְיָה (bă̇kbŭkyā̇); בַּקְבֻּקְיָא (bă̇kbă̇kkā̇'r); בָּקִי (bŭkkī'); בָּקִיהוּ (bŭkkĭyyā̇'hū) *pr.n.m.*

בָּקִיעַ (bā̇kī'ă̇') *m*, only *pl.* בְּקִיעִים, *c.* בְּקִיעֵי, cleft, rent, breach.

בָּקַע (bā̇kă̇') *fut.* יִבְקַע, *pt.* בּוֹקֵעַ, to cleave, sever, burst open; to invade; to split in brooding. — *Ni.* נִבְקַע, *fut.* יִבָּקַע, to be cloven, torn, broken, opened; to burst forth; to be hatched [break the shell]; to be taken by storm. — *Pi.* בִּקֵּעַ [3. *pl.* בִּקְּעוּ], *fut.* יְבַקַּע to cleave, split, rend, open, hatch. — *Pu. pt.* מְבֻקָּע to be rent, to be stormed. — *Hi. inf.* הַבְקִיעַ, *fut. pl.* נִבְקַעְנָה, to open [a town, to storm]; to break through, to force one's way. — *Hith.* הִתְבַּקֵּעַ to be cleft, rent.

בְּקַע (bĕ̇'kă̇') *m* half, half-shekel.

בִּקְעָה (bĭk'ā̇') *f, pl.* בִּקְעוֹת, fissure, wide valley, plain.

בָּקַק (bă̇kă̇'k) *pt.* בּוֹקֵק, to empty, unpeople, deprive; to grow luxuriantly. — *Ni.* נִבַּק, *inf.* הִבּוֹק, *fut.* יִבּוֹק to be emptied out, to be poured out. — *Po.* בּוֹקֵק to depopulate.

בָּקַר (bā̇kă̇'r) *Pi.* בִּקֵּר, *inf.* בַּקֵּר, *fut.* יְבַקֵּר to examine, to look after, to consider with pleasure; to judge, punish.

בָּקָר (bā̇kā̇'r) *m* [and *f*], *c.* בְּקַר, *pl.* [rare] בְּקָרִים, *coll.* plough-cattle, horned cattle, oxen, cows; בֶּן בָּקָר calf, heifer.

בֹּקֶר see בּוֹקֵר.

בֹּקֶר (bō̇'kĕr) *m, pl.* בְּקָרִים, morning, morning-time, dawn; the next morning; *adv.* to-morrow, early, soon.

בַּקָּרָה (bă̇kkārā̇') *f* care, superintendence.

בִּקֹּרֶת (bĭkkō̇rĕṯ) *f* judicial inquiry, punishment.

בָּקַשׁ (bākā'ś) *Pi.* בִּקֵּשׁ, *fut.* יְבַקֵּשׁ, *pt.* מְבַקֵּשׁ to seek, to search for, to investigate; to aim at; to require, demand, ask. — *Pu.* בֻּקַּשׁ, *fut.* יְבֻקַּשׁ to be sought.

בַּקָּשָׁה (bākkāšā') *f* request.

בַּר[1] (bār) and בָּר (bār) *m* corn, grain; cornfield.

בַּר[2] (bār) *m*, *w.s.* בְּרִי, son.

בַּר[3] (bār) *adj.*, *i.p.* בָּר, *f* בָּרָה, chosen, pure, clear, sincere; empty.

בֹּר[1] see בּוֹר.

בֹּר[2] [once בּוֹר] (bōr) *m* purity, innocence; salt of lye, alkali.

בָּרָא[1] (bārā') *inf.* בְּרֹא, *imp.* בְּרָא, *fut.* יִבְרָא, *pt.* בּוֹרֵא to create, form, make, produce. — *Ni.* נִבְרָא, *inf.* הִבָּרֵא to be created, to be made. — *Pi.* בֵּרֵא to cut, cut down; to engrave, carve.

בָּרָא[2] (bārā') *Hi. inf.* הַבְרִיא to fatten.

בְּרֹאדַךְ see מְרֹדַךְ.

בְּרָאיָה (bᵉrāyā') *pr.n.m.*

בַּרְבֻּר (bārbū'r) *m*, only *pl.* בַּרְבֻּרִים, fat bird, fowl [capon or goose].

בָּרַד (bārā'd) to hail.

בָּרָד (bārā'd) *m* hail, hailstone.

בָּרֹד (bārō'd) *adj.*, *pl.* בְּרֻדִים, spotted, pied.

בֶּרֶד (bē'rēd) *pr.n.* of a place in the desert of Shur.

בָּרָה[1] (bārā') *imp. pl.* בְּרוּ, to decide, choose, select.

בָּרָה[2] (bārā') *fut.* יִבְרֶה, to eat, to feed. — *Pi. inf.* בָּרוֹת to eat. — *Hi. inf.* הַבְרוֹת, *fut.* יַבְרֶה to give to eat.

בָּרוּךְ (bārū'ḵ) *pr.n.m.* [blessed].

בְּרוֹם (bᵉrō'm) *m*, *pl.* בְּרוֹמִים, party-coloured cloth, damask.

בְּרוֹשׁ (bᵉrō'š) *m*, *pl.* בְּרוֹשִׁים, cypress, pine; spear of cypress wood; musical instrument.

בְּרוֹת (bᵉrō'ṯ) = בְּרוֹשׁ.

בָּרוּת (bārū'ṯ) *f* food, nourishment.

בֵּרוֹתָה (bē'rōṯā') *pr.n.* of a town in Syria [perh. Berytus].

בִּרְזוֹת (bĭrzō'ṯ) or בִּרְזַיִת (bĭrzā'yĭṯ) *pr.n.f.*

בַּרְזֶל (bărzĕ'l) *m* iron, iron tool, fetter.

בַּרְזִלַּי (bărzillă'y) *pr.n.m.*

בָּרַח (bārăʿ'ăḥ) *inf.* בָּרֹחַ, *imp.* בְּרַח, *fut.* יִבְרַח to flee, to run away, to escape; to go through. — *Hi.* הִבְרִיחַ, *pt.* מַבְרִיחַ to put to flight, to drive away; to make [a bolt] go through.

בָּרֵחַ (bārēʿ'ăḥ) [בְּרִיחַ] *adj.*, *pl.* בְּרִיחִים, swift, fleeing, fugitive.

בַּרְחֻמִי (bărḥūmī') = בַּחֲרוּמִי, a native of בַּחֲרִים.

בֵּרִי (bērī') *pr.n.m.*

בְּרִי[1] (bĕrī') *adj.*, *f* בְּרִיָּה [בְּרִיָּה] see בְּרִיא.

בְּרִי[2] see רִי.

בָּרִיא (bārī') *adj.*, *f* בְּרִיאָה [בְּרִיָּה = בְּרִיָּה], *pl.* בְּרִיאִים, *f* בְּרִיאוֹת, fat, fattened, thick, stout.

בְּרִיאָה (bĕrī'ā') *f* a thing created, a novelty.

בְּרִיָּה (bĕryā') *f* food.

בָּרִיחַ (bārī'ăḥ) *m*, see בָּרֵחַ.

בְּרִיחַ (bĕrī'ăḥ) *m*, *pl.* בְּרִיחִים, *c.* בְּרִיחֵי, bar, bolt.

בֵּרִים (bērī'm) *pr.n.* of a place.

בְּרִיעָה (bĕrīʿā') *pr.n.m.*; *patron.* בְּרִיעִי.

בְּרִית (bĕrīʾ) *f* determination, stipulation, covenant.

בֹּרִית (bōrīʾ) *f* salt of lye, vegetable alkali.

בָּרַךְ (bārăḵ) *fut.* יְבָרֵךְ to bend the knee, to kneel down; to bless, praise; *pt. p.* בָּרוּךְ blessed, praised. — *Ni.* נִבְרַךְ to be blessed. — *Pi.* בֵּרֵךְ, *inf.* בָּרֵךְ, *fut.* יְבָרֵךְ, *pt.* מְבָרֵךְ to bless, to praise; to pray to, to invoke, to ask a blessing; to greet; to curse. — *Pu.* בֹּרַךְ, *pt.* מְבֹרָךְ to be blessed, praised. — *Hi. fut.* וַיַּבְרֵךְ to make kneel down. — *Hith.* הִתְבָּרֵךְ to be blessed, to bless oneself.

בֶּרֶךְ (bĕ'rĕḵ) *f*, *du.* [denoting also *pl.*] בִּרְכַּיִם, *c.* בִּרְכֵּי, בִּרְכֶּי, knee, lap.

בְּרַכְאֵל (bĕrăḵ'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

בְּרָכָה[1] (bĕrāḵāʾ) *f*, *c.* בִּרְכַּת, *pl.* בְּרָכוֹת, *c.* בִּרְכוֹת, blessing, benediction, benefit, favour, peace; a happy or blessed man.

בְּרָכָה[2] (bĕrăḵāʾ) *pr.n.m.*

בְּרֵכָה (bĕrēḵāʾ) *f*, *c.* בִּרְכַּת, *pl.* בְּרֵכוֹת, pond, pool.

בְּרֶכְיָה (bĕ'rĕḵyā') and בֶּרֶכְיָהוּ (bĕ'rĕḵyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

בַּרְנֵעַ see קָדֵשׁ.

בֶּרַע (bĕ'ră') *pr.n.m.*

בָּרַק (bārăk) *inf.* בְּרֹק to send forth lightning.

בָּרָק[1] (bārā'k) *m* splendour, flash of lightning.

בָּרָק[2] (bārā'k) *pr.n.m.*

בַּרְקוֹס (bărkō'ß) *pr.n.m.*

בַּרְקָן (bărkā'n) *m*, only *pl.* בַּרְקָנִים thorns; threshing-sledge.

בָּרְקֶת (bārĕ'kĕṯ) and בִּרְקַת (bār'kă'ṯ) *f* a precious stone, emerald.

בָּרַר (bārā'r) *inf.* בֹּר, *w.s.* לְבָרְרָם, *pt, p.* בָּרוּר to separate, secrete, single out, choose; to cleanse, purify, polish; to prove. — *Ni.* נִבַּר, *imp.* הִבָּרוּ, *fut.* יִבָּר, *pt.* נִבָּר, to keep oneself pure. — *Pi. inf.* בֵּרֵר to purify. — *Hi. inf. i.p.* הָבֵר, *imp.* הָבֵר, to clean, polish. — *Hith.* הִתְבָּרֵר, *fut.* יִתְבָּרֵר and יִתְבַּר, *i.p.* יִתְבָּר to purify oneself, to show oneself pure.

בִּרְשַׁע (bĭrşă'') *pr.n.m.*

בֵּרֹתַי (bē'rōṯă'y) *pr.n.* of a city in Syria = בֵּרוֹתָה

בְּשׂוֹר (bĕßō'r) *pr.n.* of a brook near Gaza.

בְּשׂוֹרָה see בְּשֹׂרָה.

בֹּשֶׂם (bōßā'm) *m* balsam-shrub.

בֹּשֶׂם (bō'ßĕm) and בֹּשֶׂם (bō'ßĕm) *m, pl.* בְּשָׂמִים sweet scent, fragrance, balsam-scent; aromatic spice; also = בֹּשֶׂם.

בָּשְׂמַת (bā'ßĕmă'ṯ) *pr.n.f.*

בָּשַׂר (bāßă'r) *Pi.* בִּשֵּׂר, *pt.* מְבַשֵּׂר, *f* מְבַשֶּׂרֶת to announce, esp. to bring good news, to tell glad tidings. — *Hith.* הִתְבַּשֵּׂר to receive good tidings, to be told good news.

בָּשָׂר (bāßā'r) *m, c.* בְּשַׂר, *pl.* בְּשָׂרִים flesh [of men and beasts], body, living creature; man, mankind; blood-relation; skin, pudenda.

בְּשֹׂרָה (bĕßōrā') *f* glad tidings, message of good; reward for good news.

בָּשַׁל (bāşă'l) *intr.* to boil, seethe, ripen. — *Pi.* בִּשֵּׁל, *fut.* יְבַשֵּׁל *tr.* to boil, cook, roast. — *Pu. pt.* מְבֻשָּׁל to

be boiled.—*Hi.* הִבְשִׁיל to make ripe.

בָּשֵׁל (bāšē'l) *adj.*, *f* בְּשֵׁלָה, boiled, cooked.

בָּשֶׁל, בְּשֶׁלִי, בְּשֶׁלְמִי see שֶׁל.

בִּשְׁלָם (bĭšlā'm) *pr.n.m.*

בָּשָׁן (bāšā'n) *pr.n.* of a fertile country on the eastern side of the Jordan, Bashan or Batanæa.

בָּשְׁנָה (bŏšnā') *f* shame.

בֹּשֶׁת (bō'šĕth) *f*, *w.s.* בָּשְׁתִּי (bŏštī') shame, disgrace; a [scandalous] idol.

בַּת[1] (băth) [from בֵּנֶת] *f*, *w.s.* בִּתִּי, *pl.* בָּנוֹת, *c.* בְּנוֹת, daughter, grand-daughter, girl, maid, pupil; בַּת צִיּוֹן or בְּנוֹת women of Jerusalem. — בַּת with following subst. noun supplies the place of adjectives; with cities it denotes the villages and environs belonging to them.

בַּת[2] (băth) *m*, *pl.* בַּתִּים, a measure for liquids, tenth part of a חֹמֶר.

בָּתָה (bāthā') and בַּתָּה (băttā') *f*, *pl.* בַּתּוֹת, something cut off, precipice, cliff; end, ruin, desolation.

בְּתוּאֵל (bĕthū'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

בְּתוּלָה (bĕthūlā') *f*, *c.* בְּתוּלַת, *pl.* בְּתוּלוֹת, chaste maiden, virgin, bride.

בְּתוּלִים (bĕthūlī'm) *m/pl.*, *c.* בְּתוּלֵי, virginity, maidenhood.

בִּתְיָה (bĭthyā') *pr.n.f.*

בָּתַר (bāthăr) *Q.* and *Pi.* *fut.* יְבַתֵּר to cut into pieces, to divide.

בֶּתֶר (bĕthĕr) *m*, *w.s.* בִּתְרוֹ, piece, portion; disruption, cleft.

בַּת־רַבִּים (băth-răbbī'm) *pr.n.* of a gate of Heshbon.

בִּתְרוֹן (bĭthrō'n) *m* ravine; *pr.n.* of a defile on the eastern side of the Jordan.

בַּת־שֶׁבַע (băth-šĕ'bă') *pr.n.f.*

## ג

ג the third letter of the alphabet, called גִּמֶל or גָּמָל [= גָּמָל camel]; as a numeral = 3 or 3000.

גֵּא (gē) *adj.* proud, haughty.

גָּאָה (gā'ā) *inf.* גָּאֹה, *fut.* יִגְאֶה to rise, grow up; to be high, elevated, majestic.

גֵּאָה (gē'ā) *f* pride, haughtiness.

גֵּאֶה (gē'ē) *adj.*, *pl.* גֵּאִים, high, exalted, proud, presumptious.

גְּאוּאֵל (gᵉūē'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

גַּאֲוָה (gă'ᵃvā) *f*, *c.* גַּאֲוַת elevation, majesty, magnificence, pride, insolence.

גְּאוּלִים (gᵉūlīm) *m/pl.* redemption, release.

גָּאוֹן (gā'ōn) *m*, *c.* גְּאוֹן, swelling, highness, excellence, majesty; splendour, glory, pride, haughtiness.

גֵּאוּת (gē'ūth) *f* = גָּאוֹן.

גַּאֲיוֹן (gă'ᵃyōn) *adj.* proud, insolent.

גֵּאָיוֹת (gē''āyōth) *f*, only *pl.* valley [perh. for גֵּיָאוֹת, גֵּיאוֹת].

גָּאַל[1] (gā'ăl) *imp.* גְּאַל, *fut.* יִגְאַל, *pt.* גּוֹאֵל, *pl.* גּוֹאֲלִים, *pt. p.* גָּאוּל to redeem, to ransom, release, deliver; to fulfil the duties of relationship, to marry the childless widow of an elder brother; revenger, kinsman-helper. — *Ni.* נִגְאַל to be redeemed, to be brought back, to ransom oneself.

גָּאַל[2] (gā'ăl) *Ni. pf. pl.* נִגְאֲלוּ [for נִגְאָלוּ or *Pu.*], *fut.* יִגָּאֵל, to be polluted, defiled, stained. — *Pi.* גֵּאַל to defile, profane. — *Pu.* גֹּאַל, *pt.* מְגֹאָל to be polluted, profaned, to be rejected as unclean. — *Hi. pf. i.p.* אֶגְאַלְתִּי [for הִגְאַלְתִּי], to soil, to make unclean. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְגָּאַל to defile oneself.

גְּאֹל (gō'ăl) *m*, only *pl.* גְּאָלִי (gŏ'ōlē'), pollution, profanation.

גְּאֻלָּה (gᵉŭllā') *f* redemption, release, repurchase, duty of relationship [as a גּוֹאֵל, see גָּאַל[1]].

גַּב (găḇ) *m*, *i.p.* גָּב, *w.s.* גַּבִּי, *pl.* גַּבִּים and גַּבּוֹת, elevation, top, back, hunch, hump, boss; arch, vault, brothel; rim of a wheel.

גָּב see גּוּב.

גֵּב[1] (gēḇ) *m*, only *pl.* גֵּבִים, pit, water-hole, cistern; a cut piece of wood, board.

גֵּב[2] (gēḇ) *m*, only *pl.* גֵּבִים, locust.

גֹּב (gōḇ) *pr.n.* of a place.

גְּבִים = וּגְבִים or גֻּבִים.

גֶּבֶא (gĕ'ḇĕ) *m* cistern, pool, lagoon.

גַּבָּה see גַּב.

גָּבַהּ (gāḇă'h) *inf.* גָּבְהַּ, *fut.* יִגְבַּהּ to be high, elevated, exalted, high-minded, proud, haughty. — *Hi. inf.* הַגְבֵּהַּ, *fut.* יַגְבִּיהַּ, *pt.* מַגְבִּיהַּ to make high, to raise.

גָּבֹהַּ (gāḇō'ah) *adj.*, *c.* גָּבֹהַּ and גָּבֹהּ, *f* גְּבֹהָה, *pl.* גְּבֹהִים, גְּבֹהוֹת, high, tall, elevated; proud, haughty.

גֹּבַהּ (gō'ḇăh) *m*, *w.s.* גָּבְהוֹ (gŏḇhō'), *pl. c.* גָּבְהֵי (gŏḇhē') height; highness, majesty, pride, insolence.

גַּבְהוּת (găḇhū'ṯ) *f* pride, haughtiness.

גְּבוּל and גְּבֻל (gᵉḇū'l) *m*, *pl.* גְּבוּלִים, extremity, border, edge, boundary, territory.

גְּבוּלָה (gᵉḇūlā') *f*, mostly *pl.* גְּבֻלוֹת, גְּבוּלוֹת, border, margin, territory.

גִּבּוֹר, גִּבֹּר (gĭḇbō'r) *adj.* and *m* strong, mighty, valiant, powerful, violent, rich; hero, warrior, leader; גִּבֹּר חַיִל a warlike hero; tyrant.

גְּבוּרָה (gᵉḇūrā') *f*, *pl.* גְּבוּרוֹת strength, power, force, valour, courage, victory.

גִּבֵּחַ (gĭbbē'ach) *m* a bald-headed man [of the forehead].

גַּבַּחַת (găbbă'ḥăṯ) *f* baldness.

גַּבַּי (găbbă'y) *pr.n.m.*

גֵּבִים (gēḇī'm) [cisterns or locusts; see גֵּב] *pr.n.* of a place.

גְּבִינָה, גִּבְנָה (gᵉḇīnā') *f* hard curds, cheese.

גָּבִיעַ (gāḇī'a') *m*, *c.* גְּבִיעַ, cup, bell of a flower.

גְּבִיר (gᵉḇī'r) *m* lord, master.

גְּבִירָה (gᵉḇīrā') *f*, *c.* גְּבֶרֶת, *w.s.* גִּבְרָתִי, mistress, queen.

גָּבִישׁ (gāḇī'š) *m* ice, hail, crystal.

גָּבַל (gāḇă'l) *fut.* יִגְבֹּל to confine, to draw a boundary; to border upon. — *Hi.* הִגְבִּיל to bound, confine.

גְּבַל (gᵉḇă'l) *pr.n.* of a town in Phenicia [Byblos]; *gent.* גִּבְלִי, *pl.* גִּבְלִים.

גְּבָל (gᵉḇā'l) *pr.n.* of a mountainous country, south of the Dead Sea, belonging to the Edomites.

גְּבוּל see גְּבִיל.

גַּבְלוּת (găḇlū'ṯ) [for גַּבְלוּת] *f* compactness, twisted work.

גִּבֵּן (gĭbbē'n) *adj.* gibbous, hunch-backed.

גִּבְנָה see גִּבְעָה.

גַּבְנֹן (găḇnō'n) *adj.*, only *pl.* גַּבְנֻנִּים, peaked mountains.

גֶּבַע (gĕ'ḇă') *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin [confounded also with גִּבְעָה and גִּבְעוֹן].

גִּבְעָה[1] (gĭḇ'ā') *f*, *pl.* גִּבָּעוֹת, *c.* גִּבְעוֹת, height, hill.

גִּבְעָה[2] (gĭḇ'ā') *pr.n.* of several towns in Benjamin and Judah; *gent.* גִּבְעָתִי.

גִּבְעוֹן (gĭḇ'ō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin; *gent.* גִּבְעֹנִי.

גִּבְעֹל (gĭḇ'ō'l) *m* cup, bell of flowers [or perh. capsule].

גִּבְעַת (gĭḇ'ă'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a place.

גָּבַר (gāḇă'r) [גָּבַר] *fut.* יִגְבַּר to be or become strong and mighty, to grow, swell, prevail, overcome. — *Pi.* גִּבֵּר, *fut.* יְגַבֵּר to make strong. — *Hi.* הִגְבִּיר, *fut.* יַגְבִּיר to make strong, to exert strength. — *Hith. fut. i.p.* יִתְגַּבַּר to show oneself strong, to prevail.

גֶּבֶר[1] (gĕ'ḇĕr) *m*, *i.p.* גֶּבֶר, *c.* גֶּבֶר and גֶּבֶר, *pl.* גְּבָרִים, man, valiant man, male person, boy, husband, warrior; every one [= אִישׁ].

גֶּבֶר[2] (gĕ'ḇĕr) *pr.n.m.*

גִּבָּר (gĭbbā'r) *pr.n.* of a place.

גַּבְרִיאֵל (găḇrī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.* [an archangel].

גְּבִרָה see גְּבִירָה.

גִּבְתוֹן (gĭbbᵉṯō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Dan.

גָּג (gāg) *m*, *c.* גַּג, *w.s.* גַּגּוֹ, *w. loc.* גַּגָּה ה, *pl.* גַּגּוֹת, flat roof, cover of an altar.

גָּד[1] (gāḏ) *m* fortune, good luck; בְּגָד fortunately.

גָּד[2] (gāḏ) *pr.n.m.*; *gent.* גָּדִי.

גַּד[1] (găḏ) *m* coriander.

גַּד[2] (găḏ) *pr.n.m.*, Baby-

lonian god of fortune [Baal or Jupiter].

גְּדֻגָּד (gĕḏgā'ḏ) or גֻּדְגֹּד (gŭḏgō'ḏ), *w. loc.* גֻּדְגֹּדָה ה, *pr.n.* of a place.

גָּדַד (gāḏă'ḏ) *fut. pl.* יָגֻדוּ to cut; to break in, to fall upon. — *Hith.* הִתְגּוֹדֵד to make cuts; to collect in a crowd.

גָּדָה (gāḏā') *f*, only *pl. c.* גְּדוֹת, bank of a river.

גַּדָּה (găḏdā') *f* goddess of fortune, only in *pr.n.* חֲצַר גַּדָּה.

גְּדוּד (gᵉḏū'ḏ) *m*, *pl.* גְּדוּדִים, *c.* גְּדוּדֵי, cut, furrow; collection of warriors, troop of soldiers, plunderers, scouring party, attack.

גְּדוּדָה (gᵉḏūḏā') *f*, only *pl.* גְּדוּדוֹת, incision, cut in the skin.

גָּדוֹל, גָּדֹל (gāḏō'l) *adj.*, *c.* גְּדוֹל, *f* גְּדוֹלָה, *pl.* גְּדֹלִים, גְּדֹלוֹת, great, large, tall, high, mighty, old, elder; גְּדֹלִים the great, noble, proud; גְּדֹלוֹת great things, great deeds.

גְּדוּלָה (gᵉḏūlā'), גְּדֻלָּה, גִּדֻּלָה (gᵉḏŭllā') *f* greatness, majesty; great deeds.

גִּדּוּף (giddū'f) *m*, only *pl.* גִּדּוּפִים and גִּדּוּפוֹת, scorn, reproach.

גִּדּוּפָה = גִּדּוּף.

גָּדִי and גַּדִּי (gāḏī', găddī') *pr.n.m.*

גְּדִי (gᵉḏī') *m*, *pl.* גְּדָיִים, *c.* גְּדְיֵי, young goat, kid [mostly with following עִזִּים].

גַּדִּיאֵל (găddī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

גְּדָיָה (gᵉḏāyā') *f*, only *pl. c.* גְּדָיוֹת = גְּדָה.

גְּדִיָּה (gᵉḏiyyā') *f*, only *pl.* גְּדִיּוֹת, little goat, kid.

גָּדִיל (gāḏī'l) *m*, only *pl.* גְּדִילִים twisted threads, tassels; festoons.

גָּדִישׁ (gāḏī's) *m* pile of corn, heap of sheaves; tomb-hill.

גָּדַל (gāḏă'l), גָּדֵל (gāḏē'l) *fut.* יִגְדַּל, *pt.* גָּדֵל, to be or become great, to grow up; to be mighty, rich, important, precious. — *Pi.* גִּדֵּל, גִּדַּל, *inf.* גַּדֵּל, to make great or strong, to bring up; to make distinguished, mighty, powerful; to praise, extol. — *Pu. pt.* מְגֻדָּל to be brought up. — *Hi.*

הִגְדִּיל, *fut.* יַגְדִּיל, the same as *Pi*; to do great, proud things. — *Hith.* הִתְגַּדֵּל to show oneself great or proud.

גָּדֵל (gāḏē'l) *adj.*, *pl. c.* גְּדֵלֵי, becoming great, growing strong.

גָּדֵל see גָּדִיל.

גִּדֵּל (gĭḏdē'l) *pr.n.m.*

גֹּדֶל (gō'ḏĕl) *m*, *w.s.* גָּדְלוֹ (gŏḏlō') and גָּדְלוֹ greatness, tallness, power, might, dignity, majesty; arrogance, pride.

גְּדֻלָּה see גְּדוּלָה.

גְּדַלְיָה (gᵉḏalyā') and גְּדַלְיָהוּ (gᵉḏălyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

גִּדַּלְתִּי (gĭḏdă'lṯī) *pr.n.m.*

גָּדַע (gāḏă') *fut.* יִגְדַּע, *pt. p.* גָּדוּעַ, *pl.* גְּדֻעִים, to hew down, to fell; to cut, to shave off, to destroy. — *Ni.* נִגְדַּע [נֶגְדַּע] and *Pu.* גֻּדַּע to be cut down, to be broken, to be destroyed. —*Pi.* גִּדַּע and גִּדַּע, *fut.* יְגַדַּע, *i.p.* יְגַדַּע to break to pieces.

גִּדְעוֹן (gĭḏᵉō'n) *pr.n.m.*

גִּדְעָם (gĭḏᵉō'm) *pr.n.* of a place.

גִּדְעֹנִי (gĭḏᵉōnī') *pr.n.m.*

גָּדַף (gāḏă'f) only *Pi.* גִּדֵּף, *pt.* מְגַדֵּף, to revile, blaspheme.

גָּדַר (gāḏă'r) *fut.* יִגְדַּר, to enclose, hedge in, wall up, to surround with a wall; *pt. pl.* גֹּדְרִים masons.

גָּדֵר (gāḏē'r) *m*, *c.* גֶּדֶר, *w.s.* גִּדְרוֹ, *pl.* גְּדֵרִים, wall, enclosure, fence; walled place.

גֶּדֶר (gĕ'ḏĕr) *pr.n.* of a place; *gent.* גְּדֵרִי.

גְּדֹר, גְּדוֹר (gᵉḏō'r) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of two places.

גְּדֵרָה[1] (gᵉḏērā') *f*, *pl.* גְּדֵרוֹת, *c.* גִּדְרוֹת, wall, hedge, fence; fold, hurdle.

גְּדֵרָה[2] (gᵉḏērā') and גְּדֵרוֹת (gᵉḏērō'ṯ) *pr.n.* of places.

גְּדֵרוֹתַיִם (gᵉḏērōṯă'yĭm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

גֵּה miswritten for זֵה [or = גֵּא plain, valley].

גָּהָה (gāhā') *fut.* יִגְהֶה to be removed [the bandage of a wound], to heal.

גֵּהָה (gēhā') *f* healing.

גָּהַר (gāhă'r) *fut.* יִגְהַר, to bow down, to prostrate oneself.

גַּו (găv) *m*, *w.s.* גַּוָּךְ, גַּוָּם the back.

גֵּו (gēv) *m*, *w.s.* גַּוָּ, גַּוָּהּ, the back; the middle, interior, circle.

גּוּב (gūḇ) to plough; only *pt. pl.* גֹּבְיִם ploughmen, husbandmen.

גּוֹב[1] (gōḇ), גּוֹבַי (gōḇā'y) *m coll.* locusts; גּוֹב גּוֹבַי locusts upon locusts.

גּוֹב[2] (gōḇ) *pr.n.* of a place.

גּוֹג (gōg) *pr.n.m.*, Gog, prince of the people of Magog.

גּוּד (gūḏ) *fut.* יָגֹד, יָגוּד, *w.s.* יְגוּדֶנּוּ [*pl.* יָגֹדוּ, belongs to גָּדַד] to break in, to fall upon, to attack.

גֵּוָה (gēvā') *f* body; lifting up, elevation; pride.

גֹּוָה (gōvā') *m*, only *pl. w.s.* גֹּוָיִךְ see גּוֹי.

גּוּז (gūz) *pf.* גָּז, *fut.* נָגוּז (vāyyā'gōz) to fly away, to pass rapidly; *tr.* to drive on.

גּוֹז (gōz) *m*, *w.s.* גּוֹזִי refuge [or from גָּזָה].

גּוֹזָל (gōzā'l) *m*, *pl.* גּוֹזָלִים, young bird, young dove.

גּוֹזָן (gōzā'n) *pr.n.* of an Assyrian district in Mesopotamia.

גְּוַח (gū'aḥ), גִּיחַ (gī'aḥ) *imp. f* גְּוַחִי to send forth, to bring forth, to bear.—*Hi.* הוֹגִים [*inf.* גִּיחַ = הָגִים], *fut.* יָגִיחַ, וַיָּגַח to break or burst forth, to sally.

גּוֹי, גֹּי (gōy) *m*, *w.s.* גּוֹי, *pl.* גּוֹיִם, *c.* גּוֹיֵי, *w.s.* גּוֹיָךְ, person, inhabitant, populace, people, tribe, nation; *pl.* non-Israelitic or heathen peoples.

גְּוִיָּה (gᵉvĭyyā') *f*, *c.* גְּוִיַּת, *pl.* גְּוִיּוֹת, body, corpse.

גּוּל see גִּיל.

גּוֹלָה, גֹּלָה (gōlā') *f* emigration, evacuation, exile, banishment; exiles, captives.

גּוֹלָן (gōlā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Manasseh.

גּוּמָץ (gūmā'B) *m* pit.

גּוּנִי (gūnī') *pr.n.m.*; *patron.* גּוּנִי.

גָּוַע (gāvă'') *inf.* גְּוֹעַ and גִּוְעַ (gᵉvō'ă'), *pt.* גּוֹעֵ, to expire, pine away, die away.

גּוּף (gūf) only *Hi. fut.* יָגִיף, to shut.

גּוּפָה (gūfā') *f* body, corpse.

גּוּר[1] (gūr) *pf.* גָּר, *inf.* גוּר and גּוּר, *imp.* גּוּר, *fut.* יָגוּר, וַיָּגָר (vāyyā'gōr), *pt.* גָּר, *pl.* גָּרִים, *c.* גָּרֵי, to take

up one's abode, to dwell [as a stranger], to lodge, sojourn; to fear, to be afraid or anxious, to revere; to crowd together, to meet; to stir, to excite. — *Hith.* הִתְגּוֹרֵר, *fut.* יִתְגּוֹרֵר to settle, dwell, sojourn; to assemble, to gather together.

גּוּר[2] (gūr) and גֹּר (gōr) *m*, *pl.* גּוּרִים, גָּרִים, גֹּרִים, גּוֹרוֹת, young animal, whelp.

גּוּר[3] (gūr) *pr.n.* of a place; גּוּר בַּעַל dwelling of Baal [town in Arabia].

גּוֹרָל (gōrā'l) *m*, *c.* גּוֹרַל, *pl.* גּוֹרָלוֹת, voting-stone, lot, portion, share.

גּוֹרָן see גָּרֹן.

גּוּשׁ (gūš) *m* clod, lump of earth.

גֵּז (gēz) *m*, *pl. c.* גִּזֵּי fleece, clip, shearing, mowing.

גִּזְבָּר (gĭzbā'r) *m* treasurer.

גָּזָה (gāzā') *pt. w.s.* גּוֹזֵי [or perh. from גּוּז] to deliver [from the mother's womb].

גִּזָּה (gĭzzā') *f* shearing, fleece.

גָּזַז (gāzā'z) *inf.* גֹּז and גּוֹז, *imp.* גֹּזִי, *i.p.* גָּזִי, *fut.* יָגֹז, וַיָּגָז (văyyā'gōz), *pt.* גֹּזֵז, *pl.* גֹּזְזִים, *c.* גֹּזְזֵי, to cut off, to shear, mow. — *Ni.* נִגְזוּ to be cut off, to be extirpated.

גֵּזֶז (gēzĕ'z) *pr.n.m.*

גְּזִית (gĕzī'ṯ) *f* cutting or hewing of stones, hewn stone, square-stone.

גָּזַל (gāzā'l) *fut.* יִגְזֹל, *pt.* גֹּזֵל, *pt. p.* גָּזוּל to tear, pull, take away, to seize, rob, plunder; to flay. — *Ni.* נִגְזַל to be robbed.

גָּזֵל (gāzē'l), גֵּזֶל (gē'zĕl) *m* and גְּזֵלָה (gĕzēlā') *f* robbed things, spoil, plunder.

גָּזָם (gāzā'm) *m* locust [not yet winged].

גַּזָּם (găzzā'm) *pr.n.m.*

גִּלְעָנִי (gĭl'ōnī') *m*, *gent.* of גִּלֹּה or גִּלּוֹן [an unknown place].

גֶּזַע (gĕ'zăʿ) *m*, *w.s.* גִּזְעָם, trunk or stem of a tree.

גָּזַר (gāzā'r) *imp.* גְּזֹר, *fut.* יִגְזֹר, וַיִּגְזֹר, *pt.* גֹּזֵר, to cut, to fell, to divide; to eat, consume; to decide; *intr.* to be cut off, to be gone. — *Ni.* נִגְזַר to be separated, excluded; to be

undone or lost; to be decreed.

גֶּזֶר[1] (gĕ'zĕr) *m, pl.* גְּזָרִים, piece, part.

גֶּזֶר[2] (gĕ'zĕr) *pr.n.* of a Levitic town.

גְּזֵרָה (gᵉzērā') *f* outline of the body, figure, frame; sequestered place [part of the temple buildings, hall or court].

גִּזְרִי (gĭzrī') *pr.n.m.* of a people in the south of Palestine.

בָּחוֹן (gāḥō'n) *m, c.* בְּחוֹן, belly.

גֵּחֲזִי (gēḥᵃzī') *pr.n.m.*

גַּחֶלֶת (găḥĕ'lĕṯ) *f, w.s.* גַּחַלְתִּי, *pl.* גֶּחָלִים, *c.* גַּחֲלֵי [as from גֶּחָל] burning coal, lightning.

גַּחַם (gă'ḥăm) *pr.n.m.*

גַּחַר (gă'ḥăr) *pr.n.m.*

גַּי, גַּיְא (găy), גֵּיא, גֵּי (gē), גֵּיא (gĕ) *m* and *f, c.* גֵּי, גֵּיא, *pl.* גֵּיאוֹת and גֵּיאָיוֹת, depression, lowland, valley; גֵּיא בֶן הִנֹּם [בְּנֵי] valley of the sons of Hinnom, south of Jerusalem [Geenna]; גֵּי מֶלַח salt-valley, near the Dead Sea; other compounds denoting geographical names: גֵּי הַחֲרָשִׁים, גֵּי יִפְתַּח־אֵל, גֵּי הַצְּבוֹעִים, &c.

גֵּי see גּוּי.

גִּיד (gīḏ) *m* sinew, muscle; chain, band.

גִּיחַ (gī'ăḥ) *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

גִּיחוֹן, גִּחוֹן (gīḥō'n) *pr.n.* of a river in Paradise; of a fountain west of Jerusalem; a name of the Nile.

גֵּיחֲזִי see גֵּחֲזִי.

גִּיל[1] [גּוּל] (gīl) *pf.* גָּל, גַּלְתִּי, *inf.* גִּיל, *imp.* גִּילוּ, *fut.* יָגִיל, יָגֵל, יָגֵל, וַיָּגֵל, to turn oneself round; to rejoice, to exult; to tremble; to shake with fear.

גִּיל[2] (gīl) *m* generation, age; exultation, joy.

גִּילָה (gīlā') *f* exultation.

גִּילֹנִי see גִּלָּה.

גִּינַת (gīnăṯ) *pr.n.m.*

גִּיר, גִּיד (gīr) *m* lime.

גִּישָׁן (gēšā'n) *pr.n.m.*

גַּל[1] (găl) *m, i.p.* גָּל, *pl.* גַּלִּים, heap of stones, ruins; well, fountain, wave.

גַּל[2] (găl) = גַּלָּה, see גָּלָה *Pi.*

גֵּל (gēl) *m*, *w.s.* גֵּלָלוֹ, *pl. c.* גֵּלְלֵי, dung, excrements.

גֹּל (gōl) *m* oil-vessel.

גַּלָּב (gălla'ḇ) *m* barber.

גִּלְבֹּעַ (gĭlbō'ă') *pr.n.* of a mountain in Issachar.

גַּלְגַּל (gălgă'l) *m*, *pl.* גַּלְגַּלִּים, wheel, water-wheel; whirlwind, whirling dust or chaff.

גִּלְגָּל[1] (gĭlgā'l) *m*, *c.* גִּלְגַּל, wheel.

גִּלְגָּל[2] (gĭlgā'l) *pr.n.* of three different towns, one near Jericho.

גֻּלְגֹּלֶת (gŭlgō'lĕṯ) *f*, *w.s.* גֻּלְגָּלְתּוֹ, *pl.* גֻּלְגָּלוֹת, skull, head.

גֶּלֶד (gĕ'lĕḏ) *m*, *w.s.* גִּלְדִּי, skin, hide.

גָּלָה (gālā') *inf.* גָּלֹה, גָּלוֹת, *imp.* גְּלֵה, *fut.* יִגְלֶה, וַיִּגֶל, *pt.* גֹּלֶה, *f* גֹּלָה, *pt. p.* גָּלוּי, to bare, denudate, strip, unveil, disclose, reveal; to evacuate a country, to emigrate, to go into exile. — *Ni.* נִגְלָה, *inf.* נִגְלֹה, נִגְלוֹת, הִגָּלוֹת, *fut.* תִּגָּל, יִגָּלֶה to be uncovered, unveiled, revealed; to appear, to show, reveal or bare oneself; to be led away. — *Pi.* גִּלָּה, *imp.* גַּל = גַּלֵּה, *fut.* יְגַלֶּה, וַיְגַל, to uncover, to open, reveal, show. — *Pu.* גֻּלָּה to be removed [or to be stript]. — *Hi.* הִגְלָה, הַגְלָה, *fut.* יַגְלֶה, וַיַּגֶל to lead into exile. — *Ho.* הָגְלָה (hŏglā') to be driven into exile. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְגַּל to uncover oneself, to reveal oneself.

גִּלֹה (gĭlō') *pr.n.* of a town; *gent.* גִּילֹנִי.

גֹּלָה (gōlā') see גּוֹלָה.

גֻּלָּה (gŭllā') *f*, *c.* גֻּלַּת, *pl.* גֻּלּוֹת, well, spring; oil-vessel; rounded part of a capital.

גִּלּוּל (gĭlū'l) *m*, only *pl.* גִּלּוּלִים, גִּלֻּלִים, roller, log, idol.

גְּלוּם (gĕlō'm) *m* large covering, mantle.

גָּלוּת (gālū'ṯ) *f*, *c.* גָּלוּת, *w.s.* גָּלוּתִי, deportation, captivity, exile; captives, exiles.

גָּלַח (gālă'ḥ) *Pi.* גִּלַּח, *inf.* גַּלֵּחַ, *fut.* יְגַלַּח to make bald, to shear, shave. — *Pu.* גֻּלַּח to be shorn. —

*Hith.* הִתְגַּלַּח to shave oneself.

גְּלָיוֹן (gĕllāyō'n) *m*, *pl.* גְּלָיֹנִים, table, polished plate, mirror.

גָּלִיל (gālī'l) *m*, *c.* גְּלִיל, *pl.* גְּלִילִים, *c.* גְּלִילֵי, turning-door, folding-door; roller, cylinder; circuit, district, country; גְּלִיל הַגּוֹיִם Galilee.

גְּלִילָה (gĕlīlā') *f*, *pl.* גְּלִילוֹת, circuit, territory, country.

גִּלִּים (gĕllī'm) *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

גָּלְיָת (gŏlyā'ṯ) *pr.n.m.*

גָּלַל (gālā'l) *inf.* גֹּל, גּוֹל, *imp.* גּוֹל, גֹּל, גַּל, *pl.* גֹּלוּ, *pt.* גֹּלֵל, to whirl, to roll, turn, drive away. — *Ni.* נָגוֹל, *fut.* וַיִּגָּל, to be rolled together, to roll oneself on. — *Pilp.* גִּלְגֵּל to roll. — *Po. pt.* מְגוֹלָל to be rolled [in blood], to be dyed red. — *Hi. fut.* וַיָּגֶל to roll away. — *Hith.* הִתְגּוֹלֵל and הִתְגַּלְגֵּל to roll oneself upon.

גָּלָל[1] (gālā'l) *m* dung, excrement.

גָּלָל[2] (gālā'l) *m*, *c.* גְּלַל, turn, occasion, circumstance, concern; בְּגָלָל for the sake of, on account of.

גַּלְלַי (gĭ'lalā'y) *pr.n.m.*

גָּלַם (gālā'm) *fut.* יִגְלֹם, to wrap together.

גֹּלֶם (gō'lĕm) *m*, *w.s.* גָּלְמִי (gŏlmī') something wrapt together, a mass not yet formed, fetus.

גַּלְמוּד (gālmū'ḏ) *adj.*, *f* גַּלְמוּדָה, unfruitful, sterile, barren; desolate, famished.

גָּלַע (gālā") *Hith.* הִתְגַּלַּע to quarrel [to show one's teeth].

גִּלְעָד (gĭl'ā'ḏ) *pr.n.m.*; *patron.* גִּלְעָדִי; a country east of the Jordan.

גַּלְעֵד (gāl'ē'ḏ) *pr.n.* of a hill.

גָּלַשׁ (gālā'š) to lie down.

גַּם (gām) *adv.* and *conj.* together, also, too, even; גַּם—גַּם as well as; גַּם כִּי even when, although.

גָּמָא (gāmā') *Pi. fut.* יְגַמֵּא to drink in, to carry along. — *Hi. imp.* הַגְמִיאִי, to give to drink, to water.

גֹּמֶא (gō'mĕ) *m* papyrus-plant, papyrus-reed.

גַּמָּד (gămmā'ḏ) *m*, only *pl.* גַּמָּדִים, warrior.

גֹּמֶד (gō'mĕḏ) *m* a measure, ell or span.

גָּמוּל (gāmū'l) *pr.n.m.* [see also גֶּמַל].

גְּמוּל (gᵉmū'l) *m*, *w.s.* גְּמֻלְכֶם, *pl.* גְּמוּלִים, deed, action, benefit; recompense, desert; בִּגְמוּל, לִגְמוּל, שַׁל גּ׳ in return of.

גְּמוּלָה (gᵉmūlā') *f*, *pl.* גְּמוּלוֹת, recompense, retaliation.

גִּמְזוֹ (gĭmzō') *pr.n.* of a place in Judah

גָּמַל (gāmā'l) *inf.* *w.s.* גָּמְלֶךָ (gŏmlĕ'ḏ), *fut.* יִגְמֹל, *pl.* גִּמֹּל, *pt.* *p.* גָּמוּל, גָּמֵל, *intr.* to become ripe; *tr.* to make ripe; to wean; to do, perform, accomplish; to deal with, to do [good or evil], to requite.

גָּמָל (gāmā'l) *m* and *f*, *pl.* גְּמַלִּים, *c.* גְּמַלֵּי camel.

גַּמְלִי (gᵉmălī') *pr.n.m.*

גַּמְלִיאֵל (gămlī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

גָּמַר (gāmā'r) *fut.* יִגְמֹר, *pt.* גֹּמֵר, to cease, disappear, vanish; *tr.* to finish, accomplish.

גֹּמֶר[1] (gō'mĕr) *pr.n.f.*

גֹּמֶר[2] (gō'mĕr) *pr.n.m.*, son of Japhet and people descended from him [Cappadocians or Cimmerians].

גְּמַרְיָה (gᵉmăryā'); גְּמַרְיָהוּ (gᵉmăryā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

גַּן (găn) *m* and *f*, *i.p.* גָּן, *w.s.* גַּנִּי, *pl.* גַּנִּים, garden, orchard, park.

גָּנַב (gānā'b) *inf.* גָּנֹב, *fut.* יִגְנֹב, *pt.* גֹּנֵב, *pt.* *p.* גָּנוּב, *pl.* גְּנוּבִים, *f* *c.* גְּנַבְתִּי [for גְּנֻבַת] to purloin, abstract, steal, deceive. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִגָּנֵב to be stolen. — *Pi.* *fut.* יְגַנֵּב to steal or deceive by habit. — *Pu.* גֻּנַּב, *fut.* יְגֻנַּב, *inf.* גֻּנֹּב, to be stolen, to be imparted by stealth. — *Hith.* הִתְגַּנֵּב to steal oneself away, to withdraw by stealth.

גַּנָּב (gănnā'b) *m*, *pl.* גַּנָּבִים, thief [by habit].

גְּנֵבָה (gᵉnēbā') *f* theft. something stolen.

גְּנֻבַת (gᵉnūbā'ṯ) *pr.n.m.*

גַּנָּה (gănnā') *f*, *w.s.* גַּנָּתוֹ, *pl.* גַּנּוֹת, garden, grove.

גִּנָּה (gĭnnā') *f* = גַּנָּה.

גֶּנֶז (gē'nĕz) *m*, only *pl.* *c.* גִּנְזֵי treasures, coffers.

גִּנְזָךְ (gănzā'ḵ) *m*, only *pl.* גְּנָזִים, treasure-house, treasury.

גָּנַן (gānă'n) *inf.* גָּנוֹן, to cover, protect, guard. — *Ni. fut.* יִגָּן the same as *Q.*

גִּנְתוֹן (gĭnθō'n) *pr.n.m.* [גִּנְתוֹי].

גַּע, גַּעַת see גָּבַע.

גָּעָה (gā'ă') *inf.* גָּעוֹ, *fut.* יִגְעֶה to roar, to low.

גֹּעָה (gō'ă') *pr.n.* of a place near Jerusalem.

גָּעַל (gā'ăl) *fut.* יִגְעַל, to abhor, detest, reject. — *Ni.* נִגְעַל to be rejected, to be thrown away. — *Hi.* הִגְעִיל to cast away, to waste.

גַּעַל (gă'ăl) *pr.n.m.*

גֹּעַל (gō'ăl) *m* rejection, reprobation.

גָּעַר (gā'ăr) *inf.* גָּעֹר, *imp.* גְּעַר, *fut.* יִגְעַר to address harshly, to cry at, scold, rebuke, threaten.

גְּעָרָה (gĭ'ārā') *f*, *c.* גַּעֲרַת, scolding, threatening, rebuke.

גָּעַשׁ (gā'ăs) *fut.* יִגְעַשׁ, to quake, tremble, shake. — *Pu. fut.* יְגֻעַשׁ to be shaken. — *Hith.* הִתְגָּעֵשׁ, הִתְגָּעַשׁ to be shaken, to stagger or reel.

גַּעַשׁ (gă'ăs) *pr.n.* of a mountain in Ephraim.

גַּעְתָּם (gă'tām) *pr.n.m.*

גַּף (găf) *m*, *w.s.* גַּפּוֹ, *pl. c.* גַּפֵּי, back, top; body, person.

גֶּפֶן (gē'fĕn) *f* [twice *m*], *w.s.* גַּפְנוֹ, *pl.* גְּפָנִים, vine, vine-plant; shoot, tendril.

גֹּפֶר (gō'fĕr) *m* a resinous tree, cypress, cedar or fir.

גָּפְרִית (gŏfrī'θ) *f* brimstone.

גָּר (gār) *adj.* [*pt.* of גּוּר], *pl. c.* גָּרֵי, *f* גָּרָה, dwelling, abiding; with בַּיִת: inmate, servant.

גֵּר (gēr) *m*, *w.s.* גֵּרְךָ, *pl.* גֵּרִים, *c.* גֵּרֵי, stranger, foreigner, pilgrim, guest, visitor.

גִּר (gīr) *m* lime.

גֹּר = גּוּר².

גֵּרָא (gērā') *pr.n.m.*

גָּרָב (gārā'ḇ) *m* itch, scurvy [leprosy].

גָּרֹב (gārō'ḇ) *pr.n.m.* [scabby, leper].

גַּרְגַּר (gărgă'r) *m*, *pl.* גַּרְגְּרִים, berry.

גַּרְגֶּרֶת (gărgĕ'rĕth) *f*, only *pl. c.* גַּרְגְּרוֹת, throat, neck.

גִּרְגָּשִׁי (girgāshī') *pr.n.* of a Canaanitic people, Girgasites.

גָּרַד (gārăḏ) *Hith.* הִתְגָּרֵד to scratch oneself.

גָּרָה (gārā') *Pi. fut.* יְגָרֶה, to kindle, provoke, stir. — *Hith. imp.* הִתְגָּרֶה, *fut.* יִתְגָּרֶה, יִתְגָּר to grow angry or enraged; to make war upon, to infest,

גֵּרָה (gērā') *f* chewed cud; grain, berry, 20th part of a shekel [smallest weight of the Hebrews].

גָּרוֹן (gārōn) *m*, *w.s.* גְּרוֹנִי, throat, voice, neck.

גֵּרוּת (gērū'th) *f* harbour, shelter, inn.

גָּרַז (gārăz) *Ni.* נִגְרַז to be cut off.

גִּרְזִי (gĭrzī') and גַּרְזִי (gărzī') *pr.n.* of a people in southern Palestine.

גְּרִזִים (gĭrzīm) *pr.n.* of a mountain in Ephraim.

גַּרְזֶן (gărzĕn) *m* hatchet, axe.

גָּרֹל (gārōl) *adj.*, *c.* גְּרַל־ (gĭrŏl), rough, harsh [perh. for גָּדוֹל].

גֹּרָל see גּוֹרָל.

גָּרַם (gārăm) to skin, flay; to let remain. — *Pi. fut.* יְגָרֵם to skin, to gnaw.

גֶּרֶם (gĕ'rĕm) *m*, *i.p.* גֶּרֶם, *pl.* גְּרָמִים, bone; body, person, self [= עֶצֶם].

גַּרְמִי (gărmī') *pr.n.m.*

גֹּרֶן (gō'rĕn) *f*, *w.s.* גָּרְנִי (gŏrnī'), *pl.*, גְּרָנוֹת, *c.* גָּרְנוֹת (gŏrnō'th), thrashing-floor; open place before the gate of a town.

גָּרַס (gārăs) to be crushed. — *Hi. fut.* יַגְרֵס to crush.

גָּרַע (gārăʿ) *fut.* יִגְרַע to cut off, remove, withdraw, diminish; to shear, shave. — *Ni. fut.* יִגָּרַע, *pt.* נִגְרָע to be withdrawn, diminished, lessened. — *Pi. fut.* יְגַרַע to draw in, to swallow.

גָּרַף (gārăf) to sweep away, to snatch away.

גָּרַר (gārăr) *fut.* יָגֹר to draw, collect, snatch away; *fut.* יִגַּר to draw up, to chew the cud. — *Pu. pt. f/pl.* מְגֹרָרוֹת to be sawed

asunder. — *Hith.* הִתְגּוֹרֵר to whirl [see also גּוּר].

גְּרָר (gᵉrā'r) *pr.n.* of a town of the Philistines.

גָּרֶשׁ (gĕ'rĕš) *m* something pounded or crushed.

גָּרַשׁ (gāră'š) *fut. pl.* יִגְרְשׁוּ, *pt.* גֹּרֵשׁ, *pt. p. f* גְּרוּשָׁה to drive away, to expel; to divorce [a wife]; to empty, pillage. — *Ni.* נִגְרַשׁ, *pt.* נִגְרָשׁ, to be cast out, to be stirred up. — *Pi.* גֵּרַשׁ, *inf.* גָּרֵשׁ, *imp.* גָּרֵשׁ, *fut.* יְגָרֵשׁ to drive away, expel. — *Pu.* גֹּרַשׁ to be expelled.

גֶּרֶשׁ (gĕ'rĕš) *m* fruit, produce.

גְּרֻשָׁה (gᵉrūšā') *f* expulsion.

גֵּרְשׁוֹן (gē'rᵉšō'n) *pr.n.m.*

גֵּרְשֹׁם (gēr'ᵉšō'm) *pr.n.m.*

גְּשׁוּר (gᵉšū'r) *pr.n.* of a district between Hermon and Bashan; *gent.* גְּשׁוּרִי.

גָּשַׁם (gāšă'm), only *Hi.* הִגְשִׁים to cause to rain.

גֶּשֶׁם (gĕ'šĕm) *m, i.p.* גָּשֶׁם, *pl.* גְּשָׁמִים, *c.* גִּשְׁמֵי, heavy rain, shower.

גִּשְׁמָה (gĕ'šĕm) *m, w.s.* גִּשְׁמָה = גֶּשֶׁם.

גֹּשֶׁן (gō'šĕn) *pr.n.* of a district in eastern Egypt; of a town in Judah.

גִּשְׁפָּא (gĭšpā') *pr.n.m.*

גָּשַׁשׁ (gāšă'š) *Pi. fut.* יְגַשֵּׁשׁ, to grope, fumble.

גֶּשֶׁת see גָּשַׁשׁ.

גַּת[1] (gă'ṯ) *f, pl.* גִּתּוֹת, wine-press.

גַּת[2] (gă'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a city of the Philistines; *gent.* גִּתִּי.

גִּתַּיִם (gĭttă'yĭm) *du, pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

גִּתִּית (gĭttī'ṯ) *f* name of a tune, or of a musical instrument.

גֶּתֶר (gĕ'ṯĕr) *pr.n.* of an Aramæan people.

## ד

ד the fourth letter of the alphabet, called דָּלֶת [door]; as a numeral = 4.

דָּאַב (dā'ă'ḇ) *inf.* דָּאֳבָה, to languish, pine, faint.

דְּאָבָה (dᵉ'ăḇā') *f* fear, anguish.

דְּאָבוֹן (dᵉ'ăḇō'n) *m, c.* דַּאֲבוֹן, faintness, pining.

דָּאג see דָּג.

דָּאַג (dā'ă'g) *fut.* יִדְאַג, to be anxious or troubled, to fear.

דֹּאֵג (dō'ēg) *pr.n.m.*

דְּאָגָה (dĕ'ăgā') *f* fear, apprehension.

דָּאָה[1] (dā'ā') *fut.* יִדְאֶה, וַיִּדְאֶא, to fly, soar.

דָּאָה[2] (dā'ā') *f* bird of prey, vulture or kite.

דֹּאר see דּוֹר.

דֹּב, דּוֹב (dōb) *m* and *f*, *pl.* דֻּבִּים bear, she-bear.

דֹּבֶא (dō'bĕ) *m*, *w.s.* דָּבְאֲךָ (dŏbĕ'ē'ḵā) well-being, comfort, affluence.

דָּבַב (dāḇă'ḇ) *pt.* דּוֹבֵב to cause to speak.

דִּבָּה (dĭbbā') *f* talk, report, slander, calumny.

דְּבוֹרָה[1] (dĕḇōrā') *f*, *pl.* דְּבֹרִים bee.

דְּבוֹרָה[2] (dĕḇōrā') *pr.n.f.*

דִּבְיוֹן (dĭḇyō'n) *m*, only *pl.* דִּבְיוֹנִים dung, excrements of doves.

דְּבִיר[1] (dĕḇī'r) *m* hinder or western part of the temple, the inner sanctuary, the holy of holies.

דְּבִיר[2] (dĕḇī'r) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of towns.

דְּבֵלָה (dĕḇēlā') *f*, *c.* דֶּבֶלֶת, *pl.* דְּבֵלִים, cake of figs.

דִּבְלָה (dĭḇlā') miswritten for רִבְלָה.

דִּבְלַיִם (dĭḇlă'yĭm) *pr.n.m.*

דָּבַק (dāḇă'k), דָּבֵק (dāḇē'k) *inf.* דָּבְקָה (dŏḇkā'), *fut.* יִדְבַּק to stick, cling, adhere, to be attached to, to pursue. — *Pu.* דֻּבַּק to cleave fast together. — *Hi.* הִדְבִּיק, *fut.* יַדְבֵּק to cause to cleave, to pursue, to catch. — *Ho. pt.* מְדֻבָּק to cleave, to be attached.

דָּבֵק (dāḇē'k) *adj.*, *pl.* דְּבֵקִים, *f* דְּבֵקָה, cleaving, attached to.

דֶּבֶק (dĕ'ḇĕk) *m*, *pl.* דְּבָקִים, welding of metals, solder; joint in a coat of mail.

דָּבַר (dāḇă'r) *inf. w.s.* דָּבְרָךְ (dŏḇrĕ'ḵā), *pt.* דֹּבֵר, *pl.* דֹּבְרִים, *f* דֹּבְרוֹת, *pt. p.* דָּבֻר, the same as *Pi.* — *Pi.* דִּבֵּר, *i.p.* דִּבֵּר, *inf.* דַּבֵּר, דַּבֵּר־, דַּבֵּר, *imp.* דַּבֵּר, דַּבֵּר, *fut.* יְדַבֵּר, *pt.* מְדַבֵּר, *f* מְדַבֶּרֶת to speak, to accost; to say [with *acc.*], to promise, command, exhort, [to destroy]. — *Pu.* *fut.* יְדֻבַּר, *pt.* מְדֻבָּר to be

spoken; to be wooed. — *Ni.* נִדְבַּר to speak to one another, to consult. — *Hi. fut.* יַדְבֵּר to drive, subdue. — *Hith. pt.* מִדַּבֵּר [for מִתְדַּבֵּר] to converse.

דָּבָר (dāḇā'r) *m*, *c.* דְּבַר, *pl.* דְּבָרִים, *c.* דִּבְרֵי, word, saying, speach, news, command, promise; thing, incident, occurrence, history, concern, cause, question, law-suit.

דֶּבֶר (dĕ'ḇĕr) *m*, *i.p.* דֶּבֶר, *pl.* דְּבָרִים, destruction, pestilence, plague.

דֹּבֶר (dō'ḇĕr) *m* pasture, steppe, desert.

דִּבְרָה (dĭḇrā') *f*, *w.s.* דִּבְרָתִי, manner, fashion, cause; עַל דִּבְרַת on account of, in order that.

דְּבוֹרָה (dᵉḇōrā') see דְּבוֹרָה.

דִּבְרִי (dĭḇrī') *pr.n.m.*

דֹּבֶרֶת (dōḇĕ'rĕṯ) *f*, only *pl.* דֹּבְרוֹת, raft, float.

דָּבְרַת (dā'ḇᵉrăṯ) *pr.n.* of a Levitical town.

דְּבַשׁ (dᵉḇă'š) *m*, *i.p.* דְּבָשׁ, *w.s.* דִּבְשִׁי, honey, sirup of grapes.

דַּבֶּשֶׁת[1] (dăḇḇĕ'šĕṯ) *f* lump of fat, hump of a camel.

דַּבֶּשֶׁת[2] (dăḇḇĕ'šĕṯ) *pr.n.* of a place.

דָּג (dāg) *m*, *pl.* דָּגִים, *c.* דְּגֵי fish.

דָּגָה[1] (dāgā') *f*, *c.* דַּגַת, *w.s.* דָּגָתָם, *coll.* fish.

דָּגָה[2] (dāgā') *fut.* יִדְגֶּה to increase, multiply.

דָּגוֹן (dāgō'n) *pr.n.m.*, the national god of the Philistines.

דָּגַל (dāgă'l) *fut.* יִדְגֹּל, *pt. p.* דָּגוּל to set up a banner; *pt. p.* distinguished. — *Ni.* נִדְגַּל to be provided with banners.

דֶּגֶל (dĕ'gĕl) *m*, *w.s.* דִּגְלִי, *pl.* דְּגָלִים, *c.* דִּגְלֵי banner, flag.

דָּגָן (dāgā'n) *m*, *c.* דְּגַן, *w.s.* דְּגָנִי corn, grain, bread, nourishment.

דָּגַר (dāgă'r) to gather, to hatch.

דַּד (dăḏ) *m*, only *du.* דַּדַּיִם, breast, teat.

דוֹד see דוֹד.

דָּדָה (dāḏā') only *Hith.* הִתְדַּדָּה, *fut.* אֶתְדַּדֶּה to walk

slowly, to go in a procession.

דֻּדָן (dᵉḏā'n) *pr.n.m.* of an Ethiopian tribe; *gent.* דֻּדָנִי, *pl.* דֻּדָנִים.

דֹּדָנִים (dōḏānī'm) *pr.n.m.* of a Japhetic people [Rhodians, Dardanians or Dodonæans].

דָּהַם (dāhă'm) *Ni. pt.* נִדְהָם to be perplexed, terrified.

דָּהַר (dāhă'r) *pt.* דֹּהֵר to run, to galop.

דְּהָרָה (dă'hᵃrā') *f*, only *pl. c.* דַּהֲרוֹת, course, run.

דּוּב (dūḇ) *Hi. pt.* מֵדִיב, to cause to pine.

דַּוָּג (dăvvā'g) *m* fisher.

דּוּגָה (dūgā') *f* fishing, fishery.

דּוֹד, דֹּד (dōḏ) *m*, *w.s.* דּוֹדִי, *pl.* דּוֹדִים, love; one beloved, friend; relation, cousin, uncle.

דּוּד (dūḏ) *m*, *pl.* דּוּדִים and דֻּדִּים, pot, kettle; basket.

דָּוִד, דָּוִיד (dāvī'ḏ, dāvī'ḏ) *pr.n.m.*

דּוֹדָה (dōḏā') *f* aunt.

דּוֹדוֹ (dōḏō'); דֹּדָוָהוּ (dōḏā-vā'hū); דּוֹדַי (dōḏă'y) *pr.n.m.*

דּוּדַי (dūḏă'y) *m*, only *pl.* דּוּדָאִים, = דּוּד basket; mandragora, love-apple.

דָּוָה (dāvā') *inf.* דְּוֹת, to be sick [of monthly courses], to be ill.

דָּוֶה (dāvĕ') *adj.*, *f* דָּוָה sick, unwell, unclean; sad, wretched.

דּוּחַ (dū'ᵃḥ) *Hi.* הֵדִיחַ, *fut.* יָדִיחַ, to expel, cast out; to wash off, cleanse.

דַּוִּי (dᵉvā'y) *m*, *i.p.* דַּוִּי, *c.* דַּוִּי, sickness; something unclean and loathsome.

דַּוֶּה (dăvvā'y) *adj.* severely ill.

דּוּלֵג = דִּלֵּג.

דּוּךְ (dūḵ) *pf.* דָּךְ, to pound [in a mortar].

דּוּכִיפַת (dū'ḵīfă'ṯ) *f* an unclean bird [hoopoe or mountain-cock].

דּוּמָה[1] (dūmā') *f* stillness, realm of death.

דּוּמָה[2] (dūmā') *pr.n.* of an Arabian tribe; of towns in Edom and Judah.

דֻּמִיָּה, דְּמִיָּה (dū'mĭyyā') *f* stillness, silence, trust, submission [*f* of דּוּמִי *adj.* silent, still].

דּוּמָם (dūmā'm) *adv.* silently, still; *m* silence, dumbness.

דּוּמֶשֶׂק see דַּמֶּשֶׂק.

דּוּן (dūn), דּוֹן (dōn) *fut.* יָדוֹן to prevail, rule, remain.

דּוֹנַג (dōnă'g) *m*, *i.p.* דּוֹנָג, wax.

דּוּץ (dūȣ) *fut.* יָדוּץ to leap, jump.

דּוּק see דָּקַק.

דּוֹר[1], דֹּר (dōr) *m*, *w.s.* דּוֹרִי, *pl.* דּוֹרוֹת and דּוֹרִים, period of a man's life, generation, age; race, class of men, contemporaries.

דּוֹר[2] (dōr) *m* habitation, dwelling; דּוֹר and דֹּאר *pr.n.* of a sea-town near mount Carmel.

דּוּר[1] (dūr) *inf.* דּוּר, to sojourn, to dwell.

דּוּר[2] (dūr) *m* circle, ball; pile of wood.

דּוּשׁ (dūš) *pf.* דָּשׁ, *inf.* דּוּשׁ, דֶּשׁ, *fut.* יָדוּשׁ, *w.s.* יָדוּשֵׁנוּ, *pt.* דָּשׁ to tread out, to thrash; to tread down, to crush. — *Ni.* נָדוּשׁ, *inf.* הִדּוּשׁ and *Ho. fut.* יוּדַשׁ to be trodden out, to be thrashed.

דָּחָה (dāḥā') *inf.* דָּחֹה, דַּחוֹת, *pt.* דֹּחֶה, *pt. p. f* דְּחוּיָה, to push, to thrust down, to overthrow. — *Ni. fut.* יִדָּחֶה, *pt. pl. c.* נִדְחֵי [or from נָדַח] to be thrust down, to be driven away. — *Pu.* דֹּחָה to be overthrown.

דָּחַח (dāḥă'ḥ) *Ni. fut. pl.* יִדְחוּ, the same as דָּחָה *Ni.*

דִּחִי (dĭḥī') *m*, *i.p.* דָּחִי, overthrow, downfall, destruction.

דֹּחַן (dō'ḥăn) *m* millet.

דָּחַף (dāḥă'f) to drive, to impel; *pt. p.* דָּחוּף dispatched, at full speed. — *Ni.* נִדְחַף to hasten.

דָּחַק (dāḥă'k) *fut.* יִדְחַק, *pt.* דֹּחֵק to press, oppress.

דַּי (dăy) *m*, *i.p.* דָּי, *c.* דִּי, *w.s.* דַּיּוֹ, דַּיָּהּ, דַּיָּם the requisite, necessary supply, sufficency, plenty; *adv.* enough; בְּדַי in proportion to, as often as, as soon as; כְּדֵי according to need, corresponding to; מִדֵּי as often as.

דִּי זָהָב (dĭ zāhā'ḇ) *pr.n.* of a place near Mount Sinai.

דִּיבוֹן (dĭḇō'n) *pr.n.* of two towns, in Moab and in Judah.

דַּיָּג (dăyyā'g) *m*, *pl.* דַּיָּגִים fisher.

דַּיָּה (dăyyā') *f*, *pl.* דַּיּוֹת, a bird of prey, vulture.

דְּיוֹ (dᵉyō') *m* colour for writing, ink.

דִּין[1] (dīn) *pf.* דָּן, *inf.* and *imp.* דִּין, *fut.* יָדִין, *pt.* דָּן to rule, sway; to judge, defend, punish; to litigate. — *Ni. pt.* נָדוֹן to contend at law, to quarrel.

דִּין[2] (dīn) *m* judgment, sentence, law-suit, cause, quarrel.

דַּיָּן (dăyyā'n) *m* judge.

דִּינָה (dīnā') *pr.n.f.*

דִּיפַת (dīfă'ṯ) *pr.n.m.* = רִיפַת.

דָּיֵק (dāyē'k) *m* watch-tower, bulwark.

דַּיִשׁ (dă'yĭš) *m* thrashing time.

דִּישׁוֹן[1] (dīšō'n) *m* antelope, mountain-goat.

דִּישׁוֹן[2] (dīšō'n), דִּישָׁן (dīšā'n) *pr.n.m.*

דַּךְ (dăḵ) *adj.*, *i.p.* דָּךְ, *pl.* *w.s.* דַּכָּיו, crushed, oppressed, wretched.

דָּכָא (dāḵā') *Ni. pt.* נִדְכָּא, to be cast down, humbled. — *Pi.* דִּכָּא, *inf. w.s.* דַּכְּאוֹ to break, crush, oppress, humble, tread down. — *Pu. pt.* מְדֻכָּא, *pl.* מְדֻכָּאִים to be broken, crushed, humbled, afflicted. — *Hith. fut.* יִדַּכֶּא to be crushed, humbled.

דַּכָּא[1] (dăkkā') *m* something bruised, dust.

דַּכָּא[2] (dăkkā') *adj.*, *pl. c.* דַּכְּאֵי bruised, humbled, discouraged.

דָּכָה (dāḵā') *fut.* יִדְכֶּה to be bowed, to cower. — *Ni. pf.* נִדְכֵּיתִי, *pt.* נִדְכֶּה to be bruised, crushed. — *Pi.* דִּכָּה to bruise, dash.

דַּכָּה (dăkkā') *f* bruising, castration.

דֶּכִי (dᵒḵī') *m* surging waves, billows, surf.

דַּל[1] (dăl) *m* = דָּלֶת.

דַּל[2] (dăl) *adj.*, *i.p.* דָּל, *pl.* דַּלִּים, *f* דַּלָּה, *pl.* דַּלּוֹת, tottering, weak, humble, wretched, poor.

דָּלַג (dālă'g) to leap, jump. — *Pi. fut.* יְדַלֵּג to leap over.

דָּלָה (dālā') *pf. pl.* דָּלִיוּ [for דָּלוּ], דָּלֶיוּ, *inf.*

דָּלָה, *fut.* יִדְלֶה, to draw [water], to draw out. — *Pi.* דִּלָּה to draw out, to deliver.

דַּלָּה[1] (dăllā') *f*, *c.* דַּלַּת, *pl.* דַּלּוֹת lowliness, poverty; דַּלַּת עָם the low, the poor.

דַּלָּה[2] (dăllā') *f* threadwork [of the weaver], thrum.

דָּלַח (dālăḥ) *fut.* יִדְלַח to trouble, to make muddy [by treading].

דֶּלִי (dĕlī'), דְּלִי (dĕlī') *m*, *w.s.* דָּלְיוֹ (dŏlyō'), *du. w.s.* דָּלְיָו (dā'lĕyāv), basket, leather-bag.

דְּלָיָה (dĕlāyā'), דְּלָיָהוּ (dĕlā-yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

דְּלִילָה (dĕlīlā') *pr.n.f.* [= languishing, tender].

דָּלִית (dālīṯ) *f*, only *pl.* דָּלִיּוֹת, branch, tendril.

דָּלַל (dālăl) *pf. pl.* דָּלוּ and דָּלְלוּ, 1. *pl.* דָּלוֹנוּ, *fut.* יִדַּל [or *Ni.*] to totter, wave, hang loose; to be poor, humble, wretched; to languish, to be dry. — *Ni. fut.* יִדַּל to be weak, wretched.

דִּלְעָן (dĭl'ā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

דָּלַף (dālăf) *fut.* יִדְלֹף to flow slowly, to drop, trickle; to weep, to shed tears.

דֶּלֶף (dĕ'lĕf) *m* a dropping, eaves.

דַּלְפוֹן (dălfō'n) *pr.n.m.*

דָּלַק (dālăk) *inf.* דְּלֹק, *fut.* יִדְלַק, *pt.* דֹּלֵק to burn, to glow, to be passionate; to be anxious; דָּלַק אַחֲרֵי to pursue hotly. — *Hi.* הִדְלִיק, *fut.* יַדְלִיק to heat, to kindle.

דַּלֶּקֶת (dăllĕ'kĕṯ) *f* hot fever.

דֶּלֶת (dĕ'lĕṯ) *f*, *i.p.* דָּלֶת, *w.s.* דַּלְתָּהּ and דַּלְתּוֹ, *du.* דַּלְתַּיִם, *c.* דַּלְתֵּי, *w.s.* דַּלְתָּי, *pl.* דְּלָתוֹת, *c.* דַּלְתוֹת, door, folding-door, gate, opening; column or page of a manuscript.

דָּם[1] (dām) *m*, *c.* דַּם, *w.s.* דָּמִי, דַּמְכֶם, *pl.* דָּמִים, *c.* דְּמֵי, blood, bloody deed, blood-guiltiness; juice, sap, red wine.

דָּם[2] (dām) *m*, perh. = דְּמוּת likeness.

דָּמָה[1] (dāmā') *imp.* דְּמֵה, *fut.* יִדְמֶה, to be like, to

resemble; to make like. — *Ni.* נִדְמָה to be made like, to resemble. — *Pi.* דִּמָּה, *fut.* יְדַמֶּה to compare, to speak in similitudes; to imagine, think, remember; to intend, to purpose. — *Hith. fut.* 1. *sg.* אֶדַּמֶּה to make oneself like.

דָּמָה[2] (dāmā') *fut.* יִדְמֶה, to cease, to rest, to be silent; to destroy. — *Ni.* נִדְמָה to be destroyed, to perish.

דֳּמָה (dŏmmā') *f* stillness, desolation.

דְּמוּת (dᵉmū'ṯ) *f* likeness, resemblance; image, model, shape; *adv.* like.

דֳּמִי (dᵒmī'), דְּמִי (dᵉmī') *m* silence, rest.

דִּמְיוֹן (dĭmyō'n) *m*, *w.s.* דִּמְיוֹנוֹ, resemblance, image.

דָּמַם (dāmă'm) *imp.* דּוֹם, דְּמוּ, *fut.* יִדֹּם [יִדַּם] to cease, to be silent or dumb, to rest. — *Ni.* נָדַם, *fut. pl.* יִדַּמּוּ, *i.p.* יִדָּמוּ, to be destroyed, to perish; to be silent, to rest. — *Po.* דּוֹמֵם to silence. — *Hi.* הִדִּם, *w.s.* הִדְמָנוּ, to destroy.

דְּמָמָה (dᵉmāmā') *f* silence, stillness, calm, whisper.

דֹּמֶן (dō'mĕn) *m* dung, excrements.

דִּמְנָה (dĭmnā') *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulon.

דָּמַע (dāmă'') *inf.* דָּמֹעַ, *fut.* יִדְמַע to weep, to shed tears.

דֶּמַע (dĕ'mă'') *m*, *w.s.* דִּמְעֶךָ, tear; juice of grapes and olives.

דִּמְעָה (dĭm'ā') *f*, *c.* דִּמְעַת, *pl.* דְּמָעוֹת, tear, tears.

דַּמֶּשֶׂק (dămmĕ'sĕk), also דּוּמֶשֶׂק and דַּרְמֶשֶׂק, *pr.n.*, Damascus.

דְּמֶשֶׂק (dᵉmĕ'sĕk) *m* silken damask.

דָּן (dān) *pr.n.m.*, *gent.* דָּנִי; *pr.n.* of a town near mount Hermon = לַיִשׁ.

דַּנָּה (dănnā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

דִּנְהָבָה (dĭnhāvā') *pr.n.* of a town of the Edomites.

דָּנִיאֵל (dā'nī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

דַּע, דְּעוּ, דַּעַת see יָדַע.

דַּע (dē'ă') *m* and דַּעַת (dē'ă') *f*, *pl.* דֵּעוֹת, knowledge, wisdom.

דְּעוּאֵל (dᵉʿūʾēl) *pr.n.m.*

דָּעַךְ (dāʿăḵ) *fut.* יִדְעַךְ to be extinguished, to be quenched. — *Ni.* נִדְעַךְ to be dried up. — *Pu.* דֹּעַךְ to be destroyed, to become extinct.

דַּעַת (dăʿăṯ) *f*, *i.p.* דָּעַת, knowledge, insight.

דֶּפִי (dᵒfī) *m*, *i.p.* דֹּפִי, scorn, insult.

דָּפַק (dāfăḵ) *pt.* דּוֹפֵק, to strike, to knock; to drive on. — *Hith. pt.* מִתְדַּפֵּק to knock.

דָּפְקָה (dŏfkā) *pr.n.* of a station in the wilderness.

דַּק (dăḵ) *adj.*, *f* דַּקָּה, *pl.* דַּקּוֹת, crushed, fine, thin, lean, low; *m* dust.

דִּקְלָה (dīklā) *pr.n.m.* of an Arabian tribe.

דָּקַק (dāḵăḵ) *fut.* יָדֹק to crush, pound, grind, thrash; *intr.* to be crushed, to be pulverised. — *Hi.* הֵדִק, *inf.* הָדֵק, *fut.* נֵדֵק, 1. *sg. w.s.* אֲדַקֵּם to crush, to bruise, to destroy; *inf. adv.* fine, dustlike. — *Ho. fut. i.p.* יוּדַק to be beaten out, to be crushed.

דָּקַר (dāḵăr) *fut.* יִדְקֹר, to pierce. — *Ni. fut.* יִדָּקֵר to be pierced, stabbed. — *Pu. pt.* מְדֻקָּר to be stabbed or slain, to perish.

דֶּקֶר (dēḵĕr) *pr.n.m.*

דַּר (dăr) *m* pearl, mother-of-pearl.

דֹּר see דּוֹר.

דְּרָאוֹן (dᵉrāʾōn) *m*, *c.* דִּרְאוֹן, aversion, object of aversion.

דָּרְבָן (dāʿrᵉḇāʿn) and דָּרְבוֹן (dāʿrᵉḇōʿn) *m*, *pl.* דָּרְבֹנוֹת, prick, goad.

דַּרְדַּע (dărdăʿ) *pr.n.m.*

דַּרְדַּר (dărdăʿr) *m* a prickly plant, thorn or thistle.

דָּרוֹם (dārōʿm) *m* south, southern region.

דְּרוֹר (dᵉrōʿr) *f* swallow; *m* freedom, delivery, release from servitude.

דָּרְיָוֶשׁ (dāʿrᵉyāʿvĕš) *pr.n.m.*, Darius [i. e. Cyaxares II., Darius I., son of Hystaspes, and Darius II. Nothus].

דָּרַךְ (dārăḵ) *fut.* יִדְרֹךְ, *pt.* דֹּרֵךְ, *pt. p.* דָּרוּךְ, *f*

דְּרוּכָה to tread, to walk, to go; to step forth, to wander; to tread down, to trample on; to bend [a bow]. — *Hi.* הִדְרִיךְ, *imp. w.s.* הַדְרִיכֵנִי *fut.* יַדְרִיךְ, יַדְרֵךְ, *pt.* מַדְרִיךְ to cause to tread or walk, to lead; *intr.* to tread; to bend; to catch, to reach.

דֶּרֶךְ (dĕ'rĕḳ) *m* and *f*, *i.p.* דֶּרֶךְ, *w.s.* דַּרְכִּי, *pl.* דְּרָכִים, *c.* דַּרְכֵּי, a going, walk, journey; way, path, road; mode, manner, course, way of life, lot; worship.

דַּרְכְּמוֹן (dăr*k*ᵉmō'n) see אֲדַרְכּוֹן.

דַּרְמֶשֶׂק see דַּמֶּשֶׂק.

דֶּרַע (dĕ'răʿ) *pr.n.m.*

דַּרְקוֹן (dăr*k*ō'n) *pr.n.m.*

דָּרַשׁ (dārăʿ'ś) *fut.* יִדְרֹשׁ, *pt.* דֹּרֵשׁ, *pt. p.* דָּרוּשׁ, *f* דְּרוּשָׁה to seek, to examine, to investigate, inquire; to demand, desire, ask; to visit. — *Ni.* נִדְרַשׁ, *inf.* אִדָּרֵשׁ, *fut.* יִדָּרֵשׁ, *pt.* נִדְרָשׁ to be sought, explored; to allow oneself to be sought. — *Pi. inf.* דַּרְיוֹשׁ for דָּרוֹשׁ [but probably written for דָּרוֹשׁ *Q. inf.*], to investigate.

דָּשָׁא (dāśā') to shoot, sprout. — *Hi. fut.* יַדְשֵׁא to cause to sprout, to bring forth.

דֶּשֶׁא (dĕ'śĕ) *m* green herbage, fresh grass.

דָּשֵׁן[1] (dāśē'n) to become fat. — *Pi.* דִּשֵּׁן, *inf. w.s.* דַּשְּׁנוֹ, *fut.* יְדַשֵּׁן and יְדַשְּׁנֶה to make fat, strong or oily; to anoint; to accept as fat or pleasing; to cleanse from ashes. — *Pu. fut. i.p.* יְדֻשָּׁן to be made fat, to be well fed. — *Hoth.* הֻדַּשֵּׁן to be oiled, greased.

דָּשֵׁן[2] (dāśē'n) *adj.*, *pl.* דְּשֵׁנִים, *c.* דִּשְׁנֵי, fat, juicy, well fed; rich, mighty.

דֶּשֶׁן (dĕ'śĕn) *m*, *i.p.* דָּשֶׁן, *w.s.* דִּשְׁנִי, fatness, oil; abundance, affluence; fat ashes [from the altar].

דָּת (dāṯ) *f*, *pl.* דָּתִים, *c.* דָּתֵי royal command, prescription, law.

דָּתָן (dāṯā'n) *pr.n.m.*

דֹּתָן (dōṯā'n) and דֹּתַיִן (dōṯā'yĭn) *pr.n.* of a place in Samaria.

# ה

ה the fifth letter of the alphabet, called הֵא [air-hole]; as a numeral = 5.

הַ־ [with dagesh following], הָ, הֶ the definite article, used for all numbers and genders; originally a *pron. demon.*, הַיּוֹם this day, to-day.

הֲ־ *interrog.* particle in direct and indirect questions [*Lat.* ne, num]; הֲלֹא = *Lat.* nonne; הַ־—אִם in disjunctive questions: whether—or.

הֵא (hē) *interj.* lo! behold!

הֶאֱזִינוּ see זָנַח *Hi.*

הָאָח (hĕ'ā'ḥ) *interj.* [exclamation of joy or mockery], aha! haha!

הָב, הָבָה, הָבוּ see יָהַב.

הַבְאִישׁ see בּוּשׁ.

הַבְהַב (hăḇhă'ḇ) *m*, only *pl.* הַבְהָבִים, offering, sacrifice, gift.

הִבֹּק see בָּקַק *Ni.*

הָבַל (hāḇă'l) *fut.* יֶהְבַּל to breathe out; to be vain, to act foolishly, to hope vainly. — *Hi. pt.* מַהְבֵּל to befool.

הֶבֶל[1] (hĕ'ḇĕl) *m*, *i.p.* הֶבֶל, *c.* הֶבֶל, *w.s.* הֶבְלִי, *pl.* הֲבָלִים, *c.* הַבְלֵי, breath, breeze, nothingness, transitoriness, vanity, show; idol; *adv.* in vain, uselessly.

הֶבֶל[2] (hĕ'ḇĕl) *pr.n.m.*, Abel.

הָבְנִי (hŏḇnī') *adj.*, only *pl.* הָבְנִים, made of ebony [הָבֶן].

הָבַר[1] (hāḇă'r) *pt.* הֹבֵר to cut, to divide [the heavens in astrology].

הָבַר[2] (hāḇă'r) see בָּרַר *Hi.*

הֵגָא, הֵגֵא (hēgē') and הֵגֵי (hēgē'y) *pr.n.m.*

הָגָה[1] (hāgā') *inf.* הָגֹה, *fut.* יֶהְגֶּה to murmur, mutter, growl, coo, sigh, moan, roar; to meditate, muse, speak, praise. — *Po. inf.* הֹגוֹ to speak. — *Hi. pt. pl.* מַהֲגִים to murmur, whisper, speak.

הָגָה[2] (hāgā') *inf.* הָגוֹ to separate, divide, remove.

הֶגֶה (hĕ'gĕ) *m* murmur, sighing, meditation, thought.

הֹגוּ see הָגָה[1].

הָגוּת (hāgūṯ) *f* meditation.

הֲגִיג (hāgī'g) *m*, *w.s.* הֲגִיגִי sighing, musing.

הִגָּיוֹן (hĭggāyōʼn) *m*, *c.* הֲגִיוֹן, murmur, gentle sound, musical accompaniment; pause; meditation, plot.

הָגִין (hāgī'n) *adj.*, *f* הֲגִינָה, convenient, suitable.

הָגָר (hāgā'r) *pr.n.f.*

הַגְרִי (hăgrī') *pr.n.m.*, *pl.* הַגְרִים a tribe of Arabian nomads.

הֵד (hēḏ) *m* shout of joy, exultation.

הֲדַד (hăḏă'ḏ) *pr.n.m.*; also name of a Syrian deity.

הֲדַדְעֶזֶר (hăḏăḏĕ'ʿzĕr) *pr.n.m.*

הֲדַדְרִמּוֹן (hăḏăḏrĭmmōʼn) *pr.n.* of a place in the plain of Megiddo.

הָדָה (hāḏā') to stretch out [the hand].

הֹדוּ (hōʼḏū) *pr.n.*, India.

הָדוּר (hāḏū'r) *m*, *pl.* הֲדוּרִים hill.

הֲדוֹרָם (hăḏōrā'm) *pr.n.* of an Arabian tribe.

הִדַּי (hĭḏḏă'y) *pr.n.m.*

הָדַךְ (hāḏă'ḵ) *imp.* הֲדֹךְ to pull down.

הֲדֹם (hăḏōʼm) *m*, *c.* הֲדֹם foot-stool.

הֲדַס (hăḏă's) *m*, *pl.* הֲדַסִּים myrtle.

הֲדַסָּה (hăḏăssā') *pr.n.f.* = Esther.

הָדַף (hāḏă'f) *inf. w.s.* הָדְפָהּ (hŏḏfā'h), *fut.* יֶהְדֹּף to push, thrust, expel, repulse.

הָדַר (hāḏă'r) *fut.* יֶהְדַּר, to adorn, to honour. — *Ni.* נֶהְדַּר to be esteemed, honoured. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְהַדַּר to boast.

הָדָר (hāḏā'r) *m*, *c.* הֲדַר, *w.s.* הָדְרִי, *pl.* *c.* הִדְרֵי elevation, pride, highness, splendour, glory.

הֶדֶר (hĕ'ḏĕr) *m* ornament, splendour.

הֲדָרָה (hăḏārā') *f*, *c.* הִדְרַת = הָדָר.

הֲדֹרָם (hăḏōrā'm) *pr.n.m.* = אֲדֹנִירָם and אֲדֹרָם.

הַדְרֶעֶזֶר = הֲדַדְעֶזֶר.

הֲדַשְׁנָה see דָּשֵׁן *Hoth.*

הָהּ (hāh) *interj.* ah! alas!

הוֹ = הוֹי.

הוּא (hū) *pron. pers.* 3. *sg.* *m* he, himself.

הוֹד, הוֹד (hōḏ) *m* splendour, majesty, renown, ornament.

הוֹדַוְיָה (hōʾḏăvyā'); הוֹדַוְיָהוּ (hōʾḏăvyā'hū); הוֹדַוְיָה (hōʾ-ḏăyyā'); הוֹדַוְיָה (hōʾḏᵉyā') *pr.n.m.*

הָוָה (hāvā') *imp.* הֲוֵה, הֲוֵן, *pt.* הֹוֶה = הָיָה.

הַוָּה (hăvvā') *f*, *c.* הַוַּת, *w.s.* הַוָּתִי, *pl.* הַוּוֹת, passion, eagerness; destruction, corruption, wickedness.

הוָה (hōvā') *f* = הַוָּה.

הוֹהָם (hōhā'm) *pr.n.m.*

הוֹי (hōy) *interj.* alas! woe!

הוֹלְלוֹת (hōʾlĕlōʾṯ) *f pl.* and הוֹלֻלוֹת (hōʾlĕlōʾṯ) *f* folly, madness.

הוֹלֶם (hōʾlĕm), הֹלֶם *m* stroke of a hammer [perh. for הֹלֵם, see הָלַם].

הוּם (hūm) *pf.* הָם, *w.s.* הָמָם, to perplex, confound. — *Ni. fut.* יֵהֹם to be agitated, excited. — *Hi. fut.* יָהִים to sigh, moan, to be noisy.

הוֹמָם (hōmā'm) *pr.n.m.*

הוֹן (hōn) *m* wealth, riches, affluence; *adv.* enough, sufficiently; בְּלֹא־הוֹן for nothing.

הוּן (hūn) *Hi. fut.* יָהִין to act lightly, to make light of.

הוֹר, הֹר (hōr) *m* mountain; *pr.n.* of two mountains.

הוֹשִׁבוֹתִים = הַשִּׁיבוֹתִים, see יָשַׁב.

הוֹשַׁמָּע (hōšămā'ʿ); הוֹשֵׁעַ (hōšēʿăʿ), הוֹשַׁעְיָה (hōšăʿyā') *pr.n.m.*

הוּת (hūṯ) *Pil. fut.* יְהוֹתֵת to assail, rush upon.

הוֹתִיר (hōṯīʾr) *pr.n.m.*

הוּתַל see תָּלַל *Ho.*

הָזָה (hāzā') *pt. pl.* הֹזִים, to be sleepy, to dream.

הֶחְבֵּאתָה see חָבָא *Hi.*

הֶחֱטֵי see חָטָא *Hi.*

הַט see נָטָה *Hi.*

הִי (hī) *m* lamentation.

הִיא (hī) *pron. pers.* 3. *sg. f* she, herself.

הֵידָד (hēḏā'ḏ) *m* shout of joy [in the vintage].

הִידָה (hĭyyᵉḏā') *f*, only *pl.* הֵידוֹת [also הֵידוֹת] songs of praise, choruses.

הָיָה (hāyā') *inf.* הָיוֹ, הָיוֹת, *imp.* הֱיֵה, הֱיִי, הֱיוּ, *fut.* יִהְיֶה, יִהְיֶה, וַיְהִי, יֵהָיוּ, *pt. f* הוֹיָה, to be, to exist; to become, to come

to pass. — *Ni.* נִהְיָה to become, to be done, to be finished, to happen.

הַיָּה = הָיָה.

הַיּוֹם see יוֹם.

הֵיךְ (hēḵ) *interj.* = אֵיךְ.

הֵיכָל (hēḵāʾl) *m* and *f*, *c.* הֵיכַל, *pl.* הֵיכָלִים and הֵיכָלוֹת, *c.* הֵיכְלֵי, great house, palace, citadel; temple, tabernacle, sanctuary.

הֵילֵל (hēlēʾl) *m* brightness, brilliant star, morning-star.

הֵימָן (hēmāʾn) *pr.n.m.*

הִין (hīn) *m* a measure for liquids, $^1/_{60}$ of a חֹמֶר, or $^1/_{10}$ of a בַּת.

הַךְ, הַכָּה, הַכּוֹת, הַכְּךָ, הַכָּנִי see נָכָה *Hi.*

הָכַר (hāḵăʾr) *Hi. fut.* תַּהְכִּרוּ [for תַּהְכִּירוּ] to trouble, to do an injury.

הַכָּרָה (hăḵkārāʾ) *f*, *c.* הַכָּרַת, sight, appearance.

הַל (hăl) original form of the defin. article; as an *interrog.* part. = הַ־.

הָלָא (hālāʾ) only *Ni. pt. f* נִהְלָאָה, to be removed far off.

הָלְאָה (hālʾāʾ) *adv.* thither, yonderward, farther, back; further, forward.

הַלְאוֹת see לְאָה *Hi.*

הִלּוּלִים (hĭlūlīʾm) *m/pl.* rejoicings, harvest-festival, feast of thanksgiving.

הַלָּז (hălāʾz) and הַלָּזֶה (hălāzēʾ) *m* and *f* [also הַלָּזוּ *f*] *pron. dem.* this, that.

הָלִיךְ (hālīʾḵ) *m*, only *pl.* הֲלִיכִים, step.

הֲלִיכָה (hălīḵāʾ) *f*, only *pl.* הֲלִיכוֹת, procession, march; way, caravan.

הָלַךְ (hālăʾḵ) *inf.* הָלוֹךְ, לֶכֶת, *imp.* לֵךְ, *fut.* יֵלֵךְ and יֵהָלֵךְ to go, walk, come, wander, travel; to live; to go off, to disappear; to continue; הָלוֹךְ *inf.* as an *adv.* continually. — *Ni.* נֶהֱלַךְ to be gone, to vanish. — *Pi.* הִלֵּךְ, *fut.* יְהַלֵּךְ, *pt.* מְהַלֵּךְ to go about, to walk swiftly; to live. — *Hi.* הוֹלִיךְ and הֵילִיךְ, *pt. pl.* מַהֲלִכִים, to cause to go, to lead, to carry away, to destroy. — *Hith.* הִתְהַלֵּךְ to go about, to walk, to lead a life.

הֵלֶךְ (hē'lĕḵ) *m* way, course, stream; traveller.

הָלַל[1] (hălă'l) *fut.* יָהֹל to be bright, to shine; to be splendid; to boast. — *Pi.* הִלֵּל, *imp.* הַלֵּל, הַלְלִי, הַלְלוּ, הַלְלוּיָהּ [הַלְלוּ־אֵל praise the Lord!] to praise, celebrate, glorify. — *Pu.* הֻלַּל, *pl. i.p.* הֻלְלוּ, *fut.* יְהֻלַּל, *pt.* מְהֻלָּל to be praised, to be famous. — *Hi.* *fut. pl.* יָהֵלּוּ to cause to shine, to make bright, to give light. — *Hith.* *fut.* יִתְהַלֵּל to deserve praise, to be praised; to boast.

הָלַל[2] (hălă'l) *pt. pl.* הוֹלְלִים to be insolent, foolish, mad. — *Poel fut.* יְהוֹלֵל to befool, confound. — *Poal pt.* מְהוֹלָל to be mad, to rave. — *Hith.* *fut.* יִתְהוֹלֵל to be mad, to feign madness.

הִלֵּל (hĭllē'l) *pr.n.m.*

הָלַם (hălă'm) *inf.* הָלֹם, *fut.* יַהֲלֹם, *w.s.* יַהֲלֹמֵנִי, *pt.p.* הָלוּם to strike, smite, stamp; to beat to pieces; to disperse.

הָלֹם (hₐlō'm) *adv.* hither, here.

הֵלֶם (hē'lĕm) *pr.n.m.*

הַלְמוּת (hălmū'ₐ) *f* hammer.

הָם (hām) or הַם (hăm) *pr.n.* of a country near the Ammonites.

הֵם[1] (hēm) or הָמָה (hāmā') *m*, only *pl. w.s.* הֲמֵהֶם, bustle, multitude [= הָמוֹן].

הֵם[2] (hēm), הֵמָּה (hē'mmā) *pron. pers.* 3. *pl. m* [and *f*] they, themselves.

הַמְדָתָא (hămmᵉdā'ₐā) *pr.n. m.* [Persian].

הָמָה (hāmā') *inf.* הָמוֹת, *fut.* יֶהֱמֶה, 3. *pl.* יֶהֱמְיוּן, *cohort.* אֶהֱמְיָה, *pt. f* הֹמִיָּה, הֹמִיָּה, *pl.* הֹמוֹת and הֲמִיּוֹת, to sound, hum, gnarl, growl, bark, coo, rustle, roar, shout; to be agitated and noisy.

הָמוֹן (hāmō'n) *m*, *c.* הֲמוֹן. *pl.* הֲמוֹנִים, bustle, tumult, noise, agitation, commotion; crowd, plenty.

הֲמוֹנָה (hᵃmōnā') *pr.n.* of a town.

הֲמִיָּה (hĕmyā') *f* sound.

הֵמִין = הִימִין, see יָמִין *Hi.*

הֲמִית see מוּת.

הֲמֻלָּה (hᵃmŭllā') and הֲמוּלָה (hᵃmūlā') *f* noise.

הָמַם (hāmă'm) [= הוּם] *fut.* יָהֹם, *w.s.* יְהָמֶם, to drive, agitate, trouble, confound, disturb, disperse; to undo.

הָמָן (hāmā'n) *pr.n.m.*

הָמָס (hāmā'ṣ) *m*, only *pl.* הַמָּסִים, brushwood.

הִמֵּס see מָסַס *Ni.*

הֵן[1] (hēn) *pron.*, see הִנֵּה.

הֵן[2] (hēn) *adv.* lo! behold!; *conj.* whether, if.

הֵנָּה[1] (hē'nnā) [הֵן] *pron. pers.* 3. *pl. f* they, themselves.

הֵנָּה[2] (hē'nnā) *adv.* hither, here.

הִנֵּה (hĭnnē') *interj.* lo! see!; *w.s.* הִנְנִי, *i.p.* הִנֵּנִי behold me! = here I am.

הַנַּח, הִנִּיחַ see נוּחַ *Hi.*

הֲנָחָה (hănāchā') *f* permission of rest, ease.

הִנֹּם see בְּנֵי.

הֵנַע (hēnă'') *pr.n.* of a town in Mesopotamia.

הֲנָפָה (hănāfā') *f* a shaking; sieve.

הַס (hăs) *interj.* hist! hush! silence!

הָסָה (hāsā') *Hi. fut.* וַיַּהַס, to silence, to still.

הִסְתָּה see סוּת *Hi.*

הַעֲלָה, הֶעֱלָה see עָלָה *Hi.*

הַפְגָּה (hăfūgā') *f* cessation.

הָפַךְ (hāfă'ch) *inf.* הָפוֹךְ, הַפֵּךְ, *fut.* יַהֲפֹךְ, *pt.* הֹפֵךְ, *pt. p.* הָפוּךְ *tr.* and *intr.* to turn, to turn over or about, to turn back; to change, to pervert; to overturn, distroy. — *Ni.* נֶהְפַּךְ, *fut.* יֵהָפֵךְ, *pt.* נֶהְפָּךְ, to turn oneself, to be changed, perverted, overturned, destroyed. — *Ho.* הֻהְפַּךְ (hŏhpă'ch) to be turned against. — *Hith. pt.* מִתְהַפֵּךְ to turn oneself, to be changed, to roll oneself.

הֶפֶךְ (hē'fĕch) and הֵפֶךְ (hē'fĕch) *m* the reverse, the contrary.

הִפְכֻּם (hĭfkŭ'm), *w.s.* הֶפְכָּם (hĕfkā'm), perversity.

הֲפֵכָה (hăfēchā') *f* overthrow, destruction.

הַפְכַּפָּךְ (hăfăcpă'ch) *adj.* turned, crooked, tortuous.

הַצָּלָה (hăBBālā') *f* deliverance.

הֵצֶן (hē'Bĕn) *m* a weapon.

הַר (hăr) *m*, *w. loc.* הָרָה ה, הָרָה, *w.s.* הָרְרִי, *pl.* הָרִים,

*w. art.* הָהָרִים, *c.* הַרֵי and הַרְרֵי, mountain, hill, hilly country.

הֹר see הוֹר.

הָרָא (hārā') *pr.n.* of a district in Assyria.

הַרְאֵל (hăr'ē'l) *m* hearth, altar.

הַרְבֵּה, הַרְבָּה, הֶרֶב, הַרְבּוֹת see רָבָה *Hi.*

הָרַג (hārăg') *fut.* יַהֲרֹג, *pt.* הֹרֵג, *pt. p.* הָרוּג to kill, to murder, to slay. — *Ni. inf.* בֵּהָרֵג [for בְּהֵהָרֵג] *fut.* יֵהָרֵג to be killed. — *Pu.* הֹרַג to be slain.

הֶרֶג (hĕ'rĕg) *m* murder, slaughter.

הָרָה (hārā') *inf.* הָרוֹ, הָרֹה, *fut.* וַתַּהַר, בַּהֲרוֹ, *pt. f* הוֹרָה, הָרָה, *pl.* הוֹרוֹת, הָרוֹת, to conceive, to be pregnant; הוֹרִים parents. — *Pu.* הֹרָה to be conceived; to conceive [in mind].

הָרֶה (hārĕ') *adj.*, only *f* הָרָה [also הָרִיָּה], *c.* הֲרַת, *pl.* הָרוֹת pregnant.

הֵרָיוֹן (hērē'n) and הֲרָיוֹן (hē'rāyō'n) *m* conception, pregnancy.

הֲרִיסָה (hărīsā') *f* a thing torn down, ruin.

הֲרִיסוּת (hărīsū'ṯ) *f* destruction.

הָרֻם (hārū'm); הוֹרָם (hōrā'm) *pr.n.m.*

הַרְמוֹן (hărmō'n) = אַרְמוֹן citadel, tower [others: Hermon or Armenia].

הָרָן (hārā'n) *pr.n.m.*

הָרַס (hārăs') *imp.* הֲרֹס (hărō's), *w.s.* הָרְסָה (hŏrsā'h), *fut.* יַהֲרֹס, יֶהֱרֹס, *pt.* הֹרֵס, *pt. p. w. art.* הַהֲרוּס, to pull down, to tear, break, destroy. — *Ni. fut.* יֵהָרֵס to be pulled down, to be destroyed. — *Pi. inf.* הָרֵס, *fut.* יְהָרֵס, *pt.* מְהָרֵס to tear down.

הֶרֶס (hĕ'rĕs) *m* destruction [others: lion; or = חֶרֶס sun].

הֶרֶף see רָפָה *Hi.*

הָרָר see הר.

הֲרָרִי (hărārī'), הָרָרִי (hā'rārī') *m* mountaineer.

הָשַׁב see שׁוּב *Hi.*

הָשֵׁם (hāsē'm) *pr.n.m.* [= נָשֵׁן].

הַשְׁמָעוּת (hăšmā'ū'ṯ) *f* announcement.

הָשַׁע see שָׁעָה *Hi.*

הִשְׁתַּחֲוָה see שָׁחָה *Hith.*

הִתְחַבְּרוּת see חָבַר *Hith.*

הִתְחַל see חָלָה *Hith.*

הֵתָיו see אָתָה *Hi.*

הֲתִימֻךְ see תָּמַם *Hi.*

הָתַל (hāṯhā'l) *Pi. fut.* יְהַתֵּל to mock, to deride.

הִתֵּל, הֵתֵל see תָּלַל *Hi.*

הָתֹל (hāṯhō'l) *m*, only *pl.* הֲתֻלִּים mockery, derision.

## ו

ו the sixth letter of the alphabet, called וָו [nail, hook]; as a numeral = 6.

וְ, וַ, וָ, וּ *conj.* and, and therefore, also, then, yet.

וְדָן (vᵉḏā'n) *pr.n.* of a place in Arabia [Aden?].

וָהֵב (vāhē'ḇ) *pr.n.* of a town near the river Arnon.

וָו (vāv) *m*, only *pl.* וָוִים, *c.* וָוֵי, nail, hook.

וָזֶר (vāzā'r) *m* guilt [or *adj.* guilty].

וַיְזָתָא (văyzā'ṯā) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

וָלָד (vālā'ḏ) and וֶלֶד (vĕ'lĕḏ) *m* child [= יֶלֶד].

וַנְיָה (vănyā'); וָפְסִי (vŏfsī'); וַשְׁנִי (văšnī') *pr.n.m.*

וַשְׁתִּי (văštī') *pr.n.f.* [Persian].

## ז

ז the seventh letter of the alphabet, called זַיִן [weapon]; as a numeral = 7.

זְאֵב[1] (zᵉ'ē'ḇ) *m*, *pl.* זְאֵבִים, wolf.

זְאֵב[2] (zᵉ'ē'ḇ) *pr.n.m.*

זֹאת (zōṯ) *pron. dem. f* this, that; once זֹאתָה.

זָבַד (zāḇā'ḏ) to present with.

זָבַד (zā'ḇĕḏ) *pr.n.m.*

זֶבֶד (zĕ'ḇĕḏ) *m* present, gift.

זַבְדִּי (zăḇdī'); זַבְדִּיאֵל (zăḇdī'ē'l); זַבְדָּיָה (zᵉḇăḏyā'), זַבְדְּיָהוּ (zᵉḇăḏyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

זְבוּב (zᵉḇū'ḇ) *m*, *pl. c.* זְבוּבֵי, fly, musquito; בַּעַל זְבוּב Lord of the flies, Beelzebub.

זָבוּד (zāḇūḏ) and זַבּוּד (zăbbūḏ) *pr.n.m.*

זְבוּדָה (zᵉḇūḏāʾ) *pr.n.f.*

זְבוּל, זְבֻל (zᵉḇūl) *m* habitation, dwelling-place.

זְבוּלוּן, זְבוּלֻן, זְבֻלוּן (zᵉḇūlūn) *pr.n.m.* Zebulon.

זָבַח (zāḇăḥ) *inf.* זָבֹחַ, *imp.* זְבַח, *fut.* יִזְבַּח, *pt.* זֹבֵחַ, *pl.* זֹבְחִים to slaughter, kill, sacrifice. — *Pi.* זִבַּח, *inf.* זַבֵּחַ, *fut.* יְזַבֵּחַ, *pt.* מְזַבֵּחַ, to sacrifice [repeatedly].

זֶבַח[1] (zĕḇăḥ) *m*, *i.p.* זְבַח, *w.s.* זִבְחִי, *pl.* זְבָחִים, *c.* זִבְחֵי [once זִבְחוֹת] slaughtering, sacrifice, victim; meal, repast.

זֶבַח[2] (zĕḇăḥ) *pr.n.m.*

זַבִּי (zăbbīʾy) *pr.n.m.*

זְבִידָה see זְבוּדָה.

זְבִינָא (zᵉḇīnāʾ) *pr.n.f.*

זָבַל (zāḇăl) *fut. w.s.* יִזְבָּלֵנִי to dwell or lie with.

זְבֻל[1] see זְבוּל.

זְבֻל[2] (zᵉḇūl) *pr.n.m.*

זָג (zāḡ) *m* skin of grapes.

זֵד (zēḏ) *adj.* [or *pt.* of זוּד], *pl.* זֵדִים, proud, insolent, wanton, wicked.

זָדוֹן (zāḏōn) *m*, *c.* זְדוֹן, pride.

זֶה[1] (zĕ) *pron. dem. m*, *w. art.* הַזֶּה, this, that, such; *pron. rel. m* who, which; *adv.* here, there; מִזֶּה hence; בַּזֶּה here.

זֶה[2] = שֶׁה.

זֹה (zō) = זֹאת.

זָהָב (zāhāḇ) *m*, *c.* זְהַב gold, shekel of gold; gold-coloured oil.

זָהַם (zāhăm) *Pi.* זִהֵם to make loathsome.

זַהַם (zăhăm) *pr.n.m.*

זָהַר (zāhăr) *Ni.* נִזְהָר, *pt.* נִזְהָר to be enlightened or taught, to take warning. — *Hi.* הִזְהִיר to enlighten, to teach, to warn; to shine.

זֹהַר (zōhăr) *m* brightness.

זִו, זִיו (zīv) *m* brightness of flowers; month of flowers [May].

זוֹ = זֹה, זֹאת.

זוּ (zū) *pron. dem.* and *rel. m* and *f* = זֶה and זֹאת.

זוּב (zūḇ) *pf.* and *pt.* זָב, *f* זָבָה, *c.* זָבַת, *fut.* יָזוּב to flow, to flow abundantly;

to have a flux of blood; to melt, to pine away.

זוֹב (zōḇ) *m* monthly courses; gonorrhœa.

זוּד (zūḏ) [זִיד] to seethe; to be proud, arrogant. — *Hi.* הֵזִיד, *fut.* יָזִיד, יַזִּיד to cause to boil, to cook; to act proudly, wickedly.

זוּזִים (zūzī'm) *pr.n.m. pl.* tribe of gigantic aborigines in Palestine.

זוֹחֶת (zōḥē'ṯ) *pr.n.m.*

זָוִית (zāvī'ṯ) *f*, only *pl.* זָוִיּוֹת corner [of an altar], corner-pillar.

זוּל (zūl) *pt.* זָל to pour out, to lavish.

זוּלָה (zūlā') *f*, *c.* זוּלַת, *w.s.* זוּלָתִי removal; *prep.* besides, except.

זוּן (zūn) *Ho. pt.* מְזֻנָּן to be well fed.

זוֹנָה = זֹנָה see זָנָה.

זוּעַ (zū'a') to move oneself, to tremble. — *Pi. pt.* מְזַעְזֵעַ to agitate, to vex.

זְוָעָה (zᵉvā'ā') *f* terror, vexation.

זוּר (zūr) *pf.* זָר, *pl.* זָרוּ and זֹרוּ [or from זָרַר], *fut.* יָזוּר, יָזֹר, *pt. p. f* זוֹרָה [for זוּרָה] to press together, to press out, to bind up, to crush, to squeeze; to recede, to retreat, to turn away; *pt.* זָר strange, stranger, foreigner, adulterous. — *Ni.* נָזוֹר to turn away. — *Ho. pt.* מְזֻרָר to be estranged.

זוּרָה (zūrā') *adj. f* crushed [see זוּר].

זָזָא (zāzā') *pr.n.m.*

זָחַח (zāḥă'ḥ) *Ni. fut.* יִזָּח to be displaced.

זָחַל (zāḥă'l) *pt.* זוֹחֵל, *pl. c.* זֹחֲלֵי, to creep, crawl; to steal off timidly.

זֹחֶלֶת (zōḥĕ'lĕṯ) *f* serpent, reptile [in the *pr.n.* אֶבֶן הַזֹּחֶלֶת].

זָדוֹן (zēḏō'n) *adj.* seething, swelling, raging.

זִיז (zīz) *m* fulness; what moves and lives, animal.

זִיזָא, זִיזָה (zīzā'); זִינָה (zīnā'); זִיעַ (zī'a'); זִיף[1] (zīf) *pr.n.m.*

זִיף[2] (zīf) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah; *gent.* זִיפִי.

זִיפָה (zīfā') *pr.n.m.*

זִיקוּת, זִיקִים see זִיק.

זַיִת (ză'yiṯ) *m*, *i.p.* זַיִת, *c.*

זַיִת, *pl.* זֵיתִים, olive-tree, olive, olive-branch, olive-oil; הַר הַזֵּיתִים the Mount of Olives.

זֵיתָן (zēθā'n) *pr.n.m.*

זַךְ (zăḳ) *adj.*, *i.p.* זָךְ, *f* זַכָּה, transparent, clear, pure, innocent.

זָכָה (zāḳā') *fut.* יִזְכֶּה to be transparent, clear, pure, innocent. — *Pi.* זִכָּה, *fut.* יְזַכֶּה to cleanse, purify. — *Hith.* הִזַּכָּה to cleanse oneself.

זְכוּכִית (zᵉḳūḳī'θ) *f* glass, crystal.

זָכוּר (zāḳū'r) *adj.*, *w.s.* זְכוּרְךָ, born as a male, *coll.* males.

זַכּוּר (zăkkū'r); זַכַּי (zăkkă'y) *pr.n.m.*

זָכַךְ (zāḳă'ḳ) to shine, to be bright, pure. — *Hi.* הִזְכִּיךְ to cleanse.

זָכַר (zāḳă'r) *inf.* זָכֹר, זָכוֹר, *imp.* זְכֹר, *fut.* יִזְכֹּר to pierce; to impress [on the memory], to remember, recollect, mention. — *Ni.* נִזְכַּר, *fut.* יִזָּכֵר to be remembered, mentioned; to be born as a male [from זָכָר]. — *Hi.* הִזְכִּיר, *inf.* הַזְכִּיר, *fut.* יַזְכִּיר, *pt.* מַזְכִּיר to bring to remembrance, to mention, to record [*pt.* historiographer]; to praise, to offer praise, to burn incense.

זָכָר (zāḳā'r) *m*, *pl.* זְכָרִים, a male [of men and animals], man.

זֵכֶר (zē'ḳĕr), זֵכֶר[1] (zē'ḳĕr) *m*, *w.s.* וְכָרִי, remembrance, memory; memorial, fame, praise.

זֵכֶר[2] (zē'ḳĕr) *pr.n.m.*

זִכָּרוֹן (zĭkkārō'n) *m*, *c.* זִכְרוֹן, *w.s.* זִכְרוֹנְךָ, *pl.* זִכָּרֹנִים and זִכְרֹנוֹת, memorial, remembrance, record, account; memorable saying; celebration.

זִכְרִי (zĭḳrī') *pr.n.m*

זַכַּרְיָה (zᵉḳăryā') and זַכַּרְיָהוּ (zᵉḳăryā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

זְלוּת (zĕllū'θ) *f* baseness.

זַלְזַל (zălzā'l) *m*, only *pl.* זַלְזַלִּים, shoot, twig.

זָלַל (zālā'l) *pt.* זוֹלֵל to be a glutton, to squander, to debauch; to be mean, miserable, despised. — *Ni.* נָזַל to be shaken, to quake. — *Hi.* הִזִּיל to despise.

וְלַעֲפָה (zĕlaʿăfā') *f, pl.* וְלַעֲפוֹת, *c.* וְלַעֲפוֹת, hot wind, heat.

זִלְפָּה (zilpā') *pr.n.f.*

זִמָּה (zimmā') *f, c.* זִמַּת, plan, counsel; evil deed, lewdness, incest, apostasy.

זְמוֹרָה (zĕmōrā') *f, c.* זְמֹרַת, *pl.* זְמֹרִים, vine-twig, shoot, branch.

זַמּוֹתִי see זָמַם.

זַמְזֹם (zămzō'm) *pr.n.*, only *pl.* זַמְזֻמִּים, a tribe of gigantic aborigines in the country of the Ammonites.

זָמִיר (zāmī'r) *m* vine-cutting.

זְמִיר (zĕmī'r) *m, pl.* זְמִרוֹת, song, hymn, song of praise or triumph.

זְמִירָה (zĕmīrā') *pr.n.m.*

זָמַם (zāmă'm) *pf.* 1. *sg.* זָמַמְתִּי and זַמּוֹתִי, *inf.* זַמּוֹת, *fut.* יָזֹם, *pl.* יָזֻמוּ [for יָזֹמוּ], *pt.* זֹמֵם, to muse, meditate, think, devise, resolve, plot.

זָמָם (zāmā'm) *m, w.s.* זִמְמוֹ plan, plot.

זָמַן (zāmă'n) *Pu. pt.* מְזֻמָּן to be appointed, determined.

זְמַן (zĕmă'n) *m, pl.* זְמַנִּים, determined time.

זָמַר (zāmă'r) to cut off, to pinch off [vines]. — *Ni. fut.* יִזָּמֵר to be pruned. — *Pi.* זִמֵּר, *inf.* and *imp.* זַמֵּר, *fut.* יְזַמֵּר, to harp on chords, to play, sing, praise, celebrate.

זֶמֶר (zĕ'mĕr) *m* an unknown animal, wild goat, gazelle or antelope.

זִמְרָה (zĭmrā') and זִמְרָת (zĭmrā'ṯ) *f, c.* זִמְרַת, *pl.* זִמְרוֹת, music, song, praise, object of praise, choice things.

זִמְרִי (zĭmrī'); זִמְרָן (zĭmrā'n) *pr.n.m.*

זַן (zăn) *m, pl.* זָנִים, species, sort, kind.

זָנַב (zānă'ḇ) *Pi.* זִנֵּב [from זָנָב] to beat or destroy the rear.

זָנָב (zānā'ḇ) *m, w.s.* זָנָבוֹ, *pl.* זְנָבוֹת, *c.* זַנְבוֹת, tail, end, stump; something mean.

זָנָה (zānā') *inf.* זָנֹה, זְנוֹת, *fut. f* תִּזְנֶה, תִּזְנֶה, *pt.* זֹנֶה, *f* זֹנָה, *pl.* זֹנִים, זֹנוֹת, to fornicate, to whore, to commit adultery; *pt. f* זֹנָה, זוֹנָה harlot; to apostatise, to commit idolatry, to have intercourse with false

gods or foreigners. — *Pu.* זוּנָה whoring is committed. — *Hi.* הִזְנָה, *inf. w.s.* לְהַזְנוֹתָהּ, to seduce to whoredom, to commit fornication.

זְנוֹחַ (zānōʾaḥ) *pr.n.* of two places.

זְנוּנִים (zᵉnūnīʾm) *m/pl.* whoredom, idolatry, intercourse with foreigners.

זְנוּת (zᵉnūʿṯ) *f, pl.* זְנוּתִים, idolatry, apostasy, unfaithfulness.

זָנַח (zānăʾḥ) *fut.* יִזְנַח to reject.—*Hi.* הֵזִנִּים, הַזְנִים, הֵאֱזִנִים to reject, profane; to cause or produce stench; to be dried up [a river].

זָנַק (zānăʾk) *Pi. fut.* יְזַנֵּק to leap forth.

זֵעָה (zēʿāʾ) *f, c.* זֵעָת sweat.

זַעֲוָה (zăʿᵃvāʾ) *f* [for זוֹעָה] terror, vexation.

זַעֲוָן (zăʿᵃvāʾn) *pr.n.m.*

זְעֵיר (zᵉʿēʾr) *m* a little, a trifle; *adv.* a little while.

זָעַךְ (zāʿăḵ) *Ni.* נִזְעַךְ to be extinguished.

זָעַם (zāʿăʾm) *imp.* זְעֹם, זְעָמָה (zᵉʿōmāʾ), *fut.* יִזְעַם, *pt.* זֹעֵם to be irritated or angry; to punish, to curse. — *Ni. pt.* נִזְעָם to be angry, black-browed.

זַעַם (zăʿᵃʾăm) *m, i.p.* זָעַם, *w.s.* זַעְמִי, anger, wrath, rage.

זָעַף (zāʿăʾf) *pt. pl.* זֹעֲפִים, to be angry, to look sorrowful or sullen.

זָעֵף (zāʿēʾf) *adj.* angry, irritated.

זַעַף (zăʿᵃʾăf) *m, w.s.* זַעְפּוֹ anger, rage, raging [of the sea].

זָעַק (zāʿăʾk) *inf.* זְעֹק, *imp.* זְעַק, *fut.* יִזְעַק, to cry, lament, implore. — *Ni.* נִזְעַק, *fut.* יִזָּעֵק to be called together, to assemble. — *Hi. inf.* הַזְעִיק, *imp.* הַזְעֵק, *fut.* יַזְעִיק to cry; to call together.

זַעֲק (zăʿᵃʾăk) *m* and זְעָקָה (zᵉʿᵃʾăkāʾ) *f, c.* זַעֲקַת outcry, complaint, lamentation.

זִפְרוֹן (zĭfrōʾn) *pr.n.* of a town in northern Palestine.

זֶפֶת (zăʾfĕṯ) *f, i.p.* זֹפֶת, pitch.

זִק (zēḵ) *m,* only *pl.* זִקִּים and זִיקוֹת, fetter, chain; burning dart, fiery arrow.

זָקָן (zāḳā'n) *m* and *f*, *c.* זְקַן, *w.s.* זְקָנוֹ chin, beard.

זָקַן[1] (zāḳē'n) *fut.* יִזְקַן, to be or grow old. — *Hi. fut.* יַזְקִין to grow old.

זָקֵן[2] (zāḳē'n) *adj.*, *c.* זְקַן, *pl.* זְקֵנִים, *c.* זִקְנֵי, old, aged; *m* old man, elder, senator.

זֹקֶן (zō'ḳĕn) *m* old age.

זִקְנָה (zīḳnā') *f* and זְקֵנִים *m/pl.* old age.

זָקַף (zāḳă'f) *pt.* זֹקֵף to lift up, to raise.

זָקַק (zāḳă'ḳ) *Pi.* זִקֵּק to purify, refine. — *Pu.* זֻקַּק, *pt.* מְזֻקָּק to be purified, refined.

זָר (zār) *adj.* [*pt.* of זור], *f* זָרָה, *pl.* זָרִים, strange, alien, foreign.

זֵר (zēr) *m* border, ledge, edge.

זֵרָא (zārā') *m* something loathsome.

זָרַב (zāră'b) *Pu. fut.* יְזֹרַב to be made to flow [others: to be heated].

זְרֻבָּבֶל (zĕrŭbbābĕ'l) *pr.n.m.*

זֶרֶד (zĕ'rĕḏ) *pr.n.*, *i.p.* זָרֶד, brook or valley in Moab.

זָרָה (zārā') *inf.* זָרוֹת, *imp.* זְרֵה, *fut.* יִזְרֶה, יִזֶּר, *pt.* זֹרֶה to scatter, to winnow. — *Ni. inf.* הִזָּרוֹת to be scattered. — *Pi.* זֵרָה, *inf.* זָרוֹת, *fut.* יְזָרֶה, *pt.* מְזָרֶה to scatter, disperse; to winnow, sift. — *Pu.* זֹרָה, *pt.* זֹרֶה [for מְזֹרָה] to be strawn, to be spread out.

זְרוֹעַ, זְרֹעַ (zĕrō'a') *f* and *m*, *w.s.* זְרֹעִי, *pl.* זְרֹעִים, זְרֹעוֹת, *c.* זְרֹעֵי the arm, the lower arm, shoulder [of animals]; strength, power, might, army; violence; help.

זֶרַע (zērō'a') and זֶרוּעַ (zē-rū'a') *m*, *pl.* זְרֹעִים, זְרוּעִים, things sown, garden herbs.

זַרְזִיף (zărzī'f) *m* heavy shower.

זַרְזִיר (zărzī'r) *m* girded.

זָרַח (zāră'ḥ) *inf.* זָרֹחַ, *fut.* יִזְרַח to flash up, to shine forth, to rise [of the sun]; to break out, to grow up, to bloom.

זֶרַח[1] (zĕ'răḥ) *m*, *w.s.* זַרְחֵךְ, sun-rise.

זֶרַח[2] (zĕ'răḥ) *pr.n.m.*; *patron.* זַרְחִי.

זַרְחִיָה (zĕrăḥyā') *pr.n.m.*

זָרַם (zārăm') to wash away. — *Po.* זֹרֵם to pour out.

זֶרֶם (zĕ'rĕm) *m, i.p.* זֶרֶם shower of rain, flood, hailstorm.

זִרְמָה (zĭrmā') *f* emission [of seed].

זָרַע (zārăʿ) *inf.* זְרֹעַ, *imp.* זְרַע, *fut.* יִזְרַע, *pt.* זֹרֵעַ, *pt. p.* זָרוּעַ to scatter, to strew seed, to sow, to plant. — *Ni.* נִזְרַע, *fut.* יִזָּרַע to be sown, to be scattered, to be propagated. — *Pu.* זֹרַע to be sown. — *Hi. fut.* יַזְרִיעַ, *pt.* מַזְרִיעַ to yield seed; to conceive seed.

זֶרַע (zĕ'răʿ) *m, i.p.* זֶרַע, *c.* זֶרַע and זַרְעִי, *w.s.* זַרְעִי, *pl. w.s.* זַרְעֵיכֶם sowing; seed, corn, crop; issue, progeny, posterity, family, race.

זֶרְעוֹן (zĕ'rāʿōn) *m,* only *pl.* זֶרְעֹנִים, vegetables.

זָרַק (zārăk) *fut.* יִזְרֹק to scatter, strew, sprinkle; *intr.* to be sprinkled. — *Pu.* זֹרַק to be sprinkled.

זָרַר[1] (zārăr) *Po. fut.* יְזוֹרֵר to sneeze.

זָרַר[2] (zārăr) *pf. pl.* זָרוּ [or from זוּר] to be pressed out.

זֶרֶשׁ (zĕ'rĕš) *pr.n.f.* [Persian].

זֶרֶת (zĕ'rĕth) *f* span [others: the little finger].

זַתּוּא (zăttū'); זָתָם (zāthā'm); זַתַּר [Persian] (zāthă'r) *pr.n.m.*

## ח

ח the eighth letter of the alphabet, called חֵית [fence]; as a numeral = 8.

חֹב (ḥōb) *m, w.s.* חֵבִי bosom.

חָבָא (ḥāvā') and חָבָה, *imp. m* חֲבִי [for חַבֵּה] to hide oneself. — *Ni.* נֶחְבָּא, 2. *sg. m* נֶחְבֵּאתָ, *inf.* הֵחָבֵה, *fut.* יֵחָבֵא, *pt. pl.* נֶחְבָּאִים to conceal oneself, to be hidden; to step back. — *Pu.* חֻבָּא to hide oneself. — *Hi.* הֶחְבִּיא, *fut.* וַיַּחְבֵּא, to hide, conceal. — *Ho.* הָחְבָּא (hŏḥbā') to be hidden. — *Hith.* הִתְחַבֵּא to hide or conceal oneself.

חָבַב (ḥāvăv) *pt.* חֹבֵב to love, to cherish.

חֹבָב (ḥōvā'v) *pr.n.m.*

חָבָה see חָבָא.

חָבוֹר (ḥāḇōr) *pr.n.* of a tributary of the Euphrates.

חֲבוּרָה (ḥăḇūrā') and חַבּוּרָה (ḥăḇbūrā') *f* stripe, wound.

חָבַט (ḥāḇăṭ) *fut.* יַחְבֹּט, *pt.* חֹבֵט to knock, to strike, to beat out. — *Ni.* *fut.* יֵחָבֵט to be beaten out.

חֲבָיָה (ḥăḇāyā') *pr.n.m.*

חָבְיוֹן (ḥāḇyōn) *m* a hiding, covering, tent, hut.

חָבַל[1] (ḥāḇăl) *fut.* יַחְבֹּל, יַחְבֵּל, *pt. p.* חָבוּל, to bind, to pledge. — *Ni.* *fut.* יֵחָבֵל to be pledged. — *Pi.* חִבֵּל, *fut.* יְחַבֵּל to labour in childbirth, to bring forth with pain.

חָבַל[2] (ḥāḇăl) *inf.* חַבֵּל, *fut.* יַחְבֵּל to act perversely. — *Ni.* *fut.* יֵחָבֵל to be injured, destroyed. — *Pi.* *inf.* חַבֵּל, *fut.* יְחַבֵּל to injure, ravage, destroy. — *Pu.* חֻבַּל to be broken, to be diminished.

חֶבֶל (ḥē'ḇĕl) *m, pl.* חֲבָלִים, *c.* חֲבָלֵי pain, pains of birth.

חֶבֶל (ḥē'ḇĕl) *m* [once *f*], *pl.* חֲבָלִים, *c.* חַבְלֵי and חֲבָלֵי, cord, rope, line, snare; measuring-line, portion of land, district; troop, band of men.

חֵבֶל (ḥē'ḇĕl) *m* and חֲבָלָה (ḥăḇālā') *f* a pledge.

חִבֵּל (ḥĭbbē'l) *m* rope, cable [others: mast or helm].

חוֹבֵל (ḥōḇē'l) *m, pl. c.* חֹבְלֵי, sailor, shipman, *coll.* crew.

חֲבַצֶּלֶת (ḥăḇăṣṣĕlĕṯ) *f* a flower, lily, daffodil, crocus or meadow-saffron.

חֲבַצִּנְיָה (ḥăḇăṣṣĭnyā') *pr. n.m.*

חָבַק (ḥāḇăḳ) *pt. f* חֹבֶקֶת, to embrace. — *Pi.* *inf.* חַבֵּק, *fut.* יְחַבֵּק to embrace, clasp, hug.

חִבֻּק (ḥĭbbū'ḳ) *m* folding of the hands.

חֲבַקּוּק (ḥăḇăḳḳū'ḳ) *pr.n.m.*

חָבַר (ḥāḇăr) *pt.* חֹבֵר, *pt. p.* חָבוּר to be bound together, to be united; to conjure, charm, fascinate. — *Pi.* חִבֵּר, *inf.* חַבֵּר, *fut.* יְחַבֵּר to bind, unite. — *Pu.* חֻבַּר, *fut.* יֻחְבַּר, *w.s.* יֻחְבְּרָהּ (yĕḥŏbrĕhā') [or for *Q.* יַחְבְּרָהּ], to be joined, to be bound together. — *Hi.* הֶחְבִּיר to string together,

to compose.—*Hith.* הִתְחַבֵּר [once אֶתְחַבֵּר] to unite oneself.

חָבָר (ḥāḇā'r) *m, pl.* חֲבָרִים, conjurer, sorcerer.

חַבָּר (ḥăbbā'r) *m, pl.* חַבָּרִים, an associate.

חָבֵר (ḥāḇē'r) *adj., pl.* חֲבֵרִים, *c.* חַבְרֵי, *f* חֲבֵרָה, *c.* חֲבֶרֶת joined, united; associate, companion, friend.

חֶבֶר[1] (ḥĕ'ḇĕr) *m, pl.* חֲבָרִים, community, company, society; spell, charm, enchantment.

חֶבֶר[2] (ḥĕ'ḇĕr) [חֶבֶר] *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* חֶבְרִי.

חֲבַרְבֻּרָה (ḥăḇărbūrā') *f*, only *pl.* חֲבַרְבֻּרוֹת, stripe, streak.

חֶבְרָה (ḥĕḇrā') *f* society, company.

חֲבֻרָה see חֲבוּרָה.

חֶבְרוֹן (ḥĕḇrō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah; also *pr.n.m.*, *patr.* חֶבְרוֹנִי.

חֲבֶרֶת (ḥăḇĕ'rĕṯ) *f*, see חֶבֶר.

חֹבֶרֶת (ḥōḇĕ'rĕṯ) *f* joining, junction.

חָבַשׁ (ḥāḇă'ṣ) *inf.* חָבֹשׁ, *imp.* חֲבוֹשׁ, *fut.* יַחְבֹשׁ and יָחֲבֹשׁ, *pt.* חֹבֵשׁ, *pt. p.* חָבוּשׁ to bind on, to wrap round; to bind up [a wound], חֹבֵשׁ surgeon; to saddle; to cover, envelop, enclose; to govern, rule.—*Pi.* חִבֵּשׁ, *pt.* מְחַבֵּשׁ to bind up, to restrain.—*Pu.* חֻבַּשׁ to be bound up.

חֲבִתָּת (ḥăḇīṯṯā') *m*, only *pl.* חֲבִתִּים, baked things, pastry.

חָג (ḥāḡ), חַג (ḥăḡ) *m, c.* חַג, *w. art.* הֶחָג, *w.s.* חַגִּי, *pl.* חַגִּים, *c.* חַגֵּי, festival, feast.

חָגָּא (ḥŏggā') [for חֲגָה] *f* fear, trembling.

חָגָב[1] (ḥāḡā'ḇ) *m, pl.* חֲגָבִים [eatable] locust.

חָגָב[2] (ḥāḡā'ḇ) *pr.n.m.*

חַגָּבָא, חַגָּבָה (ḥăgāḇā') *pr.n.m.*

חָגַג (ḥāḡă'ḡ) *inf.* חֹג, *imp. f* חָגִּי (ḥŏggī') *fut.* יָחֹג, *pl.* יָחוֹגוּ, *pt.* חוֹגֵג to dance, to move in a procession, to keep a festival; to reel, to be giddy.

חָגָו (ḥăgā'v), חָגוּ (ḥāgū') *m*, only *pl.* חַגְוֵי, ravine, cleft.

חָגוֹר (ḥāgō'r) *adj., pl. c.* חֲגוֹרֵי, girded.

חֲגוֹר (ḥᵃgōr) *m* girdle.

חֲגוֹרָה (ḥᵃgōrā') *f*, *w.s.* חֲגֹרָתִי, *pl.* חֲגֹרֹת, girdle. apron.

חַגַּי (ḥăggă'y); חַגַּי (ḥăggī'); חַגִּיָּה (ḥăggīyyā') *pr.n.m.*

חַגִּית (ḥăggī'ṯ) *pr.n.f.*

חָגְלָה (ḥŏglā') *pr.n.f.*

חָגַר (ḥāgă'r) *inf.* חָגֹר, *imp.* חֲגֹר, חִגְרוּ, *fut.* יַחְגֹּר, יַחְגְּרוּ, *pt.* חֹגֵר, *pt. p.* חָגוּר, *w. art.* הַחָגוּר, to bind about, to gird, to put on.

חַד (ḥăḏ) *adj.*, *f* חַדָּה, sharp.

חָדַד (ḥāḏă'ḏ) *fut.* יַחַד to be sharp; to be quick. — *Hi. fut.* יַחַד to sharpen. — *Ho.* הוּחַד to be sharpened.

חַדַד (ḥᵃḏă'ḏ) *pr.n.m.*

חָדָה (ḥāḏā') *fut.* וַיִּחַד to be glad, to rejoice. — *Pi. fut.* יְחַדֶּה to gladden, to cheer.

חַדּוּד (ḥăddū'ḏ) *m*, only *pl.* חַדּוּדִים, sharp point.

חֶדְוָה (ḥĕḏvā') *f* joy.

חָדִיד (ḥāḏī'ḏ) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

חָדַל (ḥāḏă'l), חָדֵל[1] (ḥāḏē'l), *w. interrog.* הֶחֱדַלְתִּי ה *inf.* חֲדֹל, *imp.* חֲדַל, *pl.* חִדְלוּ, *fut.* יַחְדֵּל, *pl.* יַחְדְּלוּ, to cease, to leave off; to abstain, refrain, desist; to quiet, resign; to rest.

חָדֵל[2] (ḥāḏē'l) *adj.*, *c.* חָדַל, ceasing, failing, forsaken, forbearing.

חֶדֶל (ḥĕ'ḏĕl) *m*, *i.p.* חֶדֶל, resting-place of the dead, grave.

חִדְלַי (ḥĭḏlă'y) *pr.n.m.*

חֶדֶק (ḥĕ'ḏĕk), חֶדֶק (ḥĕ'ḏĕk) *m* a thorn, thorn-bush.

חִדֶּקֶל (ḥĭddĕ'kĕl) *pr.n.*, the river Tigris.

חָדַר (ḥāḏă'r) *pt. f* חֹדֶרֶת, to enclose, to assault.

חֶדֶר (ḥĕ'ḏĕr) *m*, *i.p.* חָדֶר, *w. loc.* חֲדָרָה ה, *w. art. i.p.* הַחֲדָרָה, *c.* חַדַר, *pl.* חֲדָרִים, *c.* חַדְרֵי appartment, chamber, sleeping-room, bride-chamber; recess, inmost part.

חַדְרַךְ (ḥăḏrā'ḵ) *pr.n.*, either a Syrian king, or a town and district near Damascus.

חָדַשׁ (ḥāḏă'š) *Pi.* חִדֵּשׁ, *imp.* חַדֵּשׁ, *fut.* יְחַדֵּשׁ, to renew, restore. — *Hith.* הִתְחַדֵּשׁ to renew oneself, to make oneself young again.

חָדָשׁ (ḥāḏā'š) *adj.*, *w. art.* הַחָדָשׁ, *f* חֲדָשָׁה, *pl.* חֲדָשִׁים, חֲדָשׁוֹת, new, fresh, young, renewed, unusual; unheard of news; new sword.

חֹדֶשׁ (ḥō'ḏĕš) *m* [once *f*], *w.s.* חָדְשׁוֹ (ḥŏḏĕšō), *pl.* חֳדָשִׁים (ḥᵒḏāšīm), *w. art.* הַחֳדָשִׁים, *c.* חָדְשֵׁי (ḥŏḏĕšē), new moon, day of the new moon; month.

חָדְשִׁי (ḥŏḏĕšī') *pr.n.* of a district near Lake Gennezaret.

חוּב (ḥūḇ) *Pi.* חִיֵּב to make guilty.

חוֹב (ḥōḇ) *m* debt.

חוֹבָה (ḥōḇā') *pr.n.* of a place north of Damascus.

חוּג[1] (ḥūg) *pf.* חָג, to describe a circle, to enclose.

חוּג[2] (ḥūg) *m* circle, horizon, the vault of heaven.

חוּד (ḥūḏ) *pf.* חָד, *imp.* חוּדָה, *fut.* יָחוּד, to propose a riddle or a parable.

חָוָה (ḥāvā') *Pi. fut.* יְחַוֶּה, to announce, relate.

חַוָּה[1] (ḥăvvā') *f*, *pl.* חַוּת (ḥăvvō'ṯ), tent, village of nomads.

חַוָּה[2] (ḥăvvā') *pr.n.f.* of the first woman, Eve [= life].

חוֹזַי (ḥōzā'y) *pr.n.m.*

חֹוַח (ḥō'aḥ) *m*, *pl.* חוֹחִים and חֲוָחִים, hook; thorn, thorn-bush; fissure, cleft.

חוּט (ḥūṭ) *m* thread, measuring-line, cord.

חִוִּי (ḥivvī') *pr.n.m.* of a Canaanitic tribe, Hivites.

חֲוִילָה (ḥᵃvīlā') *pr.n.* of a country in northern Arabia.

חוּל[1] (ḥūl), חִיל (ḥīl) *pf.* חָל, *inf.* חוֹל, *imp.* חוֹל, חוּלִי, חִילוּ, *fut.* יָחוֹל, יָחֵל, יָחִיל, יָחֵל, יָחִל, to turn in a circle, to whirl, twist, writhe; to be in labour [of childbirth]; to be afraid, to tremble, to reel; to wait, hope; to revolve, to rage, to assault, to be strong or pithy. — *Pi.* חוֹלֵל, *fut.* יְחוֹלֵל, *pt.* מְחוֹלֵל to dance in a circle; to bear a child, to produce; to cause to bring forth; to hope, wait. — *Pu.* חוֹלַל to be born. — *Hi.* הֶחִיל, *fut.* יָחִיל to cause to tremble; to twist, shake, tremble; to wait anxiously; to be in labour. — *Ho. fut.* יוּחַל

to be born.—*Hith.* הִתְחוֹלֵל to writhe with pain; to whirl oneself; to wait, hope. — *Hithpalp. fut.* יִתְחַלְחַל to be terrified, grieved.

חוּל[2] (ḥūl) *pr.n.* of an Aramæan district.

חוֹל (ḥōl) *m* sand.

חוּם (ḥūm) *adj.* sunburnt, black.

חוֹמָה (ḥōmā') [חֹמָה] *f*, c. חוֹמַת, *pl.* חוֹמוֹת, *du.* חֹומֹתַיִם, enclosure, wall; chaste maiden.

חוּס (ḥūs) *pt.* חָס, *imp.* חוּסָה, *fut.* יָחוּס, יָחֹס, וַיָּחָס (văyyā'ḥōs) to commiserate, to pity, to spare.

חוֹף [חֹף] (ḥōf) *m* coast, shore.

חוּפָם (ḥūfā'm) [חוּפִים] *pr. n.m.*; *patr.* חֻפָּמִי.

חוּץ (ḥūs) *m, w. loc.* ה חוּצָה, בְּחוּצָה, *pl.* חוּצוֹת, חֻצוֹת outside, exterior, street, lane, field; *adv.* without, outside; מִחוּץ from without [opp. מִבַּיִת]; except.

חוֹק (ḥōk) *m* bosom.

חָוַר (ḥāvăr) *fut. i.p.* יֶחֱוַרוּ, to be white, to grow pale.

חוֹרִי, חוֹרֵי see חֹר, חֹרִי.

חוּר[1], חָר (ḥūr) *m* fine white linen or cotton, white cloth, byssus.

חוּר[2] (ḥūr) *m* hole, prison.

חוּר[3] (ḥūr) *pr.n.m.*

חוֹרַי = חוּר[1].

חוּרִי (ḥūrī') *pr.n.m.*

חוּרָם (ḥūrā'm) *pr.n.m.* = חִירָם, חִירֹם.

חַוָּרָן (ḥăvrā'n) *pr.n.* of a district south of Damascus, Auranitis.

חוּשׁ (ḥūš) [חִישׁ] *pf.* חָשׁ, *inf.* חוּשׁ, *imp.* חוּשָׁה, *fut.* יָחוּשׁ, וַיָּחָשׁ, וַיָּחֻשׁ, to make haste, to flee, to hasten to, *pt. p.* חוּשׁ hasty; to feel, to be affected.—*Hi. fut.* יָחִישׁ to cause to haste, to haste, to flee, to do quickly.

חוּשָׁה (ḥūšā') ; חוּשַׁי (ḥūšā'y); חוּשִׁים (ḥūšī'm); חוּשָׁם (ḥūšā'm) *pr.n.m.*

חוֹתָם[1], חֹתָם (ḥōṯā'm) *m* seal, signet-ring.

חוֹתָם[2] (ḥōṯā'm) *pr.n.m.*

חֲזָאֵל, חֲזָהֵאל (ḥăzā'ē'l) *pr.n.m.* of a king of Syria.

חָזָה (ḥāzā') *inf.* חֲזוֹת, *imp.* חֲזֵה, חֲזֵי, וַיַּחֲזֵהוּ, *fut.* יֶחֱזֶה, וַיַּחֲזוּ, *pt.*

חוֹזֶה, *pl.* חוֹזִים to split, divide; to see, look, behold, observe, gaze; to select; to prophesy.

חָזֶה (ḥāzĕ') *m*, *c.* חֲזֵה, *pl.* חָזוֹת, middle part or breast of animals.

חוֹזֶה (ḥōzĕ') *m* [*pt.* of חָזָה], *c.* חוֹזֵה, a seer, prophet, astrologer; covenant.

חֲזוֹ (ḥᵃzō') *pr.n.m.*

חָזוֹן (ḥāzō'n) *m*, *c.* חֲזוֹן, vision, revelation, prophecy.

חָזוּת (ḥāzō'ṯ) *f*, *c.* חֲזוּת, vision, revelation.

חָזוּת (ḥāzū'ṯ) *f* appearance, conspicuousness; vision, revelation; covenant.

חָזִיז (ḥāzī'z) *m*, *c.* חֲזִיז, bolt, flash of lightning.

חֲזִיר (ḥᵃzī'r) *m* swine, boar.

חֲזִיר (ḥĕzī'r) *pr.n.m.*

חָזַק (ḥāzăk) *inf.* חָזְקָה (ḥŏzkā'), *imp.* חֲזַק, חִזְקוּ, *fut.* יֶחֱזַק, יֶחֱזַק to be bound fast, to be attached; to make firm, to support, preserve; to be firm, strong, courageous; to conquer, to hold fast. — *Pi.* חִזֵּק, *inf.* and *imp.* חַזֵּק, *fut.* יְחַזֵּק to bind fast, to gird; to make firm, to encourage; to strengthen, support; to harden, obdurate. — *Hi.* הֶחֱזִיק, *inf.* בְּחֲזִיק, בְּהַחֲזִיק, *fut.* יַחֲזִיק, *pt.* מַחֲזִיק to make firm, to strengthen; to hold fast, to seize, to retain, to keep; to be strong, firm; to be attached. — *Hith.* הִתְחַזֵּק to be confirmed; to prove courageous, valiant, helpful.

חָזָק (ḥāzā'k) *adj.*, *w. art.* הַחָזָק, *pl.* חֲזָקִים, *c.* חִזְקֵי, *f* חֲזָקָה strong, firm, valiant; sound, powerful, violent, hard.

חָזֵק (ḥāzē'k) *adj.* = חָזָק.

חֵזֶק (ḥē'zĕk) *m*, *w.s.* חִזְקִי, strength, might, help.

חֹזֶק (ḥō'zĕk) *m* = חֵזֶק.

חֶזְקָה (ḥĕzkā') *f*, *c.* חֶזְקַת, the growing strong, strength, the overcoming.

חֲזָקָה (ḥŏzkā') *f* a strengthening, repairing; force, violence, severity; בְּחָזָקָה violently.

חִזְקִי (ḥĭzkī'); חִזְקִיָּה (ḥĭzkĭyyā') and חִזְקִיָּהוּ (ḥĭzkĭyyā'hū) [Hezekiah] *pr.n.m.*

חָח (ḥāḥ) *m*, *w.s.* חֹחִי, *pl.* חוֹחִים, *c.* חֹחֵי [= קוֹם] hook, brooch, ring.

חֲחִי (ḥᵃḥī') *m*, only *pl.* חָח = חוֹחִים.

חָטָא (ḥāṭā') *inf.* חָטֹא, חָטוֹ, *fut.* יֶחֱטָא, *pt.* חוֹטֵא, חֹטֵא, *pl.* חוֹטְאִים, *f* חוֹטֵאת to fail, to miss; to sin, to forfeit; to endanger. — *Pi.* חִטֵּא, *fut.* יְחַטֵּא to atone for, to expiate, to clear from sin. — *Hi.* הֶחֱטִיא, *inf.* הַחֲטִיא, *fut.* יַחֲטִיא, וַיַּחֲטֵא, *pt.* מַחֲטִיא to miss, fail; to cause to sin, to seduce, to make guilty, to condemn. — *Hith.* הִתְחַטֵּא to miss one's way [from terror]; to free oneself from sin.

חַטָּא (ḥăṭṭā') *m*, *pl.* חַטָּאִים, *f* חַטָּאָה, sinner, penitent.

חֵטְא (ḥēṭ) *m*, *w.s.* חֶטְאוֹ, חֶטְאוֹ, *pl.* חֲטָאִים, *c.* חֲטָאֵי, sin, transgression, fault; punishment of sin.

חַטָּאָה (ḥᵃṭā'ā') *f* sin; sacrifice for sins.

חַטָּאָה (ḥăṭṭā'ā') *f* sin, guilt, punishment.

חַטָּאת (ḥăṭṭā'ṯ) *f*, *c.* חַטַּאת, *w.s.* חַטָּאתִי, *pl.* חַטָּאוֹת, *c.* חַטֹּאת, sin, transgression; sin-offering, atonement.

חָטַב (ḥāṭā'ḇ) *fut.* יַחְטֹב, *pt.* חוֹטֵב, חֹטֵב, *pl. c.* חֹטְבֵי, to cut wood, to split. — *Pu. pt.* מְחֻטָּב to be hewn, sculptured.

חֲטֻבָּה (ḥᵃṭūḇā') *f*, only *pl.* חֲטֻבּוֹת, party-coloured texture, tapestry.

חִטָּה (ḥĭṭṭā') *f*, *pl.* חִטִּים, wheat, grain of wheat.

חָטוֹ see חָטָא.

חַטּוּשׁ (ḥăṭṭūš); חֲטִיטָא (ḥᵃṭīṭā'); חַטִּיל (ḥăṭṭīl); חֲטִיפָא (ḥᵃṭīfā') *pr.n.m.*

חָטַם (ḥāṭā'm) *fut.* 1. *sg.* אֶחְטָם־ (ĕḥṭōm), to limit, restrain.

חָטַף (ḥāṭā'f) *inf.* חָטוֹף, *fut.* יַחֲטֹף, to snatch away, to rob.

חֹטֶר (ḥō'ṭĕr) *m* shoot, twig, rod.

חַטַּת see חַטָּאת.

חַי (ḥăy) *adj. i.p.* חָי, *w. art.* הַחַי, *c.* חֵי, *pl.* חַיִּים, *c.* חַיֵּי, *f* חַיָּה, *c.* חַיַּת, *w.s.* חַיָּתִי, *pl.* חַיּוֹת, living, alive, vigorous, fresh, raw, running [water]; in exclamations and oaths חַי = by

the life of, as one lives; *subst. pl.* life, livelihood, refreshment.

חִיאֵל (ḥîʾēl) *pr.n.m.*

חִידָה (ḥîḏāʾ) *f, w.s.* חִידָתִי, *pl.* חִידוֹת, riddle, parable, proverb, oracle; song; intrigue.

חָיָה (ḥāyāʾ) *pf.* 3. *sg.* also חַי, *inf.* חָיֹה, חִיּוֹת, *imp.* חְיֵה, *fut.* יִחְיֶה, יָחִי, יִחְיֶה, יִחְיוּ, וַיְחִי, *i.p.* וַיְחִי, to live, to exist, to enjoy life; to live anew, to recover, to be well. — *Pi.* חִיָּה, *inf.* חַיּוֹת, *imp.* חַיֵּה, *fut.* יְחַיֶּה, *pt.* מְחַיֶּה, to make alive, to enliven, to animate, to quicken; to preserve, to refresh, to rebuild. — *Hi.* הֶחֱיָה, *inf.* הַחֲיֹת, הַחֲיוֹת, to preserve in life, to restore to life.

חָיֶה (ḥāyĕ) *adj.*, *f/pl.* חָיוֹת, living, vigorous.

חַיָּה[1] (ḥăyyāʾ) *f, c.* חַיַּת and חַיָּתוֹ, *w.s.* חַיָּתִי, *pl.* חַיּוֹת, living being, animal, beast; life.

חַיָּה[2] (ḥăyyāʾ) *f* crowd, band, troop.

חַיּוּת (ḥăyyūʾθ) *f* life, lifetime.

חִיל[1] see חוּל.

חִיל[2] (ḥîl) *m* pain, pang, trembling.

חַיִל (ḥăʾyîl) *m, i.p.* חָיִל, *c.* חֵיל, חַל, *w.s.* חֵילוֹ, *pl.* חֲיָלִים, *c.* חֵילֵי, power, strength, valour; military force, army; wealth; virtue, honesty.

חֵיל see חֵל.

חִילָה (ḥîlāʾ) *f* = חִיל[2]

חֵילָם (ḥēlāʾm) *pr.n.* of a town in Syria.

חִילֵן (ḥîlēʾn) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

חִין (ḥîn) *m* beauty, grace.

חַיִץ (ḥăʾyîẓ) *m* wall.

חִיצוֹן (ḥîẓōʾn) *adj.*, *f* חִיצוֹנָה, outer, exterior, civil [opp. sacred].

חֵיק, חֵק (ḥēk) *m* bosom, lap; inside, hollow, enclosed part.

חִירָה (ḥîrāʾ) *pr.n.m.*

חִירָם (ḥîrāʾm), חִירוֹם (ḥîrōʾm), חוּרָם (ḥūrāʾm) *pr.n.m.* of a king of Tyre.

חִישׁ[1] (ḥîš) = חוּשׁ, *imp.* חִישָׁה, to hasten.

חִישׁ[2] (ḥîš) *m* haste; *adv.* hastily, swiftly.

חַיָּתוֹ see חַיָּה[1].

חֵךְ (ḥēḵ) *m*, *w.s.* חִכִּי, *pl. c.* חִכֵּי, palate, cavity of the mouth.

חָכָה (ḥāḵāʾ) *pt.* חֹכֶה, *pl. c.* חֹכֵי, to wait for, to hope. — *Pi.* חִכָּה, *fut.* יְחַכֶּה, *pt.* מְחַכֶּה to wait for, to hope, to expect, to long for, to tarry.

חַכָּה (ḥăkkāʾ) *f* hook, angle.

חֲכִילָה (ḥᵃḵīlāʾ) *pr.n.* of a hill near the desert of Siph.

חַכְלִיָּה (ḥᵃḵălyāʾ) *pr.n.m.*

חַכְלִיל (ḥăḵlīl) *adj.*, *c.* חַכְלִילִי, darkling, dim.

חַכְלִילוּת (ḥăḵlīlūʾθ) *f* darkening [of the eye], drunkenness.

חָכַם (ḥāḵăʾm) *imp.* חָכַם, *fut.* יֶחְכַּם, to be wise, intelligent, prudent; to become wise. — *Pi. fut.* יְחַכֵּם to make wise, to teach. — *Pu. pt.* מְחֻכָּם to be cunning, clever. — *Hi. pt.* מַחְכִּים to make wise. — *Hith.* הִתְחַכֵּם to think oneself wise, to show oneself wise.

חָכָם (ḥāḵāʾm) *adj.*, *c.* חֲכַם, *pl.* חֲכָמִים, *c.* חֲכַמֵּי, *f* חֲכָמָה, *c.* חֲכַמַּת, *pl.* חֲכָמוֹת, *c.* חֲכָמוֹת, wise, intelligent, prudent, experienced, clever; *subst.* a wise man, philosopher, magician.

חָכְמָה (ḥŏḵmāʾ) *f*, *c.* חָכְמַת, wisdom, knowledge, experience, intelligence, insight, judgment.

חַכְמוֹנִי (ḥăḵmōnīʾ) *pr.n.m.*

חָכְמוֹת (ḥŏḵmōʾθ) and חַכְמוֹת (ḥăḵmōʾθ) *f* [*sg.*] wisdom.

חֵל, חֵיל (ḥēl) *m* outer fortification, bulwark, wall, rampart.

חֹל (ḥōl) *adj.* profane, unholy.

חֶלְאָה[1] (ḥĕlʾāʾ) *f* rust.

חֶלְאָה[2] (ḥĕlʾāʾ) *pr.n.f.*

חֶלֶב (ḥēlāʾḇ) *m*, *w. art.* הַחֵלֶב, *c.* חֵלֶב, milk.

חֵלֶב (ḥēʾlĕḇ) and חֵלֶב (ḥēʾlĕḇ) *m*, *w.s.* חֶלְבּוֹ, חֶלְבָּמוֹ, חֶלְבֵי, *pl.* חֲלָבִים, *c.* חֶלְבֵי, fat marrow, best part.

חֶלְבָּה (ḥĕlbāʾ) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

חֶלְבּוֹן (ḥĕlbōʾn) *pr.n.* of a place near Damascus.

חֶלְבְּנָה (ḥĕlbᵊnāʾ) *f* a strong-smelling resin.

חֵלֶד (ḥēʾlĕḏ) *pr.n.m*

חֶלֶד (ḥĕ'lĕḏ) *m*, *i.p.* חָלֶד, *w.s.* חֶלְדִּי, life, lifetime; world, worldliness.

חֹלֶד (ḥō'lĕḏ) *m* mole [others: weazel].

חֶלְדָּה (ḥĕldā') *pr.n.f.*

חֶלְדַּי (ḥĕldă'y) *pr.n.m.*

חָלָה (ḥālā') *inf.* חֲלוֹת, *fut.* אֶחֱלֶה, וַיֶּחֱלֶה, *pt.* חֹלֶה, *f* חֹלָה, to be languid, weak, ill, to be sick, to suffer, to be pained. — *Ni.* נֶחֱלָה, *pt. f* נַחְלָה to become sick, to be incurable, to be grieved. — *Pi.* חִלָּה, *inf.* חֲלוֹת, *imp.* חַל־, *fut.* וַיְחַל, to make ill or sick; to flatter, to implore. — *Pu.* חֻלָּה to become weak or sick. — *Hi.* הֶחֱלִי [for הֶחֱלָה, or for הֶחֱלֵיא from חָלָא] to make sick, to show sickness. — *Ho.* הָחְלָה (hŏ'ḥōlā') to be wounded. — *Hith. inf.* הִתְחַלּוֹת, *imp.* הִתְחַל, *fut.* וַיִּתְחַל, to become sick, to feign oneself sick.

חַלָּה (ḥallā') *f*, *c.* חַלַּת, *pl.* חַלֹּת, cake [for offering].

חֲלוֹם (ḥălō'm) *m*, *pl.* חֲלֹמוֹת, dream.

חַלּוֹן (ḥăllō'n) *m* and *f*, *pl.* חַלּוֹנִים and חַלּוֹנוֹת, *c.* חַלּוֹנֵי, hole, window.

חִלּוֹן (ḥĭlō'n) *pr.n.* of towns.

חֵלוֹן (ḥēlō'n) *pr.n.m.*

חַלּוֹנַי (ḥăllōnă'y) *m* window-work [others: *adj.* with many windows].

חֲלוּף (ḥălū'f) *m* destitution, orphanage.

חַלּוּק (ḥăllū'k) *adj.*, *pl. c.* חַלְּקֵי, smooth.

חֲלוּשָׁה (ḥălūšā') *f* defeat.

חַלּוֹתַי see חָלָל[1].

חֲלַח (ḥălă'ḥ) *pr.n.* of a place or district in Mesopotamia.

חַלְחוּל (ḥălḥū'l) *pr.n* of a town in Judah.

חַלְחָלָה (ḥălḥālā') *f* trembling, anguish, pain.

חָלַט (ḥālă't) *Hi. fut.* וַיַּחֲלֻטוּ, to ascertain, to take for an omen.

חֶלִי[1] (ḥĕlī') *m*, *pl.* חֲלָאִים, and חֶלְיָה (ḥĕlyā') *f* necklace, ornament.

חֵלִי[2] (ḥēlī') *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

חֳלִי (ḥŏlī') *m*, *w. art.* הַחֳלִי, *i.p.* חֹלִי, *w.s.* חָלְיוֹ (ḥŏlyō'), *pl.* חֳלָיִים, *w.s.* חֳלָיָו, sickness, illness, suffering.

חָלִיל[1] (ḥāliʾl) *m*, *pl.* חֲלִלִים, something hollowed out, pipe, flute.

חָלִיל[2] (ḥāliʾl) *adj.* profane; *adv.* חָלִילָה, חָלִלָה far be it! God forbid!

חֲלִיפָה (ḥălīfāʾ) *f*, *pl.* חֲלִיפוֹת, חֲלִפוֹת, change, alteration; garment for changing, festal dress; exchange of soldiers, relief.

חֲלִיצָה, חֲלִצָה (ḥălīṣāʾ) *f*, *pl.* חֲלִיצוֹת, spoils, armour.

חֲלֻכָּה (ḥălūkāʾ) *adj.*, *i.p.* חֲלֻכָּאִים, *pl.* חֲלֻכָּה [from חֹלִי]unfortunate,wretched.

חָלַל[1] (ḥālāʾl) *inf. w.s.* חַלּוֹתִי, to be pierced, perforated. — *Po. pt. f* מְחוֹלֶלֶת to pierce, wound. — *Pi. pt. pl.* מְחַלְּלִים [from חָלִיל[1]] to play on the flute. — *Pu. pt.* מְחֻלָּל and מְחוֹלָל to be pierced, perforated.

חָלַל[2] (ḥālāʾl) *Ni.* נִחַל, *fut. i.p.* יֵחָל to be profaned, to be defiled. — *Pi.* חִלֵּל, *inf.* חַלֵּל. *w.s.* חִלְּלוֹ, *fut.* יְחַלֵּל to profane, defile, pollute, prostitute; to make common. — *Hi. fut.* יַחֵל to loose, break, profane.

חָלַל[3] (ḥālāʾl) *Hi.* הֵחֵל, 1. *sg.* הֵחִלּוֹתִי, 3. *pl.* הֵחֵלּוּ, *inf.* הָחֵל, *w.s.* הַחֲלָם, *fut.* יָחֵל, וַיָּחֶל, to begin, to open.

חָלָל (ḥālāʾl) *m* [or *adj.*], *w. art.* הַחָלָל, *c.* חֲלַל, *pl.* חֲלָלִים, *c.* חַלְלֵי, pierced, killed, slain; *f* חֲלָלָה prostitute.

חָלַם (ḥālāʾm) *fut.* יַחֲלֹם, *pt.* חֹלֵם, to be strong; to dream. — *Hi. fut.* יַחֲלִים, *pt. pl.* מַחֲלִמִים, to make sound or strong; to cause to dream.

חֶלֶם (ḥēʾlĕm) *pr.n.m.*

חַלְמוּת (ḥăllāmūʾθ) *f* the white of an egg, insipid food.

חַלְמִישׁ (ḥăllāmīʾš) *m*, *c.* חַלְמִישׁ, hard stone, flint.

חָלַף (ḥālāʾf) *inf.* חֲלוֹף, *fut.* יַחֲלֹף, to glide along, to move past, to pass away, to hasten past, to pass on; to transgress; to pass through, to pierce; to change; to shoot forth, to grow up. — *Pi. fut.* יְחַלֵּף to change [clothes]. — *Hi.* הֶחֱלִיף, *fut.* יַחֲלִיף, וַיַּחֲלֵף, to change, exchange, alter, substitute, renew.

חֵלֶף (ḥē'lĕf) *m* exchange; *adv.* instead of.

חֵלֶף (ḥē'lĕf) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

חָלַץ[1] (ḥālăṣ') *fut.* יֶחֱלַץ, *pt. p.* חָלוּץ, to draw off, to draw out, to withdraw. — *Ni. fut.* יֵחָלֵץ to be drawn out, to be delivered. — *Pi.* חִלֵּץ, *imp.* חַלְצָה, *fut.* יְחַלֵּץ to draw out, to extricate or deliver; to rob.

חָלַץ[2] (ḥālăṣ') *fut.* יַחֲלֹץ to equip, to make ready for battle; *pt. p.* חָלוּץ warrior. — *Ni. fut.* יֵחָלֵץ to be equipped, to arm oneself. — *Hi. fut.* יַחֲלִיץ, to arm, to make strong.

חֵלֶץ (ḥē'lĕṣ) and חֶלֶץ (ḥĕ'lĕṣ) *pr.n.m.*

חֲלָצַיִם (ḥălāṣa'yĭm) *f du.* loins, hips.

חָלַק[1] (ḥālăḳ') to be smooth; to be hypocritical. — *Hi.* הֶחֱלִיק, *fut.* יַחֲלִיק, *pt.* מַחֲלִיק to make smooth, to make the tongue smooth, to flatter.

חָלַק[2] (ḥālăḳ') *fut.* יַחֲלֹק to spoil, plunder; to divide, distribute; to divide into shares. — *Ni. fut.* יֵחָלֵק to be divided, to be parted; to be allotted; to be formed into divisions. — *Pi.* חִלֵּק, *inf.* חַלֵּק, *w.s.* חַלְּקֵם, *fut.* יְחַלֵּק to divide, distribute, allot; to scatter. — *Pu.* חֻלַּק to be divided out. — *Hi. inf.* לְהַחֲלִיק [for לְהַחֲלִיק] to take one's share. — *Hith.* הִתְחַלֵּק to divide among themselves.

חָלָק (ḥālā'ḳ) *adj.*, *w. art.* הַחָלָק, smooth, bald, bare; hypocritical, lying; *flpl.* חֲלָקוֹת flattering words, hypocrisy.

חֵלֶק[1] (ḥē'lĕḳ) *m*, *w.s.* חֶלְקִי, *pl.* חֲלָקִים, *c.* חֶלְקֵי share, portion, lot, inheritance, piece of land.

חֶלֶק[2] (ḥĕ'lĕḳ) *m* smoothness, flattery.

חֲלָקָה[1] (ḥălāḳā') *f* = חֵלֶק[2].

חֶלְקָה[2] (ḥĕlḳā') *f*, *c.* חֶלְקַת, share, piece of land.

חֲלָקָה (ḥălāḳā') and חֲלַקָּה (ḥălăḳḳā') *f*, *pl.* חֲלָקוֹת and חֲלַקּוֹת, flattery, promise.

חֶלְקִי (ḥĕlḳī') *pr.n.m.*

חִלְקִיָּה (ḥĭlḳīyyā'), חִלְקִיָּהוּ (ḥĭlḳīyyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

חֲלַקְלַק (ḥălăḳlăḳ') *adj.*, *flpl.*

חֲלַקְלַקּוֹת, slippery places, flattering speech, cunning.

חֶלְקַת (ḥĕlkăθ) or חֶלְקָת (ḥĕlkā'θ) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

חָלַשׁ (ḥālā'š) *fut. intr.* יֵחָלֵשׁ, *tr.* יַחְלִישׁ to be weak, feeble; to prostrate, to overthrow.

חַלָּשׁ (ḥăllā'š) *m* weak, feeble.

חָם[1] (ḥām) *m*, *w.s.* חָמִיךָ, father-in-law.

חָם[2] (ḥām) *adj.* warm, hot.

חָם[3] (ḥām) *pr.n.m.* of a son of Noah; Egyptians and Ethiopians.

חֹם (ḥōm) *m* warmth, heat.

חֵמָא see חֶמְאָה.

חֶמְאָה (ḥĕm'ā') *f*, *c.* חֶמְאַת, curds, cream, butter.

חָמַד (ḥāmăḏ), *fut.* יַחֲמֹד, נָחְמַד, *pt. p.* חָמוּד, to desire, covet, long for, *pt. p.* desirable, costly. — *Ni. pt.* נָחְמָד, *pl.* נֶחֱמָדִים to be desirable, costly, precious. — *Pi.* חִמֵּד to feel delight.

חֶמֶד (ḥĕ'mĕḏ) *m* pleasantness, loveliness.

חֶמְדָּה (ḥĕmdā') *f*, *c.* חֶמְדַּת desire, wish, longing; object of desire; loveliness, delight.

חֲמֻדוֹת see חָמַד *pt. p.*

חֶמְדָּן (ḥĕmdā'n) *pr.n.m.*

חַמָּה (ḥămmā') *f*, *w.s.* חַמָּתוֹ, warmth, heat; sun.

חֵמָה[1] (ḥēmā') *f*, *c.* חֲמַת, *w.s.* חֲמָתִי, *pl.* חֵמוֹת, חֵמֹת, warmth, heat, anger, wrath; prison.

חֵמָה[2] = חֶמְאָה.

חַמּוּאֵל (ḥămmū'ē'l); חֲמוּטַל (ḥămūṯă'l); חָמוּל (ḥāmū'l) *pr.n.m.*

חָמוֹץ (ḥāmō'ẓ) *adj.* violent; robber.

חָמוּץ (ḥāmū'ẓ) *adj.* [*pt. p.* of חָמַץ], *c.* חָמוּץ, deep red, purple.

חֲמוֹר[1] (ḥămō'r) [חֲמֹר] *m*, *pl.* חֲמֹרִים, [male] ass; heap, load = חֹמֶר.

חֲמוֹר[2] (ḥămō'r) *pr.n.m.*

חֲמוֹרָה (ḥămōrā') *f* = חֹמֶר heap.

חָמוֹת (ḥāmō'θ) *f*, *w.s.* חֲמוֹתֵךְ, mother-in-law.

חֹמֶט (ḥō'mĕṯ) *m* lizard.

חֻמְטָה (ḥŭmṯā') *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

חָמִיץ (ḥāmī'B) *adj.* salted; בְּלִיל חָמִיץ salted provender.

חֲמִישִׁי (ḥᵃmīšī'), חֲמִשִּׁי (ḥᵃmīššī') *m*, *f* חֲמִישִׁית, חֲמִשִּׁית, *num.* the fifth, the fifth part.

חָמַל (ḥāmă'l) *fut.* יַחְמֹל, to be mild, compassionate, to pity; to spare, forbear.

חֶמְלָה (ḥĕmlā') *f*, *c.* חֶמְלַת, pity, compassion.

חָמַם (ḥāmă'm), *pf.* חַם, *inf.* חָמֹם, חֲמֹם, חֹם, *fut.* יָחֹם, וַיָּחֹם (văyyā'ḥŏm), יֵחַם [*pl.* וַיֶּחֱמוּ, perh. from יָחַם], to burn, to glow. — *Pi. fut.* יְחַמֵּם to warm, to hatch. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְחַמֵּם to warm oneself.

חַמָּן (ḥămmā'n) *m*, only *pl.* חַמָּנִים sun-pillars, idols of Baal.

חָמַס (ḥāmă'S) *fut.* יַחְמֹס to oppress, to be bold, violent, to hurt, to overthrow, to tear down. — *Ni.* נֶחְמַס to be treated violently, to be disgraced.

חָמָס (ḥāmā'S) *m*, *c.* חֲמַס, *pl.* חֲמָסִים violence, oppression, wickedness, wrong; unrighteous gain.

חָמֵץ[1] (ḥāmē'B) *inf.* חֲמֹצָה, *fut.* יָחֲמֵץ, *pt.* חוֹמֵץ, *pt. p.* חָמוּץ to be sharp, sour, salted, to be leavened; to be deep red or purple; to be violent. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְחַמֵּץ to be excited, to be bitterly moved.

חָמֵץ[2] (ḥāmē'B) *m* anything fermented or leavened [ill-gotten wealth].

חֹמֶץ (ḥō'mĕB) *m* vinegar.

חָמַק (ḥāmă'k) to turn about, to go away. — *Hith. fut.* 2. *flpl.* תִּתְחַמְּקִין to go about, to rove about.

חָמַר[1] (ḥāmă'r) *fut.* יֶחְמַר to ferment, seethe, foam, boil up, swell. — *Poalal* חֻמַרְמַר to bubble up, to burn.

חָמַר[2] (ḥāmă'r) *fut. w.s.* תַּחְמֹר to pitch, to cover with bitumen.

חֵמָר (ḥēmā'r) *m* bitumen, asphalt.

חֶמֶר (ḥĕ'mĕr) *m* wine.

חֹמֶר (ḥō'mĕr) *m* heap; a dry measure = 10 בַּת or אֵיפָה; clay, loam, mortar.

חֲמֹרָה (ḥᵃmōrā') *f*, *du.* חֲמֹרָתַיִם, see חֲמוֹרָה.

חָמַשׁ (ḥāmaṯ'š) to gird the loins, to make ready for battle; *pt. p. pl.* חֲמֻשִׁים equipped, well armed, warriors.

חָמֵשׁ (ḥāmē'š) *num. f, c.* חֲמֵשׁ, five. — *denom. Pi.* חִמֵּשׁ to fifth, to take the fifth part.

חֹמֶשׁ[1] (ḥō'mĕš) *m* the fifth part as a tax or tribute.

חֹמֶשׁ[2] (ḥō'mĕš) *m* abdomen, paunch.

חֲמִשָּׁה (ḥᵃmiššāḥ') *num. m, c.* חֲמֵשֶׁת, five.

חֲמִשִּׁי (ḥᵃmiššī') or חֲמִישִׁי (ḥᵃmīšī') *num. m, f* חֲמִשִּׁית, חֲמִישִׁית the fifth; *f* the fifth part.

חֲמִשִּׁים (ḥᵃmiššī'm) *num. pl., c.* חֲמִשֵּׁי, fifty.

חֵמֶת (ḥē'mĕṯ) *m, c.* חֲמַת, leather-bag, skin-bottle.

חֲמָת (ḥᵃmāṯ) *pr.n.* of a city in Syria; *gent.* חֲמָתִי.

חַמַּת (ḥămmăṯ) and חַמּוֹת (ḥămmō'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

חֵן (ḥēn) *m, w.s.* חִנּוֹ favour, kindness, grace, loveliness, charm, preciousness.

חֶנְדָּד (ḥē'nĕḏāḏ) *pr.n.m.*

חָנָה (ḥānāḥ) *inf.* חָנוֹת, *imp.* חֲנֵה, *fut.* יַחֲנֶה, יִחַן, *pt.* חֹנֶה, *w.s.* חֹנֶהָ, *pl.* חֹנִים, *f* חֹנָה to bend down, to incline; to encamp, settle, dwell; to encamp against, to besiege, to defend.

חַנָּה[1] (ḥănnāḥ) *f*, only *pl.* חַנּוֹת compassion, grace.

חַנָּה[2] (ḥănnāḥ) *pr.n.f.*

חָנוּךְ (ḥᵃnūḵ); חָנוֹן (ḥānūn) *pr.n.m.*

חַנּוּן (ḥănnūn) *adj.* gracious, merciful.

חָנוּת (ḥānūṯ) *f*, only *pl.* חָנֻיּוֹת, vault, cell, prison.

חָנַט (ḥānăṭ) *inf.* חָנוֹט, *fut.* יַחֲנֹט, to spice, to ripen; to embalm.

חֲנֻטִים (ḥᵃnūṭī'm) *m/pl.* act of embalming.

חַנִּיאֵל (ḥănnī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

חָנִיךְ (ḥānīḵ) *adj.* initiated, trained, skilled.

חֲנִינָה (ḥᵃnīnāḥ') *f* mercy, favour.

חֲנִית (ḥᵃnīṯ) *f, pl.* חֲנִיתוֹת and חֲנִיתִים, spear, lance.

חָנַךְ (ḥānăḵ) *imp.* חֲנֹךְ, *fut.* יַחֲנֹךְ, to initiate, teach; to dedicate, consecrate.

חֲנֻכָּה (ḥᵃnŭkkā') *f* dedication.

חִנָּם (ḥĭnnā'm) *adv.* gratuitously; in vain; without cause.

חֲנַמְאֵל (ḥᵃnăm'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

חֲנָמֵל (ḥᵃnāmā'l) *m*, *i.p.* חָנָמֶל, hail, hailstones.

חָנַן (ḥānă'n) *inf.* חָנוֹן, חֲנוֹת, *w.s.* חָנְנָהּ, *imp. w.s.* חָנְנִי (ḥŏnnē'nī), *fut.* יָחֹן, וַיְחָנֵן (văyyā'ḥŏn), *w.s.* יְחָנֶנּוּ, יָחְנָהּ (yŏḥnᵉḥā'), יְחָנֶנּוּ, to be inclined, favourable, kind, gracious, to pity, to have mercy, to bestow. — *Ni.* נִחַן to be pitied, to complain. — *Pi.* חוֹנֵן, *fut.* יְחוֹנֵן to be favourable, to pity; חִנֵּן, *fut.* יְחַנֵּן to make lovely. — *Ho.* הָחֳנַן, *fut.* יֻחַן to be pitied, to be favoured. — *Hith. pf.* and *inf.* הִתְחַנֵּן to implore, to seek mercy.

חָנָן (ḥānā'n); חֲנַנְאֵל (ḥᵃnăn-'ē'l); חֲנָנִי (ḥᵃnānī'); חֲנַנְיָה (ḥᵃnănyā'); חֲנַנְיָהוּ (ḥᵃnănyā'-hū) *pr.n.m.*

חָנֵס (ḥānē'ṣ) *pr.n.* of a city in middle Egypt [Heracleopolis].

חָנַף (ḥānă'f), חָנֵף[1] (ḥānē'f) *fut.* יַחֲנֵף, to be wicked, to sin; to be desecrated, unclean; *tr.* to profane, to pollute. — *Hi.* הֶחֱנִיף, *fut.* יַחֲנִיף to profane, pollute; to seduce.

חָנֵף[2] (ḥānē'f) *m* [*adj.*], *pl. c.* חֲנֵפִי, profane, wicked, hypocrite.

חֹנֶף (ḥō'nĕf) *m* and חֲנֻפָּה (ḥᵃnūfā') *f*, impiety, godlessness.

חָנַק (ḥānă'k) *Ni. fut.* יִחָנֵק, to strangle or hang oneself. — *Pi.* חִנֵּק to strangle.

חֲנָתוֹן (ḥᵃnnāṯō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulon.

חָסַד[1] (ḥāṣă'ḏ) *Pi.* חִסֵּד to insult, reproach.

חָסַד[2] (ḥāṣă'ḏ) *Hith. fut.* יִתְחַסַּד to show oneself kind.

חֶסֶד[1] (ḥē'ṣĕḏ) *m*, *i.p.* חָסֶד, *w.s.* חַסְדּוֹ, *pl.* חֲסָדִים, *c.* חַסְדֵּי, love, kindness, benevolence, good-will, favour, benefit, mercy, grace, piety; beauty.

חֶסֶד[2] (ḥē'ṣĕḏ) *m* reproach, shame, disgrace.

חֲסַדְיָה (ḥᵃṣăḏyā') *pr.n.m.*

חָסָה (ḥāsāh') *inf.* חֲסוֹת, *imp. pl.* חֲסוּ, *fut.* יֶחְסֶה, *pt.* חוֹסֶה, *pl.* חוֹסִים, to flee, to take refuge; to trust.

חוֹסָה (ḥōsāh') *pr.n.m.*

חָסוֹן or חָסֹן (ḥāsōn') *adj.* strong, mighty.

חָסוּת (ḥāsūth) *f* refuge, refuge-seeking.

חָסִיד (ḥāsīḏ) *adj.*, *pl.* חֲסִידִים, kind, benevolent, gracious; pious, good.

חֲסִידָה (ḥăsīḏāh') *f* stork.

חָסִיל (ḥāsīl) *m*, *w. art.* הַחָסִיל, a species of locust.

חָסִין (ḥāsīn) *adj.* mighty.

חָסַל (ḥāsal) *fut. w.s.* יַחְסְלֶנּוּ, to eat off.

חָסַם (ḥāsam) *fut.* יַחְסֹם, to bar, stop; to muzzle.

חָסַן (ḥāsan) *Ni. fut.* יִחָסֵן, to be laid up.

חָסֹן see חָסוֹן.

חֹסֶן (ḥōsen) *m* treasure, wealth, riches, might.

חָסַף (ḥāsaf) *Pu. pt.* מְחֻסָּפִים to be made scaly, to be scaly [fine].

חָסֵר[1] (ḥāsēr) *inf.* חָסוֹר, *fut.* יֶחְסַר, *pl.* יַחְסְרוּ, to decrease, to be diminished, to fail; to want, lack. — *Pi. fut.* יְחַסֵּר to make less, to cause to want. — *Hi.* הֶחֱסִיר, *fut.* יַחְסִיר, to cause to fail; to want, to suffer.

חָסֵר[2] (ḥāsēr) *adj.*, *c.* חֲסַר deficient, wanting, lacking; *m* lack of understanding.

חֶסֶר (ḥĕ'sĕr) *m* want, poverty.

חֹסֶר (ḥō'sĕr) = חֶסֶר.

חַסְדָּה (ḥăsdāh') *pr.n.m.*

חֶסְרוֹן (ḥĕsrōn') *m* deficiency, want.

חַף (ḥăf) *adj.* pure, innocent.

חֹף see חוֹף.

חָפָא (ḥāfā') *Pi. fut.* יְחַפֵּא to do secretly.

חָפָה (ḥāfāh') *pt. p.* חָפוּי to cover, to veil. — *Ni.* נֶחְפָּה to be covered. — *Pi.* חִפָּה, *fut.* וַיְחַף to overlay. — *Pu.* חֻפָּה to be protected.

חֻפָּה[1] (ḥŭppāh') *f* covering, tent, canopy, bride-chamber.

חֻפָּה[2] (ḥŭppāh') *pr.n.m.*

חָפַז (ḥāfaz') *inf. w.s.* חָפְזִי (ḥŏfzī'), *fut.* יַחְפֹּז, to leap, to start, to be startled. — *Ni.* נֶחְפַּז, *inf.* הֵחָפֵז, *fut.*

יַחְפֹּז, *pt.* נֶחְפָּז to be afraid, to be anxious, to flee.

חִפָּזוֹן (ḥippāzōʼn) *m* hasty flight,

חֲפִים (ḥŭppīʼm) *pr.n.m.*

חֹפֶן (ḥōʼfĕn) *m*, only *du.* חָפְנַיִם (ḥŏfnăʼyĭm), *w.s.* חָפְנֵיהֶם, fist.

חָפְנִי (ḥŏfnīʼ) *pr.n.m.*

חָפַת (ḥāfăʼt) *pt.* חֹפֶת, to cover, to protect.

חָפֵץ[1] (ḥāfēʼB) *inf.* חָפֹץ, *fut.* יַחְפֹּץ, יֶחְפָּץ to find pleasure in, to have an affection to, to delight in, to desire, to choose; *tr.* to bend, to bow.

חָפֵץ[2] (ḥāfēʼB) *adj.*, *pl.* חֲפֵצִים, *c.* חֲפֵצֵי, *f* חֲפֵצָה, taking pleasure in, liking, willing.

חֵפֶץ (ḥēʼfĕB) *m*, *w.s.* חֶפְצִי, *pl.* חֲפָצִים, *c.* חֲפָצֵי, pleasure, delight, wish, desire; matter, business, pursuit.

חֶפְצִי־בָהּ (ḥĕfBīʼ-ḇāʼh) *pr.n.f.*

חָפַר (ḥāfăʼr) *inf.* חָפֹר, *fut.* יַחְפֹּר to dig, to dig into; to paw; to search out, explore, spy.

חָפֵר (ḥāfēʼr) *fut.* יֶחְפַּר, יַחְפֵּר, to turn red, to blush, to be ashamed, to be disappointed. — *Hi.* הֶחְפִּיר, *fut.* יַחְפִּיר, to be ashamed; to cause shame.

חֵפֶר (ḥēʼfĕr) *pr.n.* of a town in southern Palestine; *pr.n.m.*

חֲפָרַיִם (ḥăfāreʼăʼyĭm) *pr.n.* of a place in Issachar.

חָפְרַע (ḥŏfrăʼʿ) *pr.n.m.* of an Egyptian king.

חַפַרְפֶּרֶת (ḥăfarpĕʼrĕθ) *f*, only *pl.* חֲפַרְפָּרוֹת [to be read for לַחְפֹּר פֶּרוֹת], rat, mole.

חָפַשׂ (ḥāfăʼs) *fut.* יַחְפֹּשׂ, to search, scrutinize, devise. — *Ni.* נֶחְפַּשׂ to be searched out. — *Pi.* חִפֵּשׂ, *fut.* יְחַפֵּשׂ, to search, examine, seek out. — *Pu. pt.* מְחֻפָּשׂ to be devised; to be concealed. — *Hith.* הִתְחַפֵּשׂ to disguise oneself.

חֵפֶשׂ (ḥēʼfĕs) *m* device, plan.

חָפַשׁ (ḥāfăʼš) *Pu.* חֻפַּשׁ to be set free.

חֹפֶשׁ (ḥōʼfĕš) *m*, *w.s.* חָפְשִׁי (ḥŏfšīʼ) couch.

חֹפְשָׁה (ḥŭfšāʼ) *f* freedom, release.

חָפְשׁוּת (ḥŏfšūʼθ), חָפְשִׁיּוּת

(ḥŏfsī'ṯ) *f* sickness; בֵּית חָ׳ hospital.

חָפְשִׁי (ḥŏfsī') *adj.*, *pl.* חָפְשִׁים, released, freed, free, exempt from taxes.

חֵץ (ḥē'B) *m*, *w.s.* חִצִּי, *pl.* חִצִּים, *c.* חִצֵּי, arrow, lightning; punishment, plague, wound; point of a spear.

חָצַב (ḥāB'ḇ), חָצֵב (ḥāB'ḇ), *fut.* יַחְצֹב, *pt.* חֹצֵב, חוֹצֵב, *pl.* חֹצְבִים, to cut, hew, split; to slay, kill. — *Ni.* נֶחְצַב to be engraven. — *Pu.* חֻצַּב to be hewn out. — *Hi. pt. f* מַחֲצֶבֶת to slay, to destroy.

חָצָה (ḥāB'ā) *fut.* יַחֲצֶה, יַחֲצֵה to split, divide, to halve. — *Ni. fut.* יֵחָצֶה to be divided, halved.

חָצוֹר (ḥāB'ōr) *pr.n.* of Canaanitish towns.

חָצוּת (ḥāB'ūṯ) *f*, *c.* חֲצוּת middle, half.

חֲצִי (ḥᵃB'ī) *m*, *i.p.* חֲצִי, *w.s.* חֶצְיוֹ, middle, half; arrow [= חֵץ].

חֲצִי הַמְּנֻחוֹת (ḥᵃB'ī hăm-nūḥō'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a place.

חָצִיר[1] = חָצַר.

חָצִיר[2] (ḥāB'īr) *m*, *c.* חֲצִיר, grass; leek.

חֵצֶן (ḥē'Bĕn) *m*, *c.* חִצְנוֹ, and חָצֵן (ḥō'Bēn) *m*, *w.s.* חָצְנִי (ḥŏBnī') bosom, lap; battle-axe.

חָצַץ (ḥāBă'B) *pt.* חֹצֵץ to divide, to form into ranks or bands. — *Pi. pt.* מְחַצֵּץ to divide booty or to shoot arrows. — *Pu.* חֻצַּץ to be cut off, shortened.

חָצָץ (ḥāBā'B) *m* fragment, small stone, gravel [*pl. w.s.* חֲצָצֶיךָ = חֲצָצֶיךָ see חֵץ].

חֲצַצוֹן תָּמָר (ḥăB'ăBōn tā-mā'r) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah [afterwards עֵין גֶּדִי].

חֲצֹצְרָה (ḥᵃBō'Bᵉrā') *f*, *pl.* חֲצֹצְרוֹת, trumpet.

חָצַר (ḥāBā'r) *Pi. pt.* מְחַצֵּר to blow the trumpet.

חָצֵר (ḥāBē'r) *m* and *f*, *w. art.* הַחָצֵר, *c.* חֲצַר, *pl.* חֲצֵרִים, *c.* חַצְרֵי and חֲצֵרוֹת, *c.* חַצְרוֹת, enclosure, fence, enclosed camp, village; court, yard; many geographical names are compounded with חָצֵר.

חֲצֵרוֹן (ḥŏBrō'n) *pr.n.* of a town; *pr.n.m.*

חֲצֵרוֹת (ḥᵃBērō'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

חֲצֵרַי (ḥĕBrăy') *pr.n.m.*

חֲצַרְמָוֶת (ḥᵃBărmā'vĕṯ) *pr.n.* of an Arabian tribe and district [Hadramaut].

חֵק see חִיק.

חֹק (ḥōk) *m, c.* חָק (ḥŏk), *w.s.* חֻקִּי, חֻקָּם (ḥŏkkō'm), *pl.* חֻקִּים, *c.* חֻקֵּי, חֻקָּיו, חֻקּוֹת, statute, regulation, law, custom; decree; share, task, term, limit, boundary.

חָקַק (ḥākă') *Pu. pt.* מְחֻקָּק to be engraved, carved. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְחַקֵּק to set limits.

חֻקָּה (ḥŭkkā') *f, c.* חֻקַּת, *pl.* חֻקּוֹת, law, statute, custom.

חֻקּוֹפָא (ḥᵃkūfā') *pr.n.m.*

חָקַק (ḥākă'k) *imp. w.s.* חָקֹק, *pt.* חֹקֵק חוֹקֵק to cut, to engrave, to inscribe, trace; to establish, ordain, prescribe. — *Pi. pt.* מְחֹקֵק, *pl. c.* חֹקְקֵי, to decree, ordain; *pt.* leader, ruler, lawgiver; sceptre. — *Pu. pt.* מְחֻקָּק what is ordained, law. — *Ho. fut.* יָחֹק to be engraved.

חֻקֹּק (ḥŭkkō'k) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

חָקַר (ḥākă'r) *inf.* חָקֹר, *imp. w.s.* חָקְרִי (ḥŏkrē'nī), *fut.* יַחְקֹר to search out, explore, examine, spy out. — *Ni.* נֶחְקַר to be searched out, to be ascertained. — *Pi.* חִקֵּר to find out.

חֵקֶר (ḥē'kĕr) *m, pl. c.* חִקְרֵי, searching out, examination, meditation, deliberation; אֵין חֵקֶר unsearchable, unfathomable, mystery.

חֹר[1] (ḥōr) *m*, only *pl.* חֹרִים, חוֹרִים the free, the noble.

חֹר[2], חוֹר [also חֹר] (ḥōr) *m* hole, opening, breach.

חֶרֶא (ḥē'rĕ) *m*, only *pl. c.* חַרְאֵי excrements, dung.

חָרַב[1] (ḥārē'ḇ) *imp.* חָרְבִי, *fut.* יֵחֶרַב to dry up, to become or be dry; to be stupefied. — *Pu.* חֹרַב to be dried. — *Hi.* הֶחֱרִיב, *pt. f* מַחֲרִבֶת to dry up.

חָרַב[2] (ḥārē'ḇ) *inf.* חָרֹב, *fut.* יֶחֱרַב, to be devastated, to be desolate or waste; *tr.* to destroy, to lay waste. — *Ni.* נֶחֱרַב to be laid waste; to fight with one another. — *Hi.* הֶחֱרִיב, *fut.*

יַחֲרִיב, *pt.* מַחֲרִיב to lay waste, to destroy. — *Ho.* הָחֳרַב (hŏ'ḥ°răḇ') to be desolated, destroyed.

חָרֵב[3] (ḥārē'ḇ) *adj.*, *f* חֲרֵבָה, dry.

חָרֵב[4] (ḥārē'ḇ) *adj.*, *f/pl.* חֲרֵבוֹת, waste, desolated.

חֶרֶב (ḥĕ'rĕḇ) *f*, *i.p.* חָרֶב, *w.s.* חַרְבִּי, *pl.* חֲרָבוֹת, *c.* חַרְבוֹת sword, knife.

חֹרֶב[1] (ḥō'rĕḇ) *m* dryness, drought.

חֹרֶב[2] (ḥō'rĕḇ) *m* desolation, destruction.

חֹרֵב (ḥōrē'ḇ) *pr.n.* of a top of Sinai.

חָרְבָּה[1] (ḥŏrbā') *f*, *pl.* חָרְבוֹת, dry country, desert.

חָרְבָּה[2] (ḥŏrbā') *f*, *pl.* חָרְבוֹת, *c.* חָרְבוֹת desolation, ruin.

חַרְבָּה (ḥă'răḇā') *f* dryness, dry land.

חֲרָבוֹן (ḥ°rāḇō'n) *m*, *pl. c.* חַרְבוֹנֵי, heat, drought.

חַרְבוֹנָא (ḥărbōnā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

חָרַג (ḥārăḡ') *fut.* יַחֲרֹג, to tremble, to flee trembling.

חַרְגֹּל (ḥărgō'l) *m* a species of locust.

חָרַד (ḥārăḏ') *fut.* יֶחֱרַד to tremble, to be afraid, to be anxious, to come with trepidation. — *Hi.* הֶחֱרִיד, *pt.* מַחֲרִיד to frighten, terrify.

חָרֵד (ḥārē'ḏ) *adj.*, *pl.* חֲרֵדִים, trembling, fearful, anxious, reverent.

חֲרוֹד, חֲרוֹד (ḥ°rō'ḏ) *pr.n.* of a fountain and place near Jezreel; *gent.* חֲרֹדִי.

חֲרָדָה[1] (ḥ°rāḏā') *f*, *c.* חֲרֵדַת, *pl.* חֲרָדוֹת terror, fear, consternation, care, careful service.

חֲרָדָה[2] (ḥ°rāḏā') *pr.n.* of a station in the wilderness.

חָרָה (ḥārā') *inf.* חָרוֹת, חָרֹה, *fut.* יִחֶרֶה, יִחַר, וַיִּחַר to burn, to glow with anger. — *Ni. pt. pl.* נֶחֱרִים to be angry, incensed. — *Tiph.* [*Pi.*] יְחַתְּרֶה to be zealous, to rival. — *Hi.* הֶחֱרָה, *fut.* וַיַּחַר to cause to burn, to kindle anger; to act zealously. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְחַר to grow indignant.

חַרְהַיָּה (ḥărhayā') *pr.n.m.*

חָרוֹד see חֲרוֹד.

חֲרוּזִים (ḥ°rūzī'm) *m/pl.* string of pearls or corals.

חָרוּל (ḥărūʼl) *m, pl.* חֲרֻלִּים thorn, nettle.

חֲרוּמַף (ḥăʷrūmăʼf) *pr.n.m.*

חָרוֹן (ḥărōʼn) *m, c.* חֲרוֹן, *pl.* חֲרוֹנִים, heat, anger; a combustible or burning thing [dry wood].

חֹרוֹן (ḥōrōʼn) *pr.n.* of a place; *gent.* חֹרֹנִי.

חֹרוֹנַיִם (ḥōʼrōnăʼyĭm) *pr.n.* of a town in Moab.

חָרוּץ[1] (ḥărūʼẓ) *adj.* sharp, pointed, zealous, industrious; *m* thrashing-sledge.

חָרוּץ[2] (ḥărūʼẓ) *m* ditch, incision; decision, judgment.

חָרוּץ[3] (ḥărūʼẓ) *m* gold.

חָרוּץ[4] (ḥărūʼẓ) *pr.n.m.*

חַרְחוּר (ḥărḥūʼr) *pr.n.m.*

חַרְחַס (ḥărḥăʼs) *pr.n.m.*

חַרְחֻר (ḥărḥŭʼr) *m* inflammation, fever.

חֶרֶט (ḥĕʼrĕt) *m* chisel, style [for engraving], character.

חַרְטֹם (ḥărṭōʼm) *m*, only *pl.* חַרְטֻמִּים, *c.* חַרְטֻמֵּי scribe, writer of hieroglyphics, Egyptian sage.

חָרִי see חָרָא.

חֲרִי (ḥōrīʼ) *m* heat, anger.

חֹרִי[1] (ḥōrīʼ) *m* white or fine bread.

חֹרִי[2] (ḥōrīʼ) *pr.n., pl.* חֹרִים [troglodyte] a people in Mount Seir.

חָרִיט (ḥărīʼṭ) *m, pl.* חֲרִיטִים pocket, bag, purse.

חָרִיתִי (ḥărīʼṯī) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* חֲרִיפִי.

חָרִיץ (ḥărīʼẓ) *m*, only *pl. c.* חֲרִיצֵי, slice, piece; thrashing-sledge.

חָרִישׁ (ḥărīʼš) *m* act and time of ploughing.

חֲרִישִׁי (ḥăʷrīšīʼ) *adj., f* חֲרִישִׁית silent, still, sultry.

חָרַךְ (ḥărăʼḵ) *fut.* יַחֲרֹךְ, to roast [others: to scare up].

חַרְכִּים (ḥărḵkīʼm) *m/pl.* lattice, window-lattice.

חָרְל see חָרוּל.

חָרַם[1] (ḥărăʼm) *Hi.* הֶחֱרִים, *inf.* הַחֲרִים, בַּחֲרִים, *fut.* יַחֲרִים, וַיַּחֲרֹם to dedicate, devote, curse, destroy. — *Ho. fut.* יְחֻרַם (yĕʼḥōrăʼm) to be doomed, exterminated.

חָרַם[2] (ḥărăʼm) to cut, to split; *pt. p.* חָרוּם, חָרֵם

flat-nosed [others: with a split or pierced nose].

חָרֵם (ḥārē'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

חָרִם (ḥārī'm) *pr.n.m.*

חֵרֶם (ḥē'rĕm) [once חֲרֶם], *w.s.* חֶרְמִי, *pl.* חֲרָמִים, curse, extermination, a thing or person devoted to destruction; net, enticement.

חָרְמָה (ḥŏrmā') *pr.n.* of a Canaanitish town.

חֶרְמוֹן (ḥĕrmō'n) *pr.n.* of a mountain in Antilibanus.

חֶרְמֵשׁ (ḥĕrmē'š) *m* a sickle.

חָרָן (ḥārā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Mesopotamia, Carrhae; also *pr.n.m.*

חַרְנֶפֶר (ḥărnĕ'fĕr) *pr.n.m.*

חֶרֶס[1] (ḥĕ'rĕs) *m*, *i.p.* חָרֵס itch, scab.

חֶרֶס[2] (ḥĕ'rĕs) *m* [also חַרְסָה], *i.p.* חָרֵס, the sun; עִיר הַחֶרֶס Heliopolis in Egypt.

חֶרֶס[3] (ḥĕ'rĕs) *pr.n.* of a place near סְכוֹת.

חַרְסוּת (ḥărsū'ṯ) *f* pottery.

חָרַף[1] (ḥāră'f) *inf.* חָרֹף, *fut.* יַחֲרֹף, *pt.* חֹרֵף, to scorn, reproach, insult. — *Ni.* נֶחֱרַף to be betrothed. — *Pi.* חִרֵף, *inf.* חָרֵף, *fut.* יְחָרֵף, *pt.* מְחָרֵף to reproach, scorn, despise; to expose [life].

חָרַף[2] (ḥāră'f) *fut.* יַחֲרֹף, to pass the autumn or winter.

חָרֵף (ḥārē'f) *pr.n.m.*

חֹרֶף (ḥō'rĕf) *m*, *w.s.* חָרְפִּי (ḥŏrpī') harvest-time, autumn [and winter].

חֶרְפָּה (ḥĕrpā') *f*, *c.* חֶרְפַּת, *pl.* חֲרָפוֹת, *c.* חֶרְפּוֹת reproach, shame, object of reproach; pudenda.

חָרַץ (ḥāră'B) *fut.* יַחֲרֹץ, to cut, sharpen, point, wound; to decide, to be sharp, zealous, quick. — *Ni.* *pt.* נֶחֱרָץ to be decided, decreed.

חַרְצֻבּוֹת (ḥărBŭbbō'ṯ) *f pl.* fetters; tortures.

חַרְצָן (ḥărBā'n) *m*, only *pl.* חַרְצַנִּים kernels of grapes [others: sour grapes].

חָרַק (ḥāră'k) *fut.* יַחֲרֹק, *pt.* חֹרֵק, to gnash, to grind the teeth.

חָרַר (ḥāră'r) *pf.* *pl.* חָרוּ, to burn, to glow; to be parched. — *Ni.* נָחַר, נִחַר, *fut.* יִחַר to be heated,

burnt, scorched, dried up. — *Pilp. inf.* חַרְחֵר to kindle.

חָרֵר (ḥārē'r) *m*, only *pl.* חֲרָרִים sunburnt, dry country.

חֶרֶשׂ (ḥĕ'rĕś) *m*, *pl.* חֲרָשִׂים, *c.* חַרְשֵׂי clay, pottery, earthen ware, potsherd.

חָרַשׁ (ḥārăś') *inf.* חָרֹשׁ, *fut.* יֶחֱרַשׁ, *pt.* חֹרֵשׁ, *pt. p.* חָרוּשׁ to cut, to engrave, to forge; to devise; to plough. — *Ni.* נֶחֱרַשׁ to be ploughed. — *Hi. pt.* מַחֲרִישׁ to contrive, devise.

חָרֵשׁ (ḥārē'ś) *fut.* יֶחֱרַשׁ to be deaf, dumb, silent, still. — *Hi.* הֶחֱרִישׁ, *imp.* 2. *sg. f* הַחֲרִישִׁי, *fut.* יַחֲרִישׁ, *pt.* מַחֲרִישׁ to be deaf, silent; to silence; to keep quiet; to conceal; to go away in silence. — *Hith.* הִתְחָרֵשׁ to keep oneself quiet.

חָרָשׁ (ḥārăś') *m*, *c.* חָרַשׁ, *pl.* חָרָשִׁים, *c.* חָרְשֵׁי, a cutter in wood, metal, stone; smith, workman, artisan, artificer, artist.

חֵרֵשׁ (ḥērē'ś) *adj.*, *pl.* חֵרְשִׁים, deaf, deaf and dumb.

חֶרֶשׁ[1] (ḥĕ'rĕś) *m*, only *pl.* חֲרָשִׁים, artificial work, artifice.

חֶרֶשׁ[2] (ḥĕ'rĕś) *m* silence; *adv.* silently.

חֹרֵשׁ (ḥōrē'ś) *m* cutting-tool; *pt.* worker.

חֹרֶשׁ (ḥō'rĕś) *m*, *w. loc.* חֹרְשָׁה ה, *pl.* חֳרָשִׁים (ḥŏrāśī'm), thicket, forest.

חַרְשָׁא (ḥărśā') *pr.n.m.*

חֲרֹשֶׁת (ḥărōśĕṯ) *pr.n.* of a place in northern Palestine, חֲרֹשֶׁת הַגּוֹיִם.

חָרַת (ḥārăṯ) *pt. p.* חָרוּת [= חָרוּשׁ] to cut, engrave.

חֶרֶת (ḥĕ'rĕṯ) *pr.n.* of a forest in Judah.

חֻשׁוּפָא (ḥŭśūfā') *pr.n.m.*

חָשִׁיף (ḥāśī'f) *m*, only *pl. c.* חֲשִׁיפֵי, a separate flock.

חָשַׂךְ (ḥāśă'ḵ) *imp.* חָשֹׂךְ, *fut.* יֶחְשֹׂךְ, *pt.* חוֹשֵׂךְ, to hold back, to keep off, to preserve; to refuse, withold, deny, check, stop; to spare, to save. — *Ni.* נֶחְשַׂךְ, *fut.* יֵחָשֵׂךְ to be checked; to be reserved.

חָשַׂף (ḥāśă'f) *inf.* חָשֹׂף, לַחְשֹׂף, *imp. f* חֲשֹׂפִי, *fut.* יַחֲשֹׂף, *pt. p.* חָשׂוּף to bare,

uncover, defoliate; to draw, to take off [water].

חָשַׁב (ḥāšăḇ) *inf.* חָשֹׁב, חָשֹׁב, *fut.* יַחְשֹׁב, יֶחְשַׁב, to count, to count for, to impute, to esteem, to reckon; to think, combine, devise, invent; *pt.* חֹשֵׁב artificial worker, weaver. — *Ni.* נֶחְשַׁב, *fut.* יֵחָשֵׁב, *pt.* נֶחְשָׁב, to be counted, reckoned, esteemed. — *Pi.* חִשֵּׁב, *fut.* יְחַשֵּׁב to think, meditate, count, reckon devise; to be about. — *Hith.* הִתְחַשֵּׁב to count oneself among.

חֵשֶׁב (ḥē'šĕḇ) *m* girdle, belt [of a priest].

חַשְׁבַּדְּנָה (ḥăšbăddā'nā); חַשְׁבָּה (ḥăšūḇā') *pr.n.m.*

חֶשְׁבּוֹן[1] (ḥĕšbō'n) *m* computation, account, reasoning.

חֶשְׁבּוֹן[2] (ḥĕšbō'n) *pr.n.* of the chief-town of the Amorites.

חִשָּׁבוֹן (ḥĭššāḇō'n) *m*, only *pl.* חִשְּׁבוֹנוֹת, device, invention, war-engine.

חֲשַׁבְיָה (ḥăšăḇyā'), חֲשַׁבְיָהוּ (ḥăšăḇyā'hū); חֲשַׁבְנָה (ḥăšăḇnā'); חֲשַׁבְנְיָה (ḥăšăḇnĕyā') *pr.n.m.*

חָשָׁה (ḥāšā') *inf.* חֲשׁוֹת, *fut.* יֶחֱשֶׁה to be quiet, inactive, silent. — *Hi.* הֶחֱשָׁה, *imp. pl.* הֶחֱשׁוּ, *pt.* מַחֲשֶׁה to keep silence, to be quiet, to rest; to silence.

חֲשׁוּב (ḥăšūḇ) *pr.n.m.*

חָשַׁךְ (ḥāšăḵ) *fut.* יֶחְשַׁךְ to be or grow dark, to be obscured. — *Hi.* הֶחְשִׁיךְ, *fut.* יַחְשִׁיךְ to make dark, to darken; to spread darkness.

חָשֹׁךְ (ḥāšōḵ) *adj.*, only *pl.* חֲשֹׁכִים, dark, obscure, low.

חֹשֶׁךְ (ḥō'šĕḵ) *m*, *w.s.* חָשְׁכִי (ḥŏškī') darkness; misery, ignorance, falsehood.

חֲשֵׁכָה or חֲשִׂיכָה (ḥăšēḵā') *f*, *c.* חֶשְׁכַת [also חָשְׁכָה (ḥŏšḵā')], *pl.* חֲשֵׁכִים the same as חֹשֶׁךְ.

חָשַׁל (ḥāšăl') *Ni. pt.* נֶחְשָׁל to be enfeebled, tired.

חָשֻׁם (ḥāšū'm) *pr.n.m.*

חֶשְׁמוֹן (ḥĕšmō'n) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

חַשְׁמוֹנָה (ḥăšmōnā') *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

חַשְׁמַל (ḥăšmăl') *m*, *w. loc.*

חַשְׁמַלָּה ה, shining metal [electrum, or pyropus].

חַשְׁמַן (ḥăšmă'n) *adj.*, only *pl.* חַשְׁמַנִּים, noble, distinguished, rich.

חִשֻׁן (ḥō'šĕn) *m* ornament, breast-plate of the High Priest.

חָשַׁק (ḥāšă'k) to be attached to, to love, to have pleasure or delight in. — *Pi.* חִשֵּׁק to fasten together. — *Pu. pt.* מְחֻשָּׁק to be bound together.

חֵשֶׁק (ḥē'šĕk) *m*, *w.s.* חִשְׁקִי delight, desire.

חָשֻׁק (ḥāšū'k) *m*, only *pl.* חַשֻּׁקִים attachment, junction-rod.

חִשֻּׁק (ḥĭššū'k) *m*, only *pl.* חִשֻּׁקִים, spoke of a wheel.

חַשְׁרָה (ḥăšrā') *f*, *c.* חַשְׁבַּת a gathering.

חִשֻּׁר (ḥĭššū'r) *m*, only *pl.* חִשֻּׁרִים the nave of a wheel.

חֲשַׁשׁ (ḥăšă'š) *m* hay, dry grass, stubble.

חַת (ḥăṯ) *adj.*, *pl.* חַתִּים, broken, terrified; *m*, *w.s.* חִתְּכֶם fear, dread.

חָתָה (ḥāṯā') *inf.* לַחְתּוֹת, *fut.* יַחְתֶּה, *w.s.* יַחְתֵּךְ, to take, to seize.

חִתָּה (ḥĭttā') *f*, *c.* חִתַּת, fear, terror.

חִתּוּל (ḥĭttū'l) *m* bandage.

חַתְחַת (ḥăṯḥă'ṯ) *m*, only *pl.* חַתְחַתִּים terrors.

חִתִּי (ḥĭttī') *pr.n.*, *pl.* חִתִּים, *f* חִתִּית[1], *pl.* חִתִּיּוֹת, descendant of חֵת, Hittite.

חִתִּית[2] (ḥĭttī'ṯ) *f* terror.

חָתַךְ (ḥāṯă'ḵ) *Ni.* נֶחְתַּךְ to be determined.

חָתַל (ḥāṯă'l) *Pu.* חֻתַּל and *Ho.* הָחְתַּל (hŏḥṯă'l) to be swathed, swaddled.

חַתֻּלָה (ḥăṯŭllā') *f* swaddling cloth, bandage.

חֶתְלָן (ḥĕṯlā'n) *pr.n.* of a place in Syria.

חָתַם (ḥāṯă'm) *inf.* חָתֹם, *fut.* יַחְתֹּם, *pt. p.* חָתוּם, to shut, close, seal; to hide, to reveal as a secret. — *Ni. inf.* נַחְתּוֹם to be sealed. — *Pi.* חִתֵּם to close, to shut up. — *Hi.* הֶחְתִּים to stop, to shut up.

חֹתָם see חוֹתָם.

חוֹתֶמֶת (ḥōṯĕ'mĕṯ) *f* seal.

חָתַן (ḥāṯă'n) *Hith.* הִתְחַתֵּן,

to contract affinity by marriage.

חָתָן (ḥāṯā'n) *m* bridegroom; son-in-law; relative by marriage.

חֹתֵן (ḥōṯē'n) *m*, *w.s.* חֹתְנֵהָ, חֹתְנוֹ father-in-law.

חֹתֶנֶת (ḥōṯĕ'nĕṯ) *f* mother-in-law.

חֲתֻנָּה (ḥᵃṯunnā') *f* nuptials.

חָתַף (ḥāṯā'f) *fut.* יַחְתֹּף to catch, seize.

חֶתֶף (ḥĕ'ṯĕf) *m* robber.

חָתַר (ḥāṯā'r) *fut.* יַחְתֹּר to break through, to break into; to beat, to row.

חָתַת (ḥāṯā'ṯ) *imp. pl.* חִתּוּ to be dismayed, confounded. — *Ni.* נִחַת, *fut.* יֵחַת, יֵחַתּוּ to be broken, crushed, terrified, dismayed, alarmed, to be in fear, to be in despair. — *Pi.* חִתַּת to be broken; to terrify. — *Hi.* הֵחַת, הַחְתֹּת, הַחְתִּתִי, *fut.* יָחֵת to break; to terrify.

חֶתֶת[1] (ḥᵃṯe'ṯ) *m* terror, dismay.

חֶתֶת[2] (ḥᵃṯe'ṯ) *pr.n.m.*

## ט

ט the ninth letter of the alphabet, called טֵית [a coiling, twisting]; as a numeral = 9 [טו = 15].

טָא, טָאטָא (ṭāṭā') *Pi.* טִאטֵא to sweep away.

טָבְאֵל (ṭā'ḇᵉ'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

טְבוּל (ṭᵉḇū'l) *m*, only *pl.* טְבוּלִים turban.

טַבּוּר (ṭăbbū'r) *m* navel, height, summit.

טָבַח (ṭāḇă'ḥ) *inf.* and *imp.* טְבֹחַ, *pt. p.* טָבוּחַ to slaughter, to kill; to cook, to dress.

טַבָּח (ṭăbbā'ḥ) *m*, *pl.* טַבָּחִים butcher, cook; executioner, guardsman.

טֶבַח[1] (ṭĕ'ḇăḥ) *m*, *i.p.* טִבְחָה, *w.s.* טִבְחָהּ, killing, slaughter, massacre; killed beast, meal of meat.

טֶבַח[2] (ṭĕ'ḇăḥ) *pr.n.m.*; also *pr.n.* of a town.

טַבָּחָה (ṭăbbāḥā') *f*, *pl.* טַבָּחוֹת, female cook.

טִבְחָה (ṭiḇḥā') *f*, *w.s.* טִבְחָתִי = טֶבַח[1].

טִבְחַת (ṭiḇḥă'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a town.

טָבַל (ṭāḇăʾl) *fut.* יִטְבֹּל, *pt.* טֹבֵל to dip, to immerse. — *Ni.* נִטְבַּל to be immersed, moistened.

טְבַלְיָהוּ (ṭᵉḇălyāʿhū) *pr.n.m.*

טָבַע (ṭāḇăʿ) *fut.* יִטְבַּע, 1. *sg.* אֶטְבָּעָה to sink, to sink down. — *Pu.* טֻבַּע to be sunk. — *Ho.* הָטְבַּע to be sunk, to be laid deep.

טַבַּעַת (ṭăḇḇāʿăṯ) *f, w.s.* טַבַּעְתּוֹ, *pl.* טַבָּעוֹת, *c.* טַבְּעוֹת, seal, signet-ring, ring.

טַבָּעוֹת (ṭăḇḇāʿōṯ) *pr.n.m.*

טַבְרִמּוֹן (ṭăḇrīmmōʿn) *pr.n.m.*

טַבָּת (ṭăḇḇāʿṯ) *pr.n.* of a place.

טֵבֵת (ṭēḇēʿṯ) *m* name of the tenth Hebrew month [January or February].

טָהוֹר, טָהֹר (ṭāhōʿr) *adj., c.* טְהֹר, *pl.* טְהוֹרִים, *f* טְהוֹרָה, *pl.* טְהֹרוֹת, pure, clean, purified, unalloyed.

טָהֵר (ṭāhēʿr) *imp.* טְהַר, *fut.* יִטְהַר, to be clean, pure, innocent, righteous. — *Pi.* טִהֵר, *imp. w.s.* טַהֲרֵנִי, *fut.* יְטַהֵר, יִטַהֵר, to make clean, to purify. — *Pu. pt.* מְטֹהָר to be cleansed. — *Hith.* הִטַּהֵר, הִטָּהֵר to purify oneself.

טֹהַר (ṭōʿhăr) *m, w.s.* טָהְרוֹ, splendour, brightness, purity, purification.

טָהֳרָה (ṭōʿhŏrāʿ) *f, w.s.* טָהֳרָתוֹ, purity, purification.

טוֹב[1] (ṭōḇ) to be good, well, pleasing, lovely, cheerful, comfortable, happy. — *Hi.* הֵטִיב to make good; to do well; to do good; to adorn, to cheer, to please.

טוֹב[2] (ṭōḇ) *adj., pl.* טוֹבִים, טֹבִים, *f* טוֹבָה, *c.* טוֹבַת, טֹבַת, *pl.* טוֹבוֹת, טֹבוֹת, טֹבֹת, beautiful, good, excellent, pleasant, lovely, convenient, fruitful, sound, cheerful, kind; *subst. m* the good, the right, virtue, happiness, pleasantness; *adv.* well.

טוֹב[3] (ṭōḇ) *pr.n.* of a district east of the Jordan.

טוּב (ṭūḇ) *m* goodness, beauty, excellence, cheerfulness, well-being; good things, the best things.

טוֹב אֲדֹנִיָּהוּ (ṭōḇ ăḏōʿnīyyāʿhū) *pr.n.m.*

טוֹבָה (ṭōḇāʿ) *f* = טוּב.

טוֹבִיָּה (tō'bĭyyā'), טוֹבִיָּהוּ (tō'bĭyyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

טָוָה (tāvā') *pf.* 3. *pl.* טָווּ, to spin, to weave.

טוּחַ (tū'aḥ) *pf.* טָח, טַח, to smear, to daub, to plaster, to whitewash. — *Ni.* נָטוֹחַ, *inf.* הִטּוֹחַ to be plastered.

טוֹטָפֶת (tōtā'fĕṯ) *f*, only *pl.* טוֹטָפוֹת, band about the forehead, before or above the eyes, round the arm, prayer-fillet.

טוּל (tūl) *Hi.* הִטִּיל, *fut.* יַטִּיל, וַיַּטֵּל to throw, to cast forth. — *Ho. fut.* יוּטַל, יֻטַּל to be cast, to be prostrated. — *Pilp.* טִלְטֵל to throw or fling about.

טוּר (tūr) *m*, *pl.* טוּרִים, טָרִים, *c.* טוּרֵי, row, series, range; [hearth, enclosure?]

טוּשׁ (tūs) *fut.* יָטוּשׁ to fly, to dash.

טָחָה (tāḥā') *Pi. pt. pl. c.* מְטַחֲוֵי to bend a bow, to shoot.

טֶחָה (tūḥā') *f*, only *pl.* טְחוֹת, reins, kidneys; the inmost part.

טְחוֹן (ṭĕḥō'n) *m* mill, hand-mill.

טָחַן (tāḥă'n) *inf.* טָחוֹן, *imp. f* טַחֲנִי, *fut.* יִטְחַן, *pt.* טוֹחֵן to crush, grind; to turn the hand-mill as a slave; to oppress; *pt. f/pl.* הַטֹּחֲנוֹת the grinders, i. e. the teeth.

טַחֲנָה (tă'ḥănā') *f* a mill.

טְחוֹר (ṭĕḥō'r) *m*, only *pl.* טְחֹרִים, *c.* טְחֹרֵי, swellings, carbuncles, ulcers.

טִיחַ (ṭī'aḥ) *m* plaster on a wall.

טִיט (ṭīṭ) *m* loam, clay, mud.

טִירָה (ṭīrā') *f* habitation, tent, encampment, village; a row of bricks, pinnacle of a wall.

טַל (ṭăl) *m*, *i.p.* טָל, *w.s.* טַלֶּךָ, dew.

טָלָא (ṭālā') *pt. p.* טָלוּא to be spotted, variegated. — *Pu. pt.* מְטֻלָּא to be patched, to be mended.

טָלֶה (ṭālĕ') *m*, *c.* טְלֵה, a young lamb.

טַלְטֵלָה (ṭălṭēlā') *f* a throwing or hurling down.

טְלִי (ṭĕlī') *m*, only *pl.* טְלָאִים, lamb.

טָלַל (ṭālăl) *Pi.* טִלֵּל to cover with beams or rafters.

טֶלֶם (ṭĕ'lĕm) *pr.n.* of a town

in Judah [also called טָלָאִים].

טַלְמוֹן (tălmō'n) *pr.n.m.*

טָמֵא[1] (tāmē') *inf.* טָמְאָה (tŏm'ā'), *fut.* יִטְמָא to be unclean [ritually and morally]. — *Ni.* נִטְמָא to defile oneself, to be profaned. — *Pi.* טִמֵּא, *fut.* יְטַמֵּא to make unclean, to profane, to desecrate, to pronounce unclean. — *Hothp.* הִטַּמֵּא to be defiled.

טָמֵא[2] (tāmē') *adj., c.* טְמֵא, *pl.* טְמֵאִים, *f* טְמֵאָה unclean [ritually and morally].

טָמְאָה (tŏm'ā') and טֻמְאָה (tŭm'ā') *f* uncleanness, impurity.

טָמְאָה (tāmā') *Ni.* נִטְמָה to be unclean.

טָמַן (tāmă'n) *inf.* טְמֹן, *fut.* יִטְמֹן, *pt. p.* טָמוּן, *pl.* טְמֻנִים, *f* טְמוּנָה, to hide, to conceal, to bury; to keep, to preserve; to lay a snare. — *Ni. imp.* הִטָּמֵן to hide oneself. — *Hi. fut.* יַטְמִין to hide, preserve.

טֶנֶא (tĕ'nĕ) *m, w.s.* טַנְאֶךָ basket.

טָנַף (tānă'f) only *Pi. fut.* יְטַנֵּף to sully.

טָעָה (tā'ā') *Hi.* הִטְעָה to lead astray.

טָעַם (tā'ă'm) *inf.* טָעֹם, *imp. pl.* טַעֲמוּ, *fut.* יִטְעַם to taste, to try, to perceive, to understand.

טַעַם (tă'ăm) *m, w.s.* טַעְמוֹ taste, flavour; feeling, understanding, judgment; royal decree.

טָעַן[1] (tā'ă'n) *Pu.* טֹעַן to be pierced.

טָעַן[2] (tā'ă'n) *imp. pl.* טַעֲנוּ to load, burden.

טַף (tăf) *m, i.p.* טָף, *w.s.* טַפְּנוּ, טַפְּכֶם *coll.* children, little ones.

טָפַח (tāfă'ch) *Pi.* טִפַּח, to spread out, to stretch out; to bring up, to nurse.

טֶפַח (tĕ'făch) *m, pl.* טְפָחוֹת palm, flat hand, handbreadth; console, corbel.

טִפֻּחַ (tĭppū'ach) *m,* only *pl.* טִפֻּחִים nursing [of children].

טֹפַח (tō'făch) *m* handbreadth.

טָפַל (tāfă'l) *fut.* יִטְפֹּל to paste, to besmear, to impute.

טִפְסַר (tĭfsă'r) *m, pl.* טַפְסְרִים,

Assyrian dignitary, commander, captain.

טָפַף (tāfăf) *inf.* טָפוֹף to mince one's steps, to walk coquettishly.

טָפַשׁ (tāfăš) to be dull, stupid.

טָפַת (tāfăθ) *pr.n.f.*

טָרַד (tārăd) *pt.* טֹרֵד to push, to persist, to drop continually.

טְרוֹם = טֶרֶם.

טָרַח (tārăḥ) *Hi. fut.* יַטְרִיחַ to load, burden.

טֹרַח (ṭōrăḥ) *m* burden, hardship, encumbrance.

טָרִי (tārī) *adj.*, only *f* טְרִיָּה moist, fresh.

טֶרֶם (ṭĕ'rĕm) [expectation] *adv.* and *conj.* before, not yet; בְּטֶרֶם מִטֶּרֶם before.

טָרַף (tārăf) *inf.* טָרֹף, טָרוֹף, *fut.* יִטְרֹף, יִטְרַף, *pt.* טֹרֵף to tear in pieces; to pluck off.—*Ni.* נִטְרַף to be torn in pieces.—*Pu.* טֹרַף, *i.p.* טֹרָף to be torn in pieces.—*Hi. imp. w.s.* הַטְרִיפֵנִי to cause to eat, to feed.

טָרָף (tārāf) *adj.* newly plucked off, fresh.

טֶרֶף (ṭĕ'rĕf) *m, w.s.* טַרְפּוֹ, fresh leaf; prey [torn beast]; food, nourishment.

טְרֵפָה (ṭĕrēfā') *f* cattle torn by wild beasts; booty.

## י

י the tenth letter of the alphabet, called יוֹד [= יָד hand]; as a numeral = 10.

יָאַב (yā'ăḇ) to long for, to desire.

יָאָה (yā'ā') to be becoming, to suit.

יְאוֹר see יְאֹר.

יַאֲזַנְיָה (yă''azănyā') *pr.n.m.* [יַאֲזַנְיָהוּ].

יָאִיר (yā'īr) *pr.n.m.*

יָאַל[1] (yā'ăl) *Ni.* נוֹאַל to be foolish, to act or appear as a fool.

יָאַל[2] (yā'ăl) *Hi.* הוֹאִיל, *imp.* הוֹאֵל, *fut.* וַיּוֹאֶל, to be willing, to undertake, begin, venture; to be pleased, to be content.

יֹאֶל see אָלָה *Hi.*

יְאֹר, יְאוֹר (yĕ'ōr) *m, pl.* יְאֹרִים, *c.* יְאֹרֵי, river; as a *pr.n.* the Nile.

יָאַשׁ (yā'ă'ś) *Ni.* נוֹאַשׁ, *pt.* נוֹאָשׁ to desist from, to despair. — *Pi. inf.* יָאֵשׁ to cause to despair, to abandon.

יְאֹשִׁיָּהוּ (yō'ăšīyyā') [יֹאשִׁיָּהוּ] *pr.n.m.*

יַאת see אָתָּה.

יְאַתְרַי (yĕ'ăθrā'y) *pr.n.m.*

יָבַב (yāḇă'ḇ) *Pi. fut.* תְּיַבֵּב to cry out, to call aloud.

יָבוֹ see בּוֹא.

יְבוּל (yĕḇū'l) *m, w.s.* יְבוּלָם growth, produce, fruit, goods.

יְבוּס (yĕḇū'ś) *pr.n.*, old name of Jerusalem; *gent.* יְבוּסִי.

יָבוֹשׁ see בּוֹשׁ.

יִבְחָר (yiḇḥā'r); יָבִין (yāḇī'n) *pr.n.m.*

יָבַל (yāḇă'l) *Hi.* הוֹבִיל, *fut.* יוֹבִיל to lead; to present, to offer. — *Ho.* הוּבַל, *fut.* יוּבַל to be led, conducted, carried.

יָבָל[1] (yāḇā'l) *m, pl. c.* יְבָלָיו stream, river.

יָבָל[2] (yāḇā'l) *pr.n.m.*

יַבָּל (yăbbā'l) *adj.*, only *f* יַבֶּלֶת having sores, ulcers.

יוֹבֵל see יוֹבֵל.

יִבְלְעָם (yiḇlĕ'ă'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

יָבָם (yāḇā'm) *m, w.s.* יָבְמִי, brother-in-law.

יָבַם (yāḇă'm) [denom. of יָבָם] *Pi.* יִבֵּם (yiḇḇē'm), *inf.* יַבֵּם to fulfil the duty of a brother-in-law, to marry the widow of a brother.

יְבֻמֶת (yĕḇŭ'mĕθ) *f, w.s.* יְבִמְתֵּךְ sister-in-law.

יַבְנְאֵל (yăḇnĕ'ē'l) *pr.n.* of two towns.

יַבְנֶה (yăḇnĕ') *pr.n.* of a Philistine town.

יִבְנְיָה (yiḇnĕyā') and יִבְנֵיָה (yiḇnēyyā') *pr.n.m.*

יַבֹּק (yăbbō'k) *pr.n.* of a tributary of the Jordan.

יְבֶרֶכְיָהוּ (yĕḇĕ'rĕḵyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

יִבְשָׁם (yiḇšā'm) *pr.n.m.*

יָבֵשׁ[1] (yāḇē'ś) *inf.* יָבֵשׁ, יָבְשָׁה, *fut.* יִיבַשׁ, to be dry, to become dry, to dry up, to be parched, to wither; to be drained. — *Pi.* יִבֵּשׁ, *fut.* יַבֵּשׁ [for יְיַבֵּשׁ] to make dry. — *Hi.* הוֹבִישׁ, *fut.* יוֹבִישׁ, to make dry; *intr.* to become dry.

יָבֵשׁ[2] (yāḇē'š) *adj.*, *pl.* יְבֵשִׁים, *f* יְבֵשָׁה dry, parched.

יָבֵשׁ[3] (yāḇē'š) [also יָבִישׁ] *pr.n.* of a town in Gilead.

יַבֶּשָׁה (yăbbāšā') and יַבֶּשֶׁת (yăbbē'šĕṯ) *f* dry land.

יִגְאָל (yĭg'ā'l) *pr.n.m.*

יָגַב (yāgă'ḇ) to plough; *pt. pl.* יוֹגְבִים ploughmen.

יָגֵב (yāgē'ḇ) *m* arable land.

יָגְבְּהָה (yŏgbᵉhā') *pr.n.* of a town in Gad.

יִגְדַּלְיָהוּ (yĭgdălyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

יָגָה (yāgā') *Ni.* נוּגָה [for נוּגָה], *pt.* נוּגָה, to be grieved, afflicted. — *Pi.* יִגָּה, *fut.* יַגֵּה [for יְיַגֵּה] to afflict. — *Hi.* הוֹגָה, הוֹגָה, *fut.* יוֹגֶה, *pt. w.s.* מוֹגִיהַּ, to afflict, to grieve; to remove.

יָגוֹן (yāgō'n) *m* grief, sorrow.

יָגוֹר (yāgō'r) *adj.* fearing, fearful.

יָגוּר (yāgū'r) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

יָגִיעַ[1] (yāgī'aʿ) *adj.*, *pl. c.* יְגִיעֵי, wearied, tired.

יָגִיעַ[2] (yāgī'aʿ) *m*, only *c.* יְגִיעַ labour, toil; produce, goods, wealth.

יְגִיעָה (yĕgī'ā') *f* toil, weariness.

יֻגַּל see גָּלָה *Hi.*

יָגְלִי (yŏglī') *pr.n.m*

יָגַע (yāgă'ʿ) *fut.* יִיגַע, יִגַע to be wearied; to toil, to exert oneself. — *Pi.* יִגַּע, *fut.* יְיַגַּע to weary. — *Hi.* הוֹגִיעַ to weary, to importune.

יָגֵעַ (yāgē'ʿ) *m* earnings.

יָגֵעַ (yāgē'aʿ) *adj.*, *pl.* יְגֵעִים, weary, exhausted; wearying.

יְגַר (yĕgă'r) [Chald.] *m* heap of stones.

יָגֹר (yāgō'r) *pf.* יָגֹרְתָּ, יָגֹרְתִּי, יָגֹר, to be afraid, to fear.

יָד (yāḏ) *f* [and *m*], *c.* יַד, *w.s.* יָדִי, יָדְהּ, יָדְכֶם, יָדֶיהָ, *du.* יָדַיִם, *c.* יְדֵי, *pl.* יָדוֹת, *c.* יְדוֹת hand; power, strength, assistance; axle, tenon; side; *pl.* turns, times; part, place; monument.

יֵדֶא see דָּאָה.

יִדְאַלָּה (yĭḏ'alā') *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulon.

יִדְבָּשׁ (yĭḏbā'š) *pr.n.m.*

יָדַד (yāḏă'ḏ) *pf. pl.* יָדוּ to cast [lots].

יְדִדוּת (yᵉḏîḏūṯ) *f* object of love.

יָדָה (yāḏāh') *imp. pl.* יְדוּ to throw, cast.—*Pi.* יִדָּה, *inf.* יַדּוֹת, *fut. pl.* וַיִּדּוּ [for וַיְיַדּוּ] to throw, cast.—*Hi.* הוֹדָה, *inf.* הוֹדוֹת, *imp. pl.* הוֹדוּ, *fut.* יוֹדֶה to speak out, to confess; to sing, praise, glorify. — *Hith.* הִתְוַדָּה to confess; to praise.

יִדּוֹ (yiddōw'); יָדוֹן (yāḏōw'n); יָדוּעַ (yāḏūa'ᵃ) *pr.n.m.*

יְדוּתוּן (yᵉḏūṯūn'), יְדִיתוּן (yᵉḏîṯūn') *pr.n.m.*

יַדַּי (yaddây) *pr.n.m.*

יָדִיד (yāḏîḏ) *adj.*, *c.* יְדִיד, *pl.* יְדִידִים, *f* יְדִידָה[1], *pl.* יְדִידוֹת, beloved, lovely, pleasant; friend; *f/pl.* lovely things.

יְדִידָה[2] (yᵉḏîḏāh') *pr.n.f.*

יְדִידְיָה (yᵉḏîḏᵉyāh') *pr.n.m.* [= Solomon].

יְדִיעֵאל (yᵉḏîʿᵃʾēl); יְדִלָף (yiḏlāf') *pr.n.m.*

יָדְכֶם see יָד.

יִדְמוּ see דָּמַם.

יָדַע (yāḏaʿ) *inf.* יָדֹעַ, בְּעֹת, הֹדַע, *imp.* בֵּעַ, *fut.* יֵדַע, *pt.* יוֹדֵעַ, יוֹדַעַ, *f* יֹדַעַת, *pt. p.* יָדוּעַ to perceive, to understand, to know, to discern; to be acquainted with; to become acquainted with a woman [sexually]. — *Ni.* נוֹדַע, *fut.* יִוָּדַע, *pt.* נוֹדָע to be perceived, known; to make oneself known, to appear. — *Pi.* יִדַּע to cause to know. — *Pu. pt.* מְיֻדָּע to be known, to be familiar.—*Hi.* הוֹדִיעַ, *inf.* הוֹדִיעַ, *imp.* הוֹדַע, הוֹדִיעוּ, *fut.* יוֹדִיעַ, וַיּוֹדַע to cause to know, to let know; to inform, to announce. — *Ho.* הוֹדַע [for הוּדַע], *pt.* מוֹדָע, *f* מוֹדַעַת to become known.—*Hith. inf.* הִתְוַדַּע to make oneself known, to reveal oneself. — *Po.* יוֹדַע to order, to appoint.

יָדָע (yāḏāʿ'); יְדַעְיָה (yᵉḏaʿyāh') *pr.n.m.*

יִדְּעֹנִי (yiḏʿōnî') *adj.*, *pl.* יִדְּעֹנִים. knowing; *subst.* sorcerer, magician, wizard; prophesying spirit.

יָהּ (yāh) shortened form of יַהְוֶה, יַהוֹ.

יָהַב (yāhaḇ') only *imp.* הַב, הָבָה, *f* הָבִי, הָבוּ to give; as an exclamation: give! come on!

יְהָב (yĕhāḇ) *m*, *w.s.* יַהְבְּךָ, lot, gift, concern.

יָהַד (yāhaḏ) *Hith.* הִתְיַהֵד to turn Jew.

יְהֻד (yĕhūḏ) *pr.n.* of a town in Dan.

יְהֻדִי (yĕhūḏī); יֵהוּא (yēhū'); יְהוֹאָחָז (yĕhō'āḥāz); יְהוֹאָשׁ (yĕhō'āš) *pr.n.m.*

יְהוּדָה (yĕhūḏā') *pr.n.m.*, Judah; *gent.* יְהוּדִי, *pl.* יְהוּדִים, *f* יְהוּדָה and יְהוּדִית[1], Judæan, Jew, Jewess, Jewish; *f* in Hebrew language.

יְהוּדִית[2] (yĕhūḏīṯ) *pr.n.f.*

יְהוָה (yĕhōvā') [with the vowels of אֲדֹנָי] to be pronounced יַהְוֶה (yăhvĕ'), [meaning the ever-being,] the true God of the Hebrews.

יְהוֹזָבָד (yĕhō'zāḇāḏ); יְהוֹתָנָן (yĕhō'ṯānān); יְהוֹיָדָע (yĕhōyāḏā'); יְהוֹיָכִין (yĕhōyāḵīn); יְהוֹיָקִים (yĕhōyāḳīm); יְהוֹיָרִיב (yĕhōyārīḇ); יְהוּכַל (yĕhūḵāl); יְהוֹנָדָב (yĕhōnāḏāḇ); יְהוֹנָתָן (yĕhōnāṯān); יְהוֹסָף (yĕhōsēf); יְהוֹעַדָּה (yĕhō'addā'); יְהוֹעַדָּן (yĕhō'addān); יְהוֹצָדָק (yĕhōṣāḏāḳ); יְהוֹרָם (yĕhōrām); יְהוֹשֶׁבַע (yĕhōšēḇă'); יְהוֹשׁוּעַ (yĕhōšūa'); יְהוֹשָׁפָט (yĕhō'šāfāṭ) *pr.n.m.*

יָהִי see הָיָה.

יְהֵילִילוּ see יָלַל *Hi.*

יָהִיר (yāhīr) *adj.* proud, arrogant.

יַהֵל see אָהַל *Pi.*

יְהַלְלֵאל (yĕhallēl') *pr.n.m.*

יַהֲלֹם (yăhălōm) *m* a precious stone, diamond or emerald.

יַהְצָה (yăhăṣā) or יַהַץ (yăhaṣ) *pr.n.* of a town in Reuben.

יוֹאָב (yō'āḇ); יוֹאָח (yō'āḥ); יוֹאָחָז (yō'āḥāz); יוֹאֵל (yō'ēl); יוֹאָשׁ (yō'āš); יוֹב (yōḇ); יוֹבָב (yōḇāḇ) *pr.n.m.*

יוֹבֵל, יוֹבֵל (yōḇēl) *m*, *pl.* יוֹבְלִים, cry of joy, shout, signal, blast of a trumpet; שְׁנַת הַיּוֹבֵל the year of Jubilee, the [50th] year of release.

יוּבָל (yūḇāl) *pr.n.m.*

יוּבַל (yūḇāl) *m* river.

יְוָבָד (yō'zāḇāḏ); יְוָכָר (yō'zāḵār); יוֹחָה (yōḥā'); יוֹחָנָן (yō'ḥānān); יְוָיָדָע (yō'yāḏā'); יְוָיָכִין (yō'yāḵīn); יְוָיָקִים (yō'yāḳīm); יְוָיָרִיב (yō'yārīḇ); יוּכָל (yūḵāl) *pr.n.m.*

יוֹכֶבֶד (yōḵē'ḇĕḏ) *pr.n.f.*

יוּכַל see יָכֹל.

יוֹלַדְתְּ see יָלַד.

יוֹם (yōm) *m, du.* יוֹמַיִם, *pl.* יָמִים, *c.* יְמֵי [poetically יְמוֹת] day; *pl.* a number of days, some time, year, life; הַיּוֹם to-day; בַּיּוֹם in the day-time, on the same day; כַּיּוֹם at present, now.

יוֹמָם (yōmā'm) *adv.* by day; יוֹמָם וָלַיְלָה day and night, always.

יָוָן (yāvā'n) *pr.n.m.*, Ionia or Greece; *gent.* יְוָנִי, *pl.* יְוָנִים; also a town in Arabia.

יָוֵן (yāvē'n) *m, c.* יְוֵן, mud, mire, dung.

יוֹנָה[1] (yōnā') *f, c.* יוֹנַת, *pl.* יוֹנִים, dove.

יוֹנָה[2] (yōnā') *pr.n.m.*

יוֹנֵק (yōnē'k) *m, pl.* יוֹנְקִים, *f* יוֹנֶקֶת, *pl.* יוֹנְקוֹת, sucking child; young twig, shoot.

יוֹנָתָן (yōnāṯā'n); יוֹסֵף (yōsē'f); יוֹסִפְיָה (yōsīfyā'); יוֹעֵאלָה (yōʿēlā'); יוֹעֵד (yōʿē'ḏ); יוֹעֵזֶר (yōʿē'zĕr); יוֹעָשׁ (yōʿā'š); יוֹצָדָק (yōṣāḏā'k) *pr.n.m.*

יוֹצֵר (yōṣē'r) *m* fashioner, former, maker, creator, potter.

יוֹקִים (yōḵī'm) *pr.n.m.*

יוֹר see יָרָה.

יוֹרָה (yōrā') *pr.n.m.*

יוֹרֶה (yōrĕ') *m* early rain [in autumn].

יוֹרֵי (yōrā'y); יוֹרָם (yōrā'm); יוֹשַׁב חֶסֶד (yūšăḇ ḥĕ'sĕḏ); יוֹשָׁה (yōšā'); יוֹשַׁוְיָה (yōšăvyā'); יוֹשַׁפָּט (yōšāfā't); יוֹתָם (yōṯā'm) *pr.n.m.*

יוֹתֵר (yōṯē'r) *m* remainder, rest, profit; *adv.* more, further; too much; besides.

יוֹתֶרֶת (yōṯĕ'rĕṯ) *f* what is redundant, lobe of the liver.

יָז, יֵז see גָּזַז.

יְזִיאֵל (yĕzī'ēl); יִזְזִיָּה (yĭzzīyyā'); יִזְלִיאָה (yĭzlī'ā'); יִזְנַיָּה (yĭzănyā') *pr.n.m.*

יָזַע (yā'zăʿ) *m* sweat.

יִזְרָח (yĭzrā'ḥ) = אֶזְרָח; יִזְרַחְיָה (yĭzrăḥyā') *pr.n.m.*

יִזְרְעֶאל [יִזְרֶעֶאל] (yĭzrĕʿē'l) *pr.n.* of towns; *gent.* יִזְרְעֶאלִי, *f* יִזְרְעֶאלִית, יִזְרְעֵלִי; also *pr.n.m.*

יָחַד (yāḥă'ḏ) *fut.* יַחַד, to be

attached, united.— *Pi. fut.* יַחֵד to unite.

יַחַד (yă'ḥăḏ) *m* oneness, union, communion; *adv.* together, jointly, all alike.

יַחְדּוֹ see חָדָה.

יַחְדָּו (yăḥdā'v) *adv.* together, with one another, at the same time, jointly.

יַחְדִּו (yăḥdō'); יַחְדִּיאֵל (yăḥdī'ē'l); יָחְדָּיָהוּ (yĕḥdā'yā'hū); יַחְוִיאֵל (yĕḥăvvē'ē'l); יַחְזִיאֵל (yă'ḥăzī'ē'l); יַחֲזִיָה (yăḥăzĕyā'); יְחֶזְקֵאל (yĕḥĕzkē'l); יְחִזְקִיָה (yĕḥĭzkĭyyā'); יְחִזְקִיָהוּ (yĕḥĭzkĭyyā'hū); יַחְזְרָה (yăḥzĕrā'); יְחִיאֵל (yĕḥī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

יְחִי see חָיָה.

יָחִיד (yāḥī'ḏ) *adj.*, *pl.* יְחִידִים, *f* יְחִידָה, only, alone, forsaken; *f* [peerless] soul, life.

יְחִידָה (yĕḥĭyyā') *pr.n.m.*

יָחִיל (yāḥī'l) *adj.* waiting, hoping.

יָחַל (yāḥă'l) *Ni.* נוֹחַל, *fut.* יִוָּחֵל, to wait. — *Pi.* יִחֵל, *imp.* יַחֵל, *fut.* יְיַחֵל, *pt.* מְיַחֵל to wait, hope, expect, to be patient; to cause to hope.—*Hi.* הוֹחִיל, *fut.* יוֹחִיל, וַיּוֹחֶל to wait, to tarry.

יַחְלְאֵל (yăḥlĕ'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

יָחַם (yāḥă'm) *fut.* יִחַם, יֵחַם, *pl.* יֶחֱמוּ, to be in heat, to be in the rut, to conceive. — *Pi. pf. f w.s.* יְחֻמַתְנִי, *inf.* יַחֵם, to be in the rut, to conceive.

יַחְמוּר (yăḥmū'r) *m* a species of deer, buck.

יַחְמַי (yăḥmă'y) *pr.n.m.*

יַחַן see חָנָה.

יַחְנִיהָ see חָנַן.

יָחֵף (yāḥē'f) *adj.* barefooted, unshod.

יַחְצִיאֵל (yăḥṣī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

יָחַר (yāḥă'r) *Pi. fut.* יְיַחֵר [for וַיְיַחֵר] to delay.

יַחַר see חָרָה.

יַחַשׂ (yă'ḥăṣ) *m* family, race, genealogy.

יָחַשׂ (yāḥă'ṣ) *Hith. pf.* and *inf.* הִתְיַחֵשׂ, to be enrolled in a family register; *inf.* = register.

יַחַת (yă'ḥăṯ) *pr.n.m.*

יַט, יֵט see נָטָה.

יָטַב (yāṭă'ḇ) *fut.* יִיטַב, יֵיטַב [once יֵיטַב], to be good, well, beautiful, pleasant, lovely, glad, cheerful. — *Hi.* הֵיטִיב, *inf.* הֵיטֵיב,

הֵיטִיב, הֵיטִיב, *imp.* הֵיטִיבָה, *fut.* יֵיטִיב, יֵיטֵב, וַיִּיטֶב, *pt.* מֵיטִיב to do well, to make good, to do good; to make cheerful; to adjust; *inf. adv.* well.

יָטְבָה (yŏṭbā'); יָטְבָתָה (yŏṭbā'ṯā); יָטְבָתָה (yŏṭbā'ṯā) *pr.n.* of places.

יִטּוּר (yiṭṭū'r) *pr.n.m.*

יְיַדֵּעַ = יָדַע see יָדַע.

יְיַלֵּל see יָלַל *Hi.*

יַיִן (yā'yīn) *m, i.p.* יַיִן, *c.* יֵין.., *w.s.* יֵינוֹ, wine [made of grapes]; intoxication.

יִיף see יָפָה.

יַךְ see נָכָה *Hi.*

יְכַבְּדֶנְנִי see כָּבֵד *Pi.*

יָכַח (yāḵā'ḥ) *Ni.* נוֹכַח, *fut.* יִוָּכַח, *pt. f* נוֹכַחַת, to dispute with one, to argue; to be convicted, reproved. — *Hi.* הוֹכִיחַ, הוֹכֵחַ, *fut.* יוֹכִיחַ, יוֹכַח, *pt.* מוֹכִיחַ to decide, judge; to meditate or arbitrate; to reprove, punish, chide. — *Ho.* הוּכַח to be punished. — *Hith.* הִתְיַכַּח to dispute, argue.

יְכִילִיָּה (yĕḵīlīyā') *pr.n.f.*

יָכִין (yāḵī'n) *pr.n.m., patr.* יָכִינִי; name of a pillar in front of the temple.

יָכֹל (yāḵō'l) [יָכוֹל] *pf.* יָכֹלְתִּי, *w.s.* יָכָלְתִּיו (yāḵŏlṯī'v), *pl.* יָכְלוּ, *i.p.* יָכֹלוּ, *inf.* יָכֹל, *fut.* [taken from *Ho.*] יוּכַל, אוּכַל, נוּכַל, to be able, capable; to prevail, overcome, master, comprehend.

יְכָלְיָה (yĕḵŏlyā'), יְכָלְיָהוּ (yĕḵŏlyā'hū) *pr.n.f.*

יְכָנְיָה (yĕḵŏnyā'), יְכָנְיָהוּ (yĕḵŏnyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

יְכַסֵּימוּ = יְכַסּוּמוּ see כָּסָה.

יִכְּתוּ, יִכְּתוּ see כָּתַת *Hi.* and *Ho.*

יָלַד (yālā'ḏ) *inf.* יָלֹד, לֶדֶת, לֶת, *w.s.* לִדְתִּי, *fut.* יִלֹּד, וַתֵּלֶד, *pt.* יוֹלֵד, יוֹלֶדֶת, *f* יוֹלֶדֶת, יוֹלֶדֶת, *pt. p.* יָלוּד to bring forth, to bear; to beget. — *Ni.* נוֹלַד, נוּלַד, *inf.* הִוָּלֶד, *fut.* יִוָּלֵד, *pt.* נוֹלָד, *pl.* נוֹלָדִים to be born. — *Pi.* יִלֵּד, *inf.* יַלֵּד to bear; to help to bear, to deliver; *pt. f* מְיַלֶּדֶת midwife. — *Pu.* יֻלַּד to be born. — *Hi.* הוֹלִיד, הֹלִיד, *inf.* הוֹלִיד, הוֹלִיד, *fut.* יוֹלִיד, וַיּוֹלֶד, *pt.* מוֹלִיד to cause to bear, to beget; to produce, create. — *Ho. inf.*

הִלָּדֶת to be born. — *Hith.* הִתְיַלֵּד to cause oneself to be enrolled in a family register.

יֶלֶד (yĕ'lĕḏ) *m, i.p.* יָלַד, *pl.* יְלָדִים, *c.* יַלְדֵי, יִלְדֵי, one born, male child, son, young one; *pl.* children.

יַלְדָּה (yăldā') *f* girl, maiden.

יַלְדוּת (yăldū'ṯ) *f* childhood, youth; young men.

יָלוּד (yĭlū'ḏ) *m, pl.* יְלִדִים, one born.

יָלוֹן (yālō'n) *pr.n.m.*

יָלִיד (yālī'ḏ) *adj., c.* יְלִיד, *pl. c.* יְלִידֵי, born, son, child [born in the house].

יָלַךְ see הָלַךְ.

יָלַל (yālā'l) *Hi.* הֵילִיל, *imp.* הֵילֵל, הֵילִילוּ, *fut.* יְיַלְיֵל, יְהֵילִיל, to wail, to lament; to shout triumphantly.

יְלֵל (yĕlē'l) *m* a howling.

יְלָלָה (yĕlālā') *f, w.s.* יְלָלָתָהּ, wailing, lamentation.

יַלֶּפֶת (yăllĕ'fĕṯ) *f* an itching scab.

יֶלֶק (yĕ'lĕk) *m* a kind of locust.

יַלְקוּט (yălkū'ṯ) *m* shepherd's bag.

יָם (yām) *m, c.* יַם, *w. loc.* יַמָּה ה, *pl.* יַמִּים, sea, lake, the west; large river [Nile, Euphrates]; a laver in the temple-court.

יַם (yēm) *m*, only *pl.* יַמִּים hot springs.

יְמוּאֵל (yĕmū'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

יְמַח see מָחָה.

יְמִימָה (yĕmīmā') *pr.n.f.*

יָמִין[1] (yāmī'n) *m* and *f, c.* יְמִין [בִּימִין, לִימִין, מִימִין], *w.s.* יְמִינִי, right side, right hand, the south; prosperity.

יָמִין[2] (yāmī'n) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* יְמִינִי.

יְמִינִי[1] (yĕmīnī') *adj.* right [as opposed to left].

יְמִינִי[2] (yĕmīnī') *gent.* of בֶּן יָמִין, Benjaminite.

יִמְלָה, יִמְלָא (yĭmlā') *pr.n.m.*

יַמְלֵךְ (yămlē'ḵ) *pr.n.m.*

יָמַן (yāmā'n) *Hi.* [*denom.* of יָמִין] הֵימִין, *inf.* הַמִּין, *imp.* הֵימִינִי, *fut.* יֵימִין, *pl.* תֵּאָמִינוּ, *pt.* מַיְמִין, to turn to the right hand, to use the right hand.

יִמְנָה (yĭmnā') *pr.n.m.*

יָמָנִי (yĕmānī') *adj., f* יְמָנִית, right.

יִמְנָע (yĭmnā'') *pr.n.m.*

יָמַר (yāmā'r) *Hi.* הֵימִיר to change, to exchange. — *Hith.* הִתְיַמֵּר to take one's place [others: to glory].

יַמַר see מָדַר.

יִמְרָה (yĭmrā') *pr.n.m.*

יִמְרוּ = יֹאמְרוּ see אָמַר.

יָמַשׁ (yāmā'š) *Hi. imp. w.s.* הֵימִישֵׁנִי, to let feel or touch.

יָנָה (yānā') *fut.* יִינֶה, *pl. w.s.* יִנְיָם [= יִנְיֵה אוֹתָם], *pt. f* יוֹנָה, to oppress. — *Hi.* הוֹנָה, *pt. w.s.* מוֹנִיהָ, to oppress, maltreat, overreach, drive away.

יָנוֹחַ (yānō'ăḥ) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

יָנוּם (yānū'm) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

יָנִי see נוּא *Hi.*

יַנִּיחַ see נוּחַ *Hi.*

יְנִיקָה (yĕnīkā') *f* a sucker, sprout.

יָנַק (yānă'k) *fut.* יִינַק, *pt.* יוֹנֵק, to suck, to enjoy; *pt.* a suckling babe. — *Hi. f* הֵינִיקָה, *inf.* הֵינִיק, *imp. f w.s.* הֵינִקָהוּ, *fut.* תֵּינִיק, וַתֵּינֶק, תֵּינֵק, *pt. f* מֵינִקֶת, *w.s.* מֵנִקָתוֹ to suckle; to let enjoy; *pt. f* wet-nurse, nurse.

יַנְשׁוּף (yănšū'f), יַנְשׁוּף (yănšū'f) *m* an unclean bird [owl, heron or ibis].

יַסֵּב, יִסֹּב see סָבַב.

יָסַד (yāsā'd) *inf.* יָסֹד, *fut.* יִסַּד [for יִיסַד], *pt.* יֹסֵד, to establish, set, found, build up; to appoint, assign. — *Ni.* נוֹסַד, *inf.* הִוָּסֵד, *fut.* יִוָּסֵד to be founded, settled; to take counsel together. — *Pi.* יִסַּד, *inf.* יַסֵּד, *fut.* יְיַסֵּד, to found, build; to appoint, ordain. — *Pu.* יֻסַּד, *pt.* מְיֻסָּד to be founded. — *Ho. inf.* הוּסַד, *pt.* מוּסָד, to be founded, established.

יְסוֹד (yĕsō'd) *m* foundation, beginning.

יְסוֹד (yĕsō'd) *m, pl.* יְסוֹדִים and יְסֹדוֹת, ground, foundation; *pl.* princes.

יְסוֹדָה (yĕsōdā') *f* foundation.

יָסוּר (yāsū'r) *m*, only *pl. w.s.* יְסוּרַי those who turn away from me.

יָסוּר (yĭssō'r) *m* a reprover, blamer.

יָסַךְ (yāsā'ḵ) *fut.* יִסַּךְ to pour.

יִסְכָּה (yĭskā') *pr.n.f.*

יִסְמַכְיָהוּ (yĭsmăḵyā'hū) *pr. n.m.*

יָסַף (yāsaḡ'f) *pt. pl.* יֹסְפִים, *Q.* the same as *Hi.* — *Ni.* נוֹסַף, *pt.* נוֹסָף to be added, to be increased; *pt. f/pl.* נוֹסָפוֹת additions. — *Hi.* הוֹסִיף, הֹסִיף, *inf.* הוֹסִיף, *fut.* יוֹסִיף, יֹסִיף, יֹסֵף, וַיּוֹסֶף, וַיֹּסֶף, וַיֹּאסֶף, *pt.* מוֹסִיף, to add, to increase, to do again, to do further or longer.

יָסַר (yāsaḡ'r) *fut.* יִסֹּר, 1. *sg. w.s.* אֲיַסְּרֵם, *pt.* יֹסֵר, to chastise, reprove. — *Ni.* נוֹסַר, *imp.* הִוָּסֵר, *fut.* יִוָּסֵר, to be chastised, to learn reproof, to take warning. — *Pi.* יִסַּר, *inf.* יַסֵּר, יַסֵּר, יַסְּרָה, *imp.* יַסֵּר, *fut.* יְיַסֵּר, to chastise, punish, correct, admonish, instruct. — *Hi.* *fut.* יַיְסִיר to correct, admonish. — *Nithp.* נִוַּסַּר, *pl.* נִוַּסְּרוּ, to be warned, instructed.

יָע (yā') *m*, only *pl.* יָעִים shovel.

יַעְבֵּץ (yāḡbē'B) *pr.n.* of a place; also *pr.n.m.*

יָעַד[1] (yāḡ'ḏ) *fut.* יִיעַד to appoint, to fix [a place or time]; to order [punishment]; to betroth, to give in marriage. — *Ni.* נוֹעַד, *fut.* יִוָּעַד, *pt.* נוֹעָד, to meet by agreement, to come together, to repair, to gather together. — *Hi.* הוֹעִיד, *fut.* יוֹעִיד, to appoint a place or time, to summon, to cite. — *Ho. pt.* מוֹעָד to be fixed, appointed; to be directed.

יָעַד[2] see עוּד *Hi.*

יָעְדִּי, יָעְדוֹ (yᵉdō', yᵉdī') *pr.n.m.*

יָעָה (yāḡ'ā') to snatch or sweep away.

יְעוּאֵל (yᵉū'ē'l); יְעוּץ (yᵉū'B); יָעוּר (yāḡᵉū'r); יָעוּשׁ (yᵉū's) *pr.n.m.*

יָעוּר (yāḡᵉō'r) *m*, only *pl.* יְעוּרִים = יַעַר forest.

יָעַז (yāḡ'ā'z) *Ni. pt.* נוֹעָז to be bold, impudent.

יַעֲזִיאֵל (yāḡ'ᵃzī'ē'l); יַעֲזֵיָה (yāḡ'ᵃzyā') *pr.n.m.*

יַעְזֵר, יַעֲזֵר (yāḡᵉzē'r) *pr.n.* of a town in Gilead.

יָעַט (yāḡ'ā't) to clothe = עָטָה.

יָעַט see עִיט.

יָעִיר (yāḡī'r); יַעֲקָן (yāḡᵃkā'n) *pr.n.m.*

יָעַל (yāḡ'ā'l) *Hi.* הוֹעִיל, *fut.* יוֹעִיל, to help, assist, to be of use; to profit.

יָעֵל[1] (yā'ēl) *m*, *pl.* יְעֵלִים, chamois, stone-buck.

יָעֵל[2] (yā'ēl) *pr.n.m.* and *f.*

יְעֵלָה[1] (yĕ'ēlā') *f* chamois.

יַעֲלָה[2] (yă'ălā') *pr.n.m.*

יַעְלָם (yăʿlām) *pr.n.m.*

יַעַן (yă'ăn) *prep.* because of, on account of; *conj.*, also יַעַן אֲשֶׁר and יַעַן כִּי, although, because, in order that.

יָעֵן (yā'ēn) *m*, only *pl.* יְעֵנִים ostrich.

יַעֲנָה (yă'ănā') *f* female ostrich.

יַעְנִי (yă'nī') *pr.n.m.*

יְעַעֵר see עוּר *Pilp.*

יָעֵף[1] (yā'ēf) *fut.* יִיעַף, יַעַף, to be weary, faint, exhausted.—*Ho. pt.* מְעֻיָּף to be wearied.

יָעֵף[2] (yā'ēf) *adj.*, *pl.* יְעֵפִים, weary, faint.

יְעֵף (yē'ēf) *m* wearisome course.

יָעַץ (yā'ăṣ) *fut.* יִיעַץ, *pt.* יוֹעֵץ, יֹעֵץ, *pl.* יוֹעֲצִים, *pt. p.* יָעוּץ, to advise, counsel, admonish; to direct, to resolve, decide.—*Ni.* נוֹעַץ, *fut.* יִוָּעַץ, *pt.* נוֹעָץ to consult with one another, to counsel together, to be advised. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְיָעַץ to consult together.

יַעֲקֹב (yă'ăkōb); (yă'ăkōbā); יַעֲקָן (yă'ăkān) *pr.n.m.*

יָעַר see עוּר *Hi.*

יַעַר (yă'ăr) *m*, *i.p.* יָעַר, *w. loc.* יַעְרָה ה, *w.s.* יַעְרוֹ, *pl.* יְעָרִים, thicket, forest, wood; wild honey, honeycomb.

יַעֲרָה (yă'ărā') *f*, *c.* יַעְרַת, *pl.* יְעָרוֹת = יַעַר.

יַעְרָה (yă'rā') *pr.n.m.*

יַעֲרֵי אֹרְגִים (yă'ărē' ō'rĕgī'm) *pr.n.m.*

יְעָרִים *pr.n.* see קִרְיַת יְעָרִים.

יַעֲרֶשְׁיָה (yă'ărĕšyā'); יַעְשִׁיָּה (yă'ăšē'); יַעְשַׁי (yă'ăšā'y); יַעֲשִׁיאֵל (yă'ăšī'ēl); יִפְדֵיָה (yĭfdĕyā') *pr.n.m.*

יָפָה (yāfā') *fut.* יִיפֶה, וַיִּיף, to be beautiful, fair.—*Pi.* יִפָּה to beautify, to adorn.—*Polpal.* יָפְיְפָה (yŏfyĕfā'), יָפְיְפִיָּה, to be very beautiful.—*Hith.* הִתְיַפֶּה to adorn oneself.

יָפֶה (yāfē') *adj.*, *c.* יָפֶה, *f* יָפָה, *c.* יָפַת, *pl.* יָפוֹת, *c.* יָפוֹת, יָפֹת beautiful, excellent.

יָפֶה־פִי (yᵉfē' fī') *adj.*, only *f* יָפֵה־פִיָּה, very beautiful.

יָפוֹ (yāfō') *pr.n.* of a seaport, Joppa or Jaffa.

יָפַח (yāfăḥ) *Hith.* הִתְיַפַּח, to pant, to sigh.

יָפֵחַ (yāfē'aḥ) *adj.*, *c.* יְפַח, panting, breathing.

יֹפִי (yōfī') *m*, *c.* יָפְיִ, יָפִי, *i.p.* יֹפִי, *w.s.* יָפְיְךָ (yŏfyē'ḵā), יָפְיוֹ, beauty, splendour.

יָפִיעַ (yāfī'ă'); יַפְלֵט (yăfēt); יָפְנֶה (yᵉfūnnĕ') *pr.n.m.*

יָפַע (yāfă') *Hi. pf.* and *imp.* הוֹפִיעַ, *fut.* יוֹפִיעַ, יָפַע, to cause to shine, to give light; to shine, to appear in brightness.

יִפְעָה (yĭf'ā') *f* beauty, splendour.

יֶפֶת (yĕ'fĕṯ) *pr.n.m.*, *i.p.* יָפֶת.

יִפְתָּח (yĭftā'ḥ) *pr.n.m.*

יִפְתַּח־אֵל (yĭftă'ḥ-ē'l) *pr.n.* of a valley.

יָצָא (yāṢā') *inf.* יָצֹא, צֵאת, *w.s.* צֵאתִי, *imp.* צֵא, צְאָה, *fut.* יֵצֵא, יֵצֵא, יָצֹא, יָצָא, *pt.* יֹצֵא, יוֹצֵא, *pl.* יוֹצְאִים, *c.* יוֹצְאֵי, *f* יוֹצֵאת, יֹצֵת, *pl.* יוֹצְאוֹת, to go out, forth, away, to march out; to come from, to be begotten or born, to grow; to be gone, expended; to rise [of the sun]; to end. — *Hi. pf.* and *inf.* הוֹצִיא, *imp.* הוֹצֵא, *fut.* יוֹצִיא, וַיּוֹצֵא, וַיֹּצֵא, to lead out, forth, away; to produce, to let grow, to cause to appear; to separate; to spread, to announce; to exact [money]. — *Ho.* הוּצָא, *pt. f* מוּצֵאת, to be brought out, to be led forth.

יָצַב (yāṢăḇ) [*Ni.*, *Hi.*, *Ho.* taken from נָצַב] *Hith. inf.* and *imp.* הִתְיַצֵּב, *fut.* יִתְיַצֵּב, to take one's stand, to stand forth, to withstand; to hold a position, to stand before one.

יָצַג (yāṢăg) *Hi.* הֵצִיג, *inf.* הַצֵּג, *imp. pl.* הַצִּיגוּ, *fut.* יַצִּיג, וַיַּצֵּג, *pt.* מַצִּיג, to place, to establish; to leave; to put down. — *Ho. fut.* יֻצַּג to be left.

יִצְהָר[1] (yĭṢhā'r) *m* oil.

יִצְהָר[2] (yĭṢhā'r) *pr.n.m.*

יָצוּץ (yāṢū'ă') or יָצִיץ (yāṢī'ă') *m* [and *f*], *w.s.* יְצִיעִי,

*pl.* יְצִיעִים, *c.* יְצִיעֵי, couch, bed; floor, story.

יִצְחָק (yīBḥā'k) *pr.n.m.*, Isaac.

יִצְטַרְרוּ see צִיר *Hith.*

יָצִיא (yāBī') *adj.*, *pl. c.* יְצִיאֵי, come forth, born, descended.

יָצַע (yāBā') *Hi.* הִצִּיעַ, *fut.* יַצִּיעַ, to spread out, to make as a bed. — *Ho. fut.* יֻצַּע to be spread out.

יָצַק (yāBā'k) *inf.* צֶקֶת, *imp.* יְצֹק, צֹק, *fut.* יִצֹּק, יִצֹּק, וַיֶּצֶק, *pt. p.* יָצוּק, *pl.* יְצוּקִים, *f* יְצֻקוֹת, to pour, to pour out; to melt, to cast [metals]; to harden; *intr.* to flow out. — *Pi. pt. f* מְיַצֶּקֶת to pour out. — *Hi.* הִצִּיק, *fut.* יַצִּיק, *pt. f* מוֹצֶקֶת to pour out; to place, to set. — *Ho.* הוּצַק, *pt.* מוּצָק, *c.* מֻצַק, to be poured out, to be molten or cast; to be made firm.

יְצָקָה (yᵉBāka') *f*, *w.s.* יְצָקָתוֹ, a casting [of metal].

יָצַר[1] (yāBā'r) *fut.* יִצֹּר, יִיצַר, יִצַּר, יִיצֶר, יִצֶר, יִצָּר, *pt.* יוֹצֵר, יֹצֵר, to form, to fashion, to devise; to produce, create; *pt.* [potter, creator] see יוֹצֵר. — *Ni.* נוֹצַר to be formed or fashioned; to exist. — *Pu.* יֻצַּר to be predestined. — *Ho. fut.* יוּצַר to be formed.

יָצַר[2] (yāBā'r) *fut.* יִצַּר, to be pressed, to be narrow; to be straitened; to be in trouble or sorrow.

יֵצֶר[1] (yē'Bĕr) *m*, *w.s.* יִצְרוֹ, formation, frame, pattern, image; fiction, thought, device.

יֵצֶר[2] (yē'Bĕr) *pr.n.m.*

יְצֶר (yᵉBē'r) *m*, only *pl.* יְצָרִים, formation, structure [members].

יִצְרִי (yīBrī') *pr.n.m.*

יָצַת (yāBā'ṯ) [= צוּת] *fut.* יִצֹּת, *pl.* יִצְּתוּ, to kindle, to set on fire, to burn. — *Ni.* נִצַּת to be kindled, burnt, consumed; to be incensed. — *Hi.* הִצִּית [הֵצִּית see צוּת], once הוֹצִית, *imp. pl. w.s.* הַצִּיתוּהָ, *fut.* יַצִּית, וַיַּצֵּת, *pt.* מַצִּית to kindle, to set on fire, to burn.

יֶקֶב (yē'kĕḇ) *m*, *w.s.* יִקְבָּהּ, *pl.* יִקְבִים, *c.* יִקְבֵי, wine-vat, wine-press.

יִקְבְּצַאֵל (yᵉkāḇBᵉ'ē'l) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

יָקַד (yākā'ḏ) *inf.* יְקֹד, *fut.*

יָקַד, יִיקַד, *pt. f* יָקֹדֶת, *pt. p.* יָקוּד, to glow, burn, blaze. — *Ho. fut.* יוּקַד to be kindled, to burn.

יָקוּדָעָם (yŏ'kdĕ'ā'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

יָקֵה (yākē') *pr.n.m.*

יְקֻהָה (yĭkhā') or יְקֻהָה (yĕkāhā') *f*, only *c.* יְקֻהַת obedience.

יָקוֹד, יָקֹד (yĕkō'd) *m* a burning.

יָקוּד (yākū'd) *m* a burning mass.

יְקוּם (yĕkū'm) *m* substance, being, the living things.

יָקוּשׁ (yākō's), יָקוּשׁ (yākū's) *m* ensnarer, fowler.

יָקוּתִיאֵל (yĕkū'thī'ĕl) *pr.n.m.*

יָקַח, יִקַּח see לָקַח.

יָקְטָן (yŏktā'n) *pr.n.m.*

יָקִים (yākī'm) *pr.n.m.*

יָקִיר (yākkī'r) *adj.* dear, valuable.

יַקְמְיָה (yĕkămyā'); יַקְמְעָם (yĕkămĕ'ā'm) *pr.n.m.*

יָקְמְעָם (yŏkmĕ'ā'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim.

יָקְנְעָם (yŏknĕ'ā'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulon.

יָקַע (yākă'ʿ) *fut.* יִיקַע, to remove oneself, to be dislocated, to be alienated. — *Hi.* הוֹקִיעַ, *imp.* הוֹקַע, *fut.* יוֹקִיעַ, to nail to a pale, to impale, crucify, hang. — *Ho. pt.* מוֹקָע to be impaled, hanged.

יָקַץ (yākă'B) *fut.* יִיקַץ, יִקַּץ, וַיִּקַץ, וַיִּקַּץ, to awake.

יָקַר (yākă'r) *fut.* יִיקַר, יִקַּר, to be heavy, precious, dear, costly, esteemed. — *Hi. imp.* הוֹקַר, *fut.* יוֹקִיר, to make precious or rare.

יָקָר (yākā'r) *adj.*, *c.* יְקַר, *pl.* יְקָרִים, *f* יְקָרָה, *c.* יְקֻרַת, *pl.* יְקָרוֹת, *c.* יִקְרוֹת, grave, thoughtful; heavy, dear, precious, costly, esteemed, rare, splendid.

יְקָר (yĭkā'r) *m*, *w.s.* יִקְרוֹ, value, price; preciousness, honour, dignity, splendour.

יִקְרָה see קָרָה.

יָקֹשׁ (yākō's) *pf. pl.* יָקְשׁוּ, יָקְשׁוּן, *pt.* יוֹקֵשׁ, to ensnare, to lay snares; *pt.* a fowler. — *Ni.* נוֹקֵשׁ, *fut.* יִוָּקֵשׁ, to be snared, caught, ensnared. — *Pu. pt.* יוּקָשׁ [for מְיֻקָּשׁ] to be snared.

יִקְשָׁה see קָשָׁה.

יָקְשָׁן (yŏksā'n) *pr.n.m.*

יָקְתְּאֵל (yŏḳ'ṯĕ'ēl) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

יָרֵא[1] (yārē') *inf.* יָרֹא, לָרֹא, יָרוֹא, יָרְאָה, *imp.* יָרֵא, יָרוֹא, יָרֵא, *fut.* יִירָא, יָרֵא, *pl.* יִירְאוּ, יָרוּ, to be afraid, to fear, to reverence. — *Ni. fut.* יִוָּרֵא, *pt.* נוֹרָא, *f* נוֹרָאָה, *pl.* נוֹרָאוֹת to be feared, to be dreadful, to be reverenced; *pt.* as a *subst.* wonderful, stupendous deed. — *Pi.* יֵרֵא, *inf.* יָרֵא, *pt.* מְיָרֵא, to terrify, to make afraid.

יָרֵא[2] (yārē') *adj.*, *c.* יָרֵא, *pl.* יְרֵאִים, *c.* יִרְאֵי, *f c.* יִרְאַת, fearing, afraid, anxious, timid, reverencing.

יָרֵא, יָרֵא see רָאָה.

יִרְאָה (yĭr'ā') *f*, *c.* יִרְאַת, fear, terror, reverence, awe; יִרְאַת יהוה fear of God, piety, religion.

יִרְאוֹן (yĭr'ōn) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

יִרְאִיָּה (yĭr'īyyā') *pr.n.m.*

יָרֵב (yārēḇ) *m* fighter, revenger; title of the Assyrian king.

יָרֵב = יָאֲרֵב see אָרַב.

יְרֻבַּעַל (yĕrŭbbā'ăl) *pr.n.m.*, surname of Gideon.

יָרָבְעָם (yā'rŏḇ'ā'm) *pr.n.m.*, Jeroboam.

יְרֻבֶּשֶׁת (yĕrŭbbĕ'šĕṯ) *pr.n.m.* = יְרֻבַּעַל.

יָרַד (yārăḏ) *inf.* יָרֹד, רֶדֶת, יָרְדָה, *w.s.* רִדְתִּי, *imp.* רֵד, יָרְדָה, רְדִי, רְדוּ, *fut.* יֵרֵד, *i.p.* יֵרַד, וַיֵּרֶד, וַיֵּרַד, *pt.* יוֹרֵד, יֹרֵד, *pl.* יוֹרְדִים, *c.* יוֹרְדֵי, *f* יוֹרֶדֶת, to go, come, flow or fall down, to descend. — *Hi.* הוֹרִיד, *inf.* הוֹרִיד, *imp.* הוֹרֵד, *fut.* יוֹרִיד, וַיּוֹרֶד [וַיָּרֶד see רָדַד *Hi.*], *pt.* מוֹרִיד, to bring, lead or send down; to throw down, to subdue. — *Ho.* הוּרַד to be led down, to be taken down, to be cast down.

יֶרֶד (yĕ'rĕḏ) *pr.n.m.*

יַרְדֵּן (yărdē'n) *pr.n.*, the river Jordan.

יָרָה[1] (yārā') *inf.* יָרֹה, יָרוֹת, *imp.* יָרֵה, *fut.* יֵרֶה, 1. *pl.* *w.s.* וַנַּיְרֵם, *pt.* יֹרֶה, to cast, to shoot; to lay [a foundation], to found, erect, establish; to shed [water], to irrigate; *pt.* יוֹרֶה early rain. — *Ni.* נוֹרָה to be shot. — *Hi.* הוֹרָה, *fut.* יוֹרֶה, וַיּוֹר [יוֹרוּ for יוֹרְאוּ], *pt.*

מוֹרֶה, *pl.* מוֹרִים, מוֹרִאִים, to throw, to cast, to shoot, *pt.* archer; to wet, to water; מוֹרֶה = יוֹרֶה early rain.

יָרָה[2] (yārā') *Hi.* הוֹרָה, *inf.* הוֹרֹת, *imp.* הוֹרֵה, *fut.* יוֹרֶה, יוֹרֶה, *pt.* מוֹרֶה, *pl. w.s.* מוֹרַי, to show, point out; to teach, instruct; *pt.* teacher, guide.

יָרֵה (yārā'h) *fut. pl.* תִּרְהוּ [or for תִּרְאוּ] to fear, to be afraid.

יְרוּאֵל (yᵉrūʾēʾl); יָרוֹם (yārōʾaḏ) *pr.n.m.*

יֶרֶק (yārē'k) *m* green, herb.

יְרוּשָׁה, יְרוּשָׁא (yᵉrūšā') *pr.n.f.*

יְרוּשָׁלַיִם, יְרוּשָׁלֶם (yᵉrūšālā'yīm), יְרוּשָׁלֶם (yᵉrūšālēʾm), *i.p.* יְרוּשָׁלָיִם, *w. loc.* יְרוּשָׁלַיְמָה ה, *pr.n.*, Jerusalem.

יָרֵחַ (yārēʾaḏ) *m* the moon.

יָרֵחַ[1] (yā'rāḏ) *m*, *pl.* יְרָחִים, lunar month.

יָרֵחַ[2] (yā'rāḏ) *pr.n.m.* of an Arabian tribe.

יְרִחוֹ, יְרִיחוֹ (yᵉrēḏōʾ) and יְרִיחוֹ, יְרִיחָה (yᵉrīḏōʾ) *pr.n.*, Jericho.

יִרְחָם (yᵉrōḏā'm) *pr.n.m.*

יִרַחְמְאֵל (yᵉrāḏmᵉʾēʾl) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* יִרַחְמְאֵלִי.

יַרְחָע (yārḏā'ʿ) *pr.n.m.*

יָרַט (yārā't) *fut.* יִירַט, יִרַט, to deliver up; to be pernicious or fatal.

יְרִיאֵל (yᵉrīʾēʾl) *pr.n.m.*

יָרִיב[1] (yārī'b) adversary.

יָרִיב[2] (yārī'b); יְרִיבַי (yᵉrībā'y); יְרִיָּה (yᵉrīyyā'); יְרִימוֹת [יְרִמוֹת] (yᵉrēmōʾṯ) *pr.n.m.*

יְרִיעָה (yᵉrīʿā') *f*, *pl.* יְרִיעוֹת, curtain, hanging, tent.

יְרִיעוֹת (yᵉrīʿōʾṯ) *pr.n.f.*

יָרֵךְ (yārēʾḵ) *f*, *c.* יֶרֶךְ, *w.s.* יְרֵכִי, *du.* יְרֵכַיִם, thigh; haunch, ham; side; lower end, stem.

יַרֵךְ see רָכַךְ.

יַרְכָּה (yārkā') *f*, *w.s.* יַרְכָתוֹ, *du.* יַרְכָתַיִם, *c.* יַרְכְּתֵי, side, hinder side, rear, inmost part, recess.

יַרְמוּת (yārmū'ṯ) *pr.n.* of two towns.

יְרֵמוֹת (yᵉrēmōʾṯ); יְרַמַּי (yᵉrēmā'y); יִרְמְיָה (yīrᵉmᵉyā'), יִרְמְיָהוּ (yīrᵉmᵉyāʾhū) *pr.n.m.*

יָרַע (yārā'ʿ) to be afraid, to tremble.

יִרְפְּאֵל (yĭrpᵉ'ē'l) *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

יָרַק (yārăk') *inf.* יָרֹק, to spit.

יָרָק (yārăk') *m*, *c.* יֶרֶק *coll.* greens, herbs, vegetables.

יֶרֶק (yĕ'rĕk) *m* greenness, verdure, foliage.

יֶרְקוֹן (yē'rākō'n) *m* yellow colour, paleness, withering.

יַרְקוֹן (yăr**k**ō'n) *pr.n.* of a place in Dan.

יָרְקְעָם (yŏr**k**ᵉ'ăm) *pr.n.m.*

יַרְקְרָק (yᵉrĕ**k**rā'k) *adj.*, *f/pl.* יַרְקְרָקוֹת greenish, yellowish, yellow like gold.

יָרַשׁ (yārăś') [יָרֵשׁ] *pf.* *w.s.* יָרַשְׁתָּהּ, וַיִּרְשׁוּהָ, *inf.* רֶשֶׁת, *w.s.* רִשְׁתָּהּ, יָרְשֵׁנוּ (yŏrsē'nū), *imp.* רֵשׁ, רַשׁ, יָרֵשׁ, יָרְשָׁה, *fut.* יִירַשׁ, *pl.* יִרְשׁוּ, *pt.* יוֹרֵשׁ, to seize, to take possession of, to possess, to inherit; to drive away, to take away, to dispossess. — *Ni.* נוֹרַשׁ, *fut.* יִוָּרֵשׁ to be dispossessed, to become poor. — *Pi.* יִרֵשׁ, *fut.* יְיָרֵשׁ, to occupy, seize, possess. — *Hi.* הוֹרִישׁ, *inf.* הוֹרִישׁ, הוֹרִישׁ, *fut.* יוֹרִישׁ, וַיּוֹרֶשׁ, *pt.* מוֹרִישׁ, to give in possession; to possess, to dispossess, to expel, to make poor.

יְרֻשָּׁה (yᵉrĕśā') and יְרֻשָּׁה (yᵉrŭśśā') *f* possession, inheritance.

יִשְׂחָק = יִצְחָק.

יָשַׁם (yāšă'm) *fut.* יִישַׁם, וַיָּשֶׂם = שׂוּם.

יִשְׁמָאֵל (yᵉšĭ'mā'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

יִשְׂרָאֵל (yĭśrā'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

יִשְׁשָׁכָר [read יִשָּׂשׂכָר.] (yĭśśāḵā'r) *pr.n.m.*

יֵשׁ (yēś), יֶשׁ־ (yĕš) *m*, *w.s.* יֶשְׁנוֹ, יֶשְׁהָ, existence, substance, = there is, there are; יֶשׁ־לִי I have; יֶשְׁךָ thou art there.

יָשַׁב (yāšă'ḇ) *inf.* יָשׁוֹב, שֶׁבֶת, *w.s.* שִׁבְתִּי, *imp.* שֵׁב, שָׁבָה, *fut.* יֵשֵׁב, יֵשֶׁב, *pt.* יוֹשֵׁב, יֹשֵׁב, *c.* יֹשְׁבִי, *pl.* יוֹשְׁבִים, *c.* יֹשְׁבֵי, *f* יוֹשֶׁבֶת, יֹשֶׁבֶת, *i.p.* יֹשֶׁבֶת, יוֹשְׁבוֹת, יֹשְׁבוֹת, to sit, to take a seat, to be seated, to remain, stay, wait; to dwell, to inhabit. — *Ni.* *pt.* נוֹשָׁב, *f* *i.p.* נוֹשָׁבֶת to be inhabited. — *Pi.* יִשֵּׁב to pitch a hut. — *Hi.* הוֹשִׁיב, *inf.* הוֹשִׁיב, *imp.* הוֹשֵׁב, *fut.* יוֹשִׁיב, יוֹשֵׁב, *pt.* מוֹשִׁיב, to cause to sit, to cause

to dwell, to cause to be inhabited; to marry. — *Ho.* הוֹשַׁב to be inhabited, to be made to dwell.

יוֹשָׁבְאָב (yōšēḇ'ā'ḇ); יֹשֵׁב בַּשֶּׁבֶת (yōšēḇ baššēḇeṯ); יוֹשְׁבָה (yōšḇā'ḥ); יֹשְׁבֵי בְנֹב (yōšḇē' ḇᵉnōḇ); יֹשְׁבֵי לֶחֶם (yōšḇē' leḥem); יוֹשְׁבָעָם (yōšūḇī leḥem); יֹשְׁבָם (yōšḇā'm); יֹשְׁבָ'ק (yōšḇā'k); יָשְׁבְּקָשָׁה (yāšḇᵉkāšā') *pr.n.m.*

יָשׁוּב (yāšūḇ) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* יוֹשְׁבִי.

יָשׁוּד = שָׁדַד see שָׁדַד.

יֹשְׁוָה (yōšvā'); יֹשְׁוִי (yōšvī'); יֹשְׁחָה (yōšḥāyā'); יֹשִׁיעַ (yōšī'a') *pr.n.m.*

יְשׁוּעָה (yᵉšūʿā') *f*, *c.* יְשׁוּעַת, help, deliverance, salvation, victory, welfare.

יֹשַׁח (yōšaḥ) *m* emptiness, hunger.

יִשַּׁח see שָׁחַח *Ni.*

יָשַׁט (yāšaṭ) *Hi.* הוֹשִׁיט to stretch out.

יִשַׁי (yīšay); יִשִׁיב (yāšīḇ), יִשְׁיָה (yīšīyyā'); יִשְׁיָהוּ (yīšīyyāhū) *pr.n.m.*

יַשִּׁי = יַשִּׁיא see נָשָׂא.

יְשִׁימָה (yᵉšīmā') *f*, only *pl.* יְשִׁמוֹת, desolation, devastation, destruction.

יְשִׁימוֹן (yᵉšīmōn) *m* waste, desert.

יָשִׁישׁ (yāšīš) *m* an old man.

יְשִׁישַׁי (yᵉšīšāy) *pr.n.m.*

יָשַׁם (yāšam) *fut.* יִשַּׁם, יִשָּׁם, to be waste, desolate, deserted.

יִשֹּׁם see שָׁמַם.

יִשְׁמָא (yīšmā'); יִשְׁמָעֵאל (yīšmāʿēl) [*patr.* יִשְׁמָעֵאלִי, *pl.* יִשְׁמָעֵאלִים]; יִשְׁמָעְיָה (yīšmāʿyā'); יִשְׁמְרַי (yīšmᵉrāy) *pr.n.m.*

יָשַׁן (yāšan), יָשֵׁן[1] (yāšēn) *inf.* יְשׁוֹן, *fut.* יִישַׁן, to fall asleep, to be asleep. — *Pi. fut.* יְיַשֵּׁן to lull, to make one sleep.

יָשָׁן (yāšān) *adj.*, *f* יְשָׁנָה, old, of the last year.

יָשֵׁן[2] (yāšēn) *adj.*, *pl.* יְשֵׁנִים, *c.* יְשֵׁנֵי, *f* יְשֵׁנָה, sleeping, dead.

יָשֵׁן[3] (yāšēn) *pr.n.m.*

יְשָׁנָה (yᵉšānā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

יָשַׁע (yāšaʿ) *Ni.* נוֹשַׁע, *imp. pl.* הִנָּשְׁעוּ, *fut.* יִוָּשַׁע, *pt.* נוֹשָׁע, to be delivered, saved, to get help. — *Hi.* הוֹשִׁיעַ, *inf.* הוֹשִׁיעַ, הוֹשַׁע, *imp.* הוֹשִׁיעָה, הוֹשַׁע

[הוֹשִׁיעָה־נָּא = Hosanna], *fut.* יוֹשִׁיעַ, יוֹשַׁע, *pt.* מוֹשִׁיעַ, to help, save, deliver.

יֵשַׁע (yē'šă'), יֶשַׁע (yē'šă') *m*, *w.s.* יִשְׁעִי, יִשְׁעֶךָ, יִשְׁעָהּ, help, deliverance, salvation, freedom, welfare.

יִשַׁע see שָׁעָה.

יִשְׁעִי (yĭšī'); יִשְׁעָיָה (yĭšă'yā'), יִשַׁעְיָהוּ (yĭšă'yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

יָשְׁפֵה (yā'šĭfē') or יוֹשְׁפֵה (yā'šōfē') *m* a precious stone, jasper.

יִשְׁפָּה (yĭšpā'); יִשְׁפָּן (yĭšpā'n) *pr.n.m.*

יָשַׁר (yāšă'r) *fut.* יִישַׁר, וַיִּשַׁר, to be straight, to go straight, to be right, convenient, even, tranquil. — *Pi.* יִשַּׁר, יַשַּׁר, *imp. pl.* יַשְּׁרוּ, *fut.* יְיַשֵּׁר, *pt.* מְיַשֵּׁר, to make straight, even, level; to declare right, to approve. — *Pu. pt.* מְיֻשָּׁר to be made even, to be beaten out flat [metal]. — *Hi.* הוֹשִׁיר, *imp.* הוֹשַׁר, *fut.* יַיְשִׁיר to make straight or even, to look straight on.

יָשָׁר (yāšă'r) *adj.*, *c.* יָשָׁר, *pl.* יְשָׁרִים, *c.* יִשְׁרֵי, *f* יְשָׁרָה, *pl.* יְשָׁרוֹת, straight, even, level; right, upright, just, righteous; pleasing, agreeing.

יֶשֶׁר (yē'šĕr) *pr.n.m.*

יֹשֶׁר (yō'šĕr) *m*, *w.s.* יָשְׁרוֹ (yŏšrō'); straightness, right, truth, duty, honesty.

יִשְׁרָאֵלָה (yĭšă'rē'lā) *pr.n.m.*

יִשְׁרָה (yĭšrā') *f*, *c.* יִשְׁרַת = יֹשֶׁר.

יְשֻׁרוּן (yĕšūrū'n) *m* the honest one, the righteous little people [a poetical name for the people of Israel].

יָשִׁישׁ (yāšē'š) *adj.* old, grey-headed.

יִשְׁתַּחוּ see שָׁחָה *Hith.*

יִשְׁתַּקְשְׁקוּן see שָׁקַק *Hithpalp.*

יָתֵד (yāthē'd) *f*, *c.* יַתֵּד, *pl.* יְתֵדוֹת, *c.* יִתְדוֹת, peg, nail, pin; settled condition; prince; spade, shovel.

יָתוֹם (yāthō'm) *m*, *pl.* יְתוֹמִים, orphan, childless, forsaken.

יְתוּר (yĕthū'r) *m* what is sought out.

יַתִּיר (yăttī'r) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

יִתְכֹּסֵם see כָּסָה *Hith.*

יָתַל see תָּלַל.

יִתְלָה (yiṯlā') *pr.n.* of a place in Dan.

יִתַּם, יִתְמוּ, יִתְמָה see תָּמַם.

יִתְמָה (yiṯmā'); יַתְנִיאֵל (yaṯniyē'l) *pr.n.m.*

יִתְנָן (yiṯnā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

יָתַר (yāṯar) *Ni.* נוֹתַר, *fut.* יִוָּתֵר, *pt.* נוֹתָר, *pl.* נוֹתָרִים, *f* נוֹתֶרֶת, *pl.* נוֹתָרוֹת, to be left, to remain; *pt.* remnant, remainder. — *Hi.* הוֹתִיר, *inf.* הוֹתִיר, הוֹתֵר, *imp.* הוֹתֵר, *fut.* יוֹתִיר, וַיּוֹתֵר, to let remain, to leave, to spare; to prefer, to give superiority or abundance.

יֶתֶר[1] (yeṯer) *m, w.s.* יִתְרוֹ, *pl.* יְתָרִים, rope, cord, thread, string; remainder, remnant, rest; abundance, preference, excellence; *adv.* over and above, besides.

יֶתֶר[2] (yeṯer) *pr.n.m.* = יִתְרוֹ; *patr.* יִתְרִי.

יוֹתֵר, יוֹתֶרֶת see יוֹתֶר, יוֹתֶרֶת.

יִתְרָה (yiṯrā') *f* abundance, wealth.

יִתְרוֹ (yiṯrō') *pr.n.m.*

יִתְרוֹן (yiṯrō'n) *m* preference, gain, profit.

יִתְרָן (yiṯrā'n); יִתְרְעָם (yiṯrᵉʿā'm); יִתֵּת (yᵉṯē'ṯ) *pr.n.m.*

# כ

כ, ך the eleventh letter of the alphabet, called כַּף [hollow hand, palm]; as a numeral כ = 20, ך = 500.

כְּ prefix, particle of comparison, similarity or proportion; before Sheva כְּ, *w. art.* כַּ, *w.s.* כָּמוֹנִי, כָּמוֹךָ, כָּמוֹהוּ, כָּמוֹהָ, כָּמוֹנוּ, כָּכֶם, כָּהֵם [כְּמוֹהֶם], כָּהֵנָּה [כְּמוֹהֶן], as, like, as if; at, about [a time], according to, after; before an *inf.* = as, when, if, after.

כָּאֵב (kā'ē'ḇ) *fut.* יִכְאַב, *pt.* כּוֹאֵב, *pl.* כּוֹאֲבִים, to feel pain, to feel a pang, to suffer. — *Hi. inf.* הַכְאִיב, *fut.* יַכְאִיב, *pl.* תַּכְאִבוּ, *pt.* מַכְאִיב, to cause pain, to make sad, to wound, to spoil.

כְּאֵב (kᵉē'ḇ) *m, w.s.* כְּאֵבִי, pain, sorrow, grief.

כָּאָה (kā'ā') *Ni. pt. c.* נִכְאֶה, to be terrified, humbled, timid, sad. — *Hi.* הִכְאָה, *inf.* הַכְאוֹת to make timid or sad.

כָּאֶה (kā'ĕ') *adj.*, only *pl.* כָּאִים, troubled, sad, timid.

כָּאַר (kā'ăr) *pf. pl.* כָּאֲרוּ [for כָּאֲרוּ; or כָּאוּ = כָּרוּ, see כּוּר], to pierce, to dig out.

כַּאֲשֶׁר (kăʾ'ăšĕr) *conj.* as, while, where, in order that, so that, when, in so far as [see אֲשֶׁר].

כָּבֵד[1] (kăbē'ḏ) *inf.* כָּבֹד, *fut.* יִכְבַּד, to be heavy, weighty, severe, numerous, considerable, honoured, renowned; to be dull. — *Ni.* נִכְבַּד, *inf.* הִכָּבֵד, *fut.* יִכָּבֵד, *pt.* נִכְבָּד, *pl. c.* נִכְבַּדֵּי, *f/pl.* נִכְבָּדוֹת, to be honoured, esteemed; to show oneself great or mighty; to be wealthy, rich. — *Pi.* כִּבֵּד, *inf.* and *imp.* כַּבֵּד, *fut.* יְכַבֵּד. *pt.* מְכַבֵּד to honour; to make heavy, hard, dull. — *Pu. fut.* יְכֻבַּד to be honoured, esteemed. — *Hi.* הִכְבִּיד, *inf.* and *imp.* הַכְבֵּד, *fut.* וַיַּכְבֵּד, *pt.* מַכְבִּיד to make heavy, to oppress; to make dull; to make honoured; to get renown.

כָּבֵד[2] (kăbē'ḏ) *adj.*, *c.* כָּבֵד, כָּבֶד, *pl.* כְּבֵדִים, *c.* כִּבְדֵי, heavy, weighty, grievous; numerous, great; dull, hardened, awkward.

כָּבֵד[3] (kăbē'ḏ) *m*, *w.s.* כִּבְדִי, the liver.

כָּבֵד (kăbē'ḏ) *adj.*, *f* כְּבוּדָה, splendid, rich; *subst.* riches, possession.

כֹּבֶד (kō'bĕḏ) *m* heaviness, weight; multitude; violence.

כִּבֵּדוּת (kĕbēḏū'ṯ) *f* difficulty.

כָּבָה (kăbā') *fut.* יִכְבֶּה, to be quenched, to go out. — *Pi.* כִּבָּה, *inf.* כַּבּוֹת, *fut.* יְכַבֶּה, to quench, to extinguish.

כָּבוֹד (kăbō'ḏ) *m* [*inf.* of כָּבַד[1]], *c.* כְּבוֹד, כְּבֹד, *w.s.* כְּבוֹדִי, כְּבֹדִי, weight, honour, esteem, glory, majesty; abundance, wealth; *poet.* soul, person.

כָּבוּל (kăbū'l) *pr.n.* of a city in Asher; a district of 20 towns in Galilee.

כַּבּוֹן (kăbbō'n) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

כַּבִּיר (kăbbī'r) *adj.*, *pl.* כַּבִּירִים, great, mighty.

כְּבִיר (kᵉḇī'r) *m* mattress.

כֶּבֶל (kĕ'ḇĕl) *m*, *pl. c.* כַּבְלֵי, fetter, bond.

כָּבַס (kāḇă'ṣ) *pt.* כּוֹבֵס, to tread, to trample; to wash, to full. — *Pi.* כִּבֵּס and כִּבֵּס, *imp.* כַּבֵּס, *fut.* יְכַבֵּס, *pt.* מְכַבֵּס, to wash, to full, to cleanse. — *Pu.* כֻּבַּס to be washed. — *Hothp.* הֻכַּבֵּס [for הִתְכַּבֵּס] to be washed, purified.

כָּבַד (kāḇă'r) *Hi.* הִכְבִּיד, *fut.* יַכְבִּיד, *pt.* מַכְבִּיד, to make heavy, to make many; to multiply; *pt.* = fulness, plenty.

כֹּבֶד[1] (kōḇĕ'r) *m* length, extent; *adv.* long ago, already.

כֹּבֶד[2] (kōḇĕ'r) *pr.n.* of a river in Mesopotamia.

כְּבָרָה (kᵉḇārā') *f* a sieve.

כִּבְרָה (kiḇrā') *f*, *c.* כִּבְרַת, length, extent; a measure of distance [parasang or 30 stadia].

כֶּבֶשׂ (kĕ'ḇĕś) *m*, *pl.* כְּבָשִׂים, young sheep, lamb.

כִּבְשָׂה (kiḇśā') *f*, *c.* כִּבְשַׂת, *pl.* כְּבָשׂוֹת, *c.* כִּבְשֹׂת; also כַּבְשָׂה (kăḇśā') *f* lamb, young female sheep.

כָּבַשׁ (kāḇă'ś) *inf.* כָּבוֹשׁ, *imp. w.s.* כִּבְשֵׁהָ, *fut.* יִכְבּוֹשׁ, *pt.* כֹּבֵשׁ, to tread down, to trample on, to subdue, to force [a woman]. — *Ni.* נִכְבַּשׁ to be conquered, subdued. — *Pi.* כִּבֵּשׁ to subdue. — *Hi. fut.* יַכְבִּישׁ to subdue.

כֶּבֶשׁ (kĕ'ḇĕš) *m* footstool.

כִּבְשָׁן (kiḇśā'n) *m* oven, furnace.

כַּד (kăḏ) *f*, *w.s.* כַּדְּךָ, *pl.* כַּדִּים, bucket, pail, vessel.

כַּדּוּר (kăḏdū'r) *m* ball.

כְּדֵי see דֵּי.

כַּדְכֹּד (kăḏkō'ḏ) *m* a precious stone, ruby or carbuncle.

כְּדָרְלָעֹמֶר (kᵉḏŏrlā'ōmĕr) *pr.n.m.*

כֹּה (kō) *adv.* thus, so; here, there, thither; this way, that way.

כָּהָה (kāhā') *inf.* כָּהֹה, *fut.* יִכְהֶה, to be faint, dim, feeble, dull. — *Pi.* כִּהָה, כֵּהָה *intr.* to be faint, pale, dim; to be timid, desponding; *tr.* to rebuke, chide.

כֵּהָה (kēhā') *f* mitigation.

כֵּהֶה (kēhē') *adj.*, *f* כֵּהָה, *pl.* כֵּהוֹת, dim, expiring, faint, dull, timid, pale.

כָּהַן (kāhăn) *Pi.* כִּהֵן, *inf.* כַּהֵן, *w.s.* כַּהֲנוֹ, *fut.* יְכַהֵן, to act as priest, to be a priest, to adorn with priestly dress.

כֹּהֵן (kōhē'n) *m*, *pl.* כֹּהֲנִים, *c.* כֹּהֲנֵי, priest, minister; הַכֹּהֵן הַגָּדוֹל the High Priest.

כְּהֻנָּה (kĕhŭnnā') *f*, *c.* כְּהֻנַּת, *pl.* כְּהֻנּוֹת, priesthood, priest's office.

כּוּב (kūb) *pr.n.* of a southern country [Nubia].

כּוֹבַע (kōbă'ă) *m*, *i.p.* כּוֹבָע, *c.* כּוֹבַע, helmet.

כָּוָה (kāvā') *Ni.* נִכְוָה, *fut.* יִכָּוֶה to be burned, scorched.

כְּוִיָּה (kĕvĭyyā') *f* burn, scar.

כּוֹכָב (kōkhā'b) *m*, *c.* כּוֹכַב, *pl.* כּוֹכָבִים, *c.* כּוֹכְבֵי a star; a great prince.

כּוּל (kūl) *pf.* כָּל, to hold, to measure. — *Pilp.* כִּלְכֵּל, *fut.* יְכַלְכֵּל, *pt.* מְכַלְכֵּל to hold, to contain; to bear; to preserve, maintain, support, nourish. — *Pulp.* כָּלְכַּל (kŏlkă'l) to be sustained, nourished. — *Hi.* הֵכִיל, *inf.* הָכִיל, *fut.* יָכִיל to hold, contain; to bear, hold out.

כּוּמָז (kūmā'z) *m* an ornament, gold beads or bracelet.

כּוּן[1] (kūn) *Ni.* נָכוֹן, *imp.* הִכּוֹן, *fut.* יִכּוֹן, *pt.* נָכוֹן, *pl.* נְכוֹנִים, *f* נְכוֹנָה to stand firm, to be established; to be firm, steadfast, faithful, sure, reliable, fixed; to be ready, prepared, determined. — *Pil.* כּוֹנֵן, *imp.* כּוֹנְנָה, *fut.* יְכוֹנֵן, to set up, to make firm, to establish, to build, to make ready, to prepare, to direct. — *Pu.* כּוֹנַן to be made firm, to be formed. — *Hi.* הֵכִין, *inf.* הָכֵן, הָכִין, *imp.* הָכֵן, *fut.* וַיָּכֶן, יָכִין to set up, to establish, to found, to prepare, to direct, to aim, to attend to. — *Ho.* הוּכַן, *pt.* מוּכָן to be established, to be made ready, to be set in order. — *Hith.* הִכּוֹנֵן, הִתְכּוֹנֵן, *fut.* יִתְכּוֹנֵן, יִכּוֹנֵן to be set up, to be built; to make oneself ready.

כּוּן[2] (kūn) *pr.n.* of a city in Phenicia.

כַּוָּן (kăvvā'n) *m*, *pl.* כַּוָּנִים, a cake for offerings.

כּוֹס[1] (kōs) *f*, *pl.* כֹּסוֹת, cup, vessel; portion, lot.

כּוֹס[2] (kōs) *m* an unclean bird, owl or pelican.

כּוּר[1] (kūr) to dig out, to pierce; see כָּאַר.

כּוּר[2] (kūr) *m* oven, furnace.

כּוֹר־עָשָׁן (kō'r 'ăšā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

כּוֹרֶשׁ *pr.n.m.* see כֹּרֶשׁ.

כּוּשׁ (kūš) *pr.n.m.*; Ethiopia; *gent.* כּוּשִׁי, *pl.* כּוּשִׁים, כָּשִׁיִּים, Ethiopian.

כּוּשִׁי (kūšī') *pr.n.m.*

כּוּשָׁן (kūšā'n) *pr.n.* = כּוּשׁ Ethiopia.

כּוּשַׁן רִשְׁעָתַיִם (kūšā'n rĭš-'ăθā'yĭm) *pr.n.m.*

כּוֹשָׁרָה (kō'šārā') *f*, only *pl.* כּוֹשָׁרוֹת, prosperity.

כּוּת (kūθ), כּוּתָה (kūθā') *pr.n.* of a city in Babylonia.

כּוֹתֶרֶת see כֹּתֶרֶת.

כָּזַב (kăzā'b) *pt.* כֹּזֵב, to lie, to speak falsehood. — *Ni.* נִכְזַב to be found a liar, to be false. — *Pi.* כִּזֵּב, *inf.* כַּזֵּב, *fut.* יְכַזֵּב to lie, to deceive, to be false, to be faithless, to be false, to prove untrue. — *Hi. fut.* יַכְזִיב to charge one with a lie.

כָּזָב (kăzā'b) *m*, *pl.* כְּזָבִים, *c.* כִּזְבֵי, a lie, falsehood, deception; idolatry, idol.

כְּזִבָא (kĭ'zēbā') *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

כָּזְבִּי (kŏzbī') *pr.n.f.*

כָּזִיב (kăzī'b) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

כֹּחַ[1], כּוֹחַ (kō'ăḥ) *m*, *w.s.* כֹּחִי, כֹּחֲךָ, strength, power; violence; ability; wealth, riches.

כֹּחַ[2] (kŏ'ăḥ) *m* a species of lizard.

כָּחַד (kăḥă'd) *Ni.* נִכְחַד, *fut.* יִכָּחֵד, *pt. f* נִכְחֶדֶת, *pl.* נִכְחָדוֹת, to hide oneself, to disappear, to be destroyed. — *Pi.* כִּחֵד, *fut.* יְכַחֵד to hide, conceal; to deny, to disown. — *Hi.* הִכְחִיד, *inf.* הַכְחִיד, *fut.* יַכְחִיד, וַיַּכְחֵד to hide, conceal, destroy.

כָּחַל (kăḥă'l) to paint [the inner sides of the eyelids with stibium].

כָּחַשׁ (kāḥă'š) to decrease, to become lean. — *Ni. fut.* יִכָּחֵשׁ and *Hith. fut.* יִתְכַּחֵשׁ to dissemble oneself, to flatter. — *Pi.* כִּחֵשׁ, *inf.* כַּחֵשׁ, *fut.* יְכַחֵשׁ to feign, to deny; to lie, to deceive [expectation]; to submit oneself, to flatter.

כַּחַשׁ (kă'ḥăš) *m*, *w.s.* כַּחֲשִׁי, *pl.* כְּחָשִׁים, *c.* כַּחֲשֵׁי, lying, deceit, denial, flattery; leanness.

כָּחֵשׁ (kŏḥē'š) *adj.*, only *pl.* כְּחָשִׁים, lying, false.

כִּי[1] (kī) *m* mark, burn, brand.

כִּי[2] (kī) *conj.* that, so that, because, when, for; כִּי אִם that if, but, nay but, but when, unless, but indeed, certainly.

כִּיד (kīḏ) *m* calamity.

כִּידוֹד (kīḏō'ḏ) *m* spark.

כִּידוֹן[1] (kīḏō'n) *m* spear, javelin.

כִּידוֹן[2] (kīḏō'n) *pr.n.* of a place.

כִּידוֹר (kīḏō'r) *m* war, storming.

כִּיּוּן (kĭyyū'n) *pr.n.* of a heathen deity, Saturn.

כִּיּוֹר, כִּיֹּר (kĭyyō'r) *m* pot, basin, fire-pan, water-basin.

כִּילַי (kīlă'y), כֵּלַי (kēlă'y) *adj.* niggard, miser, cheat.

כִּילַת (kēlă'ṯ) *m*, only *pl.* כִּילַפּוֹת, hammer, axe.

כִּימָה (kīmā') *f* the Pleiades, a group of seven stars.

כִּיס (kīs) *m* purse, bag; cup.

כִּיר (kīr) *m*, only *du.* כִּירַיִם, cooking-pan [with a lid].

כִּישׁוֹר (kīšō'r) *m* a distaff, holding the flax for spinning.

כָּכָה (kā'ḵā) *adv.* so, thus.

כִּכָּר (kĭkkā'r) *f*, *c.* כִּכַּר, *du.* כִּכְּרַיִם, *pl.* כִּכָּרִים, *c.* כִּכְּרֵי, and כִּכָּרוֹת, *c.* כִּכְּרוֹת, round, circle, circuit, district; disk, round loaf or cake; round weight, talent [= 3000 shekels].

כֹּל (kōl) *m*, *c.* כָּל־ (kŏl), *w.s.* כָּלוֹ, כָּלְנוּ, כָּלְכֶם, the whole, totality; all, whole, each, every, any; *adv.* wholly.

כָּלָא (kālā') [takes also forms from כָּלָה] *pf.* *w.s.* כְּלָאוּנִי, *inf.* כָּלוֹא, *imp.* כָּלָא, *w.s.* כָּלְאֵם, *fut.* יִכְלָא, יִכְלֶה, *pt. p.* כָּלוּא, כָּלֻא, to retain, bar, restrain, close,

shut up, hinder. — *Ni. fut.* יִכָּלֵא to be restrained, hindered. — *Pi. inf.* כַּלֵּא = כַּלֵּה see כָּלָה *Pi.*

כֶּלֶא (kĕ'lĕ) *m, w.s.* כִּלְאוֹ, *pl.* כְּלָאִים, confinement, prison; *du.* כִּלְאַיִם two different things, two kinds.

כִּלְאָב (kĭl'ā'ḇ) *pr.n.m.*

כָּלֵב (kālē'ḇ) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* כָּלְבִּי, כִּלּוּבִי.

כֶּלֶב (kĕ'lĕḇ) *m, i.p.* כָּלֶב, *pl.* כְּלָבִים, *c.* כַּלְבֵּי, a dog; a male prostitute.

כָּלָה[1] (kālā') *inf.* כָּלוֹת, *fut.* יִכְלֶה, יִכֹּל, to be completed, finished, ready; to be at an end, to be consumed, destroyed, to vanish. — *Pi.* כִּלָּה, *inf.* כַּלֵּה [כַּלֹּא], כַּלּוֹת, כַּלֵּת, *imp.* כַּלֵּה, *fut.* יְכַלֶּה וְיִכַל, to complete, finish, end, execute; to cease; to consume, to spend, to destroy. — *Pu.* כֻּלָּה, *fut.* יְכֻלֶּה to be completed, finished [see also כָּלָא].

כָּלָה[2] (kālā') *f* consumption, destruction; עָשָׂה כָּלָה to destroy totally; *adv.* totally, entirely.

כָּלֶה (kālĕ') *adj., fpl.* כָּלוֹת, pining [of the eye].

כַּלָּה (kăllā') *f, w.s.* כַּלָּתוֹ, *pl.* כַּלּוֹת, כַּלֹּת, bride; daughter-in-law.

כְּלוּא (kĕlū') *m* = כֶּלֶא prison.

כְּלוּב[1] (kĕlū'ḇ) *m* basket; cage for birds.

כְּלוּב[2] (kĕlū'ḇ) *pr.n.m.*

כְּלוּבִי see כָּלֵב.

כְּלוּהַי (kĕlūhā'y), כְּלוּהוּ (kĕlūhū') *pr.n.m.*

כְּלוּלָה (kĕlūlā') *f*, only *pl.* כְּלוּלוֹת, bridal state.

כַּלַּח[1] (kăllăḥ) *pr.n.* of a city in Assyria, to-day Nimrûd.

כֶּלַח[2] (kĕ'lăḥ) *m* vigour, strength.

כְּלִי (kĕlī') *m, i.p.* כֶּלִי, *pl.* כֵּלִים, *c.* כְּלֵי, *w.s.* כֵּלַי, כֶּלְיָהֶם, vessel, implement, equipment, baggage; garments; instruments, weapons, armour; boat; seat.

כְּלִיא see כְּלוּא.

כִּלְיָה (kĭlyā') *f*, only *pl.* כִּלְיוֹת, *c.* כִּלְיוֹת, the reins, kidneys; the interior, the inward parts.

כִּלָּיוֹן (kĭllāyō'n) *m, c.* כִּלְיוֹן, destruction, pining.

כִּלְיוֹן (kĭlyōʼn) *pr.n.m*

כָּלִיל (kālīʼl) *adj.*, *c.* כְּלִיל, complete, perfect; *subst.* the whole, complete sacrifice, holocaust.

כַּלְכֹּל (kălkōʼl) *pr.n.m.*

כָּלַל (kālăʼl) to make perfect.

כָּלַם (kālăʼm) *Ni.* נִכְלַם, *inf.* הִכָּלֵם, *fut.* יִכָּלֵם, *pt.* נִכְלָם, to be ashamed, to be insulted, to be disappointed. — *Hi.* הִכְלִים, *inf.* הַכְלִים, *fut.* יַכְלִים, *pt.* מַכְלִים, to reproach, revile, chide; to shame; *intr.* to feel shame. — *Ho.* הָכְלַם to be disappointed; to be hurt.

כִּלְמַד (kĭlmăʼḏ) *pr.n.* of a district in Mesopotamia or Media.

כְּלִמָּה (kĕlĭmmāʼ) *f*, *c.* כִּלְמַת, *pl.* כְּלִמּוֹת, reproach, shame, contumely.

כְּלִמּוּת (kĕlĭmmūʼṯ) *f* reproach, contumely.

כַּלְנֵה (kălnēʼ) *pr.n.* of a city in Babylonia, Ctesiphon.

כַּלְנוֹ (kălnōʼ) *pr.n.* of a city, either = כַּלְנֵה, or in Syria.

כָּמַהּ (kāmăʼh) to pine, to long for.

כַּמָּה (kămmāʼ) [= כְּמָה as what?] how great! how long! how many! how often!

כִּמְהָם (kĭmhāʼm); כִּמְהָן (kĭmhāʼn); כְּמוֹהָם (kĕmōhāʼm) *pr.n.m.*

כְּמוֹ (kĕmōʼ) *rel. part.* = כְּ as, like; like as, when, as soon as; thus.

כְּמוֹשׁ (kĕmōʼš) *pr.n.m.* of a Moabitish god.

כַּמּוֹן (kămmōʼn) *m* cumin.

כָּמַס (kāmăʼs) *pt. p.* כָּמֻס, to lay up, to store.

כָּמַר (kāmăʼr) *Ni.* נִכְמַר, to be burnt, scorched; to be blackened; to be contracted, to be moved.

כָּמָר (kāmāʼr) or כֹּמֶר (kōʼmĕr) *m*, only *pl.* כְּמָרִים, priest, idol-priest.

כִּמְרִיר (kĭmrīʼr) *m*, *pl. c.* כִּמְרִירֵי, obscuration, eclipse [of the sun].

כֵּן[1] (kēn), כֶּן (kĕn) *adv.* so, thus, just so, such, so much; לָכֵן therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

כֵּן[2] (kēn) *adj.*, *pl.* כֵּנִים, right, upright, honest; *subst.* the right; *adv.* rightly, honestly.

כֵּן (kēn) *m*, *w.s.* כַּנִּי, base, pedestal, stand; place, station, office.

כָּנָה (kānā') *Pi.* כִּנָּה, *fut.* יְכַנֶּה, to distinguish by a surname or title, to name with honour.

כַּנָּה (kănnā') *f* a shoot, a layer.

כִּנָּה (kĭnnā') *f*, *pl.* כִּנִּים, gnat, stinging-fly.

כַּנֵּה (kănnē') *pr.n.* of a town, probably the same as כַּלְנֵה.

כִּנּוֹר (kĭnnō'r) *m*, *pl.* כִּנֹּרִים, כִּנֹּרוֹת, a harp, lyre.

כַּנּוֹלְתֵּךְ = כְּהַנּוֹלְתֵּךְ see נָלָה *Hi.*

כִּנָּם (kĭnnā'm) *m* gnat, *coll.* gnats.

כָּנַן (kānă'n) *imp.* כַּנָּה, to protect [but see כַּנָּה].

כְּנָנִי (kᵉnānī'); כְּנַנְיָה (kᵉnănyā'); כְּנַנְיָהוּ (kᵉnănyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

כָּנַס (kānă's) *inf.* כָּנוֹס, *pt.* כֹּנֵס, to collect, heap up; to assemble. — *Pi.* כִּנֵּס, *fut.* יְכַנֵּס to collect, to gather together. — *Hith. inf.* הִתְכַּנֵּס to hide oneself, to wrap oneself in.

כָּנַע (kānă'ʿ) *Ni.* נִכְנַע, *inf.* הִכָּנֵעַ, *fut.* יִכָּנַע, to be humbled, subdued, subjected; to humble oneself, to submit. — *Hi.* הִכְנִיעַ, *fut.* יַכְנִיעַ, יַכְנַע to bow down, humble, subdue.

כְּנָעָה (kᵉnāʿā') *f*, *w.s.* כְּנָעָתְךָ, bundle, travelling effects.

כְּנַעַן (kᵉnăʿăn) *pr.n.m.*, Canaan; *gent.* כְּנַעֲנִי, *pl.* כְּנַעֲנִים, Canaanite, Phenician; tradesman, merchant.

כְּנַעֲנָה (kᵉnăʿănā') *pr.n.m.*

כָּנַף (kānă'f) *Ni. fut.* יִכָּנֵף, to hide oneself.

כָּנָף (kānā'f) *f*, *c.* כְּנַף, *w.s.* כְּנָפִי, *du.* כְּנָפַיִם, *c.* כַּנְפֵי, *w.s.* כְּנָפָיו, כַּנְפֵיהֶם, *pl. c.* כַּנְפוֹת, wing; *du.* pair of wings; extremity, edge, border, skirt, side, wing of an army; pinnacle, battlement.

כִּנֶּרֶת (kĭnnĕ'rĕθ) *pr.n.*, *i.p.* כִּנֶּרֶת, also כִּנְרוֹת, כִּנֶּרוֹת, a city in Naphtali; יַם כִּנֶּרֶת or יַם כִּנְרוֹת the Lake of Gennezaret.

כְּנָת (kᵉnā'θ) *f*, only *pl.* כְּנָיוֹת, surname, title; fellow-officer, colleague.

כֵּס (kēṣ) *m* = כִּסֵּא throne.

כֶּסֶא, כֶּסֶה (kĕ'ṣĕ) *m* time of the full moon, festival.

כִּסֵּא (kĭṣṣē'), כִּסֶּה *m*, *w.s.* כִּסְאִי, כִּסְאֲךָ, כִּסְאוֹ, *pl.* כִּסְאוֹת high seat, chair, throne.

כָּסָה (kāṣā') *pt.* כֹּסֶה, *pt. p.* כָּסוּי, *c.* כְּסוּי, to cover, to conceal. — *Ni. inf.* הִכָּסוֹת to be covered. — *Pi.* כִּסָּה, *inf.* כַּסּוֹת, *fut.* יְכַסֶּה, וַיְכַס to cover, conceal, hide; to clothe; to cover sin, to forgive; to keep secret. — *Pu.* כֻּסָּה and כֻּסָּה (kŏṣṣā'), *fut.* יְכֻסֶּה, *pt.* מְכֻסֶּה, *Hith. fut.* יִתְכַּסֶּה, יִתְכַּס, *pt.* מִתְכַּסֶּה, *pl.* מִתְכַּסִּים, to hide oneself, to wrap oneself up.

כַּסּוּחָה see סוּחָה.

כָּסוּי (kāṣū'y) *m*, *c.* כְּסוּי a covering.

כְּסוּת (kĕṣū'ṯ) *f* a covering, veiling, cover, garment.

כָּסַח (kāṣă'ḥ) *pt. p.* כָּסוּחַ, *pl.* כְּסוּחִים, *f* כְּסוּחָה, to cut off.

כְּסִיל[1] (kĕṣī'l) *adj.*, *pl.* כְּסִילִים, foolish, a fool, stupid, impious; *pl.* the constellation Orion.

כְּסִיל[2] (kĕṣī'l) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

כְּסִילוּת (kĕṣīlū'ṯ) *f* folly.

כָּסַל (kāṣă'l) *fut.* יִכְסַל to be foolish.

כֶּסֶל (kĕ'ṣĕl) and כֵּסֶל (kē'ṣĕl) *m*, *w.s.* כִּסְלָם, *pl.* כְּסָלִים, loin, interior; folly; confidence.

כִּסְלָה (kĭṣlā') *f* folly; confidence, hope.

כִּסְלֵו (kĭṣlē'v) *m* name of the 9th month of the Hebrew year [December to January].

כִּסְלוֹן (kĕṣlō'n) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

כִּסְלוֹן (kĭṣlō'n) *pr.n.m.*

כִּסְלוֹת (kĕṣŭlō'ṯ) and כִּסְלוֹת־תָּבוֹר (kĭṣlō'ṯ-tăḇō'r) *pr.n.* of a place near Mount Tabor.

כַּסְלֻחִים (kăṣlūḥī'm) *pr.n.* of a people and district in Lower Egypt.

כָּסַם (kāṣă'm) *inf.* כָּסוֹם, *fut.* יִכְסֹם to shear.

כֻּסֶּמֶת (kŭṣṣĕ'mĕṯ) *f* a species of grain, spelt.

כָּסַס (kāṣă'ṣ) *fut.* 2. *pl.* תִּכְסוּ, to number, reckon.

כָּסַף (kāṣă'f) *fut.* יִכְסַף, to pine for, to long after. —

*Ni.* נִכְסַף, *inf.* נִכְסֹף, *pt.* נִכְסָף to turn pale, to be disconcerted; to long after.

כֶּסֶף (kĕ'sĕf) *m*, *i.p.* כָּסֶף, *w.s.* כַּסְפִּי, *pl.* כְּסָפִים, *w.s.* כַּסְפֵיהֶם, silver, silver coin, money, shekel.

כַּסְפִּיָא (kă'sĭfyă') *pr.n.* of a place between Babylon and Jerusalem.

כֶּסֶת (kĕ'sĕth) *f*, only *pl.* כִּסְתוֹת, *c.* כִּסְתוֹת, pillow, cushion.

כָּעַס (kă'ă's) *inf.* כָּעוֹס, *fut.* יִכְעַס, to be disturbed, fretful, angry. — *Pi.* כִּעֵס to provoke, irritate. — *Hi.* הִכְעִיס, *inf.* הַכְעִיס, *fut.* יַכְעִיס, וַיַּכְעֵס, *pt.* מַכְעִיס, to excite, provoke, vex, grieve.

כַּעַס (kă''ăs) *m*, *w.s.* כַּעְסִי, כַּעַסְהָ, *pl.* כְּעָסִים, sorrow, vexation, anger, provocation, fretfulness.

כַּעַשׂ (kă''ăs) *m*, the same as כַּעַס.

כַּף (kăf) *f*, *w.s.* כַּפִּי, *du.* כַּפַּיִם, *c.* כַּפֵּי, *w.s.* כַּפַּי, *pl.* כַּפּוֹת, the curved or hollow hand, palm, paw, forefoot; sole [of the foot]; pan, dish; handle; twig, branch.

כֵּף (kēf) *m*, only *pl.* כֵּפִים rock, cliff.

כָּפָה (kăfă') *fut.* יִכְפֶּה, to turn aside.

כַּפָּה (kăppā'), כֻּפָּה (kŭppă') *f* palm-branch, branch; the high, the noble.

כְּפוֹר (kĕfō'r) *m* cup, goblet; hoar-frost.

כִּפּוּר see כְּפָרִים.

כָּפִיס (kăfī's) *m* cross-beam, rafter.

כְּפִיר (kĕfī'r) *m*, *pl.* כְּפִירִים, young lion, young hero; village.

כְּפִירָה (kĕfīrā') *pr.n.* of a city in Benjamin.

כָּפַל (kăfă'l) *pt. p.* כָּפוּל to fold together, to double up; *pt. p.* doubled, double. — *Ni.* נִכְפַּל, *fut.* יִכָּפֵל, to be doubled, repeated.

כֶּפֶל (kĕ'fĕl) *m*, *du.* כִּפְלַיִם, a doubling, the double; *adv.* twice.

כָּפַן (kăfă'n) to bend towards.

כָּפָן (kăfă'n) *m* hunger.

כָּפַף (kăfă'f) *inf.* כֹּף [הֲלָכֹף with הֲ *interr.* and לְ], *pt. p.* כָּפוּף to curve, to bend down. — *Ni. fut.* 1. *sg.* אִכָּף to bow, to humble oneself.

כָּפַר[1] (kāfă'r) *Pi.* כִּפֶּר, *inf.* and *imp.* כַּפֵּר, *fut.* יְכַפֵּר, to cover, to forgive, expiate, atone for. — *Pu.* כֻּפַּר, *fut.* יְכֻפַּר to be atoned for, to be forgiven, extinguished. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְכַּפֵּר and *Nithp.* נִכַּפֵּר to be forgiven, expiated.

כָּפַר[2] (kāfă'r) [*denom.* from כֹּפֶר] to cover with pitch.

כָּפָר (kāfā'r) *m, c.* כְּפַר, *pl.* כְּפָרִים, hamlet, village.

כְּפַר הָעַמּוֹנִי (kĕfă'r hā'ăm-mōnī') *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

כֹּפֶר (kō'fĕr) *m, w.s.* כָּפְרוֹ (kŏfrō'), *pl.* כְּפָרִים village; pitch; cypress-flower; ransom.

כִּפֻּרִים (kĭppūrī'm) *m/pl.* expiation, atonement.

כַּפֹּרֶת (kăppō'rĕth) *f* cover, lid of the ark, the propiatory.

כָּפַשׁ (kāfă'ś) *Hi.* הִכְפִּישׁ, to press down, to trample down.

כַּפְתֹּר[1], כַּפְתּוֹר (kăftō'r) *m, pl.* כַּפְתֹּרִים, capital of a column, ornament [knob, crown] of the candelabrum.

כַּפְתֹּר[2] (kăftō'r) *pr.n., pl.* כַּפְתֹּרִים, Crete [Cappadocia, Cyprus?]; *pl.* Cretans.

כַּר[1] (kăr) *m, pl.* כָּרִים, lamb, sheep; battering-ram.

כַּר[2] (kăr) *m, pl.* כָּרִים, pasture, meadow; a camel's saddle, litter.

כֹּר (kōr) *m* a measure for dry goods and liquids [= 10 ephahs or baths].

כַּרְבֹּל (kărbŏ'l) *Pu. pt.* מְכֹרְבָּל to be clothed with.

כָּרָה[1] (kārā') *fut.* יִכְרֶה, to pierce, dig, excavate; to devise. — *Ni. fut.* יִכָּרֶה to be digged.

כָּרָה[2] (kārā') *fut.* יִכְרֶה, to prepare a banquet, to make a feast.

כָּרָה[3] (kārā') *fut.* יִכְרֶה, to buy, purchase; to bargain.

כָּרָה[4] (kārā') *f*, only *pl.* כָּרוֹת, כָּרֹת, pit, cistern.

כֵּרָה (kērā') *f* banquet, feast.

כְּרוּב[1] (kĕrū'b) *m, pl.* כְּרוּבִים, כְּרֻבִים, Cherub.

כְּרוּב[2] (kĕrū'b) *pr.n.* of a place in Babylonia.

כָּרִי (kārī') *m coll.* royal body-guard, executioners [Carians?].

כְּרִית (kᵉrī'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a brook.

כְּרִיתֻת (kᵉrīṯūṯ) *f*, *pl.* כְּרִיתֻתִים, separation, divorce.

כַּרְכֹּב (kărkō'ḇ) *m*, *w.s.* כַּרְכְּבוֹ, border, margin.

כַּרְכֹּם (kărkō'm) *m* Indian saffron.

כַּרְכְּמִישׁ (kărkᵉmī'š) *pr.n.* of a city on the Euphrates, Circesium.

כַּרְכַּס (kărkă'ṣ) *pr.n.m.*

כִּרְכֶּרֶת (kĭrkĕ'rĕṯ) *f*, only *pl.* כִּרְכָּרוֹת, fleet camel, dromedary.

כֶּרֶם (kĕ'rĕm) *m*, *i.p.* כֶּרֶם, *w.s.* כַּרְמִי, *pl.* כְּרָמִים, *c.* כַּרְמֵי, garden, orchard, vineyard, plantation.

כַּרְמִי (kărmī') *pr.n.m.*

כַּרְמִיל (kărmī'l) *m* carmine, crimson colour and cloth.

כַּרְמֶל (kărmĕ'l) *m* [= כֶּרֶם, *w.s.* כַּרְמְלוֹ, garden-fruit, garden-grain; as a *pr.n.* Mount Carmel; also a town near the Dead Sea; *gent.* כַּרְמְלִי, *f* כַּרְמְלִית.

כָּרֶן (kᵉrā'n) *pr.n.m.*

כִּרְסֵם (kĭrṣē'm) *Pi.*, *fut. w.s.* יְכַרְסְמֶנָּה, to browse, to eat off.

כָּרַע (kāră'ʿ) *inf.* כָּרֹעַ, *fut.* יִכְרַע, *pt.* כֹּרֵעַ, *pl.* כֹּרְעִים, *f* כֹּרְעוֹת, to bend [the knees], to kneel down, to sink down, to cower, to writhe in pain. — *Hi.* הִכְרִיעַ, *inf.* הַכְרִיעַ, *fut.* יַכְרִיעַ, to bow, bend, prostrate, afflict, grieve.

כָּרָע (kārā'ʿ) *f*, only *du.* כְּרָעַיִם, *w.s.* כְּרָעָיו, the legs, the lower parts of the thigh.

כַּרְפַּס (kărpă'ṣ) *m* cotton-stuff.

כָּרַר (kāră'r) *Pi. pt.* מְכַרְכֵּר, to turn about, to dance.

כְּרֶשׂ (kᵉrĕ'ṣ) *m* belly, paunch.

כֹּרֶשׁ (kō'rĕš) *pr.n.m.*, Cyrus.

כַּרְשְׁנָא (kăršᵉnā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

כָּרַת (kāră'ṯ) *inf.* כָּרֹת, כָּרֵת, *w.s.* כָּרְתִי (kŏrṯī'), *imp.* כְּרֹת, *fut.* יִכְרֹת, *pt.* כֹּרֵת, *pt. p.* כָּרוּת, *f/pl.* כְּרֻתוֹת, to cut, to cut off; to maim, castrate; to root out, to destroy; כָּרַת בְּרִית to make a covenant. — *Ni.* נִכְרַת, *inf.* הִכָּרֵת, *fut.* יִכָּרֵת, to be felled, to be cut off;

to be consumed, exiled, destroyed. — *Pu.* כֹּרַת to be cut off, to be cut down. — *Hi.* הִכְרִית, *inf.* הַכְרִית, *fut.* יַכְרִית, יַכְרֵת to destroy, cut off, withdraw. — *Ho.* הָכְרַת to be cut off, withdrawn.

כְּרֻתוֹת (kᵉrōθō'θ). *f/pl.* hewed beams.

כְּרֵתִי (kᵉrēθī') *pr.n.m.*, *pl.* כְּרֵתִים, executioner, body-guard of David [Cretans or Philistines come from Crete].

כֶּשֶׂב (kĕ'śĕḇ) *m*, *pl.* כְּשָׂבִים, and כִּשְׂבָה (kiśbāh') *f* = כֶּבֶשׂ and כִּבְשָׂה, lamb.

כֶּשֶׂד (kĕ'śĕḏ) *pr.n.m.*

כַּשְׂדִּי (kăśdī') *pr.n.*, only *pl.* כַּשְׂדִּים, כַּשְׂדִּיִּים, Chaldeans, astrologers, star-gazers; Chaldæa; *w. loc.* כַּשְׂדִּימָה ה.

כָּשָׁה (kāśāh') to be fat.

כַּשִּׁיל (kăśśī'l) *m* axe, hoe.

כָּשַׁל (kāśăl') *inf.* כָּשׁוֹל, *fut.* יִכְשַׁל, *pt.* כּוֹשֵׁל, *f/pl.* כְּשֵׁלוֹת, to totter, to fail, to stumble, to faint, to fall. — *Ni.* נִכְשַׁל, *fut.* יִכָּשֵׁל, *pt.* נִכְשָׁל to totter, stumble, fall; to become weak. — *Pi. fut.* יְכַשֵּׁל to cause to fall. — *Hi.* הִכְשִׁיל, *inf.* הַכְשִׁיל, *fut.* יַכְשִׁיל to cause to fall, to cause to stumble, to seduce, to lead astray. — *Ho. pt.* מֻכְשָׁל to be overthrown, to be felled.

כִּשָּׁלוֹן (kĭśśālō'n) *m* stumbling, fall, ruin.

כָּשַׁף (kāšăf') *Pi. pt.* מְכַשֵּׁף, *f* מְכַשֵּׁפָה, to mutter magical words or incantations, to practice magic.

כַּשָּׁף (kăššāf') *m* magician, sorcerer.

כֶּשֶׁף (kĕ'šĕf) *m*, only *pl.* כְּשָׁפִים, incantation, sorcery.

כָּשֵׁר (kāšēr') *fut.* יִכְשַׁר to be proper, right, pleasing; to thrive, to grow. — *Hi. inf.* הַכְשִׁיר to give prosperity.

כִּשָּׁרוֹן (kĭšrō'n) *m* profit, advantage, success, prosperity.

כָּתַב (kāθăḇ') *inf.* כָּתוֹב, כָּתֹב, *fut.* יִכְתֹּב, *pt.* כֹּתֵב, *pt. p.* כָּתוּב, to write, to inscribe, to write down, to record, to describe, to prescribe. — *Ni.* נִכְתַּב, *fut.* יִכָּתֵב, to be written, in-

scribed. — *Pi.* כִּתֵּב, *pt.* מְכַתֵּב to write [a decree].

כְּתָב (kᵉθāḇ') *m* writing, copy, book, register, letter, written decree.

כְּתָבָה (kᵉθāḇā'ḥāθ) *f* a writing.

כִּתִּים (kĭttī'm) and כִּתִּיִּים (kĭttĭyyī'm) *pr.n.m. pl.*, inhabitants of כִּתִּים [Cittium], Cyprians, western nations.

כָּתִית (kāθīt') *m* fine oil [from pounded olives].

כֹּתֶל (kō'θĕl) *m* a wall.

כִּתְלִישׁ (kĭθlī'š) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

כָּתַם (kāθă'm) *Ni. pt.* נִכְתָּם to be inscribed, to be written.

כֶּתֶם (kĕ'θĕm) *m* [fine] gold.

כֻּתֹּנֶת (kŭttō'nĕθ), כְּתֹנֶת (kᵉθō'nĕθ) *f*, *w.s.* כֻּתָּנְתִּי (kŭttŏntī'), *pl.* כֻּתָּנוֹת, *c.* כְּתֹנוֹת (kŏθōnō'θ) shirt, tunic.

כָּתֵף (kāθē'f) *f*, *c.* כֶּתֶף, *du.* כְּתַפַּיִם, *w.s.* כְּתֵפָיו, *pl.* כְּתֵפוֹת, כְּתֹפֹת, *c.* כִּתְפוֹת, shoulder, shoulder-blade, side, flank, border; *pl.* shoulder-parts, projections.

כָּתַר (kāθă'r) *Pi.* כִּתֵּר to surround, besiege; to wait. — *Hi.* הִכְתִּיר, *fut.* יַכְתִּיר to surround; to encompass; to wear as a crown.

כֶּתֶר (kĕ'θĕr) *m* crown, diadem.

כֹּתֶרֶת (kōθĕ'rĕθ) *f*, *pl.* כֹּתָרוֹת, crown of a column, capital.

כָּתַשׁ (kāθă'š) *fut.* יִכְתֹּשׁ to pound, to bruise.

כָּתַת (kāθă'θ) *inf.* כָּתוֹת, *imp.* כֹּת, *pl.* כֹּתוּ, *fut.* יִכֹּת, *pl. p.* כָּתוּת to hammer, to forge; to beat to pieces, to shatter; to castrate. — *Pi.* כִּתֵּת to hammer; to beat to pieces; to ruin, destroy. — *Pu.* כֻּתַּת to be dashed together. — *Hi.* הִכַּת, *fut. pl. w.s.* וַיַּכְּתוּם to scatter, to rout. — *Ho.* הֻכַּת, *fut.* יֻכַּת to be beaten to pieces, to be broken; to be crushed, to be destroyed.

# ל

ל the twelfth letter of the alphabet, called לָמֶד [ox-goad]; as a numeral = 30.

לְ [לָ] prefixed *prep.* to, for, towards, belonging to, in regard to, according to, in;

*w.s.* לִי, לְךָ [*i.p.* לָךְ], לוֹ, לָהּ, לָנוּ, לָכֶם, לָכֶן, לָהֶם [לָהֶמָּה], לָהֶן, לָהֶנָּה.

לֹא (lōʾ) *adv.* of negation, not, no; in questions, expecting affirmative answers: הֲלֹא; בְּלֹא besides, without.

לֹא־דְבָר (lōʾ-ḏᵉḇāʾr) *pr.n.* of a place in Gilead.

לֹא עַמִּי (lōʾ ʿămmīʾ) *pr.n.m.*

לֹא רֻחָמָה (lōʾ rŭḥāmāʾmā) *pr.n.f.*

לָאָה (lāʾāʾ) *fut.* יִלְאֶה, וַיִּלָּא, to be tired, to be wearied, to toil. — *Ni.* נִלְאָה, *pt. f* נִלְאָה to tire oneself, to be tired, weary, exhausted. — *Hi.* הֶלְאָה, *inf.* הַלְאוֹת to make weary, to exhaust, to make impatient.

לֵאָה (lēʾāʾ) *pr.n.f.*

לָאוּט (lāʾūṭ) = לָט see לוּט.

לָאוּט, לְאוּט see לָט.

לָאַט (lāʾăṭ) to hide, to cover.

לָאֵט (lāʾēṭ) *m, w.s.* לְאִטִּי, tarrying, slowness [or derived from אַט, אֵט = privily, noiselessly].

לָאֵל (lāʾēl) *pr.n.m.*

לְאֹם (lᵉʾōm) *m, w.s.* לְאֻמִּי, *pl.* לְאֻמִּים, לְאוּמִּים, people, nation.

לְאֻמִּים (lᵉʾŭmmīm) *pr.n.* of an Arabian tribe.

לֵב (lēḇ) *m, c.* לֵב־, *w.s.* לִבִּי, *pl.* לְבוֹת, and לֵבָב (lēḇāʾḇ), *c.* לְבַב, *w.s.* לְבָבִי, לְבָבְכֶם, לְבָבֶךָ, the heart, the centre, the middle.

לְבָאָה (lᵉḇāʾāʾ) *f*, only *pl.* לְבָאוֹת, lioness.

לְבָאוֹת (lᵉḇāʾōṯ) *pr.n.* of a place in Simeon.

לָבַב (lāḇăḇ) *Ni.* נִלְבַּב, *fut.* יִלָּבֵב to be intelligent. — *Pi. fut.* יְלַבֵּב to rob the heart, to bewitch; to make cakes [*den.* of לְבִיבָה].

לֵבָב see לֵב.

לְבִבָה see לְבִיבָה.

לְבַד see בַּד.

לַבָּה (lăḇḇāʾ) *f* [= לְהָבָה], *c.* לַבַּת, flame.

לִבָּה (lĭḇḇāʾ) *f* = לֵב heart.

לְבוּנָה see לְבֹנָה.

לְבוּשׁ, לִבְשׁ (lᵉḇūʾš) *m, w.s.* לְבוּשְׁכֶן, לְבוּשִׁי, garment, clothing, wife [?].

לָבַט (lāḇăṭ) *Ni.* נִלְבַּט, *fut.* יִלָּבֵט, to fall, to be thrown down.

לְבִי (lᵉḇî) *m*, *pl.* לְבָאִם, lion.

לָבִיא (lāḇî') *m* and *f* lion, lioness.

לְבִיָּא (lᵉḇîyyā') *f* lioness.

לְבִיבָה (lᵉḇîḇā') *f*, only *pl.* לְבִבוֹת, cake, pancake.

לְבִים see לוּבִים.

לָבַן (lāḇā'n) *inf.* לָבֵן, *fut.* 1. *pl.* נִלְבְּנָה to make bricks [לְבֵנָה]. — *Hi.* הַלְבִּין, *inf.* לַלְבִּין [for לְהַלְבִּין], *fut.* יַלְבִּין to be white; to make white, to purify.

לָבָן[1] (lāḇā'n) *adj.*, *c.* לָבֶן, *pl.* לְבָנִים, *f* לְבָנָה, *pl.* לְבָנוֹת, white, bright.

לָבָן[2] (lāḇā'n) *pr.n.m.*; also *pr.n.* of a place in the desert.

לְבָנָה[1] (lᵉḇānā') *f* the moon [the white, the pale].

לְבָנָה[2] (lᵉḇānā') *pr.n.m.*

לְבֵנָה (lᵉḇēnā') *f*, *pl.* לְבֵנִים, *c.* לִבְנֵי, limestone, brick, tile.

לִבְנָה[1] (liḇnā') *f* whiteness, transparency.

לִבְנָה[2] (liḇnā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

לִבְנֶה (liḇnē') *m* storax-tree, *perh.* white poplar.

לְבוֹנָה[1], לְבוֹנָה (lᵉḇōnā') *f*, white resin, frankincense.

לְבוֹנָה[2] (lᵉḇōnā') *pr.n.* of a place near Shiloh.

לְבָנוֹן (lᵉḇānō'n) *pr.n.*, *w. art.* הַלְּבָנוֹן, the white mountain, Lebanon.

לִבְנִי (liḇnî') *pr.n.m.*

לִבְנַת see שִׁיחוֹר.

לָבַשׁ (lāḇā'ś), לָבֵשׁ (lāḇē'ś) *inf.* לְבַשׁ, *imp.* לְבַשׁ, *fut.* יִלְבַּשׁ, *pt. p.* לָבוּשׁ, to wrap up, to cover, to put on, to dress or clothe oneself. — *Pu. pt.* מְלֻבָּשׁ to be clothed. — *Hi.* הִלְבִּישׁ, *fut.* יַלְבִּישׁ, יִלְבַּשׁ, *pt.* מַלְבִּשׁ to clothe.

לְבֻשׁ see לְבוּשׁ.

לֹג (lōg) *m* basin; a measure containing the 12th part of a הִין.

לֹד (lōḏ) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin, Lydda.

לִדְבִר (liḏbî'r) *pr.n.* of a place in Gilead.

לֵדָה, לֶדֶת see יָלַד.

לַהַב (lā'hāḇ) *m*, *pl.* לְהָבִים, *c.* לַהֲבֵי, flame, lightning; the shining point of a spear; sword-blade.

לְהָבָה (lᵉhāḇā'), לַהֶבֶת (lā-

hă'bĕ̆ṯ) *f*, *pl.* לְהָבוֹת, *c.* לַהֲבוֹת = לַהַב.

לְהָבִים (lᵉhāḇī'm) *pr.n. pl.*, an Hamitic people, Libyans.

לַהַג (lă'hăg) *m* meditation, study.

לַהַד (lă'hăḏ) *pr.n.m.*

לָהָה (lāhā') *fut.* וַתִּלַּהּ to be exhausted, to faint.

לָהַהּ (lāhă'h) *Hithpalp. pt.* מִתְלַהְלֵהַּ, to behave foolishly, to be mad.

לָהַט (lāhă'ṯ) *pt.* לֹהֵט, *pl.* לְהַטִּים, to burn, to be furious. — *Pi.* לִהֵט, *fut.* יְלַהֵט to set on fire, to kindle, to consume.

לַהַט (lă'hăṯ) *m* flame, flashing blade.

לָהָט (lāhā'ṯ) *m*, *pl.* לָהָטִים, *c.* לַהֲטֵי, secret art, magic, sorcery.

לָהַם (lāhă'm) *Hith. pt. pl.* מִתְלַהֲמִים what is eaten greedily, dainties; [others: wounding or mysterious words].

לָהֵן (lāhē'n) *adv.* therefore.

לְהָקָה (lᵉhāḳā') *f*, only *c.* לַהֲקַת, assembly, troop, company.

לוֹ = לֹא [see also לְ].

לוּא, לוּ (lū) *conj.* if, if yet; oh that! oh if!

לוּבִים (lūḇī'm) also לֻבִּים (lŭbbī'm) *pr.n.m.pl.*, Libyans.

לוּד (lūḏ) *pr.n.m.* Lydia, Lydians; לוּדִים a people in Ethiopia.

לָוָה (lāvā') *fut.* יִלְוֶה, *pt.* לוֶה, to cleave to, to accompany; to borrow. — *Ni.* נִלְוָה, *fut.* יִלָּוֶה, to join, to attach oneself. — *Hi.* הִלְוָה, *fut.* יַלְוֶה, *pt.* מַלְוֶה to lend.

לוּז[1] (lūz) *fut.* יָלוּז to bend, to turn away. — *Ni. pt.* נָלוּז to be perverted, perverse, wicked. — *Hi. fut.* יַלְיִז to turn away, to depart.

לוּז[2] (lūz) *m* almond- or nut-tree.

לוּז[3] (lūz) *pr.n.* of a town, afterwards בֵּית־אֵל; *pr.n.* of a Hittite town.

לוּחַ (lū'aḥ) *m*, *pl.* לוּחוֹת, לְחוֹת, table, plate, slab, board, plank; *du.* לְחֹתַיִם deck of a ship.

לוּחִית (lūḥī'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a place in Moab.

לוּחִישׁ (lōḥē'š); לוּט[1] (lōṯ); לוֹטָן (lōṯān) *pr.n.m.*

לוֹט² (lōṭ) *m* covering, veil.

לוּט (lūṭ) *pf.* לָט, *pt.* לוֹט, *pt. p. f* לוּטָה, to cover, hide, conceal. — *Hi. fut.* וַיַּלֶּט to cover.

לֵוִי (lēvī') *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* לֵוִי [for לָוִיִי], *pl.* לְוִיִּם.

לְוִיָּה (lĕvyā') *f* wreath, garland.

לִוְיָתָן (lĭvyāθā'n) *m* serpent, crocodile, huge sea-monster.

לוּל (lūl) *m*, only *pl.* לוּלִים winding stairs.

לוּלֵא (lūlē') [= לוּ לֹא], לוּלֵי, *conj.* if not, unless.

לוּן¹ (lūn), לִין (līn) *pf.* לָן, *inf.* לוּן, לִין, *imp.* לִין, *fut.* וַיָּלֶן, יָלֹן, יָלִן, *pt.* לָן, to pass the night, to turn in, to stop for the night, to lodge, to abide, to remain, to continue. — *Hi.* הִלִּין, *fut.* יָלִין, to cause to remain over night. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְלוֹנֵן to lodge, to stay.

לוּן² (lūn) *Ni.* נָלוֹן, *fut.* יִלּוֹן, to mutter, to murmur, to be refractory. — *Hi.* הִלִּין, *fut.* וַיָּלֶן, יָלִין, *pt.* מַלִּין the same as *Ni.*

לוּעַ (lū'a') *pf. pl.* לָעוּ, לָעוּ, *fut.* יָלַע, to swallow down; to talk foolishly.

לוּץ (lūs) [לִיץ] *pf.* לָץ, *pt.* לֵץ, *pl.* לֵצִים, to mock, deride, scorn. — *Hi.* הֵלִיץ, *fut.* יָלִיץ, *pt.* מֵלִיץ, *pl. c.* מְלִיצֵי, to mock, scorn; to interpret, to meditate. — *Hith.* הִתְלוֹצֵץ to act as a mocker.

לוּשׁ¹ (lūš) *inf.* לוּשׁ, *imp.* 2. *sg.* לוּשִׁי, *fut.* וַיָּלָשׁ (văyyā'lōš), *pt. f/pl.* לָשׁוֹת, to knead.

לוּשׁ² (lūš) *pr.n.m.*

לָזוּת (lōzū'θ) *f*, *c.* לְזוּת, perverseness.

לַח (lăḥ) *adj.*, *pl.* לַחִים, moist, fresh, green.

לֵחַ (lē'aḥ) *m*, *w.s.* לֵחוֹ, freshness, vigour.

לְחוּם (lĕḥū'm), לָחוּם (lāḥū'm) *m*, *w.s.* לַחְמִי, לַחוּמוֹ, food, nourishment; flesh, body.

לְחִי¹ (lĕḥī') *f*, *i.p.* לְחִי, *w.s.* לֶחְיוֹ, *du.* לְחָיַיִם, *c.* לְחָיֵי, chin, cheek; jaw-bone.

לְחִי² (lĕḥī') *pr.n.* [רַמַת לְחִי] of a place on the border of Philistæa.

לָחַךְ (lāḥă'ḥ) *inf.* לְחֹךְ, to lick, to lick off, to eat off.

— *Pi.* לִחֵךְ, *fut.* יְלַחֵךְ, to lick up, to consume.

לָחַם[1] (lāḥăm) *imp.* לְחַם, *fut.* יִלְחַם, *pt.* לוֹחֵם, *pl.* לֹחֲמִים, to compress, to fight, to make war. — *Ni.* נִלְחַם, *inf.* הִלָּחֵם, נִלְחֹם, *imp.* הִלָּחֵם, *fut.* יִלָּחֵם, יִלָּחֶם, to fight, to make war.

לָחַם[2] (lāḥăm) *fut.* יֹלַחַם, *pt. p.* לָחוּם, *pl. c.* לְחֻמֵי, to eat, to consume.

לֶחֶם (lĕḥĕm) *m, c.* לֶחֶם, war, fight, siege.

לֶחֶם (lĕ'ḥĕm) *m, i.p.* לֶחֶם, *w.s.* לַחְמִי, food, grain, wheat, bread, loaf.

לַחְמִי (lăḥmī') *pr.n.m.* = בֵּית הַלַּחְמִי Bethlehemite.

לַחְמָם = לְחֶם, לָחֹם see חָמַם *inf.*

לַחְמָם (lăḥmā'ḇ) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

לָחַץ (lāḥăṣ'ḇ) *fut.* יִלְחַץ, *pt.* לוֹחֵץ, *pl.* לֹחֲצִים, to press, to crush, to oppress. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִלָּחֵץ to press oneself.

לַחַץ (lă'ḥăṣ'ḇ) *m, i.p.* לָחַץ, *w.s.* לַחֲצֵנוּ, oppression, distress, affliction.

לָחַשׁ (lāḥăṣ') *Pi. pt. pl.* מְלַחֲשִׁים, to whisper, to mutter incantations. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְלַחֵשׁ, *pt. pl.* מִתְלַחֲשִׁים, to whisper to each other.

לַחַשׁ (lă'ḥăš) *m, i.p.* לָחַשׁ, *pl.* לְחָשִׁים, whisper, murmur, whispered prayer; incantation, charm, spell; amulet.

לְחוּת see לוּם.

לָט [לָאט] (lāṭ) *m* secrecy, secret arts; בַּלָּט secretly.

לֹט (lōṭ) *m* ladanum, resin of the cistus-plant.

לְטָאָה (lᵉṭā'ā') *f* a species of lizard.

לְטוּשִׁים (lᵉṭūšī'm) *pr.n.* of an Arabian tribe.

לָטַשׁ (lāṭăš') *inf.* לָטוֹשׁ, *fut.* יִלְטֹשׁ, *pt.* לוֹטֵשׁ, to hammer, to forge, to sharpen, to point. — *Pu. pt.* מְלֻטָּשׁ to be whetted, sharpened.

לְיָה (lōyā') *f*, only *pl.* לְיוֹת, wreath, garland, festoon [in architecture].

לַיִל (lă'yīl) and [*w. loc.* ה] לַיְלָה (lă'ylā) *m, c.* לֵיל, *pl.* לֵילוֹת, night; *adv.* by night.

לִילִית (līlī'ṯ) *f* night-spectre,

night-spirit, ghost [Lamia, Empusa].

לִין see לוּן.

לִיץ see לוּץ.

לַיִשׁ[1] (lă'yĭš) *m* lion.

לַיִשׁ[2] (lă'yĭš) *pr.n.* of a town, afterwards called דָּן; also *pr.n.m.*

לָכַד (lāḵă'ḏ) *inf.* לָכֹד, לְכֹד, *imp. w.s.* לָכְדָהּ (lŏḵḏā'h), *fut.* יִלְכֹּד, *pt.* לֹכֵד, to catch, take, seize; to capture, to conquer; to choose. — *Ni.* נִלְכַּד, *fut.* יִלָּכֵד, *pt.* נִלְכָּד to be taken, caught, captured, conquered, selected. — *Hith.* הִתְלַכֵּד to hold fast together, to become firm.

לֶכֶד (lĕ'ḵĕḏ) *m* capture.

לָכַדְתָּ, לָכַדְתִּי, לָכַת see הָלַךְ.

לָכָה[2] = לְהָ, see לְ.

לֶכָה (lĕḵā') *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

לָכִישׁ (lāḵī'š) *pr.n.* of a city in the plain of Judah.

לָכֵן see כֵּן.

לֶלֶאת (lū'lā'ṯ) *f/pl.*, *c.* לֶלְאֹת, loop, noose.

לָמַד (lāmă'ḏ) *inf.* לָמוֹד, לְמֹד, *w.s.* לִמְדִי (lĭmḏī'), *fut.* יִלְמַד, *pt.p.* לָמוּד, to learn, to study, to be accustomed to. — *Pi.* לִמֵּד, *inf.* and *imp.* לַמֵּד, *fut.* יְלַמֵּד, *pt.* מְלַמֵּד, to teach, instruct, practise, train. — *Pu. pt.* מְלֻמָּד to be taught, to be trained.

לִמּוּד, לְמוּד (lĭmmū'ḏ) *adj.*, *pl.* לְמוּדִים, *c.* לִמּוּדֵי, taught, trained, skilled, accustomed; disciple.

לְמוֹ = לוֹ.

לְמוּאֵל (lĕmū'ē'l), לְמוֹאֵל (lĕmō'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

לְמוֹד see לָמַד.

לֶמֶךְ (lĕ'mĕḵ) *pr.n.m.*, *i.p.* לֶמֶךִ.

לֹעַ (lō'a') *m* throat.

לָעַב (lā'ă'ḇ) *Hi. pt.* מַלְעִיב to mock at.

לָעַג (lā'ă'g) *fut.* יִלְעַג, *pt.* לוֹעֵג, to laugh at, to mock, to deride. — *Ni. pt. c.* נִלְעַג to stammer, to speak unintelligibly. — *Hi. fut.* יַלְעִיג, *pt.* מַלְעִיג the same as *Qal.*

לַעַג (lă'ă'g) *m*, *w.s.* לַעֲגָם, mockery, scorn, blasphemy.

לָעַג (lā'ē'g) *adj.*, *pl. c.* לַעֲגֵי, speaking barbarously, stammering; mocker.

לַעֲדָה (lăʿdăʾ); לַעְדָּן (lăʿdăʾn) *pr.n.m.*

לָעוּת see עוּת.

לָעַז (lăʿăʾz) *pt.* לֹעֵז, to stammer, to speak unintelligibly.

לָעַט (lăʿăʾt) *Hi. imp. w.s.* הַלְעִיטֵנִי, to give to eat.

לַעֲנָה (lăʿănăʾ) *f* a bitter herb, wormwood, bitterness, hard lot, curse.

לַפִּיד (lăppīʾḏ) *m, pl.* לַפִּידִים, torch, flame, lightning.

לַפִּידוֹת (lăppīḏōʾθ) *pr.n.m.*

לִפְנֵי see פָּנָה.

לִפְנִי (lĭfnăʾy) *adj.* interior.

לָפַת (lăfăʾθ) *fut.* יִלְפֹּת, to bend a bow, to clasp, to embrace. — *Ni. fut.* יִלָּפֵת to turn oneself.

לֵץ (lēB) [see לוּץ] *m* mocker.

לָצוֹן (lăBōʾn) *m* mockery, derision.

לָצַץ (lăBăʾB) *pt.* לוֹצֵץ, to mock, to deride.

לַקּוּם (lăkkūʾm) *pr.n.* of a place in Naphtali.

לָקַח (lăkăʾḥ) *inf.* לָקֹחַ, קַחְתִּי, *w.s.* קָחֹתִי, *imp.* קַח, קָחִי, קָחָה, קָחוּ, *i.p.* קַח, לְקַחְתִּי, *fut.* יִקַּח, *pt.* לֹקֵחַ, to take, to seize, to lay hold of; to take from, to take away, to capture, to conquer; to accept, receive; to perceive. — *Ni.* נִלְקַח, *inf.* הִלָּקַח, *fut.* יִלָּקַח to be taken, seized; to be taken away. — *Pu.* לֻקַּח, *fut.* יֻקַּח [or *Ho.*] to be taken, to be taken away, to be led away. — *Ho. fut.* יֻקַּח to be brought, to be fetched, to be taken away. — *Hith. pt. f* מִתְלַקֶּחֶת to contain oneself, to be continuous.

לֶקַח (lĕʾkăḥ) *m, w.s.* לִקְחִי, learning, instruction, doctrine, knowledge.

לִקְחִי (lĭkḥīʾ) *pr.n.m.*

לָקַט (lăkăʾt) *inf.* and *imp.* לֹקֹט, *fut.* יִלְקֹט, to prick up, to collect, gather, glean. — *Pi.* לִקֵּט, *inf.* לַקֵּט, *fut.* יְלַקֵּט, *pt.* מְלַקֵּט, the same as *Qal.* — *Pu. fut.* יְלֻקַּט to be gathered. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְלַקֵּט to be gathered, to assemble.

לֶקֶט (lĕʾkĕt) *m* a gleaning.

לָקַק (lăkăʾk) *fut.* יָלֹק, *pl.* יָלֹקוּ, to lick, to lap

up. — *Pi. pt.* מְלַקֵּק the same as *Qal.*

לָקַשׁ (lā**k**ă'ś) *Pi.* לִקֵּשׁ to gather the late fruits.

לֶקֶשׁ (lē'**k**ĕś) *m* after-grass, after-math.

לֵרָא = לִירָא [לִ and יָרָא], see יָרָא.

לֶשֶׁד (lāśā'ḍ) *m, c.* לְשַׁד, *w.s.* לְשַׁדִּי, juice [of life], vigour; sweet cake.

לָשׁוֹן (lāśō'n) *f* and *m, c.* לָשׁוֹן, *w.s.* לְשׁוֹנִי, *pl.* לְשׁוֹנוֹת, לְשֹׁנֹת, tongue; speech, language; tongue-like bar of gold; flame; tongue of a sea-bay.

לִשְׁכָּה (lĭśkā') *f, c.* לִשְׁכַּת, *w. loc.* לִשְׁכָּתָה ה, *pl.* לְשָׁכוֹת, *c.* לִשְׁכוֹת, chamber, cell, room, appartment, magazine.

לֶשֶׁם[1] (lē'śĕm) *m* a precious stone, opal.

לֶשֶׁם[2] (lē'śĕm) *pr.n.* of a town = לַיִשׁ.

לָשַׁן (lāśă'n) *Po. pt.* מְלוֹשֵׁן [מְלָשֵׁן], to slander. — *Hi. fut.* יַלְשֵׁן to slander, calumniate.

לֶשַׁע (lē'śă') *i.p.* לָשַׁע, *pr.n.* of a place near the Dead Sea.

לַת = לֶדֶת see יָלַד.

לֶתֶךְ (lē'ṯĕḵ) *m* a measure for grain.

# מ

מ, ם the thirteenth letter of the alphabet, called מַיִם [water]; as a numeral מ = 40, ם = 600.

מַאֲבוּם (mă''ăḇū'ḇ) *m, pl. w.s.* מַאֲבֻסָיִהּ, granary.

מְאֹד (mĕ'ō'ḍ) *m, w.s.* מְאֹדוֹ, power, strength, force; בְּמְאֹד מְאֹד with all might; עַד מְאֹד to a high degree, very much; *adv.* much, greatly, exceedingly, very.

מֵאָה[1] (mē'ā') *f, c.* מְאַת, *du.* מָאתַיִם, *pl.* מֵאוֹת, מֵאָיוֹת, מָאִיּוֹת, a hundred, the hundredth, one per cent, a hundred times; *du.* two hundred; *pl.* hundreds.

מֵאָה[2] (mē'ā') *pr.n.* of a tower in Jerusalem.

מְאוּזֵל see אָזֵל.

מַאֲוַי (mă''ăvă'y) *m,* only *pl. c.* מַאֲוַיֵּי desire.

מאום (mūm) [מום], *m*, *w.s.* מוּמָם, defect, spot, stain.

מְאוּמָה (mᵉ"ūmā') [= מָה וּמָה] whatever, anything, something.

מָאוֹס (mā'ōs) *m* refuse, anything despicable [see מָאַס].

מָאוֹר (mā'ōr) *m*, *c.* מְאוֹר, *pl.* מְאֹרִים, מְאֹרוֹת, a luminous body, light, luminary; candlestick.

מְאוּרָה (mᵉ'ūrā') *f* place of light; cave, hole; eye.

מֹאזֶן (mō'zᵉn) *m*, only *du.* מֹאזְנַיִם, *c.* מֹאזְנֵי, pair of scales, balance.

מַאֲכָל (mă"ₐchā'l) *m*, *c.* מַאֲכַל, eatables, food, victuals.

מַאֲכֶלֶת (mă"ₐchō'lĕth) *f* food [fuel].

מַאֲכֶלֶת (mă"ₐchĕ'lĕth) *f* knife.

מַאֲמָץ (mă"ₐmā'ts) *m*, only *pl.* מַאֲמַצִּים, power, exertion.

מַאֲמָר (mă"ₐmā'r) *m* word, edict.

מָאֵן¹ (mā'ᵉn) *Pi.* מֵאֵן, *inf.* מָאֵן, *fut.* יְמָאֵן, to be unwilling, to refuse.

מָאֵן² (mā'ᵉn) *adj.* unwilling, refusing.

מֵאֵן (mē'ᵉn) *adj.*, only *pl.* מֵאֲנִים = מָאֵן².

מָאַס¹ (mā'ăs) *inf.* מָאוֹס, מָאֹס, *fut.* יִמְאַס, *pt.* מוֹאֵס, to despise, reject, refuse, repudiate. — *Ni.* נִמְאַס, *fut.* יִמָּאֵס, *pt.* נִמְאָס to be despised, rejected.

מָאַס² (mā'ăs) [= מָסַס] *fut.* יִמְאַס to melt, to feel undone. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִמָּאֵס [= יִמַּס] to melt away, to dissolve.

מַאֲפֶה (mă"ₐfĕ') *m* something baked.

מַאֲפֵל (mă"ₐfē'l) *m* darkness.

מַאֲפֵלָיָה (mă'pē'lᵉyā') *f* darkness of יָהּ, utter darkness.

מָאַר (mā'ăr) *Hi.* הֵמְאִיר, *pt.* מַמְאִיר, *f* מַמְאֶרֶת, to hurt, to wound.

מַאֲרָב (mă"ₐrā'b) *m*, *c.* מְאָרַב, ambush, ambuscade.

מְאֵרָה (mᵉ"ērā') *f* curse.

מִן אֶת = מִאֵת.

מִן אֲשֶׁר = מֵאֲשֶׁר *conj.* because.

מִבְדָּל (mĭbdā'l) *adj.*, only *f/pl.* מִבְדָּלוֹת, separated, single.

מָבוֹא (māvō') *m*, *c.* מְבוֹא, *w.s.* מְבֹאוֹ, מְבֹאָהּ, *pl. c.* מְבוֹאֵי, entrance, act of

entering, entry; setting [of the sun], west.

מְבוֹאָה (mᵉḇōʾā́) *f*, only *pl.* מְבוֹאוֹת, entry [of the sea], haven.

מְבוּכָה (mᵉḇūḵā́) *f* consternation.

מַבּוּל (mắḇḇūʾl) *m* flood, deluge.

מְבוּסָה (mᵉḇūsā́) *f* a trampling down, subduing.

מַבּוּעַ (mắḇḇūʿ) *m*, *pl. c.* מַבּוּעֵי, fountain, spring.

מְבוּקָה (mᵉḇūḵā́) *f* emptiness, desolation.

מָבוֹשׁ (māḇōʾš) *m*, only *pl.* מָבוֹשִׁים, מָבְשִׁים, the privy parts, pudenda.

מִבְחוֹר (mîḇḥōʾr) and מִבְחָר[1] (mîḇḥā́r) *m*, *c.* מִבְחַר, selection, the choicest, best.

מִבְחָר[2] (mîḇḥā́r) *pr.n.m.*

מַבָּט (mắḇḇāṯ) *m*, *w.s.* מַבָּטוֹ, מַבָּטָהּ, מַבָּטֵנוּ, expectation, hope.

מִבְטָא (mîḇṭā́) *m* rash utterance.

מִבְטָח (mîḇṭāḥ) *m*, *c.* מִבְטַח, *w.s.* מִבְטָחִי, מִבְטָחִי, *pl.* מִבְטָחִים, confidence, trust, security, ease, prosperity; object of trust.

מְבִי = מֵבִיא, see בוֹא.

מַבְלִיגִית (mắḇlîgîʾṯ) *f* a cheering up, cheerfulness.

מִבְנֶה (mîḇnḗ) *m* building, house.

מְבַנִּי (mᵉḇannā́y) *pr.n.m.*

מְבַעֲתָתֶךָ = מְבַעֲתָתֶךָ, see בָּעַת *Pi. pt. f.*

מִבְצָר[1] (mîḇṣā́r) *m*, *c.* מִבְצַר, *pl.* מִבְצָרוֹת, מִבְצָרִים, *c.* מִבְצְרֵי, fortification, fortress, citadel, fortified city.

מִבְצָר[2] (mîḇṣā́r) *pr.n.m.*

מִבְרָח (mîḇrāḥ) *m* flight; a fugitive.

מִבְשָׂם (mîḇśā́m) *pr.n.m.*

מַבַּשֶּׂלֶת (mᵉḇaśśḗleṯ) *f*, only *pl.* מְבַשְּׁלוֹת, cooking-place, hearth.

מָג (māḡ) *m* magus, Persian priest.

מַגְבִּישׁ (mắḡbîš) *pr.n.* of a place.

מִגְבָּלָה (mîḡbālā́) *f*, only *pl.* מִגְבָּלוֹת, something twisted, string, cord.

מִגְבָּעָה (mîḡbāʿā́) *f*, *pl.* מִגְבָּעוֹת, turban, headdress of priests.

מֻגָּד (mᵉḡā́ḏ) *m*, *pl.* מְגָדִים, preciousness, precious thing, choice fruit.

מְגִדּוֹ (mᵉgĭddō') *pr.n.* of a city in Issachar.

מַגְדִּיאֵל (măgdĭ'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

מִגְדָּל (mĭgdā'l) *m*, *c.* מַגְדַּל, *pl.* מִגְדָּלִים, מִגְדָּלוֹת, tower, watch tower; pulpit, high stage; raised bank of flowers; מִגְדַּל עֵדֶר tower of the flock, a place near Bethlehem.

מִגְדֹּל, מִגְדּוֹל (mĭgdō'l) *pr.n.* of two towns.

מִגְדָּנָה (mĭgdānā') *f*, only *pl.* מִגְדָּנוֹת, precious things.

מָגוֹג (māgō'g) *pr.n.* of a northern people, Scythians.

מָגוֹר[1] (māgō'r) *m* fear, terror.

מָגוֹר[2] (māgō'r), מָגוּר (māgū'r), *m*, *c.* מְגוּר, *pl.* מְגוּרִים, *c.* מְגוּרֵי, temporary abode, sojourn; inn, dwelling.

מְגוֹרָה (mᵉgōrā') *f* fear.

מְגוּרָה (mᵉgūrā') *f*, *pl.* מְגוּרוֹת, fear, object of fear; granary, store-house.

מַגְזֵרָה (măgzērā') *f*, *pl.* מַגְזֵרוֹת, *c.* מַגְזֵרוֹת, axe, hatchet.

מַגָּל (măggā'l) *m* sickle.

מְגִלָּה (mᵉgĭllā') *f*, *c.* מְגִלַּת, roll, book-roll, volume.

מְגַמָּה (mᵉgămmā') *f*, *c.* מְגַמַּת troop, crowd.

מָגַן (māgă'n) *Pi.* מִגֵּן, *fut.* יְמַגֵּן, to deliver over, to give, to bestow.

מָגֵן (māgē'n) *m* and *f*, *w.s.* מָגִנִּי, *pl.* מָגִנִּים, מָגִנּוֹת, *c.* מָגִנֵּי, shield, protection, protector.

מְגִנָּה (mᵉgĭnnā') *f* covering; infatuation, blindness.

מִגְעֶרֶת (mĭgᵉ'ĕ'rĕθ) *f* rebuke, curse.

מַגֵּפָה (măggēfā') *f*, *c.* מַגֵּפַת, *pl.* מַגֵּפוֹת, blow, plague, pestilence, defeat [in battle].

מַגְפִּיעָשׁ (măgpĭ'ā'š) *pr.n.m.*

מָגַר (māgă'r) *pt. p.* מָגוּר, to give up, to abandon. — *Pi.* מִגֵּר to cast down.

מְגֵרָה (mᵉgērā') *f*, *pl.* מְגֵרוֹת, a saw.

מִגְרוֹן (mĭgrō'n) *pr.n.m.* of two towns in Benjamin.

מִגְרָעָה (mĭgrā'ā') *f*, only *pl.* מִגְרָעוֹת, diminution, ledge, rest.

מְגִרְפָה (mĕgrāfā') *f*, *pl. c.* מְגִרְפוֹת, clod of earth.

מִגְרָשׁ (mĭgrā'š) *m*, *c.* מִגְרַשׁ,

*pl.* מִגְרָשִׁים, *c.* מִגְרַשֵּׁי, מִגְרָשׁוֹת, pasture, common land surrounding towns; area, precincts.

מַד (măḏ) *m*, *w.s.* מִדִּי, מִדָּהּ, *pl.* מִדִּים, מִדִּין [מִדַּיִן], garment, coat; covering, carpet.

מִדְבָּר (mĭḏbā'r) *m*, *c.* מִדְבַּר, *w. loc.* מִדְבָּרָה ה, *w.s.* מִדְבָּרָהּ, pasture, grassland, steppe, desert; mouth, speach [דָּבָר].

מָדַד (mādă'ḏ) *inf.* מֹד, *fut.* יָמֹד, וַיָּמָד (văyyā'mōḏ), יָמֹדוּ, to stretch, to measure, to mete out. — *Ni. fut.* יִמַּד, *pl.* יִמָּדוּ, to be meted out. — *Pi.* מִדַּד, *fut.* יְמַדֵּד to stretch out, to extend, to measure. — *Po. fut.* יְמוֹדֵד to measure. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְמוֹדֵד to stretch oneself.

מִדַּד (mĭddā'ḏ) *m*, *c.* מִדַּד, the passing away.

מִדָּה (mĭddā') *f*, *c.* מִדַּת, *pl.* מִדּוֹת, extension, length, tallness; dimension; measure; garment, vestment; tribute.

מַדַּחֲבָה (mădhĕḇā') *f* a name for Babylon, exactress of gold [others read מַרְהֲבָה oppression].

מַדְוֶה[1] (mădvĕ') *m*, only *pl. c.* מַדְוֵי garment.

מַדְוֶה[2] (mădvĕ') *m*, *pl. c.* מַדְוֵי, sickness, disease.

מַדּוּחַ (măddū'ăḥ) *m*, only *pl.* מַדּוּחִים, expulsion.

מָדוֹן[1] (mādō'n) *m* dispute, quarrel, object of strife.

מָדוֹן[2] (mādō'n) *m* extension, length.

מָדוֹן[3] (mādō'n) *pr.n.* of a Phenician town.

מַדּוּעַ (măddū'a') *adv.* [for מָה יָדוּעַ] why? for what reason?

מְדוּרָה (mĕḏūrā') *f*, *w.s.* מְדֻרָתָהּ, pile of wood.

מְדוּשָׁה (mĕḏūšā') *f*, *w.s.* מְדֻשָּׁתִי, a thrashing, something thrashed, oppressed.

מִדְחֶה (mĭḏḥē') *m* overthrow, fall.

מַדְחֵפָה (mădḥēfā') *f*, only *pl.* מַדְחֵפֹת, blow, overthrow, ruin.

מָדַי (mādă'y) *pr.n.*, Media; a Mede, Medes [also מָדִי].

מַדַּי = מָה דַּי what is enough.

מִדֵּי see דַּי.

מִדְיָן (mĭḏyā'n) *pr.n.* of an Arabian tribe; *gent.* מִדְיָנִי, *pl.* מִדְיָנִים, *f* מִדְיָנִית.

מִדִּין (mĭḏḏī'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah [see also מַד].

מְדִינָה (mᵉḏīnā') *f* province, district of jurisdiction.

מְדֹכָה (mᵉḏōḵā') *f* a mortar.

מַדְמֵן (mă̆ḏmē'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Moab.

מַדְמַנָּה (mă̆ḏmă̆nnā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

מַדְמֵנָה[1] (mă̆ḏmēnā') *f* dung-hill.

מַדְמֵנָה[2] (mă̆ḏmēnā') *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

מָדוֹן[1] (mᵉḏō'n) *m*, only *pl.* מְדָנִים, contention, strife.

מָדוֹן[2] (mᵉḏō'n) *pr.n.m.*

מָדוֹנִי (mᵉḏōnī') *pr.n.m.*, *pl.* מָדוֹנִים = מִדְיָנִים see מִדְיָן.

מַדָּע (mă̆ddā'ʿ) and מַדַּע (mă̆ddă'ʿ) *m* knowledge, thought.

מֹדָע see מוֹדָע.

מוֹדַעַת (mōḏā'ăʿ) see מוֹדַעַת.

מַדְקָרָה (mă̆ḏkārā') *f*, only *pl. c.* מַדְקְרוֹת, a piercing, wounding.

מַדְרֵגָה (mă̆ḏrēgā') *f* a stair-like height.

מִדְרָךְ (mĭḏrā'ḵ) *m* a trodden place, foot-hold.

מִדְרָשׁ (mĭḏrā'š) *m* inquiry, examination, commentary.

מָה (mā) *pron. interr.* [מַה, מָה, מַ־] what? which? anything, something; *adv.* why? how? how! — בַּמָּה wherein? whereby? — לָמָּה wherefore? why? — עַד־מָה till when? — עַל־מָה wherefore?

מָהַהּ (māhă'h) *Hith.* הִתְמַהְמַהּ, *inf.* הִתְמַהְמֵהַּ, *imp.* *w.s.* הִתְמַהְמְהוּ, to tarry, delay, hesitate.

מְהוּמָה (mᵉhūmā') *f*, *c.* מְהוּמַת confusion, consternation, disturbance, noise.

מְהוּמָן (mᵉhūmā'n) *pr.n.m.*

מְחֵיטַבְאֵל (mᵉḥēṭă̆ḇʾē'l) *pr. n.f.*; *pr.n.m.*

מָהִיר (māhī'r) *adj.*, *c.* מְהִיר, quick, prompt.

מָהַל (māhă'l) *pt. p.* מָהוּל to cut [wine], to sophisticate.

מַהֲלָךְ (mă'hᵉlā'ḵ) *m*, *c.* מְהַלַּךְ, way, journey, walk.

מַהֲלָךְ (mă'hᵉlē'ḵ) *m*, only *pl.*

מַהֲלָכִים way, access [others: companion, guide].

מַהֲלָל (mă'hᵉlā'l) *m*, *c.* מַהֲלָל praise, approbation.

מַהֲלַלְאֵל (mă'hᵉlăl'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

מַהֲלֻמָּה (mă'hᵉlŭmmā') *f*, only *pl.* מַהֲלֻמּוֹת blow, stroke.

מַהֲמֹרָה (mă'hᵃmōrā') *f*, only *pl.* מַהֲמֹרוֹת, flood, stream.

מַהְפֵּכָה (măhpēkā') *f*, *c.* מַהְפֵּכַת, overthrow, destruction, ruin.

מַהְפֶּכֶת (măhpĕ'kĕth) *f* stock [for culprits].

מָהַר[1] (mā̆hă'r) *inf.* מָהֹר, *fut. w.s.* יִמְהָרֶנָּה, to exchange, to buy.

מָהַר[2] (mā̆hă'r) to hasten. — *Ni.* נִמְהַר, *pt.* נִמְהָר to be hurried, to be hasty, rash; to be timid. — *Pi.* מִהַר, *inf.* and *imp.* מַהֵר[1], *fut.* יְמַהֵר, *pt.* מְמַהֵר to hasten, to accelerate, to do quickly; *inf. adv.* in haste, quickly; to be expert, skilled.

מָהִיר[2] (mă̆hē'r) *adj.* hastening, quick.

מֹהַר (mō'hăr) *m* marriage-price.

מְהֵרָה (mᵉhērā') *f* haste, speed; *adv.* quickly, speedily.

מַהֲרַי (mă'hᵉrā'y) *pr.n.m.*

מַהֲתַלָּה (mă'hᵃthălā') *f*, only *pl.* מַהֲתַלּוֹת, delusion.

מוֹאָב (mō'ā'b) *pr.n.m.*; *gent.* מוֹאָבִי, *pl.* מוֹאָבִים, *f* מוֹאֲבִיָּה, מוֹאֲבִית.

מוֹאֵל see מוּל[2].

מוֹבָא (mōbā') *m*, *w.s.* מוֹבָאֲךָ, entrance.

מוּג (mūg) *inf.* מוּג, *fut.* יָמוּג, יָמֹג, to melt, to tremble, to shake, to fear; to cause to despond. — *Ni.* נָמוֹג, *pt. pl.* נְמוֹגִים, to be dissolved; to tremble, to be afraid or dismayed. — *Pil.* מוֹגֵג, *fut. w.s.* תְּמוֹגֲגֶנָּה, תְּמוֹגְגֵנוּ, to cause to dissolve, to soften. — *Hith.* *fut.* יִתְמוֹגֵג to dissolve, to tremble.

מוּד (mūḏ) *Pil.* *fut.* יְמוֹדֵד, to cause to quake [see מָדַד].

מוֹדָע, מוֹדָע (mōḏā'ᶜ) *m* acquaintance, friend.

מוֹדַעַת (mōḏăᶜ'ăth) *f* = מוֹדָע.

מוּט (mūṭ) *pf.* מָט, *inf.* מוֹט, *fut.* יָמוּט, *pt.* מָט, to waver, totter, quake. —

*Ni.* נָמוֹט, *fut.* יִמּוֹט to totter, stumble, fall, tremble. — *Hi.* הֵמִיט, *fut.* יָמִיט to cause to totter, to cause to fall, to precipitate. — *Hith.* הִתְמוֹטֵט the same as *Qal.* and *Ni.*

מוֹט (mōṯ) *m*, *w.s.* מוֹטֹהוּ a tottering, stumbling; carrying-pole, yoke.

מוֹטָה (mōṯā') *f*, *pl.* מוֹטוֹת pole for carrying, staff, yoke, injustice.

מוּךְ (mūḵ) *fut.* יָמוּךְ, to be reduced, to become poor.

מוּל[1] (mūl) *pf.* מָל, *fut.* וַיָּמָל (văyyā'mōl), *pt. p.* מוּל, to cut off, to circumcise. *Ni. pf. pl.* נָמֹלוּ, *inf.* הִמּוֹל, *fut.* יִמּוֹל, *pl.* יִמֹּלוּ, *pt.* נִמּוֹל, to be circumcised, to circumcise oneself. — *Hi. fut.* יָמִיל, *w.s.* אֲמִילָם to cut off, to destroy.

מוּל[2] (mūl), מוֹל, מוֹאל (mōl) *prep.* and *adv.* before, opposite, in front; אֶל־מוּל before, towards; מִמּוּל from before; מִמֶּלִי from before me, near me.

מוֹלָדָה (mōlāḏā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

מוֹלֶדֶת (mōlĕḏĕṯ) *f*, *w.s.* מוֹלַדְתִּי, *pl.* מוֹלְדוֹת, *c.* מוֹלְדוֹת, birth, nativity, descent; offspring, family, countrymen.

מוּלָה (mūlā') *f* circumcision.

מוֹלִיד (mōlī'ḏ) *pr.n.m.*

מוּם (mūm) *m*, *w.s.* מוּמוֹ, spot, stain, defect, fault, disgrace.

מוּמָת see מוּת *Hi.*

מוֹסַב (mōṣă'ḇ) *m* circuit [round a house].

מוּסַבָּה (mū'ṣăbbā') *f* [or *pt. Ho.* of סָבַב], only *pl.* מוּסַבּוֹת, fold of a door.

מוֹסָד (mōṣā'ḏ) *m*, *pl.* מוֹסָדוֹת, *c.* מוֹסָדוֹת, מוֹסְדֵי, foundation, basis.

מוּסָד (mūṣā'ḏ) *m*, *c.* מוּסַד, foundation.

מוּסָדָה (mū'ṣāḏā') *f* foundation; decree.

מוּסָדָּ (mūṣā'ḏ) *m*, *c.* מוּסַדּ, covered passage, corridor.

מוֹסֵר[1] (mōṣē'r) *m* [for מֹאסֵר], only *pl.* מוֹסְרִים, *c.* מוֹסְרֵי, and מוֹסֵרוֹת, *c.* מוֹסְרוֹת, fetter, bond.

מוֹסֵר[2] (mōṣē'r) and מוֹסֵרוֹת (mō'ṣēroṯ), *w. loc.* מוֹסֵרָה ה, *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

מוּסָר (mūsā'r) *m*, *c.* מוּסַר, chastisement, punishment, correction, instruction, discipline, self-control.

מוֹעָד (mō'ā'ḏ) *m*, *pl.* מוֹעֲדִים, assembly, troop.

מוֹעֵד (mō'ē'ḏ) *m*, *w.s.* מוֹעֲדוֹ, *pl.* מוֹעֲדִים, *c.* מוֹעֲדֵי, fixed, appointed time, season, term, epoch, festival time; appointed place; assembly, meeting, congregation, festive gathering; appointment, signal.

מוֹעֲדָה (mō''ăḏā') *f*, only *pl.* מוֹעֲדוֹת, festival.

מוֹעָדָה (mū''ăḏā') *f* appointed place, refuge, asylum.

מוּעָף (mū''ā'f) *m* darkness.

מוֹעֵצָה (mō''ēβā') *f*, only *pl.* מוֹעֲצוֹת, *c.* מוֹעֲצוֹת, counsel, resolution, project.

מוּעָקָה (mū''ăkā') *f* pressure, burden.

מוּפָז see פָּזוּ *Ho.*

מוֹפֵת (mōfē'ṯ) *m*, *pl.* מוֹפְתִים, *c.* מוֹפְתֵי, wonderful deed, wonder, miraculous sign, prodigy, portent, omen.

מוּץ (mūβ) *pt.* מֵץ, to oppress.

מוֹץ, מוּץ (mōβ) *m* chaff.

מוֹצָא (mōβā') *m*, *w.s.* מוֹצָאוֹ, *pl. c.* מוֹצָאֵי, a going out, egress; rise [of the sun]; place whence a thing comes or proceeds, spring, mine, gate; utterance, speech, edict.

מוֹצָאָה (mō'βā'ā') *f*, *pl.* מוֹצָאוֹת, descent; sewer, privy.

מוּצָאת (mūβē'ṯ) see יָצָא *Ho.*

מוּצָק (mūβā'k) *m* cast metal, the casting of metal.

מוּצַק (mūβă'k) *m*, *i.p.* מוּצָק, narrowness; affliction, distress.

מוּצָקָה (mū'βākā') *f* tube, pipe.

מוּק (mūk) *Hi.* הֵמִיק, *fut.* יָמִיק, to mock, deride.

מוֹקֵד (mōkē'ḏ) *m*, *pl. c.* מוֹקְדֵי, heat, conflagration.

מוֹקֵדָה (mō'kēḏā') *f* hearth, altar [others: fuel].

מוֹקֵשׁ (mōkē's) *m*, *pl.* מוֹקְשִׁים, *c.* מוֹקְשֵׁי, and מוֹקְשׁוֹת, implement for fowling, hook, snare, noose.

מוֹר see מֹר.

מוּר (mūr) *Ni.* נָמַר, to be changed, to alter oneself.

—*Hi. inf.* הָמִיר, *fut.* יָמִיר, יָמֵר to change, exchange; to alter oneself.

מוֹרָא (mōrā') *m, w.s.* מְוֹרָאִי, מוֹרָאֲכֶם, *pl.* מְוֹרָאִים, fear, reverence; object of fear; miracle.

מוֹרַג (mōrăg) *m, pl.* מְוֹרָגִים [מְוֹרִיגִים], thrashing-sledge.

מוֹרָד (mōrăḍ) *m, c.* מוֹרַד descent, declivity, slope; festoon.

מוֹרָה[1] (mōrā') *m* razor.

מוֹרָה[2] (mōrā') *f* teaching, instruction; or = מוֹרָא fear, terror.

מוֹרֶה[1] (mōrĕ') *m* teacher, guide.

מוֹרֶה[2] (mōrĕ') *m* shooter, archer.

מוֹרֶה[3] (mōrĕ') *pr.n.m.*; אֵלוֹן מוֹרֶה oak or terebinth of Moreh.

מוֹרֶה[4] (mōrĕ') *pt. Hi.* of יָרָה, early rain.

מוֹרָט (mōrā't) for מְמֹרָט [see מָרַט] sharpened, sharp.

מוֹרִיָּה see מֹרִיָּה.

מוֹרָשׁ (mōrā'š) *m, c.* מוֹרַשׁ, *pl. c.* מוֹרְשֵׁי, possession.

מוֹרָשָׁה (mō'rāšā') *f* possession, property.

מוֹרֶשֶׁת גַּת (mōrĕ'šĕth găth) *pr.n.* of a place in Judea; *gent.* מוֹרַשְׁתִּי.

מוּשׁ[1] (mūš), *fut.* יָמוּשׁ to give way, to depart; to take away. — *Hi.* הֵמִישׁ, *fut.* יָמִישׁ to take away, to remove; to depart, to give way.

מוּשׁ[2] (mūš) *fut.* יָמוּשׁ, to touch, feel. — *Hi. imp. w.s.* הַמִישֵׁנִי, *fut.* יָמִישׁ to let touch; to touch, feel.

מוֹשָׁב (mōšā'ḇ) *m, c.* מוֹשַׁב, *w.s.* מוֹשָׁבוֹ, *pl. c.* מוֹשְׁבוֹת, seat; session; dwelling-place; stay, time of abode; inhabitants of a place; site of a town.

מוּשִׁי (mūšī') *pr.n.m.*

מוֹשֶׁכֶת (mōšĕ'ḵĕth) *f*, only *pl.* מוֹשְׁכוֹת, rope, fetter.

מוֹשָׁעָה (mō'šā'ā') *f*, only *pl.* מוֹשָׁעוֹת, deliverance, salvation.

מוּת (mūth) *pf.* מֵת, מַתִּי, מֵתוּ, *inf.* מוֹת, מוּת, *imp.* מֻת, *fut.* יָמוּת, יָמֹת, וַיָּמָת, (văyyā'mŏth), וַיָּמוֹת, *pt.* מֵת, *pl.* מֵתִים, *f* מֵתָה, to die, to wither, to decay, to be dead. — *Pi.* מוֹתֵת, *inf.* מוֹתֵת, *imp. w.s.* מוֹתְתֵנִי,

*fut.* יָמוּתָת, *pt.* מְמוּתָת, to kill, to slay. — *Hi.* הֵמִית, *inf.* הָמִת, הָמִית, *imp. w.s.* הַמִיתֵנִי, *fut.* יָמִית, וַיָּמֶת, *pt.* מֵמִית, *pl.* מְמִיתִים, to cause to die, to bring to death, to kill, to slay. — *Ho.* הוּמַת, *fut.* יוּמַת, *pt.* מוּמָת to be put to death.

מָוֶת (mā'vĕth) *m, w. loc.* מָוְתָה ה, *c.* מוֹת, *w.s.* מוֹתִי, *pl.* מוֹתִים, *c.* מוֹתֵי, death, realm of the dead; deadly sickness, pestilence, destruction.

מוֹתָר (mōthā'r) *m* abundance, excellence, profit.

מִזְבֵּחַ (mĭzbē'ăch) *m, c.* מִזְבַּח, *w.s.* מִזְבְּחִי, מִזְבַּחֲךָ, *pl.* מִזְבְּחוֹת, altar.

מֶזֶג (mĕ'zĕg) *m* mixed wine, spiced wine.

מָזֻה (māzŭ') *adj., pl. c.* מְזֻי, sucked out, exhausted.

מִזָּה (mĭzzā') *pr.n.m.*

מֶזֶו (mĕ'zĕv) or מָזוּ (mā'zū) or מָזֶו (mĕzā'v) *m*, only *pl. w.s.* מְזֻנֵינוּ, garner.

מְזוּזָה (mĕzūzā') *f, c.* מְזוּזַת, *pl.* מְזוּזוֹת, door-post.

מָזוֹן (māzō'n) *m* food.

מָזוֹר[1] (māzō'r) *m* wound, hurt; a binding up, healing.

מָזוֹר[2] (māzō'r) *m* net, trap.

מֵזַח (mē'zăch) *m* girdle; bridle, fetter.

מָזִיחַ (māzī'ach) *m, c.* מְזִיחַ, girdle.

מַזָּל (măzzā'l) only *pl. f* מַזָּלוֹת, wandering stars, planets; or the 12 constellations of the zodiac.

מַזְלֵג (măzlē'g) *m* fork, flesh-hook.

מִזְלָגָה (mĭzlāgā') *f*, only *pl.* מִזְלָגוֹת, fork.

מְזִמָּה (mĕzĭmmā') *f, c.* מְזִמַּת, *pl.* מְזִמּוֹת, meditation, thought, prudence; plan, device, plot, purpose, intrigue, mischief.

מִזְמוֹר (mĭzmō'r) *m* song [for musical accompaniment], psalm.

מַזְמֵרָה (măzmērā') *f*, only *pl.* מַזְמֵרוֹת, vine-knife, pruning-hook.

מְזַמֶּרֶת (mĕzămmĕ'rĕth) *f*, only *pl.* מְזַמְּרוֹת, snuffers.

מִזְעָר (mĭzĕ'ā'r) *m* littleness, fewness; *adv.* little.

מָזָר (māzā'r) *m*, only *pl.* מְזָרִים, northern constellations or winds; the north.

מִזְרָה (mĭzrā') *m* winnowing-shovel.

מַזְרוֹת (măzzārō'ṯ) only *pl.*, probably = מַזָּלוֹת.

מִזְרָח (mĭzrā'ḥ) *m*, *c.* מִזְרַח, *w. loc.* מִזְרָחָה ה, sunrise, east.

מִזְרָע (mĭzrā'ʿ) *m*, *c.* מִזְרַע, sown field.

מִזְרָק (mĭzrā'k) *m*, *pl.* מִזְרָקִים and מִזְרָקוֹת, sprinkling vessel, sprinkler; wine-bowl.

מֵחַ (mē'aḥ) *adj.*, *pl.* מֵחִים, marrowy, fat, wealthy.

מֹחַ (mō'aḥ) *m* marrow.

מָחָא (māḥā') *fut.* יִמְחָא, to strike, to clap [the hands for joy]. — *Pi. inf. w.s.* מַחֲאָה, to strike, to clap.

מַחֲבֵא (mă'ḥaḇē') *m* hiding-place.

מַחֲבָא (mă'ḥaḇō') *m*, only *pl.* מַחֲבָאִים = מַחֲבֵא.

מַחְבֶּרֶת (măḥbĕ'rĕṯ) *f*, only *pl.* מַחְבְּרוֹת, connecting beam; cramp, hook.

מַחֲבַת (mă'ḥaḇăṯ) *f* and *m* frying-pan.

מַחֲגֹרֶת (mă'ḥaḡō'rĕṯ) *f* a girding, girdle.

מָחָה[1] (māḥā') *inf.* מָחֹה, מָחוֹת, *imp.* מְחֵה, *fut.* יִמְחֶה, *pl.* מֹחֶה to wipe, to wipe off, to blot out; to adjoin, to touch on. — *Ni.* נִמְחָה, *fut.* יִמָּחֶה, יִמַּח, to be wiped out or off, to be removed, effaced, destroyed. — *Pu. pt. pl.* מְמֻחִים, to be smeared with fat [but see מָחָה[2]]. — *Hi.* הִמְחָה, *inf.* לַמְחוֹת [for לְהַמְחוֹת], *fut.* 2. *sg.* תָּמַח, to wipe off, to put away.

מָחָה[2] (māḥā') *Pu. pt. pl.* מְמֻחִים, to be marrowy or fat; *pt.* fat things taken from the marrow.

מְחוּגָה (mĕḥūgā') *f* compasses [for drawing a circle].

מָחוֹז (māḥōz) *m*, *c.* מְחוֹז, coast, haven.

מִחָיֵאל (mĕḥāyē'l), מִחְיָאֵל (mĕḥĭyyā'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

מְחַוִּים (măḥăvī'm) *pr.n.* of an unknown people.

מָחוֹל[1] (māḥōl) *m* dance, circular dance.

מָחוֹל[2] (māḥōl) *pr.n.m.*

מָחוֹלָה, מְחוֹלָה (mĕḥōlā') *f*, *pl.* מָחוֹלֹת, dance.

מַחֲזֶה (mă'ḥăzĕ') *m*, *c.* מַחֲזֵה, vision, sight, apparition.

מַחֲזֶה (mă'ḥᵉzā') *f* window, out-look.

מַחֲזִיאוֹת (mă'ḥᵃzī'ōθ) *pr. n.m.*

מִחִי (mᵉḥī') *m* stroke, blow.

מְחִידָא (mᵉḥīḏā') *pr.n.m.*

מִחְיָה[1] (mĭḥyā') *f* preservation of life, livelihood, victuals.

מִחְיָה[2] (mĭḥyā') *f* sign, spot [or wound, scar].

מְחִיר[1] (mᵉḥī'r) *m*, *pl. c.* מְחִירֵי, price, purchase-money, wages.

מְחִיר[2] (mᵉḥī'r) *pr.n.m.*

מַחֲלֶה (mă'ḥᵃlĕ') *m* and מַחֲלָה (mă'ḥᵃlā') *f* sickness.

מַחְלָה (măḥlā') *pr.n.f.*

מְחִלָּה (mᵉḥillā') *f*, only *pl.* מְחִלּוֹת, hole, cave.

מַחְלוֹן (măḥlō'n); מַחְלִי (măḥlī') *pr.n.m.*

מַחֲלֻיִים (mă'ḥᵃlūyī'm) *m/pl.* sickness, disease.

מַחֲלֶפֶת (mă'ḥᵃlĕ'f) *m*, only *pl.* מַחֲלָפִים, knife.

מַחֲלָפָה (mă'ḥᵃlāfā') *f*, only *pl. c.* מַחְלְפוֹת, braid, plait of hair.

מַחֲלָצָה (mă'ḥᵃlāβā') *f*, only *pl.* מַחֲלָצוֹת, festive garment.

מַחְלָקָה (măḥlᵉkā') *f*, *pl.* מַחְלָקוֹת, smoothness, escape.

מַחֲלֹקֶת (măḥᵃlō'kĕθ) *f*, *w.s.* מַחֲלֹקְתּוֹ, *pl.* מַחְלֹקוֹת, division, class.

מַחֲלַת (mă'ḥᵃlăθ) *m* a musical instrument or a mode of performing music.

מָחֲלַת (mā'ḥᵃlăθ) [מַחֲלַת] *pr.n.f.*

מְחֹלָתִי (mᵉḥōlāθī') *gent.* of אָבֵל מְחוֹלָה.

מַחֲמָאָה (mă'ḥᵃmā'ā') *f*, only *pl.* מַחֲמָאֹת, words smooth as butter, flattery.

מַחְמָד (măḥmā'ḏ) *m*, *c.* מַחְמַד, *pl.* מַחֲמַדִּים, *c.* מַחֲמַדֵּי, desire, delight; darling, a precious, desirable thing; charm, loveliness.

מַחֲמָד (mă'ḥᵃmō'ḏ) *m*, only *pl.* מַחֲמָדִים, precious things.

מַחְמָל (măḥmā'l) *m*, *c.* מַחְמַל, desire.

מַחֲמֶצֶת (măḥmĕ'βĕθ) *f* something leavened.

מַחֲנֶה (mă'ḥᵃnĕ') *m*, *c.* מַחֲנֵה, *pl.* מַחֲנִים, *c.* מַחֲנֵי and מַחֲנוֹת, *du.* מַחֲנַיִם[1], camp,

encampment, army, host, troop; band, station of priests.

מַחֲנֵה־דָן (mă'ḥănē'-ḏā'n) *pr.n.* of a place.

מַחֲנַיִם[a] (mă'ḥănă'yĭm) *pr.n.* of a town between Gad and Manasseh.

מַחֲנָק (mă'ḥănā'k) *m*, *c.* מַחֲנַק, strangling, strangulation.

מַחֲסֶה (mă'ḥăṣĕ'), מַחְסֶה (măḥṣĕ') *m*, *c.* מַחְסֵה, *w.s.* מַחְסִי, refuge, shelter.

מַחְסוֹם (măḥṣō'm) *m* muzzle.

מַחְסוֹר, מַחְסֹר (măḥṣō'r) *m* want, need, poverty.

מַחְסֵיָה (măḥṣēyā') *pr.n.m.*

מָחַץ (mă'ḥă'ṣ) *imp.* מְחַץ, *fut.* יִמְחַץ, to split, to cleave, to crush, to wound; to shake, to dip.

מַחַץ (mă'ḥă'ṣ) *m* wound.

מַחְצֵב (măḥṣē'ḇ) *m* a hewing [of stones].

מֶחֱצָה (mĕ'ḥĕṣā') *f* the half.

מַחֲצִית, מַחֲצִת (mă'ḥăṣī'ṯ) *f* the half, the middle.

מָחַק (mă'ḥă'k) to pierce, to cut through.

מָחְקָר (mĕḥkā'r) *m*, only *pl.* *c.* מֶחְקְרֵי, the deepest, the innermost.

מָחָר (mă'ḥā'r) *m* and *adv.* [from אָחַר, what comes after, the future], the next morning, the morrow; to-morrow, later, hereafter.

מַחֲרָאָה (mă'ḥărā'ā') *f*, only *pl.* מַחֲרָאוֹת, privy, sink, cloaca.

מַחֲרֵשָׁה (mă'ḥărēšā') *f*, *w.s.* מַחֲרֵשָׁתוֹ, and מַחֲרֶשֶׁת (mă'ḥărĕ'šĕṯ) *f*, *w.s.* מַחֲרַשְׁתּוֹ, *pl.* מַחֲרֵשׁוֹת, plough-share, coulter, spade, mattock, sickle.

מָחֳרָת (mŏ'ḥŏrā'ṯ) *f* and *adv.*, also מָחֳרָתָם (mŏ'ḥŏrāṯā'm) *adv.*, the following day, to-morrow.

מַחְשֵׂף (măḥṣō'f) *m* the peeling off, decortication.

מַחֲשָׁבָה (mă'ḥăšāḇā') and מַחֲשֶׁבֶת (mă'ḥăšĕ'ḇĕṯ) *f*, *pl.* מַחֲשָׁבוֹת, *c.* מַחְשְׁבוֹת, thought, intention, purpose, plan, device; skilful work, fortification-work.

מַחְשָׁךְ (măḥšā'ḵ) *m*, *pl.* מַחֲשַׁכִּים, *c.* מַחֲשַׁכֵּי, darkness, dark place, the realm of the dead.

מַחַת (mă'ḥăṯ) *pr.n.m.*

מַחְתָּה (măḥtā') *f*, *w.s.* מַחְתָּתוֹ, *pl.* מַחְתּוֹת, מַחְתֹּת, fire-pan, coal-pan, incense-bowl; snuffers.

מְחִתָּה (mᵉḥīttā') *f*, *c.* מְחִתַּת, crushing, destruction, terror, consternation.

מַחְתֶּרֶת (măḥtĕ'rĕθ) *f* a breaking in, burglary.

מַטְאֲטֵא (măṭ'ᵃṭē') *m* broom, besom.

מַטְבֵּחַ (măṭbē'ᵃḥ) *m* slaughter, massacre.

מַטֶּה (măṭṭĕ') *m*, *c.* מַטֵּה, *w.s.* מַטֵּהוּ, מַטֵּהָ, *pl.* מַטִּים and מַטּוֹת, מַטֹּת, branch, twig; rod, staff, stick, sceptre, spear; stem, tribe.

מַטָּה (mă'ṭṭā) *adv.* downwards, down, below, beneath, underneath.

מִטָּה (mĭṭṭā') *f*, *c.* מִטַּת, *w.s.* מִטָּתִי, *pl.* מִטּוֹת, bed, couch, divan, litter, bier.

מֻטָּה (mŭṭṭā') *f*, *pl.* מֻטּוֹת, and מֻטָּה (mŭṭṭĕ') *m* extension; the warping of justice.

מַטְוֶה (măṭvĕ') *m* a spinning, something spun.

מָטִיל (mātī'l) *m*, *c.* מָטִיל, iron-bar.

מַטְמוֹן, מַטְמֹן (măṭmō'n) *m*, *pl.* מַטְמֹנִים, *c.* מַטְמֹנֵי, hidden place, underground, store-house, hid treasure, treasure.

מַטָּע (măṭṭā'ᵉ) *m*, *c.* מַטַּע, *pl. w.s.* מַטָּעַי, a planting, plantation, garden.

מַטְעַם (măṭ'ă'm) *m*, *pl.* מַטְעַמִּים and מַטְעַמּוֹת, dainties, tit-bits.

מִטְפַּחַת (mĭṭpă'ḥăθ) *f*, *pl.* מִטְפָּחוֹת, mantle, cloak.

מָטַר (mātă'r) *Ni.* נִמְטַר to be rained upon. — *Hi.* הִמְטִיר, *inf.* הַמְטִיר, *fut.* יַמְטִיר, יַמְטֵר, *pt.* מַמְטִיר, to cause to rain, to send down [rain, hail, lightning].

מָטָר (mătā'r) *m*, *c.* מְטַר, *pl. c.* מִטְרוֹת, rain.

מַטְרֵד (măṭrē'd) *pr.n.f.*

מַטָּרָה [once מַטָּרָא] (măṭṭārā') *f* prison, dungeon; aim, mark.

מַטְרִי (măṭrī') *pr.n.m.*

מַי (măy) *m*, only *pl.* מַיִם, *i.p.* מָיִם, *c.* מֵי and מֵימֵי, *w.s.* מֵימָיו, water; juice, liquid; abundance; danger.

מִי (mī) *pron. interr.* who? which? *indef.* whoever, every one.

מֵידְבָא (mēḏᵊḇā') *pr.n.* of a town in Moab.

מֵידָד (mēḏā'ḏ) *pr.n.m.*

מֵי זָהָב (mē zāhā'ḇ) *pr.n.m.*

מֵיטָב (mēṭā'ḇ) *m*, *c.* מֵיטַב, the best, the choicest.

מִיכָא (mīḵā'); מִיכָאֵל (mīḵā'ē'l); מִיכָה (mīḵā'); מִיכָהוּ (mīḵā'hū); מִיכָיָהוּ (mī'ḵāyā'hū); מִיכָיְהוּ (mīḵāyᵊhū') *pr.n.m.*

מִיכָל (mīḵā'l) *m*, *c.* מִיכַל, brook.

מִיכַל (mīḵā'l) *pr.n.f.*

מִיָּמִין, מִיָּמִן (mīyyāmī'n) *pr.n.m.*

מִין (mīn) *m*, *w.s.* מִינוֹ, *pl.* *w.s.* מִינֵיהֶם, species, kind.

מֵינֶקֶת (mēnĕ'kĕṯ) see יָנַק *Hi.*

מֵיפַעַת, מִיפַעַת (mēfā'ăṯ) *pr.n.* of a town in Reuben.

מִיץ (mīṣ) *m* pressure, squeezing out.

מִישָׁא (mēšā') *pr.n.m.*

מִישָׁאֵל (mī'šā'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

מִישׁוֹר, מִישֹׁר (mīšōr) *m* plain, level land; honesty, righteousness, equity.

מֵישָׁךְ (mēšā'ḵ); מֵישָׁע (mē-šā'ʿ) or מֵישָׁע (mēšā') *pr.n.m.*

מֵישָׁר (mēšā'r) *m*, only *pl.* מֵישָׁרִים, straightness, evenness; uprightness; righteousness, equity, concord, peace; *adv.* rightly, uprightly.

מֵיתָר (mēṯā'r) *m*, *pl.* מֵיתָרִים, string of a bow; cord of a tent.

מַכְאוֹב, מַכְאֹב (mă'ḵō'ḇ) *m*, *pl.* מַכְאֹבִים and מַכְאֹבוֹת, pain, disease, suffering, sorrow, wound.

מַכְבִּיר (mă'ḵbī'r) *m* fulness, abundance.

מַכְבֵּנָה (mă'ḵbēnā') *pr.n.* of a place.

מַכְבַּנַּי (mă'ḵbănnā'y) *pr.n.m.*

מַכְבֵּר (mă'ḵbē'r) *m* cloth, mat, coverlet.

מִכְבָּר (mī'ḵbā'r) *m* plaited work, grate.

מַכָּה (mă'kkā') *f*, *c.* מַכַּת, *pl.* מַכּוֹת, מַכִּים, blow, stroke, beating, wound, defeat.

מִכְוָה (mī'ḵvā') *f* a burn.

מָכוֹן (mā'ḵōn) *m*, *c.* מְכוֹן, *w.s.* מְכוֹנִי, *pl.* מְכוֹנִים, stand, place; dwelling place, site, foundation, basis.

מְכוֹנָה[1], מִכְוָנָה (mᵊḵōnā') *f*,

*w.s.* מְכֹנָתָם, *pl.* מְכֹנוֹת, place, pedestal, basis.

מְכֹנָה[2] (mᵉḵōnā') *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

מְכוֹרָה (mᵉḵōrā'), מָכוּרָה (mᵉḵūrā') *f* origin, descent.

מָכִי (māḵî') *pr.n.m.*

מָכִיר (māḵîr) *pr.n.m.*, *patr.* מְכִירִי.

מָכַךְ (māḵaḵ) *fut.* יָמֹךְ, וַיָּמֹךְ, to sink, to perish. — *Ni. fut.* יִמַּךְ to sink, to go to ruin. — *Ho. pf. pl.* הֻמְכוּ, to sink, to perish.

מִכְלָה[1] (miḵlā') *f, pl. c.* מִכְלְאוֹת, sheepfold.

מִכְלָה[2] (miḵlā') *f, pl.* מִכְלוֹת, completion, perfection.

מִכְלוֹל (miḵlōl') *m*, and מִכְלָל (miḵlāl) *m*, *c.* מִכְלַל, completion, perfection, perfect beauty, splendour.

מַכְלֻלִים (maḵlūlîm) *m/pl.* perfect things, splendid garments.

מַכֹּלֶת (maḵkōleṯ) *f* food.

מִכְמָן (miḵmān) *m*, only *pl.* מִכְמַנִּים, treasures.

מִכְמָס (miḵmās), מִכְמָשׂ (miḵmāś), מִכְמָשׁ (miḵmāš) *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

מִכְמָר (miḵmār) and מִכְמוֹר (miḵmōr) *m* a hunter's net.

מִכְמֶרֶת (miḵmeréṯ) and מִכְמֹרֶת (miḵmōréṯ) *f* net, fish-net.

מִכְמָשׂ see מִכְמָס.

מִכְמְתָת (miḵmᵉṯāṯ) *pr.n.* of a town.

מַכְנַדְבַּי (maḵnaḏbay) *pr.n.m.*

מִכְנָס (miḵnās) *m, du. c.* מִכְנְסֵי trowsers [of the priests].

מֶכֶס (meḵeś) *m* tax, tribute.

מִכְסָה (miḵsā') *f, c.* מִכְסַת, number, amount, price.

מִכְסֶה (miḵseḵ) *m, c.* מִכְסֵה, covering, roof.

מַכְסֶה (maḵseḵ) *m* covering, clothing; the caul [of intestines].

מַכְפֵּלָה (maḵpēlā') *f* doubling; *pr.n.* of a cave near Hebron.

מָכַר (māḵar) *inf.* מָכֹר, מִכֹּר, *w.s.* מָכְרָהּ (mōḵrā'h), מִכְרָם, *imp.* מְכֹר, מִכְרָה, *fut.* יִמְכֹּר, *pt.* מוֹכֵר, to sell, to deliver up. — *Ni.* נִמְכַּר, *inf.* הִמָּכֵר, *fut.* יִמָּכֵר, to be sold, to sell oneself; to be given over, abandoned. — *Hith.* הִתְמַכֵּר,

*inf. w.s.* הִתְמַכְּרָהּ, to be sold, to sell oneself.

מֶכֶר (mĕ́ḥĕr) *m, w.s.* מִכְרָם, things for sale, ware; price, value; possession.

מַכָּר (măkkā́r) *m, pl.* מַכָּרִים, acquaintance, friend.

מִכְרֶה (mĭḥrĕ́') *m, c.* מִכְרֵה, pit.

מְכֵרָה (mᵉḥērā́') *f,* only *pl.* מְכֵרֹת, a weapon, sword.

מִכְרִי (mĭḥrī') *pr.n.m.*

מְכֵרָתִי (mᵉḥē'rāṯī') *gent. m,* an inhabitant of an unknown place מְכֵרָה.

מִכְשׁוֹל, מִכְשֹׁל (mĭḥšō'l) *m, pl.* מִכְשֹׁלִים, stumbling block, obstacle, cause of falling or sinning, enticement, offence, scruple.

מַכְשֵׁלָה (măḥšēlā́') *f, pl.* מַכְשֵׁלוֹת, fall, ruin; offence.

מִכְתָּב (mĭḥtā́'b) *m* a writing; something written, letter, poem, book.

מִכְתָּה (mᵉḥĭttā́') *f, w.s.* מִכְתָּתוֹ, a breaking, smashing.

מִכְתָּם (mĭḥtā́'m) *m* golden poem or epigram.

מַכְתֵּשׁ[1] (măḥtḗ'š) *m* mortar; hollow, socket of a tooth.

מַכְתֵּשׁ[2] (măḥtḗ'š) *pr.n.* of a place near or in Jerusalem.

מָלֵא[1] (mālḗ') *inf.* מִלְאֹת, *imp. pl.* מִלְאוּ, *fut.* יִמְלָא, *pl.* יִמְלְאוּ, *pt.* מָלֵא, *pl.* מְלֵאִים, to be full, to become full; to overflow, to be filled, to be complete; to make full, to fill.—*Ni.* נִמְלָא, *fut.* יִמָּלֵא to be filled, to become full, to be satisfied, to be completed. — *Pi.* מִלֵּא, *inf.* מַלֵּא, מִלְאוֹת, מַלֵּאוֹת, *imp.* מַלֵּא, *fut.* יְמַלֵּא, *pt.* מְמַלֵּא, *pl.* מְמַלְּאִים, to make full, to fill; to satisfy, to complete, to fulfil; to do fully; to fill in or up.—*Pu. pt. pl.* מְמֻלָּאִים, to be filled in, to be set [of gems].—*Hith.* הִתְמַלֵּא to make one another full, to assist each other.

מָלֵא[2] (mālḗ') *adj., c.* מְלֵא, *pl.* מְלֵאִים, *f* מְלֵאָה, *c.* מְלֵאָתִי, *pl.* מְלֵאוֹת, filling up; full, filled, abundant; strong, pregnant; *subst.* fulness, abundance; *adv.* fully.

מְלוֹא, מְלוֹא (mᵉlṓ') *m, w.s* מְלוֹאָה, fulness, what fills up; multitude.

מְלֵאָה (mᵉlē'ā') *f*, *w.s.* מְלֵאָתָהּ, fulness, abundance; tithes of grain and wine.

מִלֻּאָה (mĭllū'ā') *f*, *c.* מִלֻּאַת, *pl. w.s.* מִלּוּאֹתָם, a filling in, setting [of gems].

מִלֻּאִים (mĭllū'īm) *m/pl.*, *c.* מִלֻּאֵי, installation [of priests], consecration; setting [of stones].

מַלְאָךְ (măl'ā'ḵ) *m*, *c.* מַלְאַךְ, *w.s.* מַלְאָכִי, *pl.* מַלְאָכִים, *c.* מַלְאֲכֵי, messenger, herald; angel; prophet, priest.

מְלָאכָה (mᵉlāḵā') *f*, *c.* מְלֶאכֶת, *w.s.* מְלַאכְתּוֹ, *pl.* מְלָאכוֹת, *c.* מַלְאֲכוֹת, service, errand, business, trade, labour, work, performance; goods gained by labour; cattle.

מַלְאָכוּת (măl'āḵū'ṯ) *f*, *c.* מַלְאֲכוּת, message.

מַלְאָכִי (măl'āḵī') *pr.n.m.*

מְלֶאכִים = מְלָכִים see מֶלֶךְ.

מְלֵאת (mĭllē'ṯ) *f* fulness [of waters], others: the setting of the eye in the eye-hole.

מַלְבּוּשׁ (mălbū'š) *m*, *pl. c.* מַלְבּוּשֵׁי, garment, clothes.

מַלְבֵּן (mălbē'n) *m* brick-kiln; pavement of bricks.

מִלָּה (millā') *f*, *w.s.* מִלָּתוֹ, *pl.* מִלִּים [מִלִּין], *c.* מִלֵּי, word, speech, matter, thing.

מִלּוֹא (millō') *m* a filling up, rampart, bastion, fortress, citadel [in Sichem and Jerusalem].

מַלּוּחַ (măllū'aḥ) *m* a salt-plant, orache [Atriplex halimus] or sea-purslain.

מַלּוּךְ (măllū'ḵ) *pr.n.m.*

מְלוּכָה, מְלֻכָה (mᵉlūḵā') *f* dominion, rule, reign.

מָלוֹן (mālō'n) *m*, *c.* מְלוֹן, night-quarters, inn, shelter.

מְלוּנָה (mᵉlūnā') *f* night-hut.

מָלַח[1] (mālăḥ) *Ni.* נִמְלַח to vanish [like dust].

מָלַח[2] (mālăḥ) to salt. — [*denom.* of מֶלַח] *Pu. pt.* מְמֻלָּח to be salted. — *Ho.* הָמְלַח, *inf.* הָמְלַח (hŏmlē'aḥ) to be washed with salt-water.

מֶלַח (mĕ'lăḥ) *m* salt, salt-water, sea; יָם הַמֶּלַח the Dead Sea.

מַלָּח (măllā'ḥ) *m*, *pl.* מַלָּחִים, seaman, mariner.

מָלָח (mālā'ḥ) *m*, only *pl.* מְלָחִים rags.

מְלֵחָה (mᵉlēḥā') *f* salt land, barren land.

מִלְחָמָה (mīlḥāmā'), מִלְחֶמֶת (mīlḥe'mĕṯ) *f*, *w.s.* מִלְחַמְתּוֹ, *pl.* מִלְחָמוֹת, *c.* מִלְחֲמוֹת, war, fight, battle; weapons, victory.

מָלַט (mālā'ṭ) *Ni.* נִמְלַט, *inf.* הִמָּלֵט, *fut.* יִמָּלֵט, *pt.* נִמְלָט, to escape, to deliver oneself; to be delivered, saved, freed; to hasten away. — *Pi.* מִלֵּט, *inf.* מַלֵּט, *imp.* מַלְּטָה, *fut.* יְמַלֵּט to deliver, to save; to cause to escape; to escape; to let slip, to lay [eggs]. — *Hi.* הִמְלִיט to deliver, to save; to lay [eggs]. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְמַלֵּט to escape; to emit [sparks].

מֶלֶט (mĕ'lĕṭ) *m* mortar, cement.

מְלַטְיָה (mᵉlăṭyā') *pr.n.m.*

מְלִילָה (mᵉlīlā') *f* an ear [of corn].

מַלִּין see לוּן *Hi.*

מְלִיצָה (mᵉlīṣā') *f* riddle, proverb; satirical song, taunt.

מָלַךְ (mālă'ḵ) *inf.* מָלֹךְ, מְלֹךְ, *w.s.* מָלְכוֹ (mŏlḵō'), *imp.* מְלֹךְ, *fut.* יִמְלֹךְ, *pt.* מֹלֵךְ, to be or become king, to rule, to reign. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִמָּלֵךְ, to consult, to determine. — *Hi.* הִמְלִיךְ, *inf.* הַמְלִיךְ, *fut.* יַמְלִיךְ, וַיַּמְלֵךְ, *pt.* מַמְלִיךְ, to constitute as king, to cause to reign. — *Ho.* הָמְלַךְ to be made king.

מֶלֶךְ (mĕ'lĕḵ) *m*, *i.p.* מֶלֶךְ, *w.s.* מַלְכִּי, *pl.* מְלָכִים, *c.* מַלְכֵי, king, ruler, prince; God; false god, idol-king.

מֹלֶךְ (mō'lĕḵ) *m* a god of the Phenicians and Ammonites, Moloch.

מַלְכֹּדֶת (mălkō'dĕṯ) *f* net, snare.

מַלְכָּה (mălkā') *f*, *c.* מַלְכַּת, *pl.* מְלָכוֹת, queen, princess.

מִלְכָּה (mīlkā') *pr.n.f.*

מַלְכוּת (mălḵū'ṯ) *f*, *w.s.* מַלְכוּתוֹ, מַלְכָּתוֹ, מַלְכֻתוֹ, kingdom, dominion, realm, reign.

מַלְכִּיאֵל (mălkī'ʾēl); מַלְכִּיָּה (mălkīyyā'), מַלְכִּיָּהוּ (mălkīyyā'hū); מַלְכִּי־צֶדֶק (mălkī-ṣĕ'dĕḵ); מַלְכִּירָם (mălkīrā'm); מַלְכִּישׁוּעַ (mălkīšū'ᵃʿ) *pr.n.m.*

מַלְכָּם (mălkā'm), מִלְכֹּם (mĭlkō'm) *m* a god of the Ammonites = מֹלֶךְ.

מַלֶּכֶת (mᵉlĕ'ḥĕṯ) *f* queen.

מַלֶּכֶת (mōlĕ'ḥĕṯ) *pr.n.f.*

מָלַל[1] (mālă'l) *Pi.* מִלֵּל to speak, to relate, to tell.

מָלַל[2] (mālă'l) *imp.* מֹל, to circumcise. — *Ni.* נָמַל, *fut.* יִמָּל, *pl.* יִמָּלוּ, to be cut off, to be circumcised. — *Po. fut.* יְמוֹלֵל to be cut off. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְמוֹלֵל to be cut off, to become blunted.

מָלַל[3] (mālă'l) *fut. pl.* יִמְּלוּ to fade, to wither, to decay. — *Po. fut.* יְמוֹלֵל [or from מָלַל[2]] to be withered.

מַלֵּלַי (mă'lᵉlă'y) *pr.n.m.*

מַלְמָד (mălmă'ḏ) *m* ox-goad.

מָלַץ (mālă'ß) *Ni.* נִמְלַץ to be smooth, pleasant.

מֶלְצַר (mĕlß̇ă'r) *m* overseer, guardian [others: butler].

מָלַק (mālă'k) to break off, to nip off [partly].

מַלְקוֹחַ[1] (mălkō'ḥ) *m* booty.

מַלְקוֹחַ[2] (mălkō'ḥ) *m, du. w.s.* מַלְקוֹחַי the jaws, the upper and lower palate.

מַלְקוֹשׁ (mălkō'š) *m* late rain [in March and April].

מֶלְקָח (mĕlkā'ḥ), מַלְקָח (mălkā'ḥ) *m*, only *du.* מַלְקָחַיִם, *w.s.* מִלְקָחָיִךְ, tongs, snuffers.

מֶלְתָּחָה (mĕltāḥā') *f* a wardrobe, dress-chamber.

מַלְתָּעָה (mălṯā'ā') *f, pl. c.* מַלְתְּעוֹת tooth.

מַמְגֻרָה (mămgūrā') *f*, only *pl.* מַמְגֻרוֹת, storehouse, granary.

מֵמַד (mēmă'ḏ) *m*, only *pl. w.s.* מְמַדֶּיהָ, measure, extension.

מְמוּכָן (mᵉmūḥā'n) *pr.n.m.*

מָמוֹת (māmō'ṯ) *m*, only *pl.* מְמוֹתִים, deaths, painful deaths; the dead, corpses.

מַמְזֵר (mămzē'r) *m* mongrel, bastard.

מִמְכָּר (mĭmkā'r) *m, c.* מִמְכַּר, *pl.* מִמְכָּרִים, sale; thing for sale or sold.

מִמְכֶּרֶת (mĭmkĕ'rĕṯ) *f* sale.

מַמְלָכָה (mămlāḥā') *f, c.* מַמְלֶכֶת, *w.s.* מַמְלַכְתִּי, *pl.* מַמְלָכוֹת, *c.* מַמְלְכוֹת, kingdom, dominion, reign, realm.

מַמְלָכוּת (mămlāḵū'ṯ) *f*, *c.* מַמְלָכוּת = מַמְלָכָה.

מִמְסָךְ (mĭmsā'ḵ) *m* spiced wine.

מֶמֶר (mĕ'mĕr) *m* bitterness, sorrow.

מַמְרֵא (mămrē') *pr.n.m.*

מַמְרֹר (mămrō'r) *m*, only *pl.* מֶמֶר = מַמְרֹרִים.

מִמְשַׁח (mĭmšă'ḥ) *m* unction, anointing.

מִמְשָׁל (mĭmšā'l) *m* dominion. rule.

מֶמְשָׁלָה (mĕmšālā') *f*, *c.* מֶמְשַׁלְתָּ, *w.s.* מֶמְשַׁלְתּוֹ, *pl. c.* מַמְשְׁלוֹת, dominion, rule, reign.

מִמְשָׁק (mĭmšā'k) *m*, *c.* מִמְשַׁק, possession.

מַמְתַּק (mămtă'k) *m*, only *pl.* מַמְתַּקִּים, sweetness, sweet things.

מָן (mān) *m*, *w.s.* מַנְּהָ, מַנָּהּ, manna.

מִן[1] (mēn) *m*, *w.s.* מִנְּהוּ, part, portion.

מִן[2] (mēn) *m*, *pl.* מִנִּים, strings, a stringed instrument.

מִן (mĭn) *prep.*, before vowels and gutturals מֵ, before other consonants ·מִ, *w.s.* מִנִּי [מִנְּיָ], מִמֶּךָּ, מִמֶּךְ, מִמֶּנּוּ, מִמֶּנָּה, מִמֶּנוּ, מִמֶּךָּ, מִכֶּן, מִהֶם, מֵהֶנָּה, מִכֶּם, from, out of, away from, apart from, part of; since, after; because of; with *adj.* = more than.

מַנְגִּינָה (măngĭnā') *f* song of derision, satire.

מָנָה[1] (mānā') *inf.* מָנוֹת, *imp.* מְנֵה, *fut.* יִמְנֶה, *pt.* מוֹנֶה, to divide, to separate; to number, to count; to appoint, to allot to. — *Ni.* נִמְנָה, *inf.* הִמָּנוֹת, *fut.* יִמָּנֶה, to be numbered, reckoned. — *Pi.* מִנָּה, *imp.* מַן, *fut.* וַיְמַן, to dispose, to appoint; to allot to; to cause, to prepare. — *Pu. pt.* מְמֻנֶּה to be appointed, to be set over.

מָנָה[2] (mānā') *f*, *c.* מָנַת, *pl.* מָנוֹת, part, portion, share, lot.

מָנֶה (mānĕ') *m*, *pl.* מָנִים, a weight, the 60th part of a talent, a hundred-shekel weight; in money value equal to 50 shekels.

מֹנֶה (mōnĕ') *m*, only *pl.* מֹנִים parts, times.

מִנְהָג (mĭnhā'g) *m*, *c.* מִנְהַג, the driving [of a chariot].

מִנְהָרָה (mĭnhārā') *f*, only *pl.* מִנְהָרוֹת, cleft, dug hole; mountain-recess.

מָנוֹד (mānō'd) *m*, *c.* מָנוֹד, a shaking of the head.

מָנוֹחַ[1] (mānō'ăḥ) *m*, *pl.* *w.s.* מְנוּחֶיכִי, rest, repose, resting-place; settlement, providing [by marriage].

מָנוֹחַ[2] (mānō'ăḥ) *pr.n.m.*

מְנוּחָה (mĕnūḥā'), מְנֻחָה *f*, *w.s.* מְנוּחָתִי, *pl.* מְנוּחֹת, rest, repose, peace, ease, quiet dwelling, resting-place; settlement.

מָנוֹן (mānō'n) *m* child; offspring; others: refractory.

מָנוֹס (mānō'ṣ) *m*, *w.s.* מְנוּסִי, flight, escape, refuge.

מְנוּסָה (mĕnūṣā') *f*, *c.* מְנֻסַת = מָנוֹס.

מָנוֹר (mānō'r) *m*, *c.* מְנוֹר, a weaver's beam.

מְנוֹרָה, מְנֹרָה (mĕnōrā') *f*, *c.* מְנֹרַת, *pl.* מְנֹרוֹת, candlestick.

מִנְזָר (mĭnzā'r) *m*, only *pl.* מִנְזָרִים, princes; others: troops of mercenaries.

מִנְחָה (mĭnḥā') *f*, *c.* מִנְחַת, *w.s.* מִנְחָתִי, *pl.* מִנְחוֹת, *c.* מִנְחוֹת, present, gift; tribute; sacrifice [mostly an unbloody one], offering.

מְנֻחוֹת (mĕnūḥō'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a place.

מְנַחֵם (mĕnăḥē'm) *pr.n.m.*

מָנַחַת (mānă'ḥăṯ) *pr.n.m.*; also *pr.n.* of a place; *patr.* מָנַחְתִּי.

מְנִי (mĕnī') *pr.n.* of a Babylonian goddess [Venus].

מִנִּי[1] = מִן.

מִנִּי[2] (mĭnnī') *pr.n.* of a province of Armenia.

מִנִּים see מִן.

מִנְיָמִין (mĭnyāmī'n) *pr.n.m.* = בִּנְיָמִין.

מִנִּית (mĭnnī'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a city of the Ammonites.

מִנְלָה (mĭnlā') *m*, only *w.s.* מִנְלָם, wealth, riches, property.

מָנַע (mānă'ʿ) *imp.* מָנַע, *fut.* יִמְנַע, *pt.* מֹנֵע, to keep back, to withhold, to bar, to refrain, to refuse. — *Ni.* נִמְנַע, *fut.* יִמָּנַע, to be withheld, to keep oneself back, to be reserved; to be refused.

מַנְעוּל (măn'ē'ūl) *m* bolt, bar, lock.

מַנְעָל (măn'ē'ūl) *m* = מַנְעוּל.

מַנְעַם (măn'ă'm) *m*, only *pl.* מַנְעַמִּים delicious food, dainties.

מְנַעְנַע (m'năă'ănă') *m*, only *pl.* מְנַעְנְעִים, a musical instrument, sistrum, rattle, cymbal.

מְנַקִּית (m'năkkī'θ) *f*, *pl.* מְנַקִּיּוֹת, a bowl for libation, sprinkling-vessel.

מֵנֶקֶת see יָנַק *Hi.*

מְנַשֶּׁה (m'năssĕ') *pr.n.m.*

מְנָת (m'nā'θ) *f*, *c.* מְנַת, *pl.* מְנָאוֹת, מָנִיּוֹת, part, portion, share.

מָס (măs) *m* a suffering, discouraged one.

מַס (măs) *m*, *pl.* מִסִּים, tribute, tax, bond-service; bond-servant.

מֵסַב (mē'să'b) *m*, *w.s.* מְסִבּוֹ, *pl.* מְסִבִּים, *c.* מְסִבֵּי circle, environs; *adv.* round about.

מִסְבָּה (m'sĭbbā') *f*, *pl.* מִסְבּוֹת = מֵסַב.

מַסְגֵּר (măsgē'r) *m* locksmith; prison.

מִסְגֶּרֶת (mĭsgĕ'rĕθ) *f*, *w.s.* מִסְגַּרְתּוֹ, *pl.* מִסְגְּרוֹת, enclosure; fortress, stronghold; margin, border, ledge; panel.

מַסַּד (măssă'd) *m* foundation.

מִסְדְּרוֹן (mĭsd'rō'n) *m* portico.

מָסָה (māsā') *Hi.* הִמְסָה, *fut.* יַמְסֶה, וַתֶּמֶס, to cause to melt, to cause to flow, to dissolve, to wet.

מַסָּה[1] (măssā') *f*, *c.* מַסַּת, *pl.* מַסּוֹת, trial, temptation, testing by misfortune.

מַסָּה[2] (măssā') *pr.n.* of a place in the desert.

מִסָּה (mĭssā') *f*, *c.* מִסַּת, amount, proportion, measurement; *adv.* according to measure.

מַסְוֶה (măsvĕ') *m* covering, veil.

מְסוּכָה (m'sūchā') *f* thorn-hedge.

מַסָּח (măssā'ch) *m* a keeping back; others: a relieving.

מִסְחָר (mĭschā'r) *m*, *c.* מְסַחַר, trade, traffic.

מָסַךְ (māsă'ch) *inf.* מְסֹךְ to mix, to mingle.

מֶסֶךְ (mĕ'sĕch) *m* mixture, mixed or spiced wine.

מָסָךְ (mā̆sā'ḵ) *m*, *c.* מָסַךְ, curtain, covering.

מְסֻכָּה (mᵉsŭkkā') *f* a covering.

מַסֵּכָה[1] (mă̆sē̆ḵā') *f* = מְסֻכָּה.

מַסֵּכָה[2] (mă̆sē̆ḵā') *f*, *c.* מַסֵּכַת, *pl.* מַסֵּכוֹת, a founding, fusion, cast; cast idol; covenant, league.

מִסְכֵּן (mĭsḵē'n) *m* poor, wretched.

מִסְכֵּנוּת (mĭsḵēnū'ṯ) *f* poverty, neediness.

מִסְכֵּנֶת (mĭsḵē'nĕṯ) *f*, only *pl.* מִסְכְּנוֹת, store, storehouse, magazine.

מַסֶּכֶת (mă̆sē'ḵĕṯ) *f* the warp of a web.

מְסִלָּה (mᵉsĭllā') *f*, *c.* מְסִלַּת, *pl.* מְסִלּוֹת, highway, road, street; course, march; staircase, stairs.

מַסְלוּל (mă̆slū'l) *m* road, way.

מַסְמֵר (mă̆smē'r) *m*, only *pl.* מַסְמְרִים, nail, pin.

מַסְמֶרֶת (mă̆smē'rĕṯ) *f*, only *pl.* מַסְמְרוֹת, nail.

מָסַס (mā̆sā'ṣ) *inf.* מָסֹס, to melt, to dissolve, to perish. — *Ni.* נִמַּס, *fut.* יִמַּס, *pl.* יִמַּסוּ, יִמָּאֲסוּ, *pt.* נָמֵס, to melt, to dissolve, to perish; to despond, to despair; to be loosened, to become lean. — *Hi.* הֵמֵס to cause to despond, to discourage.

מַסָּע (mă̆sā'ʿ) *m*, *pl.* מַסָּעִים, *c.* מַסְעֵי, a breaking up, departure, journey, station.

מַסָּע (mă̆sā'ʿ) *m* stone-quarry, broken and hewn stones; dart.

מִסְעָד (mĭsʿā'ḏ) *m* balustrade.

מִסְפֵּד (mĭspē'ḏ) *m*, *c.* מִסְפַּד, *w.s.* מִסְפְּדִי, mourning, lamentation.

מִסְפּוֹא (mĭspō') *m* fodder.

מִסְפַּחַת (mĭspă'ḫă̆ṯ) *f* scarf, scab; *pl.* מִסְפָּחוֹת, kerchief, cape, cowl.

מִסְפָּר[1] (mĭspā'r) *m*, *c.* מִסְפַּר, *pl. c.* מִסְפְּרֵי, number; countableness, fewness; a telling, narration.

מִסְפָּר[2] (mĭspā'r), מִסְפֶּרֶת (mĭspē'rĕṯ) *pr.n.m.*

מָסַר (mā̆sā'r) *inf.* מְסָר (mᵉsō'r), to give, to commit. — *Ni. fut.* יִמָּסֵר to be given.

מוֹסָר (mōsā'r) *m* warning, admonition.

מְסֹרֶת (mĕsōr'ĕth) *f* obligation, duty.

מִסְתּוֹר (mĭstōr') *m* hiding-place, refuge.

מַסְתֵּר (măstēr') *m* a hiding; object of hiding the face.

מִסְתָּר (mĭstā'r) *m*, *pl.* מִסְתָּרִים, hiding-place, hidden place.

מַעֲבָד (mă'ăbā'd) *m*, only *pl.* מַעֲבָדִים, doing, work.

מַעֲבֶה (mă'ăbē') *m*, *c.* מַעֲבֵה, density, compactness; mould of clay.

מַעֲבָר (mă'ăbā'r) *m*, *c.* מַעֲבַר, passing over, stroke, passage; ford, mountain-pass.

מַעְבָּרָה (mă'bārā') *f*, only *pl.* מַעְבָּרוֹת and מַעְבָּרוֹת, *c.* מַעְבְּרוֹת, passage, ford, pass.

מַעְגָּל (mă'gā'l) *m*, *c.* מַעְגַּל, *pl. c.* מַעְגְּלֵי, *w.s.* מַעְגְּלֵיהָ, track, way, way of life; bulwark formed by waggons.

מָעַד (mā'ă'd) *fut.* יִמְעַד, *pt.* מוֹעֵד, to waver, totter. — *Pu. pt. f* מוּעֶדֶת [for מְמוּעֶדֶת] to be made to waver. — *Hi.* הִמְעִיד, *imp.* הַמְעֵד, to cause to waver or tremble.

מַעֲדַי (mă'ădă'y), מַעֲדָיָה (mă'ădāyā') *pr.n.m.*

מַעֲדָן (mă'ădā'n) *m*, only *pl.* מַעֲדָנִים, מַעֲדַנִּים, *c.* מַעֲדַנֵּי, and מַעֲדַנּוֹת, delights, dainties, pleasures; *adv.* cheerfully.

מַעֲדַנָּה (mă'ădănnā') *f*, only *pl.* מַעֲדַנּוֹת, fetters, group of stars.

מַעְדֵּר (mă'dē'r) *m* weeding-hook.

מֵעֶה (mē'ĕ') *m*, only *pl.* מֵעִים, *c.* מְעֵי and מֵעוֹת, *c.* מְעוֹת, the bowels, the intestines, womb, body, belly; the inmost part, the heart; the sands of the sea.

מָעוֹג, מָעֹג (mā'ō'g) *m* bread-cake; לַעֲגֵי מָעוֹג cake-mockers, parasites who earn their bread by jesting.

מָעוֹז, מָעֹז (mā'ō'z) *m*, *w.s.* מָעוּזוֹ, מָעוּזִי, *pl.* מָעוּזִים, *w.s.* מָעוּזָיִךְ [for מָעוּזֶיךָ], fortress, strong city, protection, defence, refuge.

מָעוֹךְ (mā'ō'ḳ) *pr.n.m.*

מָעוֹן[1] (mā'ō'n) *m*, *c.* מְעוֹן, habitation, dwelling, habi-

tation of God, refuge, asylum.

מָעוֹן[2] (mā'ō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah; of a temple in Arabia Petræa; *gent.* מְעוּנִים.

מְעוֹנָה (mē'ōnā') = מָעוֹן[1].

מְעוֹנֹתַי (mē'ōnōθā'y) *pr.n.m.*

מָעוּף (mā'ū'f) *m*, *c.* מַעוּף, darkness.

מָעוֹר (mā'ō'r) *m*, only *pl.* מְעוֹרִים pudenda.

מָעוֹז see מָעוּז.

מַעֲזִיָּהוּ (mă''ăzyā'), מַעֲזִיָּהוּ (mă''ăzyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

מָעַט (mā'ă't) *inf.* מְעָט, *fut.* יִמְעַט, to be or become little, small, few; to be lessened. — *Pi.* מִעֵט to become few. — *Hi.* הִמְעִיט, *fut.* יַמְעִיט, *pt.* מַמְעִיט, to make little or small, to lessen, to diminish, to do or give little.

מְעַט (mē'ă't) *m*, *pl.* מְעַטִּים, a little, little, few, a few; *adv.* little, a short time; כְּמְעַט almost, soon; מְעַט מְעַט by little and little, by degrees.

מָעֹט (mā'ō't) *adj.*, only *f* מְעֹטָה, whetted, sharp.

מַעֲטֶה (mă''ăte') *m*, *c.* מַעֲטֵה, garment, covering.

מַעֲטָפָה (mă''ătāfā') *f*, only *pl.* מַעֲטָפוֹת, cloak, mantle.

מָעִי (mā'ī') *pr.n.m.*

מְעִי (mē'ī') *m* heap of rubbish, ruins.

מְעִיל (mē'īl) *m*, *w.s.* מְעִילוֹ, *pl.* מְעִילִים, upper garment, sleeveless robe.

מֵעִים see מֵעֶה.

מַעְיָן (mă'yā'n) *m*, *c.* מַעְיַן and מַעְיְנוֹ, *pl.* מַעְיָנִים, *c.* מַעְיְנֵי, and מַעְיָנוֹת, *c.* מַעְיְנוֹת, place of fountains, spring.

מַעֲכָה (mă''ăφā') *pr.n.* of a city at the foot of Hermon; also *pr.n.m.* and *f.*

מָעַל (mā'ă'l) *inf.* מָעוֹל, מְעָל (mē'ă'l), מַעַל, *fut.* יִמְעַל and יִמְעָל, to cover, to veil; to act secretly, faithlessly, to steal.

מַעַל[1] (mă''ăl) *m*, *w.s.* מַעֲלוֹ, faithlessness, treachery.

מַעַל[2] (mă''ăl) *m* what is above, the upper part; *adv.* with *loc.* מַעְלָה ה upwards, forward; מִמַּעַל from above, above; לְמַעְלָה upwards; מִלְּמַעְלָה from above upon.

מִן שֶׁל = מִן שֶׁל.

מְעַל (mē'ăl) *m* the lifting up [of hands].

מַעֲלָה (mă'ᵃlā) *f*, *pl.* מַעֲלוֹת, ascent, the journeying up; rising of the mind, thought; step, degree [of a dial]; in inscriptions of psalms: שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת song of step-like rythm, or song of ascent to the temple, or song of pilgrimage, song of excellence.

מַעֲלֶה (mă'ᵃlē) *m*, *c.* מַעֲלֵה, ascent, slope, hill; elevated place, platform.

מַעֲלִיל = מַעֲלָל.

מַעֲלָל (mă'ᵃlāl) *m*, only *pl.* מַעֲלָלִים, *c.* מַעֲלָלֵי, deed, action, great deed.

מַעֲמָד (mă'ᵃmā'ḏ) *m*, *c.* מַעֲמַד, station, post.

מְעָמָד (mĕ'ᵒmā'ḏ) *m* standing-place, footing.

מַעֲמָסָה (mă'ᵃmāṯā') *f* burden, weight.

מַעֲמָק (mă'ᵃmā'k) *m*, only *pl.* מַעֲמַקִּים, *c.* מַעֲמַקֵּי, depth.

מַעַן (mă'ᵃn) *m* intention, purpose; *adv.* only לְמַעַן, *w.s.* לְמַעֲנִי, on account of, because, for the sake of, in order that, so that.

מַעֲנָה (mă'ᵃnā') *f* a furrow's length.

מַעֲנֶה (mă'ᵃnē) *m*, *c.* מַעֲנֵה, answer, reply, hearing; refutation, object, purpose.

מְעוֹנָה see מְעוּנָה.

מַעֲנִית (mă'ᵃnīṯ) *f* = מַעֲנָה.

מַעַץ (mă'ᵃṯ) *pr.n.m.*

מַעֲצֵבָה (mă'ᵃṯēḇā') *f* pain, sorrow.

מַעֲצָד (mă'ᵃṯā'ḏ) *m* axe, hatchet.

מַעֲצוֹר (mă'ᵃṯō'r), מַעֲצָר (mă'ᵃṯā'r) *m* restraint, hindrance.

מַעֲקֶה (mă'ᵃkē) *m* ledge about a flat roof.

מַעֲקַשׁ (mă'ᵃkā'ś) *m*, only *pl.* מַעֲקַשִּׁים, crooked way.

מַעַר (mă'ᵃr) *m* nakedness, pudenda; empty or bare space.

מַעֲרָב[1] (mă'ᵃrā'ḇ) *m* occident, west, westward.

מַעֲרָב[2] (mă'ᵃrā'ḇ) *m*, *pl.* מַעֲרָבִים, barter-goods, wares; exchange, barter, market.

מַעֲרָבָה (mă'ᵃrāḇā') *f* = מַעֲרָב[1].

מְעָרָה (mĕ'ārā') *f*, *c.* מְעָרַת, *pl.* מְעָרוֹת, cave.

מַעֲרֶה (mă'ărĕ') *m*, *c.* מַעֲרֵה, bare place, treeless plain.

מַעֲרִיץ (mă'ărī'B) *m* object of fear [see עָרַץ *Hi.*]

מַעֲרָךְ (mă'ărā'ḵ) *m*, only *pl. c.* מַעַרְכֵי, arrangement, project.

מַעֲרָכָה (mă'ărāḵā') *f* and מַעֲרֶכֶת (mă'ărĕḵĕṯ) *f*, *pl.* מַעֲרָכוֹת and מַעַרְכוֹת, arrangement, order, pile, row, array, army; a setting forth, exhibition, show.

מַעֲרֹם (mă'ărōm) *m*, only *pl.* מַעֲרֻמִּים, nakedness, naked body.

מַעֲרָצָה (mă'ărāBā') *f* sudden terror.

מַעֲרָת (mă'ărā'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

מַעֲשֶׂה (mă'ăśĕ') *m*, *c.* מַעֲשֵׂה, *w.s.* מַעֲשֵׂהוּ, *pl.* מַעֲשִׂים, *c.* מַעֲשֵׂי, the doing, executing; activity, action, business; work, deed, production, fabric; property.

מַעֲשַׂי (mă'ăśă'y); מַעֲשֵׂיָה (mă'ăśēyā'), מַעֲשֵׂיָהוּ (mă'ăśēyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

מַעֲשַׂר (mă'ăśē'r) *m*, *c.* מַעֲשַׂר, *w.s.* מַעֲשָׂרוֹ, *pl.* מַעֲשָׂרוֹת, the tenth part, the tenth, tithe.

מַעֲשַׂקָּה (mă'ăśăkkā') *f*, only *pl.* מַעֲשַׂקּוֹת, oppression, exaction.

מֹף (mōf) *pr.n.* of a city in Egypt, Memphis.

מַפְגִּיעַ (măfgī'a') *m* aggressor; asker, mediator [see פָּגַע *Hi.*].

מִפְגָּע (mĭfgā'') *m* assault, object of attack.

מַפָּח (măppā'ḥ) *m* a breathing out, expiring.

מַפּוּחַ (măppū'aḥ) *m* bellows.

מְפִיבֹשֶׁת (mĕfīḇōṯ'ĕṯ) *pr.n.m.*

מֻפִּים (mŭppī'm) *pr.n.m.*

מֵפִיץ (mēfī'B) *m* hammer, club.

מֹפֶל (măppā'l) *m*, *c.* מַפַּל, *pl. c.* מַפְּלֵי, chaff; dewlap, flap.

מִפְלָאָה (mĭflā'ā') *f*, only *pl. c.* מִפְלְאוֹת, miracle, wonder.

מִפְלַגָּה (mĭflăggā') *f* division, class.

מַפָּלָה (măppālā') *f* and מַפֵּלָה (măppēlā') *f* fall, ruins, heap of rubbish.

מִפְלָט (mĭfläʿt) *m* place of refuge.

מִפְלֶצֶת (mĭfläʿ**B**ĕṯ) *f* monster, terror, hideous idol.

מִפְלָשׁ (mĭfläʿṣ) *m* the poising or floating [of clouds].

מַפֶּלֶת (măppĕʿläṯ) *f*, *w.s.* מַפַּלְתּוֹ, fall, ruin; fallen trunk; corpse, carcass.

מִפְעָל (mĭfʿäʿl) *m*, *pl.* מִפְעָלִים, and מִפְעָלָה (mĭfʿläʿ) *f*, *pl. c.* מִפְעֲלוֹת, work, deed.

מִפַּעַת see מִיפַּעַת.

מַכָּה (măppäʿ**B**) *m* a crushing, smashing.

מַכֶּה (măppĕʿ**B**) *m* hammer.

מִפְקָד (mĭf**k**äʿḏ) *m*, *c.* מִפְקַד, numbering, census; arrangement, mandate; appointed place.

מִפְרָץ (mĭfräʿ**B**) *m*, *pl.* מִפְרָצִים, incision, inlet, harbour.

מַפְרֵקֶת (mäfräʿ**k**ĕṯ) *f*, *w.s.* מַפְרַקְתּוֹ, the neck.

מִפְרָשׂ (mĭfräʿṣ) *m*, *pl. c.* מִפְרַשֵּׁי, a spreading out, extension, sail.

מִפְשָׁעָה (mĭfšäʿäʿ) *f* place where the legs fork off, buttocks.

מַפְתֵּחַ (mäftēʿäḥ) *m* a key.

מִפְתָּח (mĭftäʿḥ) *m* the opening.

מִפְתָּן (mĭftäʿn) *m*, *c.* מִפְתַּן, threshold.

מוֹץ = מוּץ chaff.

מָצָא (mäṣäʿ) *inf.* מְצֹא, *w.s.* מוֹצְאֵכֶם, *imp.* מְצָא, *fut.* יִמְצָא. *pt.* מוֹצֵא, *w.s.* מֹצְאִי, *f* מֹצֵאת, to come to, to reach to, to arrive at, to acquire; to find, to discover; to meet with, to befall. — *Ni.* נִמְצָא, *inf.* הִמָּצֵא. *fut.* יִמָּצֵא. *pt.* נִמְצָא, *f* נִמְצָאָה, to be found, to be met with; to be acquired; to be discovered; to exist. — *Hi.* הִמְצִיא, *fut.* יַמְצִיא, *pt.* מַמְצִיא, to let come, to deliver, to cause to find; to bring, to present.

מָצָב (mäB**B**äʿḇ) *m*, *c.* מַצַּב, stand, station, post, garrison, office.

מֻצָּב (mŭB**B**äʿḇ) *m*, מַצָּבָה (mäB**B**äḇäʿ) *f*, מִצָּבָה (mĭB**B**äḇäʿ) *f* = מַצָּב.

מַצֵּבָה (mäB**B**ēḇäʿ) *f*, *c.* מַצֶּבֶת, מִצֶּבֶת, *w.s.* מַצַּבְתָּהּ,

*pl.* מַצֵּבוֹת, *c.* מַצְּבוֹת and מַצֵּבוֹת, pillar, column, monument, statue [of idols]; stump, trunk.

מְצֻבָּיָה (mᵉBōṭbāyā') *pr.n.* of a place.

מְצָד (mᵉBāṣā'd) *m*, *pl.* מְצָדוֹת, mountain-hold, castle, stronghold, fortress.

מָצָה (māBā') *fut.* וּיִמֶץ, to suck out, to empty; to press out [moisture]. — *Ni.* נִמְצָה, *fut.* יִמָּצֶה, to be sucked out, to be squeezed out.

מַצָּה[1] (mă**BB**ā') *f*, *pl.* מַצּוֹת, unleavened bread or bread-cake.

מַצָּה[2] (mă**BB**ā') *f* contention, quarrel.

מֹצָה (mōBā') *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

מִצְהֲלָה (mĭBhălā') *f*, *pl. c.* מִצְהֲלוֹת, neighing.

מָצוֹד (māBō'ḏ) *m*, *c.* מְצוֹד, net, capture, gain; fortress.

מָצוּד (māBū'ḏ) *m* net.

מְצוֹדָה (mᵉBōḏā') *f*, *pl.* מְצֹדוֹת, fortress, tower, mountain-castle; net.

מְצוּדָה (mᵉBūḏā') *f*, *c.* מְצֻדַת, *w.s.* מְצוּדָתִי, *pl.* מְצוּדוֹת = מָצוֹד.

מִצְוָה (mĭBvā') *f*, *c.* מִצְוַת, *pl.* מִצְוֹת, מִצְוּוֹת (mĭBvō'ṯ), commandment, precept, law; the due.

מְצוּלָה (mᵉBōlā') *f*, *pl.* מְצֻלוֹת, and מְצוֹלָה (mᵉBōlā') *f*, *pl.* מְצוּלוֹת, מְצֻלוֹת, מְצֹלוֹת, מְצֹלֹת, depth [of the sea, of water], abyss.

מָצוֹק (māBō'k) *m* pressure, distress, embarrassment.

מָצוּק (māBū'k) *m*, *pl. c.* מְצֻקֵי, pillar; height, cliff, peak.

מְצוּקָה (mᵉBūkā') *f*, *pl.* מְצוּקוֹת = מָצוֹק.

מָצוֹר[1] (māBō'r) *m*, *c.* מְצוֹר, straitness, embarrassment, distress; siege; wall, circumvallation, fortification, fortress.

מָצוֹר[2] (māBō'r) *pr.n.* = מִצְרַיִם.

מָצוּר (māBū'r) *m*, *w.s.* מְצוּרָךְ = מָצוֹר[1] siege.

מְצוּרָה (mᵉBūrā') *f*, *pl.* מְצֻרוֹת, circumvallation; fortress, fortification.

מַצּוּת (mă**BB**ū'ṯ) *f* contention, quarrel, strife.

מֵצַח (mē'Băḥ) *m*, *w.s.* מִצְחוֹ, *pl.* מִצְחוֹת forehead.

מִצְחָה (mĭßḥā') *f*, *c.* מִצַּחַת, greave, frontlet of the leg.

מְצִלָּה (mᵉßīllā') *f*, *pl.* מְצִלּוֹת, bell.

מְצִלָּה (mᵉßīllā') *f* shady place; others: tent.

מְצִלֶּת (mᵉßēlĕθ) *f*, only *du.* מְצִלְּתַיִם, cymbal of two plates.

מִצְנֶפֶת (mĭßnē'fĕθ) *f* turban [of the high priest or the king]; tiara.

מַצָּע (mă**ßß**ā'ᵉ) *m* couch.

מִצְעָד (mĭßᵉā'ḏ) *m*, only *pl.* *c.* מִצְעָדַי, *w.s.* מִצְעָדָיו, step, walk.

מִצְעָר[1] (mĭßᵉā'r) *m* littleness, smallness, fewness, a little while.

מִצְעָר[2] (mĭßᵉā'r) *pr.n.* of a hill.

מִצְפָּה (mĭßpā') *pr.n.* of towns in Gilead and Benjamin; a district near Hermon.

מִצְפֶּה[1] (mĭßpē') *m*, *c.* מִצְפֵּה, look-out, watch-tower.

מִצְפָּה[2] (mĭßpē') *pr.n.* of several places.

מַצְפֹּן (mă**ß**pō'n) *m*, only *pl.* מַצְפֻּנִים, hidden thing, treasure.

מָצַץ (mā**ß**ā'**ß**) *fut. pl.* תָּמֻצוּ, to suck out.

מֵצַר (mē**ß**ā'r) *m*, *pl.* מְצָרִים, *c.* מְצָרֵי, straitness, distress.

מִצְרַיִם (mĭßrā'yĭm) *pr.n.* *du.*, a son of Ham; [upper and lower] Egypt, Egyptians; *w. loc.* מִצְרַיְמָה ה; *gent.* מִצְרִי, *pl.* מִצְרִים, *f* מִצְרִית, *pl.* מִצְרִיּוֹת, Egyptian.

מַצְרֵף (mă**ß**rē'f) *m* crucible.

מַק (mă**k**) *m* rottenness, putridity.

מַקֻּבָה (mă**kk**ŭbā') *f* and מַקֻּבָּת (mă**kk**ŭ'bĕθ) *f*, *pl.* מַקֻּבוֹת, hammer; fissure in a rock, hole.

מַקֵּדָה (mă**kk**ēḏā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

מִקְדָּשׁ (mĭ**k**dā'ś) *m*, *c.* מִקְדַּשׁ, *pl.* מִקְדָּשִׁים, *c.* מִקְדְּשֵׁי, a holy thing, sanctuary, temple, asylum.

מַקְהֵל (mă**k**hē'l) *m*, only *pl.* מַקְהֵלִים and מַקְהֵלוֹת, assembly, choir.

מִקְוָה (mĭ**k**vā') *f* reservoir.

מִקְוֶה (mĭ**k**vē') *m*, *c.* מִקְוֵה, hope, trust; gathering, confluence of water; assembly, troop, company.

מָקוֹם (mā̆kō'm) *m* [and *f*], *c.* מְקוֹם, *pl.* מְקוֹמוֹת, מְקֹמוֹת, stand, place, spot, dwelling-place, abode; מְקוֹם אֲשֶׁר at the place where.

מָקוֹר (mā̆kō'r) *m*, *c.* מְקוֹר, fountain, spring; the female pudenda.

מִקַּח (mĭkkā'ḥ) *m* the taking, receiving.

מִקְחָה (mĭkkāḥā') *f*, only *pl.* מִקְחוֹת, saleable things, merchandise.

מִקְטָר (mĭktā'r) *m*, *c.* מִקְטַר, place of incensing.

מִקְטֶרֶת (mĭktĕ'rĕṯ) *f* censer.

מַקֵּל (mā̆kkē'l) *m*, *c.* מַקֵּל and מַקַּל, *w.s.* מַקְלוֹ, מַקְלְכֶם, *pl.* מַקְלוֹת and מַקָּלוֹת, twig, rod, staff, stick.

מִקְלוֹת (mĭklō'ṯ) *pr.n.m.*

מִקְלָט (mĭklā'ṭ) *m* place of refuge, asylum.

מִקְלַעַת (mĭklā'ăṯ) *f*, *pl.* מִקְלָעוֹת, *c.* מִקְלְעוֹת, sculptured work, relievo.

מִקְנֶה (mĭknĕ') *m*, *c.* מִקְנֵה, *w.s.* מִקְנֵהוּ, מִקְנֵיךָ, acquisition, purchase, possession, property, cattle.

מִקְנָה (mĭknā') *f*, *c.* מִקְנַת, purchase, price, possession, property.

מִקְנֵיהוּ (mĭknēyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

מִקְסָם (mĭkkā'm) *m* soothsaying, divination.

מָקֵץ (mā̆kā'ṣ) *pr.n.* of a place.

מִקְצוֹעַ, מִקְצֹעַ (mĭkṣō'a') *m*, *pl.* מִקְצוֹעוֹת and מִקְצוֹעִים, *c.* מִקְצוֹעֵי, angle, corner, nook.

מַקְצֵעָה (mā̆kṣē'ā') *f*, only *pl.* מַקְצֵעוֹת, carving-knife, chisel.

מִקְצָת, מִקְצַת see קֵצָה.

מָקַק (mā̆kā'k) *Ni.* נִמַּק, *pl.* נִמַּקוּ, *fut.* יִמַּק, *pt. pl.* נִמָּקִים, to be melted, to be dissolved, to vanish; to flow, to pine away, to perish.

מִקְרָא (mĭkrā') *m*, *pl. c.* מִקְרָאֵי, *w.s.* מִקְרָאָה, a calling together, convocation, assembly, congregation; place of meeting; reading, recital.

מִקְרֶה (mĭkrĕ') *m*, *c.* מִקְרֵה, *w.s.* מִקְרֶהָ, chance, hap, accident, event, lot.

מִקְרֶה (mĭkrĕ') *m* framework.

מְקֵרָה (mᵉkērā') *f* a cooling.

מְקַרְקַר (mᵉkărkă'r) *m* a breaking down, overthrow [or *Pi. pt.* of קוּר].

מִקְשָׁה[1] (mĭkšā') *f* turned or carved work.

מִקְשָׁה[2] (mĭkšā') *f* field of cucumbers or melons.

מִקְשֶׁה (mĭkšĕ') *m* twisted hair, lock.

מַר[1] (măr) *m* a drop.

מַר[2] (măr) *adj.*, *i.p.* מָר, *pl.* מָרִים, *c.* מָרֵי, *f* מָרָה [מָרָא], *c.* מָרַת, bitter, sad, embittered, fierce, violent, wild; *subst.* bitterness, sadness.

מֹר, מוֹר (mōr) *m* myrrh.

מָרָא[1] (mārā') *pt. f* מְוֹרָאָה, to be obstinate, rebellious. — *Hi. fut.* יַמְרִיא, to flap the wings.

מָרָא[2] (mārā') *pr.n.f.* [= מָרָה, see מַר[2]].

מְרֹדַךְ (mᵉrōḏă'ḵ), מְרָדָךְ *pr.n.* of a Babylonian god, Marduk.

מְרֹדַךְ בַּלְאֲדָן (mᵉrōḏă'ḵ băl'ᵉḏā'n) *pr.n.m.* of a king of Babylon.

מַרְאֶה (măr'ĕ) *m*, *c.* מַרְאֵה, *pl. c.* מַרְאֵי, the seeing, sight, appearance, aspect, form; sight, vision.

מַרְאָה (măr'ā') *f*, *pl.* מַרְאוֹת, sight, vision, revelation; mirror.

מְרָאָה (mŭr'ā') *f* craw, crop of birds.

מְרָאוֹן (mᵉrō'n) *pr.n.* of a place.

מָרֵאשָׁה (mā'rēšā'), מָרֵשָׁה *pr.n.* of a fortress in Judah.

מַרְאֲשֹׁת (măr'ă'šōṯ) and מְרָאֲשֹׁת (mᵉrē'šōṯ) *f*, only *pl. c.* מַרְאֲשׁוֹת, מְרָאֲשׁוֹת, the place of the head; *adv.* at or under the head.

מַרְב (mērā'ḇ) *pr.n.f.*

מַרְבַד (mărḇă'ḏ) *m*, only *pl.* מַרְבַדִּים, coverlet, carpet.

מַרְבֶּה (mărbĕ') *m*, *c.* מַרְבֵּה, multitude, increase, plenty.

מִרְבָּה (mĭrbā') *f* amplitude, abundance.

מַרְבִּית (mărbī'ṯ) *f* multitude, greatness, the greater part; increase, interest, usury.

מַרְבֵּץ (mărbē'B) *m*, *c.* מִרְבַּץ, resting-place [for animals].

מַרְבֵּק (mărbē'k) *m* stall, fattening-stable.

מַרְגּוֹעַ (mărgō'a') *m* rest, resting-place.

מַרְגֶּלֶת (mărgĕ'lĕth) *f*, only *pl. c.* מַרְגְּלוֹת, place of the feet; *adv.* at the feet.

מַרְגֵּמָה (mărgēmā') *f* heap of stones; others: sling, swing [for throwing stones].

מַרְגֵּעָה (mărgē'ā') *f* = מַרְגּוֹעַ.

מָרַד (mārā'd) *inf.* מְרֹד, *fut.* יִמְרַד־, יִמְרֹד, *pt. p.* מָרוּד, to be obstinate, to resist, to disobey, to rebel.

מֶרֶד[1] (mĕ'rĕd) *m* obstinacy, rebellion.

מֶרֶד[2] (mĕ'rĕd) *pr.n.m.*

מַרְדּוּת (mărdū'th) *f* obstinacy, refractoriness.

מְרֹדַךְ see מְרֹאדַךְ.

מָרְדְּכַי (mŏrdĕchā'y) *pr.n.m.*

מִרְדָּף (mĭrdā'f) *m* persecution.

מָרָה[1] (mārā') *inf.* מָרֹא, *pt.* מֹרֶה, *pl.* מֹרִים, to be refractory, rebellious; to rebel, resist, despise. — *Hi.* הִמְרָה, *inf.* לַמְרוֹת [for לְהַמְרוֹת], *fut.* יַמְרֶה, וַיַּמֶר, *pt. pl.* מַמְרִים, to quarrel, to dispute; to be rebellious, to rebel, resist, offend.

מָרָה[2] (mārā') *pr.n.* of a bitter fountain in the peninsula of Sinai.

מָרָה[3] (mārā') *f*, *du.* מְרָתַיִם double rebellion, i. e. Babylon.

מָרָה (mŏrrā') and מֹרָה (mōrā') *f*, *c.* מֹרַת, bitterness, grief, sorrow.

מָרוּד (mārū'd) *m*, *w.s.* מְרוּדִי, *pl.* מְרוּדִים, expulsion, persecution; one homeless, fugitive.

מֵרוֹז (mērō'z) *pr.n.* of a town in northern Palestine.

מָרוֹחַ (mārō'ach) *adj.*, *c.* מְרוֹחַ, bruised, castrated.

מָרוֹם (mārō'm) *m*, *c.* מְרוֹם, *pl.* מְרוֹמִים, *c.* מְרוֹמֵי, height, elevation, high place [heaven]; high rank; excellence; pride; *adv.* proudly; far.

מֵרוֹם (mērō'm) *pr.n.* of a district near the source of the Jordan.

מֵרוּץ (mērō'ß) *m* and מְרוּצָה[1] (mĕrūßā') *f*, *c.* מְרוּצַת, race, running.

מְרוּצָה[2] (mĕrūßā') *f* oppression.

מְרוּקִים (mĕrūkī'm) *m/pl.* an anointing, cleansing.

מָרוֹת (mārō'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

מַרְזֵחַ (mărzē'ăḥ) *m*, *c.* מַרְזַח, cry, shout, wailing.

מָרַח (mārā'ḥ) *fut.* יִמְרַח, to rub, to rub in, to lay on.

מֶרְחָב (mĕrḥā'ḇ) *m*, *pl. c.* מֶרְחֲבֵי, wide place, broad space; enlargement, liberty.

מֶרְחָק (mĕrḥā'k) *m*, *pl.* מֶרְחַקִּים, מֶרְחַקִּים, *c.* מַרְחַקֵּי, remoteness, far distance, remote country.

מַרְחֶשֶׁת (mărḥĕ'šĕṯ) *f* boiling-pot, kettle.

מָרַט (mārā'ṭ) *inf.* מְרָטָה (mŏrṭā'), *fut.* יִמְרָט, *pt.* מֹרֵט, *pt. p. f* מְרוּטָה, to pluck out [hair]; to whet, sharpen; to wear off [the skin by a burden]. — *Ni.* נִמְרַט to be plucked, to become bald. — *Pu.* מֹרַט, *pt.* מְמֹרָט, to be polished, to be sharpened [see מוֹרָט].

מְרִי (mĕrī') *m*, *i.p.* מֶרִי, *w.s.* מָרְיוֹ, refractoriness, rebellion, perverseness.

מְרִיא (mĕrī') *adj.*, *pl.* מְרִיאִים, fat, fattened; *subst.* fattened beast.

מְרִי בַּעַל (mĕrī' bă'ăl), מְרִיב בַּעַל (mĕrīḇ bă'ăl) *pr.n.m.*

מְרִיבָה[1] (mĕrīḇā') *f*, *c.* מְרִיבַת, *pl.* מְרִיבוֹת, contention, quarrel, strife.

מְרִיבָה[2] (mĕrīḇā') *pr.n.* of two fountains.

מְרָיָה (mĕrāyā') *pr.n.m.*

מֹרִיָּה (mō'rīyyā') *pr.n.* of a hill in Jerusalem.

מְרָיוֹת (mĕrāyō'ṯ) *pr.n.m.*

מִרְיָם (mīryā'm) *pr.n.f.* [Maria].

מְרִירוּת (mĕrīrū'ṯ) *f* bitterness, grief.

מְרִירִי (mĕrīrī') *adj.* bitter, sharp, poisonous.

מֹרֶךְ (mō'rĕḵ) *m* timidity, fear.

מֶרְכָּב (mĕrkā'ḇ) *m* chariot, chariot-seat.

מֶרְכָּבָה (mĕrkāḇā') *f*, *c.* מַרְכֶּבֶת, *w.s.* מַרְכַּבְתּוֹ, *pl.* מַרְכָּבוֹת, *c.* מַרְכְּבוֹת, chariot, war-chariot.

מַרְכֹּלֶת (mărkō'lĕṯ) *f* market, mart.

מִרְמָה (mīrmā') *f*, *pl.* מִרְמוֹת, fraud, falsehood, deceit; ill-gotten wealth.

מְרֵמוֹת (mĕrēmō'ṯ) *pr.n.m.*

מִרְמָס (mĭrmā'ṣ), מִרְמַס (mĭrmă'ṣ) *m*, *c.* מִרְמַס, a treading down, object and place of treading down.

מֵרֹנֹתִי (mērō'nōṯī') *pr.n.m.*, inhabitant of the unknown place מְרֹנוֹת.

מֶרֶס (mĕ'rĕṣ); מַרְסְנָא (mărṣᵉnā') *pr.n.m.* [both Persian].

מֵרֵעַ (mērē'ᵃ) *m*, *w.s.* מֵרֵעֲךָ, מֵרֵעֵהוּ, *pl.* מֵרֵעִים, friend, companion.

מֵרַע (mēră'ᶜ) *m* wickedness, evil-doing.

מִרְעֶה (mĭrᶜĕ') *m*, *c.* מִרְעֵה, pasture, fodder.

מַרְעִית (mărᶜī'ṯ) *f* a pasturing, feeding; flock.

מַרְעֲלָה (mărᶜᵃlā') *pr.n.* of a place in Zebulon.

מַרְפֵּא, מַרְפֵּה (mărpē') *m* cure, healing; remedy, health; placidity, softness, calmness.

מִרְפָּשׁ (mĭrpā'ṣ) *m* muddled water.

מָרַץ (māră'ṣ) *Ni.* נִמְרַץ, *pt.* נִמְרָץ, *f* נִמְרֶצֶת, to be forcible, violent.—*Hi. fut.* יַמְרִיץ to excite.

מַרְצֵעַ (mărṣē'ᵃ) *m* an awl.

מַרְצֶפֶת (mărṣĕ'ṯ) *f* pavement.

מָרַק (māră'k) *imp. pl.* מִרְקוּ, *pt. p.* מָרוּק, to rub, polish, sharpen.—*Pu.* מֹרָק to be scoured.

מָרָק (mārā'k) *m*, *c.* מְרַק, broth, soup.

מֶרְקָח (mĕrkā'ḥ) *m*, only *pl.* מֶרְקָחִים, aromatic herb.

מְרֻקָּחָה (mĕrkāḥā') *f* a seasoning, spicing; unguent-pot.

מִרְקַחַת (mĭrkă'ḥăṯ) *f* the spicing of unguents; unguent, ointment.

מָרַר (māră'r) *pf.* מַר, מָרָה, *fut.* יִמַּר to be bitter, to be grieved, embittered.—*Ni.* נָמַר to be changed [see מוּר].—*Pi.* מֵרַר, *fut.* יְמָרֵר, to make bitter, to embitter; to irritate, provoke.—*Hi.* הֵמַר, *inf.* הָמֵר, *fut.* יַמֵּר, to embitter, to grieve; to weep violently.—*Hith.* הִתְמַרְמֵר to be embittered, exasperated.

מָרֹר (mārō'r) *m*, only *pl.* מְרֹרִים bitter herbs.

מְרֵרָה (mᵉrērā') *f* gall.

מְרֹרָה (mᵉrōrā') *f*, *c.* מְרֹרַת,

*pl.* מְרֹרוֹת, gall, poison, bitter things [unripe grapes].

מְרָרִי (mᵉrārī') *pr.n.m.*

מְרֵרֵשָׁה (mā'rēšā') see מְרֵאשָׁה.

מְרְשַׁעַת (mĭršā'ăθ) *f* wickedness.

מַשָּׂא[1] (mă'sā') *m* a carrying, a lifting; burden, load; tribute, present; elevation of the voice, song, utterance, oracle; desire, longing.

מַשָּׂא[2] (mă'sā') *pr.n.m.*

מַשָּׂאָה (mă'sā'ā') *f* rising smoke, conflagration.

מַשָּׂאֵת (mă'ṣē'θ) *f*, *c.* מַשָּׂאַת, *pl.* מַשָּׂאוֹת, a lifting-up; fire-signal; tribute, tax, present; burden; saying, oracle.

מַשָּׂאָה see מַשָּׂאָה.

מִשְׂגָּב (mĭśgā'b) *m*, *c.* מִשְׂגַּב, *w.s.* מִשְׂגַּבִּי, height, high place, fortress, refuge, protection.

מִשּׂוּכָה, מְשֻׂכָה (mᵉśūḵā'), מְשׂוּכָה *f* thorn-hedge.

מַשּׂוֹר (mă'sō'r) *m* a saw.

מִשּׂוּרָה (mᵉśūrā') *f* a measure for liquids.

מָשׂוֹשׂ (mā'sō'ś) *m*, *c.* מְשׂוֹשׂ, joy, object of joy.

מִשְׂחָק (mĭśḥā'k) *m* laughter.

מַשְׂטֵמָה (mă'śṭēmā') *f* enmity, hostility.

מַשְׂכִּיל (mă'śkī'l) *m* didactic or artful poem [see also שָׂכַל *Hi.*].

מַשְׂכִּית (mă'śkī'θ) *f*, *pl.* מַשְׂכִּיּוֹת, image, figure, picture, sculptured work; imagination, thought.

מַשְׂכֹּרֶת (mă'śkō'rĕθ) *f*, *w.s.* מַשְׂכֻּרְתִּי wages, reward.

מַשְׂמֶרֶת see מַסְמֶרֶת.

מִשְׁפָּח (mĭšpā'ḥ) *m* bloodshed, murder.

מִשְׁרָה (mĭšrā') *f* dominion, lordship.

מִשְׂרֵפָת (mĭśrē'fĕθ) *f*, only *pl. c.* מִשְׂרְפוֹת, a burning, cremation.

מִשְׂרְפוֹת מַיִם (mĭśrᵉfō'θ mā'yĭm) *pr.n.* of a place near Sidon.

מַשְׂרֵקָה (mă'śrēḳā') *pr.n.* of a place in Edom.

מַשְׂרֵת (mă'śrē'θ) *m* a pan.

מַשׁ (mă'š) *pr.n.m.*

מַשָּׁא (mă'šā') *m* loan, debt, pledge, usury.

מֵשָׁא (mēšā') *pr.n.* of a place in Arabia.

מַשְׁאָב (măš'ā'ḇ) *m*, only *pl.* מַשְׁאֲבִים, draw-well, trough for drawn water.

מַשְׁאָה (măššā'ā') *f*, *c.* מַשַּׁאת, *pl.* מַשָּׂאוֹת, = מַשָּׂא.

מַשֵּׁאָה (măššū'ā') *f*, only *pl.* מַשֵּׁאוֹת, מַשּׁוֹאוֹת, ruin, desolation.

מְשֹׁאָה (mᵉšōʾā') *f* desolation, desolate place.

מִשְׁאָל (mĭš'ā'l) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

מִשְׁאָלָה (mĭš'ālā') *f*, *pl. c.* מִשְׁאָלוֹת, request, wish.

מִשְׁאֶרֶת (mĭš'ĕ'rĕṯ) *f*, *w.s.* מִשְׁאַרְתֶּךָ, *pl. c.* מִשְׁאֲרוֹת, kneading-trough.

מִשְׁבְּצֶת (mĭšbĕ'ṣĕṯ) *f*, only *pl. c.* מִשְׁבְּצוֹת, texture, brocade; setting [of precious stones].

מַשְׁבֵּר (măšbē'r) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁבַּר, mouth of the womb.

מִשְׁבָּר (mĭšbā'r) *m*, *pl.* מִשְׁבָּרִים, *c.* מִשְׁבְּרֵי, breakers, surf, breaking wave.

מִשְׁבָּת (mĭšbā'ṯ) *m*, only *pl.* מִשְׁבָּתִים, cessation, ruin.

מַשְׁגֶּה (măšgē') *m* deceiver, misleader [see שָׁגָה].

מִשְׁגֶּה (mĭšgē') *m* error, mistake.

מָשָׁה (māšā') to draw out, to save. — *Hi.* הִמְשָׁה, *fut.* יַמְשֵׁה to draw out, to rescue.

מַשֶּׁה (măššē') *m* loan, debt.

מֹשֶׁה (mōšē') *pr.n.m.*

מְשׁוֹאָה see מְשֹׁאָה.

מַשּׁוֹאָה see מַשֵּׁאָה.

מְשׁוֹבָב (mᵉšōḇā'ḇ) *pr.n.m.*

מְשׁוּבָה (mᵉšūḇā') *f*, *c.* מְשׁוּבַת, *pl.* מְשׁוּבוֹת, *w.s.* מְשׁוּבָתֵיכֶם, turning away, apostasy; an apostate.

מְשׁוּגָה (mᵉšūgā') *f* error, mistake.

מָשׁוּט (māšū'ṭ) and מִשּׁוֹט (mĭššō'ṭ) *m* oar, rudder.

מְשׁוּסָה (mᵉšūssā') *f* a plundering.

מָשַׁח (māšā'ḥ) *m*, *inf.* מָשֹׁחַ, מָשֹׁחַ, *w.s.* מָשְׁחוֹ, מָשַׁחְתָּ, *imp.* מְשַׁח, *fut.* יִמְשַׁח, *pt. pl.* מָשְׁחִים, *pt. p.* מָשׁוּחַ, *pl.* מָשׁוּחִים, to besmear, to paint; to anoint, to consecrate. — *Ni. inf.* הִמָּשַׁח to be anointed.

מִשְׁחָה (mĭšḥā') *f*, *c.* מִשְׁחַת.

anointing, unction; part, portion.

מִשְׁחָה (mŏšḥā') *f* = מִשְׁחָה.

מַשְׁחִית (măšḥī'ṯ) *m* destruction; ambush, snare, trap; destroyer [see שָׁחַת].

מִשְׁחָר (mĭšḥā'r) *m* dawn, day-blush.

מַשְׁחֵת (măšḥē'ṯ) *m* destruction.

מִשְׁחַת (mĭšḥă'ṯ) *m* disfigurement, defacement.

מָשְׁחָת (mŏšḥā'ṯ) *m* blemish.

מִשְׁטוֹחַ (mĭšṭō'aḥ) *m* and מִשְׁטָח (mĭšṭā'ḥ) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁטַח, place for spreading out [nets].

מִשְׁטָר (mĭšṭā'r) *m* dominion, command.

מֶשִׁי (mĕ'šī) *m* silk, silk-stuff.

מְשִׁיזַבְאֵל (mĕšē'zăḇ'ē'l) *pr. n m.*

מָשִׁיחַ (mā'šī'aḥ) *adj.*, *c.* מְשִׁיחַ, *w.s.* מְשִׁיחִי, besmeared, anointed; an anointed one [priest, king, patriarch]; the Christ, Messiah.

מָשַׁךְ (mā'šăḵ) *inf.* מְשֹׁךְ, *imp.* מְשֹׁךְ, *pl.* מִשְׁכוּ and מָשְׁכוּ (mŏšḥū'), *fut.* יִמְשֹׁךְ, *pt.* מֹשֵׁךְ, to draw, pull; to extend, prolong; to sow; to attract, to take, to cherish, to preserve; to wander, to go. — *Ni.* נִמְשַׁךְ, *fut.* יִמָּשֵׁךְ, to be protracted, delayed. — *Pu.* מֻשַׁךְ, *pt.* מְמֻשָׁךְ, to be protracted, to be extended, to be tall.

מֶשֶׁךְ[1] (mĕ'šĕḵ) *m* the drawing, sowing; possession.

מֶשֶׁךְ[2] (mĕ'šĕḵ) *pr.n.m.* of a Japhetic people [Moschians] near the Caucasus.

מִשְׁכָּב (mĭškā'ḇ) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁכַּב, *w.s.* מִשְׁכָּבוֹ, *pl. c.* מִשְׁכְּבוֹת and מִשְׁכְּבֵי, the lying [in bed]; couch, bed.

מִשְׁכָּן (mĭškā'n) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁכַּן, *pl.* מִשְׁכָּנוֹת, *c.* מִשְׁכְּנוֹת and מִשְׁכְּנֵי, habitation, dwelling, haunt; hut, tent; tabernacle, sanctuary, temple; grave.

מָשַׁל[1] (mā'šăl) *inf.* מָשׁוֹל, מִשְׁלֹ, מָשָׁל־, *imp.* מְשֹׁל, *fut.* יִמְשֹׁל, *pt.* מֹשֵׁל, מוֹשֵׁל, *f* מֹשֶׁלֶת, to rule, reign, govern; to rule over, to manage. — *Hi.* הִמְשִׁיל, *fut.* יַמְשִׁיל, to cause to rule.

מָשַׁל[2] (mā̆šā'l) [*den.* of מָשָׁל] *imp.* מְשָׁל, *fut.* יִמְשֹׁל, *pt.* מֹשֵׁל, to propose or use a proverb, a parable; *pt.* gnomic poet. — *Ni.* נִמְשַׁל to be comparable, like, similar. — *Pi.* מִשֵּׁל to speak in parables. — *Hi.* הִמְשִׁיל to compare, liken. — *Hith.* הִתְמַשֵּׁל to become like.

מָשָׁל[1] (mā̆šā'l) *m*, *c.* מְשַׁל, *pl.* מְשָׁלִים, *c.* מִשְׁלֵי, comparison, similitude, parable, proverb, saying, gnomic song, satire, by-word.

מָשָׁל[2] (mā̆šā'l) *pr.n.* of a town.

מִשֹׁל (mᵉšō'l) *m* by-word, satire.

מֹשֶׁל (mō'šĕl) *m*, *w.s.* מָשְׁלוֹ (mā̆šlō') rule, dominion; likeness, similitude.

מִשְׁלָח (mĭšlā'ḥ) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁלַח, place where one is sent; business; possession.

מִשְׁלֹחַ (mĭšlō'aḥ) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁלוֹחַ, a sending; seizure, possession.

מִשְׁלַחַת (mĭšlā'ḥăṯ) *f* sending, troop; dismissal, discharge.

מִשְׁלָם (mᵉšŭllā'm); מִשְׁלֹמוֹת (mᵉšŭllōmō'ṯ); מְשֶׁלֶמְיָה (mᵉšĕ'lĕmyā') *pr.n.m.*

מִשְׁלֶמֶת (mᵉšŭllē'mĕṯ) *pr.n.f.*

מְשַׁמָּה (mᵉšā̆mmā') *f*, *pl.* מְשַׁמּוֹת, desolation, horror.

מִשְׁמָן (mĭšmā'n) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁמַן, *pl.* מִשְׁמַנִּים, *c.* מִשְׁמַנֵּי, fatness, fat or fertile soil; strong warrior.

מִשְׁמַנָּה (mĭšmă̆nnā') *pr.n.m.*

מַשְׁמַנִּים (mă̆šmă̆nnī'm) *m/pl.* fat food, delicacies.

מִשְׁמָע[1] (mĭšmā'ʿ) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁמַע, a hearing, report.

מִשְׁמָע[2] (mĭšmā'ʿ) *pr.n.m.*

מִשְׁמַעַת (mĭšmă̆ʿă̆ṯ) *f*, *w.s.* מִשְׁמַעְתּוֹ, audience, admission at court; obedience; subjects.

מִשְׁמָר (mĭšmā'r) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁמַר, guard, watch, post; prison; a thing to be guarded; usage.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת (mĭšmĕ'rĕṯ) *f*, *w.s.* מִשְׁמַרְתִּי, guard, watch, watch-post, service, duty; keeping, preservation, usage; command, law; fidelity.

מִשְׁנֶה (mĭšnĕ') *m*, *c.* מִשְׁנֵה, *pl.* מִשְׁנִים, repetition,

doubling; the double, the second; copy; the second place in rank; the younger, later.

מִשְׁסָה (mᵢšᵢssᵃ') *f*, *pl.* מִשְׁסוֹת, plundering, plunder, booty.

מִשְׁעוֹל (mᵢšᵉō'l) *m* narrow path, hollow way.

מִשְׁעִי (mᵢšᵉī') *m* cleansing, purity.

מִשְׁעָם (mᵢšᵉā'm) *pr.n.m.*

מִשְׁעָן (mᵢšᵉā'n) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁעַן, support, stay, staff.

מַשְׁעֵן (mᵃšᵉē'n) *m* and מַשְׁעֵנָה (mᵃšᵉēnā'), מִשְׁעֶנֶת (mᵢšᵉē'nᵉθ) *f*, *w.s.* מִשְׁעַנְתִּי = מִשְׁעָן.

מִשְׁפָּחָה (mᵢšpāḥā') *f*, *c.* מִשְׁפַּחַת, *w.s.* מִשְׁפַּחְתּוֹ, *pl.* מִשְׁפָּחוֹת, *c.* מִשְׁפְּחוֹת, species, kind, sort, family; race, tribe, people.

מִשְׁפָּט (mᵢšpā'ṭ) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁפַּט, *w.s.* מִשְׁפָּטִי, *pl.* מִשְׁפָּטִים, *c.* מִשְׁפְּטֵי judgment, sentence; place of judgment; cause, suit; crime, guilt; right, law, rule; the due.

מִשְׁפָּת (mᵢšpā'θ) *m*, only *du.* מִשְׁפְּתַיִם, fold, pen.

מָשֶׁק (mā'šᵉk) *m* possession, heirdom.

מַשָּׂךְ (mᵃššā'k) *m*, *c.* מַשַּׂךְ, a running about.

מַשְׁקֶה (mᵃšᵉkē') *m*, *c.* מַשְׁקֵה, *pl.* מַשְׁקִים, cup-bearer, butler; drink, wine; watered region [see שָׁקָה *Hi.*].

מִשְׁקוֹל (mᵢšᵉkō'l) *m* weight.

מַשְׁקוֹף (mᵃšᵉkō'f) *m* upper beam of a door.

מִשְׁקָל (mᵢšᵉkā'l) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁקַל, a weighing; weight, value.

מִשְׁקֶלֶת (mᵢšᵉkē'lᵉθ) and מִשְׁקֹלֶת (mᵢšᵉkō'lᵉθ) *f* plummet, level.

מִשְׁקָע (mᵢšᵉkā'ʿ) *m*, *c.* מִשְׁקַע, a settling; settled and clear water.

מִשְׁרָה (mᵢšrā') *f*, *c.* מִשְׁרַת, solution, maceration, drink.

מִשְׁרָעִי (mᵢšrāʿī') *pr.n. gent.*, one dwelling at מִשְׁרָע.

מָשַׁשׁ (māšā'š) *fut.* יָמֵשׁ, *w.s.* אֲמַשְּׁךָ, יְמַשֵּׁנִי [or from מוּשׁ], to touch, to feel. — *Pi.* מִשֵּׁשׁ, *fut.* יְמַשֵּׁשׁ, *pl.* מְמַשֵּׁשׁ, to grope, to explore. — *Hi.* הֵמִישׁ, *imp. w.s.* הֲמִישֵׁנִי, *fut.* יָמֵשׁ, *pl.* יְמִישׁוּן, to touch, to feel; to let touch.

מִשְׁתֵּה (mᵢštē') *m*, *c.* מִשְׁתֵּה,

*pl. w.s.* מִשְׁתֵּיהֶם, drink, place of drinking; banquet, feast, drinking.

מַתָּה, מַתָּה see מוּת.

מַת (mă̇ṯ) *m*, only *pl.* מְתִים, מִתִּים, *c.* מֹתֵי, *w.s.* מְתַיִךְ, men, males.

מֵת (mē̇ṯ) *adj.*, *pl.* מֵתִים, *f* מֵתָה, dead [see מוּת].

מַתְבֵּן (mă̇ṯbē'n) *m* heap of straw.

מֶתֶג (mĕ'ṯĕg) *m. w.s.* מִתְגִּי, bit, curb.

מָתוֹק (mă̇ṯō'k) *adj.*, *pl.* מְתוּקִים, *f* מְתוּקָה, sweet; lovely, pleasant; *subst.* sweetness.

מְתוּשֶׁאֵל (mĕ̇ṯūšē'ē'l); מְתוּשֶׁלַח (mĕ̇ṯūšĕ'lă̇ḥ), *i.p.* מְתוּשֶׁלַח, *pr.n.m.*

מָתַח (mă̇ṯă'ḥ) *fut.* יִמְתַּח, to extend, to stretch out.

מָתַי (mă̇ṯă'y) *m* extension of time; *adv.* when?; לְמָתַי and עַד־מָתַי till when? how long?

מַתְכֹּנֶת (mă̇ṯkō'nĕṯ) *f*, *w.s.* מַתְכֻּנְתּוֹ, measure; task; proportion.

מַה־תְּלָאָה = מַתְּלָאָה what a weariness [see תְּלָאָה].

מְתַלְּעָה (mĕ̇ṯăllĕ'ă') *f*, only *pl.* מְתַלְּעוֹת [for מַלְתָּעוֹת], tooth.

מְתֹם (mĕ̇ṯō'm) *m* wholeness, completeness; a thing uninjured.

מַתָּן[1] (mă̇ttā'n) *m* present, gift.

מַתָּן[2] (mă̇ttā'n) *pr.n.m.*

מָתְנַיִם (mō'ṯĕn) *m*, only *du.* מָתְנַיִם (mŏṯĕnă'yĭm), *c.* מָתְנֵי, the loins, the waist.

מַתָּנָה[1] (mă̇ttānā') *f*, *c.* מַתַּנַת, *pl.* מַתָּנוֹת, מַתְּנוֹת, *c.* מַתְּנוֹת, gift, present; offering, sacrificial gift; bribe.

מַתָּנָה[2] (mă̇ttānā') *pr.n.* of a place on the eastern border of Moab.

מַתְנִי (mă̇ṯnă'y) *pr.n.m.*

מִתְנִי (mĭṯnī') *pr.n. gent.* one dwelling at the unknown place מָתָן or מִתְּנָה.

מַתַּנְיָה (mă̇ttă̇nyā'), מַתַּנְיָהוּ (mă̇ttă̇nyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

מָתַק (mă̇ṯă'k) *pf. w.s.* מָתְקוֹ, *fut.* יִמְתַּק, to enjoy, to relish; to be sweet, to be pleasant. — *Hi.* הִמְתִּיק, *fut.* יַמְתִּיק, to make sweet, pleasant; to become sweet.

מֶתֶק (mĕ'ṯĕk) *m* and מֹתֶק (mō'ṯĕk) *m*, *w.s.* מָתְקִי

(mĕθkī') *m* sweetness, pleasantness.

מִתְקָה (mĭθkā') *pr.n.* of a station in the wilderness.

מִתְרְדָת (mĭθrᵉdă'θ) *pr.n.m.* [Persian = Mithradates].

מַתָּת (măttă'θ) *f*, *c.* מַתַּת, gift, present.

מַתַּתָּה (măttăttā'); מַתִּתְיָה (măttĭθyā'); מַתִּתְיָהוּ (măttĭθyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

## נ

נ, ן the fourteenth letter of the alphabet, called נוּן [fish]; as a numeral נ = 50, ן = 700.

נָא[1] (nā) a particle of entreating and inciting: pray! now! oh!

נָא[2] (nā) *adj.* raw, half-cooked.

נֹא (nō) and נֹא־אָמוֹן (nō-āmō'n) *pr.n.* of a city in upper Egypt, Thebes.

נֹאד (nōd) *m*, *pl.* נֹאדוֹת, leather-bag.

נָאָה[1] (nā'ā) *Pil. pf.* נֹאֲוָה, נָאוָה, *pl.* נָאוּ, to be convenient, becoming, lovely, pleasant.

נָאָה[2] (nā'ā) *f*, *pl. c.* נְאוֹת, habitation, dwelling, pasture.

נָאוָה (nāvā') *adj.*, *f* נָאוָה, becoming, comely, lovely.

נְאוֹתָה see אות *Ni.*

נָאַם (nā'ăm) *fut.* יִנְאַם, to whisper, to murmur.

נְאֻם (nᵉ'ūm) *m* [mostly with following יהוה] declaration, utterance, oracle.

נָאַף (nā'ăf) *inf.* נָאוֹף, *fut.* יִנְאַף, *pt.* נֹאֵף, *f* נֹאֶפֶת, to commit adultery [with]. — *Pi. fut.* יְנַאֵף, יִנְאַף, *pt.* מְנַאֵף, *pl.* מְנַאֲפִים, to commit adultery or idolatry.

נִאוּף (nĭ'ūf) *m*, only *pl.* נִאוּפִים, and נַאֲפוּף (nă''ăfūf) *m*, only *pl.* נַאֲפוּפִים, adultery, unchastity.

נָאַץ[1] (nā'ăθ) *fut.* יִנְאַץ, to revile, scorn, despise, reject. — *Pi.* נִאֵץ, *inf.* נִאֵץ [for נַאֵץ], *fut.* יְנַאֵץ, *pt.* מְנַאֵץ, *pl.* מְנַאֲצִים, to despise, contemn, deride, reject. — *Hithpo. pl.* מִנָּאֵץ to be derided, scorned.

נָאַץ² (nā'ăB) *Hi. fut.* יָנִאַץ [for יָנִיאַץ] to bloom, to put forth blossoms.

נְאָצָה (nᵉăBă') and נֶאָצָה (nĕ''ăBă') *f*, only *pl.* נְאָצוֹת, reviling, contempt.

נָאַק (nā'ăk) *fut.* יִנְאָק, to cry, groan, wail.

נְאָקָה (nᵉăkă') *f*, *c.* נַאֲקַת, *pl.* נַאֲקוֹת, a groaning, complaining.

נָאַר (nā'ăr) *Pi.* נִאֵר, נֵאֵר, to despise, reject.

נֹב (nōḇ), נֹבֶה (nō'ḇĕ) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

נָבָא (nāḇă') *Ni.* נִבָּא, *inf.* הִנָּבֵא, *fut.* יִנָּבֵא, *pt. pl.* נִבְּאִים and נִבָּאִים, to be inspired, to prophesy, to speak or sing as a prophet. — *Hith.* הִתְנַבֵּא, *inf.* הִתְנַבְּאוֹת, *fut.* יִתְנַבֵּא, *pt.* מִתְנַבֵּא, the same as *Ni.*; to rave, to play the madman.

נָבַב (nāḇă'ḇ) *pt. p.* נָבוּב, *c.* נְבוּב, to bore through, to hollow.

נֹבֶה see נֹב.

נְבוֹ (nᵉḇō') *pr.n.* of a mountain; of towns in Reuben and Judah; of a Chaldean god, Hermes or Mercury.

נְבוּאָה (nᵉḇū'ă') *f*, *c.* נְבוּאַת, prophecy.

נְבוּזַרְאֲדָן (nᵉḇū'zăr'ăḏă'n) *pr.n.m.*

נְבֻכַדְנֶאצַּר, נְבוּכַדְנֶאצַּר, נְבֻכַדְנֶצַּר (nᵉḇū'ḫăḏnĕBBă'r), נְבוּכַדְרֶאצַּר (nᵉḇū'ḫăḏrĕBBă'r) *pr.n.m.* Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon.

נְבוּשַׁזְבָּן (nᵉḇū'šăzbā'n) *pr. n.m.*.

נָבוֹת (nāḇō'ṯ) *pr.n.m.*

נָבְזָה = נָבָזָה, see בָּזָה.

נָבַח (nāḇă'ḥ) *inf.* נְבֹחַ, to bark.

נֹבַח (nō'ḇăḥ) *pr.n.* of a town in Gad; *pr.n.m.*

נִבְחַז (niḇḥă'z) *pr.n.* of an idol of the Avites [עַוִּים].

נָבַט (nāḇă't) *Pi.* נִבֵּט to look. — *Hi.* הִבִּיט, *inf.* הַבִּיט, *imp.* הַבֵּט, הַבִּיט, הַבֵּט. *fut.* יַבִּיט, יַבֵּט, *pt.* מַבִּיט, to look, to look at, out, about, on; to behold, regard, respect.

נְבָט (nᵉḇă't) *pr.n.m.*

נָבִיא (nāḇī') *m*, *c.* נְבִיא, *pl.* נְבִיאִים, נְבִאִים, *c.* נְבִיאֵי, prophet, speaker of oracles.

נְבִיאָה (nᵉḇī'ă') *f* prophetess; wife of a prophet.

נְבָיוֹת (nᵉḇāyōṯ) *pr.n.m.* of an Arabian tribe.

נֵבֶךְ (nē'ḇeḵ) *m*, only *pl. c.* נִבְכֵי, spring, fountain.

נָבַל (nāḇal), נָבֵל (nāḇē'l), *inf.* נָבֹל, נָבְלָה, *fut.* יִבֹּל, יִבּוֹל, *pl.* יִבֹּלוּ, *pt.* נֹבֵל, *f* נֹבֶלֶת, to wither, fade, decay; to be worn out, to vanish, to perish; to act foolishly. — *Pi.* נִבֵּל, *fut.* יְנַבֵּל, *pt.* מְנַבֵּל, to esteem lightly, to despise, reject.

נָבָל[1] (nāḇāl) *adj.*, *pl.* נְבָלִים, *f* נְבָלָה, foolish, unbelieving, irreligious, godless; *subst.* fool, unbeliever.

נָבָל[2] (nāḇāl) *pr.n.m.*

נֵבֶל (nē'ḇel), נָבֶל (nā'ḇel) *m*, *i.p.* נָבֶל, *pl.* נְבָלִים, *c.* נִבְלֵי, leather-bag, vessel, bottle, pitcher; harp.

נְבָלָה (nᵉḇālāh) *f* foolishness, wickedness, foul deed, punishment.

נְבֵלָה (nᵉḇēlāh) *f*, *c.* נִבְלַת, *w.s.* נִבְלָתִי and נִבְלָתוֹ, corpse, carcass.

נַבְלוּת (nāḇlūṯ) *f* the parts of shame.

נְבַלָּט (nᵉḇallāṭ) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

נִבֹלֶת (nāḇō'leṯ) *f coll.* withering leaves.

נָבַע (nāḇaʿ) *pt.* נֹבֵעַ, to bubble forth, to rush. — *Hi.* הִבִּיעַ, *fut.* יַבִּיעַ, *pl.* תַּבַּעְנָה, to pour out, to utter, speak, pronounce; to cause to ferment.

נְבָקָה see בָּקַק.

נִבְשָׁן (niḇšān) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

נִגְאָלוּ see גָּאַל.

נֶגֶב (nē'geḇ) *m*, *w. loc.* נֶגְבָּה ה, the south, southern region.

נָגַד (nāgaḏ) *Hi.* הִגִּיד, *inf.* הַגִּיד, הַגֵּד [לְהַגֵּד = לַהֲגֵד], *imp.* הַגֵּד, הַגִּידִי, *fut.* יַגִּיד, וַיַּגֵּד, *pt.* מַגִּיד, to bring forward, to declare, explain, announce; to make known, to betray. — *Ho.* הֻגַּד, *inf.* הֻגַּד, *fut.* יֻגַּד, to be announced, to be shown.

נֶגֶד (nē'geḏ) *m* the front, the visible; *adv.* and *prep.* opposite, in front of, before, in presence of, against, corresponding to; also כְּנֶגֶד, לְנֶגְדָּה, מִנֶּגְדָּה.

נָגַהּ (nāgaʿh) *fut.* יִגַּהּ, to shine, to glitter. — *Hi.*

הִגִּיהַּ, *fut.* יַגִּיהַּ, to cause to shine, to illuminate, to make bright.

נֹגַהּ[1] (nōʼgăh) *m*, *w.s.* נְגָהָם (nŏghāʼm) brightness, splendour, glory.

נֹגַהּ[2] (nōʼgăh) *pr.n.m.*

נְגֹהָה (nᵉgōhāʼ) *f* brightness, splendour.

נָגַח (nāgăʼḥ) *fut.* יִגַּח, to thrust, to push. — *Pi.* נִגַּח, *fut.* יְנַגֵּחַ, *pt.* מְנַגֵּחַ, to gore, to thrust, to throw down. — *Hith.* הִתְנַגַּח to strike one another, to make war.

נַגָּח (năggāʼḥ) *adj.* wont to gore.

נָגִיד (nāgīʼd) *m*, *c.* נְגִיד, נָגִיד, *pl.* נְגִידִים, *c.* נְגִידֵי, a high, a noble one, prince, leader, overseer; *pl.* noble things.

נָגַן (nāgăʼn) *pt. pl.* נְגִנִים, to touch the strings. — *Pi.* נִגֵּן, *inf.* נַגֵּן, *fut.* יְנַגֵּן, *pt.* מְנַגֵּן, to harp, to strike the strings.

נָגַע (nāgăʿ) *inf.* נָגֹעַ, נָגַעַת. *imp.* נַגַּע, *fut.* יִגַּע, *pt.* נֹגֵעַ, *f* נֹגַעַת, *pl.* נֹגְעוֹת, *pt. p.* נָגוּעַ, to smite, beat, strike; to punish; to touch; to reach to, to arrive. — *Ni. fut.* יִנָּגַע, to be smitten. — *Pi. fut.* יְנַגַּע, to smite, to inflict plagues. — *Pu.* נֻגַּע to be smitten. — *Hi.* הִגִּיעַ, *inf.* הַגִּיעַ, הַגַּע, *fut.* יַגִּיעַ, וַיַּגַּע, *pt.* מַגִּיעַ, to cause to touch, to cause to reach; to reach to, to touch; to arrive at, to obtain.

נֶגַע (nĕgăʼ) *m*, *w.s.* נִגְעִי, *pl.* נְגָעִים, *c.* נִגְעֵי, blow, stroke, punishment, plague, leprosy, pestilence, plague-spot, scurf.

נָגַף (nāgăʼf) *inf.* נָגֹף, נִגֹּף, *fut.* יִגֹּף, *pt.* נֹגֵף, to smite, push, thrust, punish. — *Ni.* נִגַּף, *inf.* הִנָּגֵף, *fut.* יִנָּגֵף, *pt.* נִגָּף, to be beaten or routed. — *Hith.* הִתְנַגֵּף to stumble.

נֶגֶף (nĕʼgĕf) *m* a stumbling; plague, punishment.

נָגַר (nāgăʼr) *Ni.* נִגַּר, *pt.* נִגָּר, to be poured out, to flow, to be stretched out. — *Hi.* הִגִּיר, *fut.* יַגִּיר, וַיַּגֵּר, to pour out, to pour down; to deliver up, to abandon. — *Ho. pt.* מֻגָּר to be poured out.

נָגַשׁ (nāgăʼsh) *fut.* יִגַּשׁ, יְנַגֵּשׁ,

*pt.* נֹגֵשׁ, *pl.* נֹגְשִׁים, *c.* נֹגְשֵׁי, to press, urge, drive, exact; *pt.* driver, task-master, exactor. — *Ni.* נִגַּשׁ to be pressed, harassed; to harass one another; to be tired out, wearied.

נָגַשׁ (nāgăʿ'ĕ) *inf.* גֶּשֶׁת, *w.s.* גִּשְׁתּוֹ, *imp.* גַּשׁ, גֶּשׁ, גְּשׁוּ, *fut.* יִגַּשׁ, to come near, to approach, to touch; to draw near; to stand back. — *Ni.* נִגַּשׁ, *pt.* נִגָּשׁ, to approach; to come near. — *Hi.* הִגִּישׁ, *imp.* הַגִּישָׁה, *fut.* יַגִּישׁ, יַגֵּשׁ, *pt.* מַגִּישׁ, to bring near, to present; to approach. — *Ho.* הֻגַּשׁ, *pt.* מֻגָּשׁ, to be brought near, to be offered. — *Hith.* הִתְנַגֵּשׁ to draw near.

נַד (nĕḏ) *m* heap, wall.

נָדָא (nāḏăʾ) *Hi. fut.* יַדִּא, to force away, to remove.

נָדַב (nāḏăʿb) *fut. w.s.* יִדְּבֶנּוּ, to incite, impel. — *Hith.* הִתְנַדֵּב, to impel oneself, to be willing, to do or give freely.

נָדָב (nāḏăʿb) *pr.n.m.*

נְדָבָה (nᵉḏāḇāʾ) *f, c.* נִדְבַת, *pl.* נְדָבוֹת, *c.* נִדְבוֹת, willingness; free-will gift; plenty; בִּנְדָבָה spontaneously, voluntarily, freely.

נְדַבְיָה (nᵉḏăḇyāʾ) *pr.n.m.*

נָדַד (nāḏăʾḏ) *fut.* יִדֹּד, יִדַּד, *pt.* נֹדֵד, to flap the wings, to move about, to flee, to escape. — *Po.* נוֹדֵד to disappear, to fly away. — *Hi. fut. w.s.* יְנַדֵּהוּ, to chase, to scare away. — *Ho. fut.* יֻדַּד, *pt.* מֻנָּד, to be scared away; to be thrust away. — *Hith.* הִתְנוֹדֵד, *fut.* יִתְנוֹדֵד [or from נוּד], to move to and fro; to flee, to lament.

נְדָדִים (nᵉḏūḏīʿm) *m/pl.* a tossing to and fro [sleeplessness].

נָדָה (nāḏăʾ) *Pi.* נִדָּה, *pt.* מְנַדֶּה, *pl. w.s.* מְנַדֵּיכֶם, to remove, expel.

נֵדֶה (nē'ḏĕ) *m* liberal gift; a whore's wages.

נִדָּה (nĭddāʾ) *f, c.* נִדַּת, removal, rejection, abomination, impurity; incest.

נָדַח (nāḏăʾḥ) *inf.* נָדֹחַ, *fut.* יִדַּח, to strike into; to thrust out, to expel. — *Ni.* *pt.* נִדָּח, *w.s.* נִדְּחוֹ, *pl.* נִדָּחִים, *f* נִדָּחָה, נִדַּחַת, to be thrust out, expelled,

banished; to be seduced; *pt.* a fugitive, an outcast. — *Pu. pt.* מְנֻדָּח, to be cast out. — *Hi.* הִדִּיחַ, *inf.* הַדִּיחַ, *imp. w.s.* הַדִּיחֵמוֹ, *fut.* יַדִּיחַ, יַדַּח, to thrust out, drive out, expel, reject; to seduce, to bring down upon. — *Ho. pt.* מֻדָּח to be frightened away.

נָדִיב (nāḏīḇ) *adj., c.* נָדִיב, *pl.* נְדִיבִים, *c.* נְדִיבֵי *f* נְדִיבָה, willing, prompt, generous, liberal; *subst.* a noble, prince, tyrant.

נְדִיבָה (nᵉḏīḇā') *f, pl.* נְדִיבוֹת, nobility, honour; noble or generous dealing.

נָדָן (nāḏā'n) *m, w.s.* נִדְנָהּ, *pl.* נְדָנִים, sheath [of a sword]; liberal gift.

נָדַף (nāḏaḡ'f) *fut.* יִדֹּף, יִנְדֹּף, *w.s.* תִּדְּפֶנּוּ, to disperse, to drive away, to expel, to beat. — *Ni.* נִדַּף, *inf.* הִנָּדֵף, *pt.* נִדָּף, to be scattered, to be driven about.

נָדַר (nāḏā'r) *inf.* נָדֹר, *imp. pl.* נִדְרוּ, *fut.* יִדֹּר, יִדַּר, *pt.* נֹדֵר, to vow.

נֶדֶר (nĕ'ḏĕr), נֵדֶר (nē'ḏĕr) *m, w.s.* נִדְרִי, *pl.* נְדָרִים, *c.* נִדְרֵי, a vow, vowed sacrifice.

נֹהַ (nō'ah) *m* splendour, eminence.

נָהַג (nāhă'g) *imp.* נְהַג, *fut.* יִנְהַג, *pt.* נֹהֵג, *pl.* נֹהֲגִים, to drive on, to drive forward, to lead away, to carry away, to act. — *Pi.* נִהֵג, *fut.* יְנַהֵג, to drive, to lead, to carry off; to sigh, to lament.

נָהָה (nāhā') *imp.* נְהֵה, to wail, lament, mourn. — *Ni. fut.* יִנָּהֶה, to assemble [others: to lament].

נְהִי (nᵉhī') *m, i.p.* נֶהִי, a lament, wail.

נָהַל (nāhă'l) *Pi.* נִהֵל, *fut.* יְנַהֵל, *pt.* מְנַהֵל, to conduct, lead; to provide for, to protect. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְנַהֵל, to walk on.

נַהֲלָל (nă'hᵃlā'l), נַהֲלוֹל[1] (nă'hᵃlō'l) *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulon.

נַהֲלֹל[2] (nă'hᵃlō'l) *m* pasture.

נָהַם (nāhă'm) *fut.* יִנְהֹם, to gnarl, to growl; to roar.

נַהַם (nă'hăm) *m* a growling, roaring.

נְהָמָה (nᵉhāmā') *f, c.* נַהֲמַת, the same as נַהַם.

נָבַק (nāḥăḳ) *fut.* יִנְבַּק, to bray; to cry wildly.

נָהַר (nāhăr) *fut.* יִנְהַר, to flow, to run; to crowd to; to shine, to be cheerful.

נָהָר (nāhār) *m, c.* נְהַר, *du.* נַהֲרַיִם, *pl.* נְהָרִים and נְהָרוֹת, *c.* נַהֲרֵי, river, stream, current; the Euphrates, the Nile; אֲרַם נַהֲרַיִם Mesopotamia.

נְהָרָה (nᵉhārā) *f* light, daylight.

נוּא (nū) *fut. pl.* תְּנוּאוּן, to avert, hinder. — *Hi.* הֵנִיא, *fut.* יָנִי [for יָנִיא], to avert, hinder; to refuse, to frustrate.

נוּב[1] (nūḇ) *fut.* יָנוּב, to bud, sprout, grow, thrive; to utter, to speak. — *Pil. fut.* יְנוֹבֵב to cause to sprout, to produce.

נוּב, נוֹב[2] see נִיב.

נוּד (nūḏ) *pf.* נָד, נֵד, *inf.* and *imp.* נוּד, *fut.* יָנוּד, *pt.* נָד, to move to and fro, to shake, to nod; to rove about, to wander, to flee; to lament, deplore, pity, condole. — *Hi.* הֵנִיד, *inf.* הָנִיד, *fut.* יָנִיד, to cause to wander, to scare away; to nod, to shake. — *Ho. pt.* מֻנָּד see נָדַד. — *Hith.* הִתְנוֹדֵד see נָדַד.

נוֹד[1] (nōḏ) *m, w.s.* נֹדִי, a wandering about.

נוֹד[2] (nōḏ) *pr.n.* of a country east of Eden.

נוֹדָב (nōḏāḇ) *pr.n.m.*

נָוָה[1] (nāvā) *fut.* יָנוֶה, to dwell, abide, rest.

נָוָה[2] (nāvā) *Hi. fut.* יַנְוֶה, to praise, extol.

נָוָה[3] (nāvā) *f, c.* נְוַת, *pl. c.* נְוֹת, the same as נָוֶה[3].

נָוֶה[1] (nāvē) *adj., f* נָוָה, *c.* נְוַת, dwelling, abiding; comely, beautiful, lovely; נְוַת בַּיִת the mistress [honour or inhabitant] of the house.

נָוֶה[2] (nāvē) *m, c.* נְוֵה, *pl.* נָוִים, *c.* נְוֵי, dwelling-place, habitation; pasture.

נוּחַ[1] (nū'aḥ) *pf.* נָח, נֹחַ, *inf.* נוֹחַ, נָחַ, *imp.* נוּחַ, *fut.* יָנוּחַ, וַיָּנַח, to settle down, to rest, to lie down, to dwell; to be silent. — *Hi.* הֵנִיחַ, הֵנִיחַ [הִנִּיחַ], *inf.* הָנִיחַ, *imp.* הַנִּיחַ, הַנַּח, הַנִּיחָה, הַנִּיחוּ, *fut.* יָנִיחַ, יַנִּיחַ, וַיַּנַּח, *pt.* מַנִּיחַ, to set or lay down, to lead to rest, to give

rest, to leave in quiet; to leave, to let remain; to permit, to place or put, to cast down. — *Ho.* הוּנַח and הֻנִּיחַ, *pt.* מֻנָּח, to be set down or placed, to be left, to be brought to rest.

נוּחַ[2] (nūʿaḥ), נוֹחַ (nōʿaḥ) *m* rest, quiet, resting-place.

נוֹחָה (nōḥāʾ) *pr.n.m.*

נוּט (nūṭ) *fut.* יָנוּט, to quake.

נָוִית (nĕvāyōʾθ) = נָיוֹת *pr.n.*, dwelling of a prophetic school.

נוּם (nūm) *pf.* נָם, *fut.* יָנוּם, to slumber, to fall asleep.

נוּמָה (nūmāʾ) *f* slumber, drowsiness.

נוּן[1] (nūn) *Ni. fut.* יִנּוֹן or *Hi. fut.* יָנִין, to sprout, to spread.

נוּן[2] (nūn) *pr.n.m.*

נוּס (nūs) *pf.* נָס, *inf.* נוֹס, נוּס, *imp.* נוּס, נָסוּ, *fut.* יָנוּס, יָנֻס (yăyyāʾnūs), וַיָּנָס, *pt.* נָס, *pl.* נָסִים, to flee, to move on quickly; to escape. — *Pil.* נוֹסֵס to chase, to drive. — *Hi.* הֵנִיס, *inf.* הָנִיס, *fut.* יָנִיס, to put to flight; to rescue, to save. — *Hith.* הִתְנוֹסֵס to betake oneself to flight.

נוּץ (nūʿaṣ) *pf.* נָץ, *inf.* נוֹץ, נוּץ, *fut.* יָנוּץ, יָנֻץ, *pt.* נָץ, *flpl.* נָעוּץ, to totter, quake, shake, reel; to move to and fro, to tremble; to wave about, to rove, to wander. — *Ni. fut.* יִנּוֹץ to be shaken, to be sifted. — *Hi.* הֵנִיץ, *imp. w.s.* הַנִיעֵמוֹ, *fut.* יָנִיץ, יָנִיעַ, *pl.* יָנִיעוּן, to shake, to drive, to move, to set in motion, to drive abroad, to disturb.

נוֹעַדְיָה (nōʿăḏyāʾ) *pr.n.m.* and *f.*

נוּף (nūf) *Hi.* הֵנִיף, *inf.* הָנִיף, הָנֵף, הָנֵפָה, *imp. pl.* הָנִיפוּ, *fut.* יָנִיף, וַיָּנֶף, *pt.* מֵנִיף, *w.s.* מְנִיפוֹ, to cause to move, to shake, to swing, to wave, to move up and down; to wave [a sacrifice], to dedicate; to sprinkle, to moisten. — *Ho.* הוּנַף to be waved. — *Pil. fut.* יְנוֹפֵף, to beckon, to threaten.

נוֹף (nōf) *m* elevation, height.

נוּץ (nūẓ) *Hi. pf. pl.* הֵנֵצוּ, *fut.* יָנֵיץ, to bloom, to blossom [see נָצַץ].

נוֹצָה (nōẓāʾ) *f* wing, pinion.

נוּק (nūk) *Hi. fut. w.s.* וַתְּנִיקֵהוּ, to suckle, see יָנַק.

נוּשׁ (nūš) *fut.* אָנוּשָׁה, to be ill, sick.

נָזָה (nāzā') *fut.* יִזֶּה, וַיִּז, וַיִּן, to spirt, to sprinkle. — *Hi.* הִזָּה, *fut.* יַזֶּה, וַיַּז, *pt.* מַזֶּה, to sprinkle; to cause to start, to startle.

נָזִיד (nāzī'ḏ) *m* a cooked dish, mess.

נָזִיר (nāzī'r) *m, c.* נָזִיר, a separate, dedicated one; Nazarite; prince; the unpruned vine.

נָזַל (nāzăl') *fut.* יִזַּל, *pt.* נֹזֵל, *pl.* נֹזְלִים, to flow down, to run down; to overflow, to spread. — *Hi.* הִזִּיל to cause to flow.

נֶזֶם (nē'zĕm) *m, w.s.* נִזְמָהּ, *pl.* נְזָמִים, *c.* נִזְמֵי ring [for the nose and ears].

נֵזֶק (nē'zĕk) *m* loss, damage.

נָזַר (nāzăr') *Ni.* נִזַּר, *inf.* הִנָּזֵר, *fut.* יִנָּזֵר, to separate oneself; to abstain; to devote oneself. — *Hi.* הִזִּיר, *inf.* הַזִּיר, *fut.* יַזִּיר, to refrain, restrain; to consecrate; to abstain.

נֵזֶר (nē'zĕr) *m, w.s.* נִזְרוֹ, consecration; consecrated or unshorn head; diadem, crown.

נֹחַ (nō'ăḥ) *pr.n.m.*, Noah.

נַחְבִּי (năḥbī') *pr.n.m.*

נָחָה (nāḥā') *imp.* נְחֵה, to guide, to lead. — *Hi.* הִנְחָה, *inf. w.s.* לְנַחֲתָם [for לְהַנְחֹתָם], *fut.* יַנְחֶה, to guide, to lead.

נַחוּם (năḥū'm) *pr.n.m.*

נִחוּם (nĭḥū'm) *m*, only *pl.* נִחֻמִים, consolation, comfort, compassion.

נָחוֹר (nāḥō'r) *pr.n.m.*

נְחוּשׁ (nĕḥū'š) *adj, f* נְחוּשָׁה, of copper or bronze; *subst.* copper.

נְחִילָה (nĕḥīlā') *f*, only *pl.* נְחִילוֹת [for נְחֻלָה], pipe, flute.

נָחִיר (nāḥī'r) *m*, only *du.* נְחִירַיִם, nostrils.

נָחַל (nāḥăl') *inf.* נְחֹל, *fut.* יִנְחַל, to seize, to take into possession; to get, to inherit; to take or have for one's own; to give in possession. — *Pi.* נִחֵל, *inf.* נַחֵל, to distribute, to allot. — *Hi.* הִנְחִיל, *inf.* הַנְחִיל, הַנְחֵל, *fut.* יַנְחִיל, *pt.* מַנְחִיל, to give in possession or inheritance. —

*Ho.* הָנְחַל to be made to possess. — *Hith.* הִתְנַחֵל to possess for oneself.

נַחַל (nă'ḥăl) *m*, *i.p.* נָחַל, *w. loc.* נַחֲלָה ה, *pl.* נְחָלִים, *c.* נַחֲלֵי, *du.* נַחֲלַיִם, brook, stream, torrent; valley, ravine, gorge.

נַחֲלָה (nă'ḥ$^{e}$lā') *f*, *c.* נַחֲלַת, *pl.* נְחָלוֹת, possession, property, inheritance.

נַחֲלִיאֵל (nă'ḥ$^{e}$lī'ēl) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

נֶחֱלָם (nĕ'ḥ$^{e}$lā'm) *pr.n.m.*

נַחֲלַת (nă'ḥ$^{a}$lăṯ) *f* = נַחֲלָה.

נָחַם (nāḥă'm) *Ni.* נִחַם, *i.p.* נָחַם, *inf.* and *imp.* הִנָּחֵם, *fut.* יִנָּחֵם, *pt.* נִחָם, to have compassion, to pity, to grieve, to be sorry; to comfort oneself; to feel repentance; to take vengeance. — *Pi.* נִחֵם, *inf.* נַחֵם, *imp. pl.* נַחֲמוּ, *fut.* יְנַחֵם, *pt.* מְנַחֵם, to comfort, console, pity. — *Pu.* נֻחַם, *fut.* יְנֻחַם, to be comforted. — *Hith.* הִתְנַחֵם to feel compassion, repentance; to comfort oneself; to take revenge.

נַחַם (nă'ḥăm) *pr.n.m.*

נֹחַם (nō'ḥăm) *m* repentance.

נֶחָמָה (nĕ'ḥāmā') *f* consolation, comfort.

נְחֶמְיָה (n$^{e}$ḥĕmyā') *pr.n.m.*

נֶחָמִים see חָמַם.

נִחֻמִים (nĭḥūmī'm) see נָחוּם,

נַחְנוּ see אֲנַחְנוּ.

נָחַץ (nāḥă'ṣ) **B**) *pt. p.* נָחוּץ, to press, to urge.

נָחַר (nāḥă'r) *Ni. pt. pl.* נֶחֱרִים, see חָרָה.

נַחַר (nă'ḥăr) *m* a snorting.

נַחֲרָה (nă'ḥ$^{a}$rā') *f* = נַחַר.

נַחֲרַי (nă'ḥ$^{a}$rā'y) *pr.n.m.*.

נָחַשׁ (nāḥă'š) *Pi.* נִחֵשׁ, *inf.* נַחֵשׁ, *fut.* יְנַחֵשׁ, *pt.* מְנַחֵשׁ, to practice sorcery, to give oracles, to divine, to foretell.

נָחָשׁ[1] (nāḥā'š) *m*, *c.* נַחַשׁ, *pl.* נְחָשִׁים, serpent, the constellation of the dragon.

נָחָשׁ[2] (nāḥā'š) *pr.n.m.*

נַחַשׁ (nă'ḥăš) *m*, *pl.* נְחָשִׁים, incantation, omen.

נַחְשׁוֹן (năḥšō'n) *pr.n.m.*

נְחֹשֶׁת (n$^{e}$ḥō'šĕṯ) *f* and *m*, *w.s.* נְחָשְׁתִּי (n$^{e}$ḥăštī'), נָחָשׁ, *du.* נְחָשְׁתַּיִם, copper, bronze; fetter; [copper] money.

נְחֻשְׁתָּא (n$^{e}$ḥŭštā') *pr.n.f.*

נְחֻשְׁתָּן (n$^{e}$ḥŭštā'n) *adj.*

made of copper; the bronze serpent made by Moses.

נָחַת (nāḥăṯ') *fut.* יִנְחַת, יִחַת, to descend, to come down, to sink. — *Ni.* נִחַת to come down on. — *Pi.* נִחֵת, *imp.* נַחֵת, to press down, to bend [a bow], to level [or to water]. — *Hi. imp.* הַנְחֵת to cause to come down.

נַחַת[1] (nă'ḥăṯ) *m* a coming down, descent, rest, repose, ease.

נַחַת[2] (nă'ḥăṯ) *pr.n.m.*

נָחֵת (nāḥēṯ') *adj.*, only *pl.* נְחִתִים, descending.

נִחַת see נָחַת and חָתַת.

נָטָה (nāṭā') *inf.* נְטֹ֫ת, *imp.* נְטֵה, *fut.* יִטֶּה, וַיֵּט, יֵט, *pt.* נֹטֶה, *f* נֹטָה, *pt. p.* נָטוּי, *f* נְטוּיָה, *pl.* נְטוּיוֹת, to stretch, to extend; to stretch out, to spread out; to bend, to bow down, to decline; to turn aside. — *Ni.* נָטָה, *fut.* יִנָּטֶה, to be stretched, extended. — *Hi.* הִטָּה, *inf.* הַטּוֹת, *imp.* הַטֵּה, הַט, *fut.* וַיַּטֶּה, וַיַּט, *pt.* מַטֶּה, *pl.* מַטִּים, to stretch out, to spread out, to reach; to bow down, to incline; to turn aside, to avert, to turn away; to bend.

נָטִיל (nāṭī'l) *adj.*, only *pl. c.* נְטִילֵי, bearing, laden.

נָטִיעַ (nāṭī'a') *m*, only *pl.* נְטִעִים, a plant.

נְטִיפָה (nᵉṭīfā') *f*, only *pl.* נְטִיפוֹת, pendant for the ear.

נְטִישָׁה (nᵉṭīšā') *f*, only *pl* נְטִישׁוֹת, tendril, twig.

נָטַל (nāṭă'l) *fut.* יִטֹּל, *pt.* נוֹטֵל, to lift up, to raise. — *Pi. fut.* יְנַטֵּל to take up.

נֵטֶל (nē'ṭĕl) *m* load, burden.

נָטַע (nāṭă') *inf.* נְטֹ֫עַ, נָטֹעַ, *imp.* נְטַע, *fut.* יִטַּע, *pt.* נֹטֵעַ, *w. interr.* הֲנֹטֵעַ ה, to set in, to plant; to set up, to establish. — *Ni.* נִטַּע to be planted.

נֶטַע (nĕ'ṭă') *m*, *i.p.* נָטַע, *c.* נֶטַע, *w.s.* נִטְעֲךָ, *pl.* נְטָעִים, *c.* נִטְעֵי, the planting, plantation, plant.

נְטָעִים see נָטִיעַ.

נָטַף (nāṭă'f) *fut.* יִטֹּף, to drop, to drip, to flow. — *Hi.* הִטִּיף, *fut.* יַטִּיף, *pt.* מַטִּיף, to cause to drip; to speak, preach, prophesy.

נָטָף (nāṭă'f) *m*, *pl. c.* נִטְפֵי,

drop, aromatic resin [myrrh].

נְטֹפָה (nᵉṭōfā') *pr.n.* of a town near Bethlehem; *gent.* נְטוֹפָתִי.

נָטַר (nāṭă'r) *fut.* יִטֹּר, יִנְטֹר, to keep, to guard, to watch.

נָטַשׁ (nāṭă'š) *fut.* יִטֹּשׁ, *pt. p.* נָטוּשׁ, *pl.* נְטוּשִׁים, *f* נְטוּשָׁה, to stretch, to extend, to spread; to scatter; to reject, to leave, to give up, to remit, to allow; to draw [a sword], to brandish. — *Ni.* נִטַּשׁ, *fut.* יִנָּטֵשׁ, to be spread out, to be dispersed, to be loosened. — *Pu.* נְטֻשׁ to be left, forsaken.

נִי (nī) *m* wailing, lament.

נִיב (nīḇ) *m* fruit, produce; speech [praise].

נִיבַי (nēḇā'y) *pr.n.m.*

נִיד (nīḏ) *m* consolation, comfort.

נִידָה (nīḏā') *f* abomination; others: banishment.

נָוֹת see נָוֶה.

נִיחוֹחַ, נִיחֹחַ (nīḥō'ăḥ) *m*, *pl.* נִיחֹחִים, rest, pleasantness, agreeableness, delight.

נִין (nīn) *m*, *w.s.* נִינִי, offspring, descendant.

נִינְוֵה (nīnᵉvē') *pr.n.* of a city in Assyria, Nineveh.

נִיס (nīs) *m* a fugitive.

נִיסָן (nīsā'n) *m* the first month of the Hebrew year.

נִיצוֹץ (nīṣō'n) *m* spark.

נֵיר (nēr) *m* light, lamp.

נִיר[1] (nīr) *imp. pl.* נִירוּ, to make arable, to plough.

נִיר[2] (nīr) = נֵר.

נִיר[3] (nīr) *m* newly broken land, land made arable.

נִירָם see יָרַם.

נַךְ see נָכָה *Hi.*

נָכָא[1] (nāḵā') *Ni.* נִכָּא, *pl.* נִכְּאוּ, to be beaten.

נָכָא[2] (nāḵā') and נָכֵא (nāḵē'), *adj.*, *pl.* נְכָאִים, *f* נְכֵאָה, beaten, afflicted, grieved.

נְכֹאת (nᵉḵō'ṯ) *f* powdered spice, an aromatic gum [tragacanth] for censing.

נֶכֶד (nĕ'ḵĕḏ) *m*, *w.s.* נִכְדִּי, progeny.

נָכָה (nāḵā') *Ni.* נִכֶּה to be beaten, slain. — *Pi. inf.* נַכֵּה see *Hi. fut.* — *Pu.* נֻכָּה to be beaten. — *Hi.* הִכָּה, *inf.* הַכּוֹת, הַכֹּת, *imp.*

הִכָּה, הַךְ, *fut.* יַכֶּה, וַיַּךְ, וַיַּךְ, *pt.* מַכֶּה, *w.s.* מַכֵּךְ, *pl.* מַכִּים, to beat, strike, smite, hit, hurt, wound, kill, slay, pierce; to rout, defeat, conquer. — *Ho.* הֻכָּה, הוּכָּה, *fut.* יֻכֶּה, *pt.* מֻכֶּה, *c.* מֻכֶּה, *pl.* מֻכִּים, to be beaten, hit, punished, killed.

נָכֶה (nāchĕ') *adj.*, *c.* נְכֵה, smitten, afflicted.

נֵכֶה (nēchĕ') *m*, only *pl.* נֵכִים, slanderer.

נִכְוָה, נִכְוִי (nĕchōē') *pr.n.m.*

נָכוֹן (nāchōn') *m* thrashing-floor [*pr.n.*].

נָכֹחַ (nāchōach) *adj.*, *w.s.* נְכֹחוֹ, *pl.* נְכֹחִים, *f* נְכֹחָה, *pl.* נְכֹחוֹת, lying ahead, straight on; right, righteous; *subst.* right, justice, righteousness.

נֹכַח (nōchăch) *m*, *w.s.* נֹכְחוֹ, the front; *prep.* before, in presence of, over against, straight ahead.

נֹכַח (nōchăch) = נֹכַח.

נָכַל (nāchăl') *pt.* נוֹכֵל, to deal deceitfully, to deceive. — *Pi.* נִכֵּל same as *Qal.* — *Hith.* הִתְנַכֵּל to show oneself cunning, deceitful.

נֶכֶל (nēchĕl) *m*, only *pl. c.* נִכְלֵי, cunning, deceit.

נֶכֶס (nĕchĕs) *m*, only *pl.* נְכָסִים, riches, wealth.

נָכַר (nāchăr) *Ni.* נִכַּר, *fut.* יִנָּכֵר, to feign, to dissemble; to make oneself unknown; to be recognised, known. — *Pi.* נִכֵּר, *fut.* יְנַכֵּר, to find strange, not to know; to disdain, to deny, to reject. — *Hi.* הִכִּיר, *inf.* הַכִּיר, הַכֵּר, הַכֵּר־, *imp.* הַכֵּר־, *fut.* יַכִּיר, וַיַּכֵּר, *pt.* מַכִּיר, to find out, to recognise, to regard, to observe, to perceive, to understand; to honour. — *Hith.* הִתְנַכֵּר to feign, to dissemble; to be recognised.

נֵכֶר (nēchăr) *m*, *c.* נֵכַר, strangeness; strange, foreign land.

נֶכֶר (nĕchĕr) *m* and נְכֶר (nĕchĕr) *m* misfortune, calamity.

נָכְרִי (nŭchrī') *adj.*, *pl.* נָכְרִים, *f* נָכְרִיָּה, *pl.* נָכְרִיּוֹת, strange, foreign, alien, unknown.

נֹכֶת (nōchĕth) *f*, *w.s.* נֹכְתָּה [for נָכְתָּהּ], only in בֵּית־נֹכֶת treasure-house, store-house.

נָלָה (nāläʼ) *Hi. inf. w.s.* כַּנְלֹתָהּ [for כְּהַנְלוֹתָהּ], to bring to an end.

נִמְבְּזֶה (nᵉmibzĕʼ) *adj.* = נִבְזֶה contemptible, vile.

נְמוּאֵל (nᵉmūʼēʼl) *pr.n.m.*

נְמָלָה (nᵉmälāʼ) *f, pl.* נְמָלִים, an ant.

נָמֵר (nāmāʼr) see מוּר.

נָמֵר (nāmēʼr) *m, pl.* נְמֵרִים, leopard, panther.

נִמְרֹד (nĭmrōʼḏ) *pr.n.m.*; אֶרֶץ נ׳ Babylonia.

נִמְרָה (nĭmrāʼ) and נִמְרִים (nĭmrīʼm) *pr.n.* of a place.

נִמְשִׁי (nĭmšīʼ) *pr.n.m.*

נֵס (nēs) *m, w.s.* נִסִּי, pole, sign, standard, banner, signal.

נִסְבָּה (nᵉsibbāʼ) *f* turn, course.

נָסַג see סוּג.

נָסָה (nāsāʼ) *Pi.* נִסָּה, *inf.* נַסּוֹת, נַסֹּת, *imp.* נַס, *fut.* יְנַסֶּה, *pt.* מְנַסֶּה, to try, to put to the proof, to tempt, to attempt.

נְסָה = נְשָׂא, see נָשָׂא.

נָסַח (nāsaḫʼ) *fut.* יִסַּח, to pull out, to root out, to expel, to banish; to pull down. — *Ni.* נִסַּח, *fut.* יִסָּח, to be driven out.

נָסִיךְ (nāsīʼḵ) *m, w.s.* נְסִיכָם, *pl. c.* נְסִיכֵי, *w.s.* נְסִיכֵמוֹ, libation, drink-offering; a cast image; prince, ruler.

נָסַךְ[1] (nāsaḵʼ) *inf.* נָסֹךְ, *fut.* יִסַּךְ, יִסֹּךְ, to pour out [libations]; to cast [metals]; to appoint, to consecrate. — *Ni.* נִסַּךְ to be appointed. — *Pi. fut.* יְנַסֵּךְ to pour out. — *Hi.* הִסִּיךְ, *inf.* הַסִּיךְ, הַסִּיךְ, *fut.* יַסִּיךְ, וַיַּסֵּךְ, to pour out [as a libation]. — *Ho. fut.* יֻסַּךְ to be poured out.

נָסַךְ[2] (nāsaḵʼ) *pt. pf.* נָסוּךְ, to knot, weave; to cover, to veil.

נֶסֶךְ (nĕʼsĕḵ), נֵסֶךְ (nēʼsĕḵ) *m, w.s.* נִסְכִּי, *pl.* נְסָכִים, *c.* נִסְכֵּי, a pouring out, libation, drink-offering; a molten image.

נִסְמָן see סָמָן.

נָסַם[1] (nāsaʼs) *pt.* נֹסֵס, to be sick.

נָסַס[2] (nāsaʼs) *Hith.* הִתְנוֹסֵס, to lift oneself up, to become conspicuous [or to collect round a standard].

נָסַע (nāsāʼ) *inf.* נָסוֹעַ, נָסֹעַ,

*w.s.* נָסָעָם (nŏsō'ă'm), *imp.* סַע, סָעוּ, *fut.* יִסַּע, to pull up, to tear out [tent-pins, &c.], to break up [a tent], to move on, to remove, to migrate. — *Ni.* נִסַּע to be torn away. — *Hi.* הִסִּיעַ, *fut.* יַסִּיעַ, יַסִּיעַ, *pl.* מַסִּיעַ, to cause to break up, to lead forth; to remove; to quarry stones.

נָסַק (nāsăk') **k** *fut.* יִסַּק, to rise, to ascend.

נִסְרֹךְ (nĭsrōḳ) *pr.n.* of an Assyrian idol.

נֵעָה (nē'ă') *pr.n.* of a place in Zebulon.

נֹעָה (nō'ă') *pr.n.f.*

נְעוּרוֹת (nĕ'ūrō'ṯ) *f/pl.* and נְעוּרִים (nĕ'ūrī'm) *m/pl.* youth, childhood, boyhood.

נְעִיאֵל (nĕ'ī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

נָעִים (nā'ī'm) *adj.*, *c.* נָעִים, *pl.* נְעִימִים, *f* נְעִימָה, *pl.* נְעִימוֹת, lovely, sweet, pleasant, agreeable.

נָעַל[1] (nā'ăl) *inf.* נָעֹל, *fut.* יִנְעַל, *pl. p.* נָעוּל, *f/pl.* נְעֻלוֹת, to bolt, to bar, to lock up.

נָעַל[2] (nā'ăl) [*denom.* of נַעַל], *fut.* יִנְעַל, to shoe. — *Hi.* הִנְעִיל to shoe.

נַעַל (nă'ăl) *m*, *w.s.* נַעְלִי, *pl.* נְעָלִים, נְעָלוֹת, *c.* נַעֲלֵי, *du.* נַעֲלַיִם, a shoe, sandal.

נָעַם (nā'ē'm) *fut.* יִנְעַם, *i.p.* יִנְעָם, to be lovely, gracious, charming, pleasant, mild, sweet.

נַעַם (nă'ă'm) *pr.n.m.*

נֹעַם (nō'ăm) *m* loveliness, pleasantness, charm; kindness, favour.

נַעֲמָה (nă'ăma') *pr.n.f.*; *pr.n.* of towns, *gent.* נַעֲמָתִי.

נָעֳמִי (nō'omī') *pr.n.f.*

נַעֲמָן[1] (nă'ăma'n) *adj.* lovely, pleasant; *pl.* נַעֲמָנִים loveliness, delight.

נַעֲמָן[2] (nă'ăma'n) *pr.n.m.*

נַעֲצוּץ (nă'ăβū'β) *m*, *pl.* נַעֲצוּצִים, thorn-bush, thorn-hedge.

נָעַר[1] (nā'ăr) to growl, to roar.

נָעַר[2] (nā'ăr) *pt.* נֹעֵר, *pt. p.* נָעוּר, to shake, to stir; to shake out. — *Ni.* נִנְעַר, *fut.* יִנָּעֵר, to shake oneself free from, to get rid of; to be shaken off. — *Pi.* נִעֵר, *fut.* יְנַעֵר, to shake, push, drive away. — *Hith.* הִתְנַעֵר to shake oneself from.

נַעַר[1] (nă''ăr) *m*, *w.s.* נַעֲרוֹ, *pl.* נְעָרִים, *c.* נַעֲרֵי, child, boy, youth; servant; male; maid, girl.

נַעַר[2] (nă''ăr) *m* scattered, straying sheep.

נֹעַר (nō''ăr) *m* boyhood, youth.

נַעֲרָה[1] [נַעֲרָן] (nă''ărā') *f*, *pl.* נְעָרוֹת, *c.* נַעֲרוֹת, girl, maid, young woman, servant.

נַעֲרָה[2] (nă''ărā') *pr.n.f.*; *pr.n.* of a place in Ephraim.

נַעֲרַי (nă''ără'y); נַעֲרַיָה (nĕ''ăryā') *pr.n.m.*

נַעֲרָן (nă''ărā'n) *pr.n.* = נַעֲרָה[2].

נְעֹרֶת (nĕ''ō'rĕth) *f* tow, refuse.

נֹף (nōf) *pr.n.* = מֹף Memphis.

נֹפֶג (nō''fĕg) *pr.n.m.*

נָפָה[1] (nāfā') *f*, *c.* נָפַת, sieve.

נָפָה[2] (nāfā') *f*, *c.* נָפַת, *pl.* נָפוֹת, elevation, height, hill.

נְפוּסִים (nĕfūsī'm) *pr.n.m.*

נָפַח (nāfă'ch) *inf.* פָּחֹת, *fut.* יִפַּח, *pt.* נֹפֵחַ, *pt. p.* נָפוּחַ, to blow, to breathe; to blow on, up, away; to exhale, to breathe one's last. — *Pu.* נֻפַּח to be blown up [a fire]. — *Hi.* הִפִּיחַ to cause to breathe one's last; to despise, to contemn.

נֹפַח (nō''făch) *pr.n.* of a town in Moab.

נָפִיל (nāfī'l) *m*, only *pl.* נְפִילִים, נְפִלִים, giant.

נְפוּסִים = נְפוּסִים.

נָפִישׁ (nāfī's) *pr.n.m.*

נֹפֶךְ (nō''fĕch) *m* a precious stone, ruby, carbuncle or garnet.

נָפַל (nāfă'l) *inf.* נָפֹל, *w.s.* נָפְלוֹ (nŏflō'), נָפְלוֹ, *fut.* יִפֹּל, *pt.* נֹפֵל, *f* נֹפֶלֶת, to fall, to fall down, to be prostrate, to drop; to be born; to fall out, to happen, to turn out; to fall away, to sink; to be overthrown, to decay; to settle down, to abide. — *Hi.* הִפִּיל, *inf.* הַפִּיל, הַנְפֵל, *fut.* יַפִּיל, וַיַּפֵּל, *pt.* מַפִּיל, to make fall, to cause to fall, to throw down, to fell, to make the face fall; to lay down, to desist. — *Hith.* הִתְנַפֵּל to cast oneself down; to fall upon, to attack. — *Pil.* נִפְלֵל to fall.

נֶפֶל (nē'fĕl), נֵפֶל (nē'fēl) *m* untimely birth, abortion.

נָפַץ (nāfăṣ'B) *inf.* נָפוֹץ, *pt. p.* נָפוּץ, to be dispersed; *tr.* to scatter, smash, dash to pieces. — *Pi.* נִפֵּץ, *fut.* יְנַפֵּץ, to break or dash to pieces, to shatter, to scatter. — *Pu. pt.* מְנֻפָּץ to be broken, scattered.

נֶפֶץ (nē'fĕB) *m* shower of rain, tempest.

נַפֵּץ (năppē'B) *m* dispersion.

נָפַשׁ (nāfăṣ'ṣ) *Ni.* נִפַּשׁ, *fut.* יִנָּפֵשׁ, to take breath; to be refreshed.

נֶפֶשׁ (nē'fĕṣ) *f*, *w.s.* נַפְשִׁי, *pl.* נְפָשׁוֹת, *c.* נַפְשׁוֹת, breath, respiration, life; soul, spirit, mind; living being, creature, a person, self.

נֹפֶת (nō'fĕṯ) *f* height, hill.

נֹפֶת (nō'fĕṯ) *m* liquid honey.

נַפְתּוּל (năftū'l) *m*, only *pl.* נַפְתּוּלִים, wrestling, fight.

נַפְתֻּחִים (năftūḥī'm) *pr.n.* the people of middle Egypt.

נַפְתָּלִי (năftālī') *pr.n.m.*

נֵץ (nē'B) *m*, *w.s.* נִצָּהּ, blossom, flower; hawk.

נָצָא (nāBă') *inf.* נָצֹא, to fly, to fly away.

נָצַב (nāBă'ḇ) = יָצַב, *Ni.* נִצַּב, *pt.* נִצָּב, *f* נִצָּבָה, *f* נִצָּבֶת, to be set up, to be stationed, to station oneself, to stand; to be firm or healthy. — *Hi.* הִצִּיב, *inf.* הַצִּיב, *imp. f* הַצִּיבִי, *fut.* יַצִּיב, יַצֵּב, *pt.* מַצִּיב, to set, to place, to erect, to establish. — *Ho.* הֻצַּב, *pt.* מֻצָּב, to be placed. — *Hith.* הִתְיַצֵּב see יָצַב.

נֵצָב (nĭBBă'ḇ) *m* handle, haft; prefect, superior.

נָצָה (nāBă') *fut.* יִצֶּה, to flee; to be waste, to be desolate. — *Ni. fut.* יִנָּצֶה, *pt.* נִצֶּה, *pl.* נִצִּים, to quarrel, to strive; to be wasted, destroyed. — *Hi.* הִצָּה, *inf. w.s.* הַצִּיתוֹ, to quarrel, to strife, to war.

נֹצָה[1] (nōBă') = נוֹצָה.

נֹצָה[2] (nōBă') *f* filth, excrements [in the crop].

נְצָה (nĭBBă') *f* blossom, flower.

נְצוּרָה (nĭBūrā') *f* watch, guard.

נְצוּרִים (nĭBūrī'm) *m/pl.* and נְצוּרוֹת (nĭBūrōṯ) *f/pl.* guarded, secret places.

נָצַח (nāBā'ḥ) *Pi.* נִצַּח, *inf.* נַצֵּחַ, *pt.* מְנַצֵּחַ, to excel, to be superior; to superintend, to be chief; *pt.* music-master, precentor. — *Ni. pt. f* נִצָּחַת, to endure, to last.

נֶצַח (nē'Bāḥ), נֵצַח (nē'Bāḥ) *m, w.s.* נִצְחִי, *pl.* נְצָחִים, splendour, glory, truth, power, firmness, confidence, duration, perpetuity; *adv.* and לָנֶצַח עַד־נֶצַח always, for ever, till eternity.

נְצִיב[1] (nᵉBīḇ) *m, pl.* נְצִיבִים, *c.* נְצִיבֵי, prefect, superior; military post; pillar, column.

נְצִיב[2] (nᵉBīḇ) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

נְצִיחַ (nᵉBī'ᵃḥ) *pr.n.m.*

נָצִיר (nāBī'r) see נְצוּרִים.

נָצַל (nāBā'l) *Ni.* נִצַּל, *inf.* הִנָּצֵל, *fut.* יִנָּצֵל, to be drawn out, to be delivered, saved; to free oneself. — *Pi.* נִצֵּל, *fut.* יְנַצֵּל, to rob, to plunder; to deliver, to save. — *Hi.* הִצִּיל, *inf.* הַצֵּל, הַצִּיל, *imp.* הַצֵּל, *fut.* יַצִּיל, יַצֵּל, *pt.* מַצִּיל, to tear apart, to pull away, to snatch, to rob; to withdraw, escape; to deliver, to save, to free. — *Ho.* הֻצַּל, *pt.* מֻצָּל, to be drawn out, to be snatched out of. — *Hith.* הִתְנַצֵּל to strip or put off [a garment].

נְצָן (nᵊBBā'n) *m* flower, blossom.

נָצַץ (nāBā'B) *pt.* נֹצֵץ, to glitter, to sparkle. — *Hi.* see נָצָץ[2] *Hi.*

נָצַר (nāBā'r) *imp.* צוֹר, נְצֹר, נִצְרָה, *fut.* יִצֹּר, יִנְצֹר, יִנְצְרָה, *pt.* נֹצֵר, *f* נִצְרָה, *pt. p.* נָצוּר, *f* נְצוּרָה, to observe, behold; to watch, guard, inspect, keep, preserve, protect; to hide; to besiege.

נֵצֶר (nē'Bēr) *m* sprout, shoot, descendant.

נָצַת see יָצַת.

נָקַב (nākā'ḇ) *inf.* נָקֹב, נָקַב, *imp.* נָקְבָה (nōkᵊḇā'), *fut.* יִקֹּב, יִנְקֹב, יִנְקְבָה, *pt.* נֹקֵב, *pt. p.* נָקוּב, *pl. c.* נְקֻבֵי, to bore, to pierce, to hollow out; to mark; to distinguish, to fix; to curse, to blaspheme. — *Ni.* נִקַּב to be marked, to be called by name.

נֶקֶב[1] (nē'kēḇ) *m* a bezel for precious stones.

נֹקֵב[2] (nō'kēḇ) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

נְקֵבָה (nᵉkēḇā') *f* a female [of men and beasts].

נָקֹד (nāḳō'ḏ) *adj.*, *pl.* נְקֻדִּים, *fpl.* נְקֻדּוֹת, spotted, speckled.

נֹקֵד (nōḳē'ḏ) *m* shepherd.

נְקֻדָּה (nᵉḳuddā') *f*, *pl.* נְקֻדּוֹת, a stud [of silver].

נָקָה (nāḳā') *Ni.* נִקָּה, *imp.* הִנָּקֶה, *fut.* יִנָּקֶה, to be pure, guiltless, free from punishment; to be free, empty, evacuated, destroyed. — *Pi.* נִקָּה, *inf.* נַקֵּה, *fut.* יְנַקֶּה, to declare innocent, to let go unpunished, to acquit; to cleanse by punishment.

נִקּוּד (nīkkū'ḏ) *m*, only *pl.* נְקֻדִּים, crumb, crust; a kind of cake.

נְקוֹדָא (nᵉḳōḏā') *pr.n.m.*

נָקוּט see קוּט.

נָקִי (nāḳī') *adj.*, *c.* נְקִי, *pl.* נְקִיִּים, נְקִיִּם, pure, innocent, guiltless, free, quit.

נָקִיא = נָקִי.

נְקִיּוֹן (nīkkāyō'n) *m*, *c.* נִקְיוֹן, purity, innocence; bareness.

נָקִיק (nāḳī'k) *m*, *pl. c.* נְקִיקֵי, cleft, crevice.

נָקֵל (nāḳē'l) see קָלַל *Ni.*

נָקַם (nāḳā'm) *inf.* נָקֹם, נְקֹם, *fut.* יִקֹּם, *pl.* נִקֹּם, to avenge, to punish, to take vengeance, to revenge on. — *Ni.* נִקַּם, *inf.* הִנָּקֵם, *fut.* יִנָּקֵם, to take revenge, to avenge oneself; to be avenged, punished. — *Pi.* נִקֵּם to avenge. — *Ho. fut.* יֻקַּם to be avenged, punished. — *Hith.* הִתְנַקֵּם to avenge oneself; to be revengeful.

נָקָם (nāḳā'm) *m*, *c.* נְקַם, revenge, vengeance, retaliation, punishment.

נְקָמָה (nᵉḳāmā') *f*, *c.* נִקְמַת, *pl.* נְקָמוֹת, vengeance, retaliation, punishment; vindictiveness.

נָקַע (nāḳā') to turn away [*intr.*].

נָקַף[1] (nāḳā'f) *Pi.* נִקֵּף, to cut down, to fell; to destroy.

נָקַף[2] (nāḳā'f) *fut.* יִנְקֹף, to go round; to move in a circle. — *Hi.* הִקִּיף, *inf.* הַקִּיף, *imp. pl.* הַקִּיפוּ, *fut.* יַקִּיף, *pt.* מַקִּיף, to let go

round, to make round, to surround, to draw arround.

נְקֹף (nē'kĕf) *m* the shaking or beating off [fruits].

נִקְפָּה (nĭkpā') *f* rope [for a girdle].

נָקַר (nākă'r) *inf.* נְקוֹר, *fut.* יִקֹּר, to bore, pierce, hollow out. — *Pi.* נִקֵּר, *fut.* יְנַקֵּר the same as *Qal.* — *Pu.* נֻקַּר to be dug out.

נִקְרָה (nĕkārā') *f*, *c.* נִקְרַת, *pl. c.* נִקְרוֹת, a hole, cavern.

נָקַשׁ (nākă's) *pt.* נוֹקֵשׁ, to snare, ensnare. — *Ni. fut.* יִנָּקֵשׁ to be snared, to be seduced. — *Pi. fut.* יְנַקֵּשׁ to lay a snare. — *Hith. pt.* מִתְנַקֵּשׁ to lay a snare.

נֵר[1] (nēr) *m*, *w.s.* נֵרִי, *pl.* נֵרוֹת, נֵרֹת, light, lamp; prosperity, instruction.

נֵר[2] (nēr) *pr.n.m.*

נֵרְגַל (nēr̥gă'l) *pr.n.* of an idol of the Cuthites, the planet Mars.

נֵרְגַל שַׂרְאֶצֶר (nēr̥gă'l ŝăr-'ĕ'ser) *pr.n.m.*

נִרְגָּן (nĭrgā'n) *m* whisperer, slanderer.

נֵרְד (nēr̥d) *m*, *w.s.* נִרְדִּי, *pl.* נְרָדִים, nard, a fragrant grass.

נְרִיָּה (nĕ'rĭyyā') *pr.n.m.*

נָשָׂא (nāsā') *inf.* נָשֹׂא, נָשוֹא, נָשֹׂא, שְׂאֵת, שְׂאֵת, *imp.* נָשֹׂא, שָׂא, נָשָׂא [נָסָה], שָׂאִי, שָׂאוּ, *fut.* יִשָּׂא, *pt.* נֹשֵׂא, *pl.* נֹשְׂאִים, *c.* נֹשְׂאֵי, *f* נֹשֵׂאת, *pl.* נֹשְׂאוֹת, *pt. p.* נָשׂוּא, *c.* נְשׂוּא, נָשׂוּי, *pl.* נְשׂוּאִים, נָשֻׂא, to raise, to lift up [the countenance, the eyes, the voice, the soul]; to bear, to carry, to wear; to take, to take away; to accept, to be partial. — *Ni.* נִשָּׂא, *imp.* הִנָּשֵׂא, *fut.* יִנָּשֵׂא, *pt.* נִשָּׂא, *pl. m* נִשָּׂאִים, *f* נִשָּׂאוֹת, to be lifted up, to be raised; to be elevated, extolled, exalted; to be borne, carried, taken away. — *Pi.* נִשֵּׂא, *imp.* נַשֵּׂא, *fut.* יְנַשֵּׂא, to raise, lift up, exalt, heighten; to support, help; to carry off. — *Hi.* הִשִּׂיא to cause to bear; to apply to. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְנַשֵּׂא, יִנָּשֵׂא, *pt.* מִתְנַשֵּׂא, to raise oneself, to be exalted, to be proud, haughty.

נָשַׂג (nāsă'g) *Hi.* הִשִּׂיג, *inf.* הַשִּׂיג, *fut.* יַשִּׂיג, יַשֵּׂג, *pt.* מַשִּׂיג, to reach, catch, overtake; to attain to, to

obtain, to acquire; to bring near.

נְשׂוֹאָה (nᵉśōʾā) *f, pl.* נְשֻׂאֹת, idol carried in procession.

נָשִׂיא (nāśīʾ) *m, c.* נְשִׂיא, *pl.* נְשִׂיאִים, *c.* נְשִׂיאֵי, an exalted one, prince, king, chief; rising vapour, mist, cloud.

נָשַׁק (nāšaḳ) *Ni.* נִשַּׁק to be kindled. — *Hi.* הִשִּׁיק, *fut.* יַשִּׁיק, to kindle, to set on fire.

נָשָׁא[1] (nāšāʾ) *pt.* נֹשֶׁא, נֹשֵׁא, to lend on usury; *pt.* money-lender, creditor. — *Hi. fut.* יַשִּׁיא, to vex like a creditor.

נָשָׁא[2] (nāšāʾ) *inf.* נָשֹׁא see נָשָׁה. — *Ni.* נִשָּׁא to be deceived. — *Hi.* הִשִּׁיא, *fut.* יַשִּׁיא, יַשִּׁא, יַשִּׁי, to lead astray, to mislead, to deceive, to seduce; to surprise, to oppress.

נָשַׁב (nāšāḇ) to breathe, to blow. — *Hi. fut.* יַשִּׁיב, יַשֵּׁב, to cause to blow; to blow away.

נָשָׁה (nāšāʾ) *inf.* נָשֹׁא [for נָשָׁה], *pt.* נֹשֶׁה, *pl.* נֹשִׁים, to neglect, to forget; to loan, to lend on usury; *pt.* usurer, creditor. — *Ni. fut.* יִנָּשֶׁה to be forgotten. — *Pi.* נִשָּׁה, *w.s.* נִשַּׁנִי, to cause to forget. — *Hi.* הִשָּׁה, *fut.* יַשֶּׁה, to cause to forget; to lend to.

נָשֶׁה (nāšāḥ) *m* sinew, tendon in the thigh, hip-sinew.

נֶשִׁי (nᵉšīʾ) *m, w.s.* נִשְׁיִךְ, debt.

נְשִׁיָּה (nᵉšīyyāʾ) *f* forgetfulness, oblivion.

נָשִׁים see אִשָּׁה.

נַשִּׁים see שָׁמַם.

נְשִׁיקָה (nᵉšīḳāʾ) *f* a kiss.

נָשַׁךְ (nāšaḳ) *fut.* יִשַּׁךְ, יִשָּׁךְ, *pt.* נֹשֵׁךְ, *pt. p.* נָשׁוּךְ, to bite, to vex, to inflict injury. — *Pi.* נִשֵּׁךְ, *fut.* יְנַשֵּׁךְ, to bite, to sting. — *Hi.* הִשִּׁיךְ, *fut.* יַשִּׁיךְ, *pt.* מַשִּׁיךְ, to lend on usury; to impose tribute.

נֶשֶׁךְ (nĕʾšeḳ) *m* interest, usury.

נִשְׁכָּה (nīškāʾ) *f* = לִשְׁכָּה, cell, appartment.

נָשַׁל (nāšāʾl) *imp.* שַׁל, *fut.* יִשֹּׁל, to draw off, to pull off; to reject, cast out; *intr.* to fall off, to drop off. — *Pi. fut.* יְנַשֵּׁל to expel, to drive out.

נָשַׁם (nāšā'm) *fut.* 1. *sg.* אֶשֹּׁם, to breathe, to pant.

נִשְׁמָה (nᵉšāmā') *f, c.* נִשְׁמַת, *pl.* נִשְׁמוֹת, breath, breathing, panting; breathing being, animal, living soul.

נָשַׁף (nāšā'f) to breathe, to blow.

נֶשֶׁף (nĕ'šĕf) *m* a blowing, cooling; twilight, darkness.

נָשַׁק (nāšā'k) *inf.* נָשֹׁק, נָשֹׁקְ, *imp.* שַׁק, שָׁקָה, שָׁק, *fut.* יִשַּׁק, *pt.* נֹשֵׁק, to kiss; to be attached; to put on, to arm oneself. — *Pi. inf.* נַשֵּׁק, *imp. pl.* נַשְּׁקוּ, *fut.* וַיְנַשֵּׁק, to kiss. — *Hi.* הִשִּׁיק, *pt. f/pl.* מַשִּׁיקוֹת, to touch, to fit to one another.

נֶשֶׁק (nĕ'šĕk), נֶשֶׁק (nĕ'šĕk) *m, i.p.* נֶשֶׁק, armour, arms; armoury, arsenal.

נֶשֶׁר (nĕ'šĕr) *m, i.p.* נָשֶׁר, *pl.* נְשָׁרִים, *c.* נִשְׁרֵי, eagle, vulture, or other bird of prey.

נָשַׁת (nāšā'ṯ) to be parched, to be dried up. — *Ni.* נִשַּׁת to be dried up, to be drained.

נִשְׁתְּוָן (nĭštᵉvā'n) *m* letter, epistle [Persian].

נָתַח (nāṯā'ḥ) *Pi.* נִתַּח, *fut.* יְנַתֵּחַ, to cut in pieces [flesh].

נֵתַח (nē'ṯăḥ) *m, pl.* נְתָחִים, a piece of flesh.

נָתִיב (nāṯī'ḇ) *m, c.* נְתִיב, and נְתִיבָה (nᵉṯīḇā') *f, pl.* נְתִיבִים, נְתִיבוֹת, trodden way, path.

נָתִין (nāṯī'n) *m,* only *pl.* נְתִינִים, a dedicated one, servant of the temple.

נָתַךְ (nāṯā'ḵ) *fut.* יִתַּךְ, to be poured out, to flow out. — *Ni.* נִתַּךְ, *pt. f* נִתֶּכֶת, to be poured out; to be melted, dissolved. — *Hi.* הִתִּיךְ, *inf.* הַנְתִּיךְ, *fut.* יַתִּיךְ, to pour out, to melt. — *Ho.* יֻתַּךְ to be melted.

נָתַן (nāṯā'n) *pf.* 2. *sg.* נָתַתָּ, נָתַתָּה [for נָתַנְתָּ], *inf.* תֵּת, תְּנָה, נָתוֹן, נָתֹן, נָתְנָה, *w.s.* תִּתִּי, *imp.* תֵּן, הֵן, תְּנָה, *fut.* יִתֵּן, יִתֵּנ, *pt.* נֹתֵן, נוֹתֵן, *pt. p.* נָתוּן, to give, to hand over, to grant, to yield; to allow, permit; to put, place, establish, constitute; to make, render. — *Ni.* נִתַּן, *inf.* הִנָּתֵן, הִנָּתְנוֹ, *fut.* יִנָּתֵן, *pt.* נִתָּן, to be given, to be given over, to be delivered; to be

placed; to be reduced. — *Ho.* הֻתַּן, *fut.* יֻתַּן, to be given, put, placed.

נָתָן (nāθā'n); נְתַנְאֵל (nᵉθăn'ē'l); נְתַנְיָה (nᵉθănyā'), נְתַנְיָהוּ (nᵉθănyā'hū); נָתָן־מֶלֶךְ (nᵉθăn mĕ'lĕφ) *pr.n.m.*

נָתַם (nāθā'ϐ) to tear up, to destroy.

נָתַע (nāθā'") *Ni.* נִתַּע to be broken out, to be crushed.

נָתַץ (nāθā'**B**) *fut.* יִתֹּץ, to pull down, to break down, to destroy; to knock out [teeth]. — *Ni.* נִתַּץ to be torn down, to be destroyed. — *Pi.* נִתֵּץ, *fut.* יְנַתֵּץ, to break, to smash. — *Pu.* נֻתַּץ to be broken, smashed down. — *Ho. fut.* יֻתַּץ, to be broken up.

נָתַק (nāθā'**k**) *fut.* יִתַּק, *pt. p.* נָתוּק, to tear away, to cut off; to castrate. — *Ni.* נִתַּק, *fut.* יִנָּתֵק, to be torn or broken off; to be pulled, torn out; to be torn away, removed. — *Hi.* הִתִּיק, *inf.* הַתִּיק, to push away; to cut off. — *Ho.* הֻנְתַּק to be driven away, to be removed.

נֶתֶק (nĕ'θĕk) *m* scurf, scab; one affected with the mange.

נָתַר[1] (nāθā'r) *fut.* יִתַּר, to be startled, to tremble. — *Pi. inf.* נַתֵּר to spring, to leap. — *Hi.* הִתִּיר, *imp.* הַתֵּר, *fut.* יַתֵּר, to cause to tremble.

נָתַר[2] (nāθā'r) *Hi.* הִתִּיר, *fut.* יַתִּיר, to loose, to untie, to set free.

נֶתֶר (nĕ'θĕr) *m* an alkaline salt, natron, potash.

נָתַשׁ (nāθā'š) *inf.* נְתוֹשׁ, *fut.* יִתּוֹשׁ, to tear out, to root out, to expel, to destroy. — *Ni.* נִתַּשׁ, *fut.* יִנָּתֵשׁ, to be rooted out, to be destroyed; to be dried up. *Ho. fut.* יֻתַּשׁ, to be rooted out.

## ס

ס the fifteenth letter of the alphabet, called סָמֶךְ [support]; as a numeral = 60.

סְאָה (ϐᵉ'ā') *f, pl.* סְאִים, *du.* סְאַתַּיִם, a measure for grain, one third of an Ephah, one thirtieth of a

Kor or Homer; בְּסַאסְאָה moderately.

סְאוֹן (sᵉ'ō'n) *m* shoe, boot; others: armour.

סָאַן (sā'ā'n) [*denom.* of סְאוֹן], *pt.* סֹאֵן, to put on [shoes], to be shod; to equip oneself.

סַאסְאָה = סְאָה סְאָה. see סְאָה.

סָבָא[1] (sāḇā') *fut.* יִסְבָּא, 1. *pl.* נִסְבְּאָה, *pt.* סֹבֵא, *pl.* סֹבְאִים, *pt. p.* סָבוּא, to drink, to quaff, to tipple; to be drunk.

סָבָא[2] (sāḇā') *m*, only *pl.* סְבָאִים, drunkard.

סֹבֶא (sō'ḇĕ) *m* drink, wine; carousal.

סְבָא (sᵉḇā') *pr.n.* of a son of Cush, and a people in Ethiopia [Meroe].

סָבַב (sāḇā'ḇ) *inf.* סֹב, סְבֹב, *imp.* סֹב, *fut.* יָסֹב, *pt.* סוֹבֵב, to go round, to go in a circle, to surround, to encompass, to besiege; to go or turn about; to change; to bring about. — *Ni.* נָסַב, *fut.* יִסָּב, to turn oneself; to place oneself in a circle; to turn to, to turn about. — *Pi. inf.* סַבֵּב to change, to alter. — *Po.* סוֹבֵב, *fut.* יְסוֹבֵב, יְסֹבֵב, to go about; to encompass; to surround. — *Hi.* הֵסֵב, *inf.* and *imp.* הָסֵב, *fut.* יַסֵּב, יָסֵב, יְסֹבֵב, *pt.* מֵסֵב, to cause to turn; to change; to transfer; to bring; to direct, to conduct, to lead about; to surround; to go about. — *Ho.* הוּסַב, *fut.* יוּסַב, *pt.* מוּסַב, *f/pl.* מֻסַבּוֹת, מוּסַבֹּת, to be turned; to be turning, to revolve; to be surrounded; to be changed.

סִבָּה (sīḇḇā') *f* a turn, course; divine ordinance.

סָבִיב (sāḇī'ḇ) *m*, *c.* סְבִיב, *pl.* סְבִיבִים, סְבִיבוֹת, circle, circuit; *pl.* environs, neighbourhood; *adv.* round about.

סְבִיבָה see סָבִיב.

סָבַךְ (sāḇā'ḵ) *pt. p.* סָבֻךְ, to interweave, to fold together. — *Pu. fut.* יְסֻבַּךְ, to be interwoven.

סְבָךְ (sᵉḇā'ḵ) *m* and סֹבֶךְ (sō'ḇĕḵ) *m*, *c.* סְבַךְ, *pl. c.* סִבְכֵי, thicket, shrubbery.

סֹבֶךְ (sō'ḇĕḵ) *m*, *w.s.* סָבְכוֹ, סֻבְּכוֹ, i. q. סְבָךְ.

סִבְּכַי (sīḇḇᵉḵā'y) *pr.n.m.*

סָבַל (sāḇā'l) *inf.* סְבֹל, *fut.* יִסְבֹּל, to bear, to suffer, to carry. — *Pu. pt.* מְסֻבָּל, to be pregnant. — *Hith.* הִסְתַּבֵּל, to be burdensome, to drag along [*intr.*].

סַבָּל (sāḇbā'l) *m* bearer, porter.

סֵבֶל (sē'ḇĕl) *m* burden, charge.

סֹבֶל (sō'ḇĕl) *m*, *w.s.* סְבָלוֹ (sĕḇōlō'), burden.

סִבְלָה (sĕḇālā') *f*, only *pl. c.* סִבְלוֹת, hard labour, heavy task.

סִבֶּלֶת (sĭḇḇē'lĕṯ) Ephraimitic pronunciation of שִׁבֹּלֶת.

סִבְרַיִם (sĭḇrā'yĭm) *pr.n.* of a town in Syria.

סַבְתָּא, סַבְתָּה (sāḇṯā') *pr.n.m.* of a son of Cush, people in southern Arabia.

סַבְתְּכָא (sāḇṯĕḵā') *pr.n.m.* of a son of Cush, people east of the Persian gulf.

סָגַד (sāgă'ḏ) *fut.* יִסְגֹּד, to bow down, to fall down, to adore [an idol].

סְגוֹר (sĕgō'r) *m* enclosure; = זָהָב סָגוּר gold kept in a treasury, fine gold; spear or battle-axe.

סִגִּים see סִיג.

סְגֻלָּה (sĕgŭllā') *f* property, possession.

סָגָן (sāgā'n) *m*, only *pl.* סְגָנִים, prefect, governor, nobleman.

סָגַר (sāgă'r) *inf.* סְגֹר, *imp.* סְגֹר, *fut.* יִסְגֹּר, *pt.* סֹגֵר, *f* סֹגֶרֶת, *pl. p.* סְגוּר, to surround, to enclose; to shut, to close, to shut up; זָהָב סָגוּר solid, fine gold [see סְגוֹר]. — *Ni.* נִסְגַּר, *fut.* יִסָּגֵר, to be shut; to be shut up; to shut oneself in. — *Pi.* סִגֵּר, *fut.* יְסַגֵּר, to deliver over, to give up. — *Pu.* סֻגַּר, *pt. f* מְסֻגֶּרֶת, to be shut, to be barred. — *Hi.* הִסְגִּיר, *inf.* הַסְגִּיר, *fut.* יַסְגִּיר, יַסְגֵּר, to shut up or in; to deliver over, to give up to, to abandon.

סַגְרִיר (sāgrī'r) *m* heavy rain, rain-gush.

סַד (sāḏ) *m* stocks [for the feet of a culprit].

סָדִין (sāḏī'n) *m*, *pl.* סְדִינִים, linen garment, shirt.

סְדֹם (sĕḏō'm) *pr.n.* of a town, Sodom.

סֶדֶר (sĕ'ḏĕr) *m*, only *pl.* סְדָרִים, order, rank, row.

סָהַר (sā'hăr) *m* roundness.

סֹהַר (sō'hăr) *m* tower, prison.

סוֹא (sō) *pr.n.m.* of an Egyptian king, Sabaco or Sethos.

סוּג[1] (sūg) *pf.* סָג, *fut.* יָסוֹג, *pt. p.* סוּג, to go back, to draw back; to hedge in. — *Ni.* נָסוֹג, *fut.* יִסּוֹג, *pt. pl.* נְסוֹגִים, to draw back, to retreat, to turn apostate. — *Hi.* הֵסִיג to put away or back, to remove. — *Ho.* הֻסַּג to be driven back, to be removed.

סוּג[2] (sūg) *m* dross, refuse.

סוּגַר (sūgă'r) *m* prison, cage.

סוֹד (sōd) *m* a sitting, session, consultation, talk, association, counsel, secret.

סוֹדִי (sōdī'); סוּחַ (sū'ăch) *pr.n.m.*

סוּחָה (sūchā') *f* sweepings, filth, dung.

סוּטַי (sūtă'y) *pr.n.m.*

סוּךְ (sūch) *pf.* סָךְ, *inf.* סוּךְ, *fut.* יָסוּךְ [יִסַּךְ see יָסַךְ], to pour out, to anoint; to anoint oneself. — *Hi.* הֵסִיךְ, *fut.* וַיָּסֶךְ, to anoint [oneself].

סְוֵנֵה (sᵉvēnē') *pr.n.* of an Egyptian town, Syene.

סוּס[1] (sūs) *m, pl.* סוּסִים, *c.* סוּסֵי, horse, war-horse.

סוּס[2] (sūs) *m* swallow.

סוּסָה (sūsā') *f* a mare.

סוּסִי (sūsī') *pr.n.m.*

סוּף[1] (sūf) *pf.* סָף, *fut.* יָסוּף, to be at an end, to cease, vanish, perish. — *Hi.* הֵסִיף, *fut.* יָסִיף, יָסֵף, to bring to an end, to destroy.

סוּף[2] (sūf) *m* sea weed, reed, rushes, bulrushes; יַם־סוּף northwestern part of the Red Sea.

סוּף[3] (sūf) *pr.n.* of a place.

סוֹף (sōf) *m* the end, the last.

סוּפָה (sūfā') *f, pl.* סוּפוֹת, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind.

סוּר[1] (sūr) *pf.* סָר, *inf.* סוֹר, סוּר, *imp.* סוּר, *fut.* יָסוּר, וַיָּסַר, *pt.* סָר, to turn aside, to go away, to recede, to depart, to apostatise; to forsake; to pass away, cease; to turn to, to apply to, to approach, to turn in, to alight. — *Pi.* סוֹרֵר *tr.* to turn aside, to pervert. — *Hi.* הֵסִיר, *inf.* הָסֵר,

הָסִיר, *imp.* הָסֵר, *fut.* יָסִיר, יָסֵר, וַיָּסֵר, *pt.* מֵסִיר, to cause to turn away, to make depart or disappear, to put away, to take away, to remove; to cause to turn to, to let come to. — *Ho.* הוּסַר, *fut.* יוּסַר, *pt.* מוּסָר, to be taken or carried away, to be removed.

סוּר[2] (sūr) *adj.*, *f* סוֹרָה, separated, removed, departed; infidel, rebellious; wild twig of a vine.

סוּר[3] (sūr) *pr.n.* of a gate of the temple.

סוּת[1] (sūṯ) *Hi.* הֵסִית, הִסִּית, *fut.* יָסִית, יַסִּית, וַיָּסֶת, to incite, to stimulate, to urge on, to persuade, to entice, to seduce.

סוּת[2] (sūṯ) *f*, *w.s.* סוּתָה, garment, clothing.

סָחַב (sāḥăḇ) *inf.* סָחוֹב, סְחֹב, *fut.* יִסְחַב, to draw, drag, trail, pull; to tear to rags.

סְחָבָה (sᵉḥāḇā') *f*, only *pl.* סְחָבוֹת, old, torn clothes, rags.

סָחָה (sāḥā') *Pi.* סִחָה to wipe off, to sweep away.

סְחִי (sᵉḥî') *m* sweepings, offscouring, dirt.

סָחִישׁ (sāḥî'š) *m* aftergrowth, what grows spontaneously after reaping.

סָחַף (sāḥăf') *pt.* סֹחֵף, to sweep or wash away. — *Ni.* נִסְחַף to be thrown down, to be prostrate.

סָחַר (sāḥăr') *fut.* יִסְחַר, *pt.* סֹחֵר, *pl.* סֹחֲרִים, *c.* סֹחֲרֵי, *f* סֹחֶרֶת, to go about, to roam about, to traverse [a land]; to go about as a trader; *pt.* trader, merchant, buyer, seller. — *Pilp.* סָחַרְחַר to palpitate, to throb.

סָחָר (sāḥār') *m*, *c.* סְחַר, trade, traffic; mart; gain.

סַחַר (să'ḥăr) *m*, *w.s.* סַחְרָה, the same as סָחָר.

סֹחֶרֶת (sō'ḥĕrā') *f* a shield.

סְחֹרָה (sᵉḥōrā') *f* trade, traffic; merchants.

סֹחֶרֶת (sōḥĕ'rĕṯ) *f* a kind of red or black marble; see also סָחַר.

סֵט (sēṭ) *m*, only *pl.* סֵטִים, transgression, error, sin.

סִיג (sîg) *m*, *pl.* סִיגִים, refuse, offal, dross, base metal.

סִיוָן (sīvā'n) *pr.n.m.*, the third month of the Hebrew year [June and July].

סִיחוֹן, סִיחֹן (sīḥō'n) *pr.n.m.*

סִין (sīn) *pr.n.* of a desert near Mount Sinai; *pr.n.* of a town in Egypt, Pelusium.

סִינַי (sīnā'y) *pr.n.* of a mountain, Sinai.

סִינִי (sīnī') *pr.n.m.* of a son of Canaan, and of a people near Lebanon.

סִינִים (sīnī'm) *pr.n.m. pl.*, a people in the far East, the Chinese; אֶרֶץ סִינִים China.

סִיס (sīs) *m* swallow [= סוּס[2]].

סִיסְרָא (sī'sᵉrā') *pr.n.m.*

סִיעָה (sī'ʿā') or סִיעֲהָא (sī'ʿahā') *pr.n.m.*

סִיר[1] (sīr) *m* [and *f*], *pl.* סִירוֹת, סִירֹת, vessel, pot, bowl, kettle.

סִיר[2] (sīr) *m*, *pl.* סִירִים, סִירוֹת, thorns, briars; fish-hook.

סָךְ (sāḵ) *m* mass of people, crowd.

סֹךְ (sōḵ) *m*, *w.s.* סֻכּוֹ, סֻכָּה, hut, tent; covert, thicket.

סֻכָּה (sūkkā') *f*, *c.* סֻכַּת, *pl.* סֻכּוֹת, סֻכֹּת, booth, hut, arbour, tent, house, covert; חַג הַסֻּכּוֹת the feast of tabernacles.

סֻכּוֹת (sūkkō'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a station in Goshen; *pr.n.* of towns in Gad.

סֻכּוֹת בְּנוֹת (sūkkō'ṯ bᵉnō'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a Babylonian idol [or huts for worshipping it].

סִכּוּת (sīkkū'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a Babylonian deity.

סֻכִּיִּים (sūkkĭyyī'm) *pr.n.* of a people, Troglodytes in Ethiopia.

סָכַךְ (sāḵaḵ') *fut.* יִסָּךְ, *pt.* סוֹכֵךְ, *pl.* סוֹכְכִים, to cover, protect, shelter, hide; to plait, to interweave. — *Hi.* הֵסֵךְ, *inf.* הָסֵךְ, *fut.* יָסֵךְ, וַיָּסֶךְ, *pt.* מֵסִיךְ [for מַסִּיךְ], to cover, protect, shelter, surround, enclose, hedge in; הֵסֵךְ רַגְלָיו to cover one's feet, i. e. to ease oneself. — *Ho.* הוּסַךְ, *fut.* יֻסַּךְ, to be covered. — *Pilp.* סֹכְכֵךְ to incite, to stir up.

סֹכֵךְ (sōḵēḵ') *m* a sheltering roof or covering.

סְכָכָה (sᵉḵāḵā') *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

סָכַל (sāḵaḵ'l) *Ni.* נִסְכַּל, to

act foolishly, wickedly. — *Pi. imp.* סַכֵּל, *fut.* יְסַכֵּל, to make foolish, to frustrate. — *Hi.* הִסְכִּיל to commit folly, to act foolishly.

סָכָל (sāchā'l) *m* fool, foolish.

סֵכֶל (sē'chĕl) *m* folly.

סִכְלוּת (sĭchlū'ṯ) *f* folly.

סָכַן[1] (sāchă'n) *fut.* יִסְכֹּן, *pt.* סֹכֵן, *f* סֹכֶנֶת, to be familiar, to manage, to perform, to administer; to do useful service; *pt.* keeper, steward, administrator. — *Hi.* הִסְכִּין, *inf.* הַסְכֵּן, to be familiar, to be accustomed.

סָכַן[2] (sāchă'n) *Ni. fut.* יִסָּכֵן, to be endangered, hurt. — *Pu. pt.* מְסֻכָּן to be impoverished, to be poor.

סָכַר[1] (sāchă'r) *Ni.* נִסְכַּר, *fut.* יִסָּכֵר, to be shut, stopped. — *Pi.* סִכֵּר to deliver, to give up.

סָכַר[2] (sāchă'r) = שָׁכַר.

סָכַת (sāchă'ṯ) *Hi.* הִסְכִּית, *imp.* הַסְכֵּת, to keep silence.

סַל (sāl) *m, pl.* סַלִּים, *c.* סַלֵּי, basket.

סָלָא (sālā') *Pu. pt.* מְסֻלָּא, to be weighed.

סִלָּא (sĭllā') *pr.n.* of a locality [street or highway], or of a town near Jerusalem.

סָלַד (sālă'd) *Pi. fut.* יְסַלֵּד, to exult, to rejoice.

סֵלֶד (sē'lĕd) *pr.n.m.*

סָלָה (sālā') to despise, to reject. — *Pi.* סִלָּה same as *Qal.* — *Pu. fut.* יְסֻלֶּה to be weighed [see סָלָא *Pu.*].

סֶלָה (sē'lā) *m* a musical term: pause, silence, interlude, elevation of the voice.

סַלּוּ, סָלוּא, סַלּוּא (sāllū') *pr.n.m.*

סָלוֹן (sālō'n), סִלּוֹן (sĭllō'n) *m* thorn.

סָלַח (sālă'ch) *inf.* סְלֹחַ, *imp.* סְלַח, *fut.* יִסְלַח, אֶסְלוֹחַ, *pt.* סֹלֵחַ, to forgive, pardon. — *Ni.* נִסְלַח to be forgiven, pardoned.

סַלָּח (sāllā'ch) *adj.* forgiving, gracious, merciful.

סַלַּי (sāllă'y) *pr.n.m.*

סְלִיחָה (sĕlīchā') *f* forgiveness, pardon.

סַלְכָה (sālchā') *pr.n.* of a town in Bashan.

סָלַל (sālă'l) *imp. pl.* סְלוּ, *w.s.* סְלוּהָ (sĕllū'hā), *fut.* יָסֹל,

*pt. p. f* סְלוּלָה, to heap up, to pile up, to cast up [earth for making a road]. — *Pilp. imp. w.s.* סַלְסֵלָהּ, to extol, to esteem highly. — *Hith.* הִסְתּוֹלֵל to resist like a barrier.

סְלֻלָה (sᵉlūlā') *f* mound, wall, rampart.

סֻלָּם (sūllā'm) *m* ladder, stairs.

סַלְסִלָּה (salsīllā') *f*, only *pl.* סַלְסִלּוֹת, basket.

סֶלַע[1] (sē'lă') *m*, *i.p.* סֶלַע, *w.s.* סַלְעִי, *pl.* סְלָעִים, rock, cliff.

סֶלַע[2] (sē'lă') *pr.n.* of the chief-town in Idumea, Petra.

סַלְעָם (salʿā'm) *m* a kind of eatable winged locust.

סָלַף (sālă'f) *Pi.* סִלֵּף, *fut.* יְסַלֵּף, to pervert, corrupt; to overthrow, destroy.

סֶלֶף (sē'lĕf) *m* perversity.

סָלַק (sālă'k) *fut.* 1. *sg.* אֶסַּק or אֶסְלַק, to ascend.

סֹלֶת (sō'lĕṯ) *f* and *m* fine meal, flour.

סַם (sām) *m*, only *pl.* סַמִּים, perfume, aromatics, spices.

סַמְגַּר נְבוֹ (sămgă'r nĕḇō') *pr.n.m.*

סְמָדַר (sᵉmāḏă'r) *m*, *i.p.* סְמָדָר, bud, blossom [of the vine].

סָמַךְ (sāmă'ḵ) *imp. w.s.* סָמְכֵנִי (sŏmḵē'nī), *fut.* יִסְמֹךְ, *pt.* סוֹמֵךְ, *pl. c.* סֹמְכֵי, *pt. p.* סָמוּךְ, to support, to lean, to press, to lie on, to lay hold of; to prop, to aid, to assist; to draw near. — *Ni.* נִסְמַךְ, *fut.* יִסָּמֵךְ, to be supported, to support oneself. — *Pi. imp.* סַמֵּךְ to support, to refresh.

סְמַכְיָהוּ (sᵉmăḵyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

סֶמֶל (sē'mĕl), סֵמֶל (sē'mēl) *m*, *i.p.* סֶמֶל, likeness, image, statue.

סָמַן (sāmă'n) *Ni. pt.* נִסְמָן, to be marked, determined.

סָמַר (sāmă'r) to bristle, to stand on end, to shudder. — *Pi. fut.* יְסַמֵּר, to stand erect.

סָמָר (sāmā'r) *adj.* bristling.

סְנָאָה (sᵉnā'ā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

סַנְבַלַּט (sănḇăllă't) *pr.n.m.*

סְנֶה (sᵉnĕ') *m* thorn-bush.

סֶנֶה (sē'nĕ) *pr.n.* of a rock.

סְנוּאָה (sᵉnūʾā) *pr.n.m.* or *f.*

סַנְוֵרִ (sănvēʾr) *m*, only *pl.* סַנְוֵרִים blindness.

סַנְחֵרִיב (sănḥērīḇ) *pr.n.m.*

סַנְסִן (sănsāʾn) *m*, only *pl.* סַנְסִנִּים, twig of a palm-tree.

סַנְסַנָּה (sănsănnāʾ) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

סַנְפִּיר (sănpīʾr) *m* fin [of a fish].

סָס (sās) *m* a moth.

סִסְמַי (sīsmāʾy) *pr.n.m.*

סָעַד (sāʿăḏ) *inf. w.s.* סַעֲדָהּ, *imp.* סָעֲדָה (sāʿᵒḏāʾ), *fut.* יִסְעַד, to support, to make firm, to assist, to help, to refresh.

סָעָה (sāʿāʾ) *pt. f* סֹעָה, to rush forth.

סָעִיף[1] (sāʿīʾf) *m*, *pl. w.s.* סָעִפֶיהָ, twig, tender branch.

סָעִיף[2] (sāʿīʾf) *m*, *c.* סְעִיף, *pl.* סְעִפִים, *c.* סְעִפֵי, cleft, fissure.

סָעַף (sāʿăʾf) *Pi. pt.* מְסַעֵף, to cut off boughs.

סֵעֵף (sēʿēʾf) *adj.*, *pl.* סֵעֲפִים, wavering in opinion, doubter, sceptic.

סְעַפָּה (sᵉʿăppāʾ) *f*, only *pl.* סָעֲפוֹת, twig, branch.

סְעִפָּה (sᵉʿīppāʾ) *f*, *pl.* סְעִפִים, divided opinion, division, party.

סָעַר (sāʿăʾr) *fut.* יִסְעַר, *pt.* סֹעֵר, *f* סֹעֲרָה, to storm, rage, to be agitated.—*Ni.* *fut.* יִסָּעֵר to be moved, to be restless.—*Pi.* *fut.* 1. *sg.* אֲסָעֵר to toss about.—*Pu.* סֹעַר, *fut.* יְסֹעַר, to be whirled about.

סַעַר (sāʿăr) *m*, *i.p.* סָעַר, *w.s.* סַעֲרָהּ, storm, tempest, hurricane.

סְעָרָה (sᵉʿārāʾ) *f*, *c.* סַעֲרַת, *pl.* סְעָרוֹת, *c.* סַעֲרוֹת = סַעַר.

סַף[1] (săf) *m*, *i.p.* סָף, *pl.* סִפִּים and סִפּוֹת, basin, bowl.

סַף[2] (săf) *m*, *pl.* סִפִּים, threshold, entrance.

סַף[3] (săf) *pr.n.m.*

סָפַד (sāfăʾḏ) *inf.* סֹפֵד, *imp. pl.* סִפְדוּ, *fut.* יִסְפֹּד, *pt.* סֹפֵד, to lament, to mourn. —*Ni.* נִסְפַּד, *fut.* יִסָּפֵד, to be lamented.

סָפָה (sāfāʾ) *inf.* סְפוֹת, *imp. pl.* סְפוּ, *fut.* יִסְפֶה, to take off, to shave; to destroy; *intr.* to perish; to add, to augment.—*Ni.*

נִסְפָּה, *fut.* יִסָּפֶה, *pt.* נִסְפֶּה, to be taken away, to be destroyed, to perish; to be seized. — *Hi. fut.* יַסְפֶּה to collect, to heap up.

סָפַח[1] (sāfă'ḥ) *imp. w.s.* סְפָחֵנִי, to attach, to associate. — *Ni.* נִסְפַּח to attach oneself. — *Hith. inf.* הִסְתַּפֵּחַ, to join oneself, to adhere to.

סָפַח[2] (sāfă'ḥ) *Pi. pt.* מְסַפֵּחַ, to pour out. — *Pu. fut.* יָסֻפַּח, to be poured out, to be prostrate.

סַפַּחַת (săppă'ḥăṯ) *f* scurf, scab.

סָפִיחַ (sāfī'aḥ) *m, c.* סְפִיחַ, *pl.* סְפִיחִים, rain, flood; spontaneous growth.

סְפִינָה (sᵉfīnā') *f* ship.

סַפִּיר (săppī'r) *m, pl.* סַפִּירִים, sapphire.

סֵפֶל (sē'fĕl) *m* bowl, dish, cup.

סָפַן (sāfă'n) *fut.* יִסְפֹּן, *pt. p.* סָפוּן, סָפֻן, to cover, to roof, to overlay, to wainscot; to preserve.

סִפּוּן (sĭppū'n) *m* ceiling, wainscoting.

סָפַף (sāfă'f) *Hith.* הִסְתּוֹפֵף [*denom.* of סַף[2]], to stand at the threshold, to be a door-keeper.

סָפַק[1] (sāfă'k) *fut.* יִסְפֹּק, to strike, thrust, slap; to clap [the hands]; to punish, to chastise; to fall into.

סָפַק[2] (sāfă'k) to overflow, to vomit.

סֵפֶק (sē'fĕk) *m, w.s.* סִפְקוֹ, abundance.

סָפַר (sāfă'r) *inf.* סָפוֹר, *imp.* סְפֹר, *fut.* יִסְפֹּר, *pt.* סֹפֵר, to write; *pt.* writer, scribe, secretary, chancellor; to number, to count, to tell, to measure. — *Ni.* נִסְפַּר, *fut.* יִסָּפֵר, to be numbered. — *Pi.* סִפֵּר, *inf.* and *imp.* סַפֵּר, *fut.* יְסַפֵּר, *pt.* מְסַפֵּר, to count; to tell, relate, narrate, to celebrate, make known, praise; to speak. — *Pu.* סֻפַּר, *fut.* יְסֻפַּר, to be told, recounted.

סֵפֶר (sē'fĕr) *m, w.s.* סִפְרָךְ, *pl.* סְפָרִים, *c.* סִפְרֵי, a writing, letter, document, bill; book, book-roll.

סְפָר[1] (sᵉfā'r) *m* a numbering, census.

סְפָר[2] (sᵉfā'r) *pr.n.* of a town in Hadramaut.

סְפָרַד (sᵉfārā'ḏ) *pr.n.* of a country near the Black-Sea [wrongly Spain].

סְפָרָה (sĕfrā') *f* book or enumeration.

סְפֹרָה (sᵉfōrā') *f*, only *pl.* סְפֹרוֹת, number, measure, limit.

סְפַרְוַיִם (sᵉfărvă'yĭm) *pr.n.* of a town and district belonging to Assyria.

סֹפֶרֶת (sōfĕ'rĕθ) *pr.n.m.*

סָקַל (sāk'l) *inf.* סָקוֹל, *imp. pl.* סִקְלוּ, *fut.* יִסְקֹל, to stone, to cover with stones. — *Ni. fut.* יִסָּקֵל to be stoned. — *Pi.* סִקֵּל, *imp.* סַקֵּל, *fut.* יְסַקֵּל, to stone, to pelt with stones; to free from stones. — *Pu.* סֻקַּל to be stoned to death.

סַר (săr) *adj.*, *f* סָרָה, ill-humoured, peevish; rebellious.

סָרָב (sārā'ḇ) *adj.*, only *pl.* סָרְבִים, rebellious; rebels [others: thorns].

סַרְגּוֹן (sărgō'n) *pr.n.m.*

סֶרֶד (sĕ'rĕḏ) *pr.n.m.*

סָרָה (sārā') *f* a turning away, apostasy; cessation, remission.

סִרָה (sĭrā') *pr.n.* of a cistern.

סָרַח (sāră'ḥ) *fut.* יִסְרַח, *pl. f* סֹרַחַת, *pt. p.* סָרוּחַ, *intr.* to extend, to spread out; to overhang; to be luxuriant. — *Ni.* נִסְרַח to be poured out, wasted [others: to be corrupt].

סֶרַח (sĕ'răḥ) *m* the overhanging, superfluous part.

סִרְיוֹן (sĭryō'n) *m*, *w.s.* סִרְיֹנוֹ, *pl.* סִרְיֹנִים, coat of mail.

סָרִיס (sārī's) *m*, *c.* סָרִיס, *pl.* סָרִיסִים, *c.* סָרִיסֵי, סָרִיסִי, a castrated one, eunuch; courtier, minister, chamberlain.

סֶרֶן (sĕ'rĕn) *m*, *pl.* סְרָנִים, *c.* סַרְנֵי, axle; prince [of the Philistines].

סַרְעַפָּה (săr'ăppā') *f* bough, branch.

סָרַף (sāră'f) *Pi. pt.* מְסָרֵף, to burn [a corpse].

סִרְפָּד (sĭrpā'ḏ) *m* a prickly plant, nettle.

סָרַר (sāră'r) *pt.* סוֹרֵר, *pl.* סוֹרְרִים, *f* סֹרֶרֶת, to be refractory, rebellious, to apostatise.

סְתָו (sᵉθā'v) *m* rainy season, winter.

סְתוּר (sᵉthūr) *pr.n.m.*

סָתַם (sāthăm) *fut.* יִסְתֹּם, *pt. p.* סָתֻם, סָתוּם, to stop up, to close up; to keep secret, to conceal. — *Ni.* נִסְתַּם, to be closed, filled up, repaired. — *Pi.* סִתֵּם, *fut.* יְסַתֵּם, to stop up.

סָתַר (sāthăr) *Ni.* נִסְתַּר, *fut.* יִסָּתֵר, *pt.* נִסְתָּר, to be hidden, concealed, not known; to hide, cover or protect oneself; to escape. — *Pi. imp. f* סַתְּרִי, to hide, conceal. — *Pu. pt. f* מְסֻתֶּרֶת, to be hidden. — *Hi.* הִסְתִּיר, *inf.* הַסְתִּר [לְהַסְתִּר for לְסַתֵּר], *imp.* הַסְתֵּר, *fut.* יַסְתִּיר, יַסְתֵּר, *pt.* מַסְתִּיר, מַסְתֵּר, to hide, conceal, cover; to keep secret, to protect, shelter, save, pardon; to disregard, ignore; to cause to hide. — *Hith.* הִסְתַּתֵּר to hide oneself, to disappear.

סֵתֶר (sēthĕr) *m, i.p.* סֵתֶר, *w.s.* סִתְרִי, *pl.* סְתָרִים, a covering, veil; shelter, hiding place, protection; concealment, secrecy; a secret.

סִתְרָה (sĭthrā') *f* screen, protection.

סִתְרִי (sĭthrī') *pr.n.m.*

# ע

ע the sixteenth letter of the alphabet, called עַיִן [eye]; as a numeral = 70.

עָב[1] ('āḇ) *m, c.* עַב and עָב, *pl.* עָבִים, עָבוֹת, *c.* עָבֵי, density, thicket; darkness, cloud.

עָב[2] ('āḇ) *m* a term of architecture: threshold, projecting step.

עֹב ('ōḇ) *m*, only *pl.* עֳבִים = עָב[2].

עָבַד ('āḇăḏ) *inf.* עָבֹד, *w.s.* עָבְדָם ('ŏḇdā'm), *imp.* עָבֹד, עִבְדוּ, *fut.* יַעֲבֹד, *pt.* עֹבֵד, *pl.* עֹבְדִים, *c.* עֹבְדֵי, to work, to labour, to toil, to till, to plough; to serve, to work as a slave; to worship. — *Ni.* נֶעֱבַד, *fut.* יֵעָבֵד, to be cultivated; to be served or honoured. — *Pu.* עֻבַּד to be worked. — *Hi.* הֶעֱבִיד, *inf.* הַעֲבִיד, *fut.*

יַעְבִּיד, *pt.* מַעֲבִיד, to cause to work, to make weary, to fatigue; to enslave; to cause to worship. — *Ho. fut.* יָעֻבַּד (yŏ'ᶜŏbăd) to be made to serve.

עֶבֶד[1] (ᶜĕ'bĕd) *m*, *i.p.* עָבֶד, *w.s.* עַבְדִּי, *pl.* עֲבָדִים, *c.* עַבְדֵי, labourer, servant, slave, bondsman, subject; worshipper.

עֶבֶד[2] (ᶜĕ'bĕd) *pr.n.m.*

עַבְדָּא (ᶜăbdā'); עַבְדִּיאֵל (ᶜăbdī'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

עֹבֵד אֵדֹם (ᶜōbē'd ᵉdō'm); עֶבֶד מֶלֶךְ (ᶜĕ'bĕd mĕ'lĕk); עֹבֵד נְגוֹ (ᶜōbē'd nᵉgō') *pr.n.m.*

עֲבֹדָה (ᶜăbōdā') *f*, *c.* עֲבֹדַת, work, labour, husbandry, service, employment, business; worship, divine service; implements, furniture.

עֲבֻדָּה (ᶜăbŭddā') *f* service; servants.

עַבְדּוֹן (ᶜăbdō'n) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

עַבְדוּת (ᶜăbdū'ṯ) *f* servitude, bondage.

עַבְדִּי (ᶜăbdī'); עַבְדִּיאֵל (ᶜăbdī'ēl); עֹבַדְיָה (ᶜō'bădyā'), עָבַדְיָהוּ (ᶜō'bădyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

עָבָה[1] (ᶜăbā') to be fat, thick.

עָבָה[2] (ᶜăbā') *f*, *pl.* עָבוֹת, see עָב[1].

עֲבוֹט (ᶜăbō'ṯ) *m* pledge.

עָבוּר (ᶜăbū'r) *m*, *c.* עָבוּר, end, produce, fruit; בַּעֲבוּר, *w.s.* בַּעֲבוּרִי, בַּעֲבוּרָם, *prep.* and *conj.* in order that, because of, on account of, for the sake of, while.

עָבַט (ᶜăbă'ṯ) *inf.* עָבֹט, *fut.* יַעֲבֹט, to borrow [upon a pledge], to pledge. — *Pi. fut.* יַעֲבֵט, to twist, to make tortuous. — *Hi. inf.* הַעֲבִיט, *fut.* יַעֲבִיט, to lend on a pledge.

עַבְטִיט (ᶜăbṭī'ṯ) *m* a pledging; extorted goods, robbery.

עָבִי (ᶜăbī') *m* and עֲבִי (ᶜŏbī') *m*, *w.s.* עָבְיוֹ (ᶜŏbyō'), denseness, thickness.

עָבַר (ᶜăbă'r) *inf.* עָבוֹר, עָבֹר, *w.s.* עָבְרִי (ᶜŏbrī'), *imp.* עֲבֹר, עִבְרוּ, *fut.* יַעֲבֹר, *pt.* עֹבֵר, עוֹבֵר, *pl.* עֹבְרִים, *c.* עֹבְרֵי, to pass over, to cross, to go over or through; to penetrate, to go beyond, to pass by, to pass along, to travel; to pass away, to disappear; to go forward, to pass on; to

transgress; to depart. — *Ni. fut.* יֵעָבֵר to be passed through, to be crossed. — *Pi.* עִבֵּר, *fut.* יְעַבֵּר, to bolt, to shut up; to impregnate. — *Hi.* הֶעֱבִיר, *inf.* בַּעֲבִיר, בְּעַבֵּר, *imp.* בַּעֲבֵר, *fut.* יַעֲבִיר, יְעַבֵּר, *pt.* מַעֲבִיר, *pl.* מַעֲבִירִים, to cause to pass, to cause to cross over, to lead over, to transport, to conduct across; to remove, transfer; to cause to trespass; to let pass through, to lead along or through, to bring. — *Hith.* הִתְעַבֵּר to be irritated, to be wroth, to fall into a passion.

עֵבֶר[1] (ʿēḇer) *m, w.s.* עֶבְרוֹ, *pl.* עֲבָרִים, *c.* עֲבָרֵי, what is beyond, region or land beyond, river-land, coast-land; the opposite side, flank, side; אֶל־עֵבֶר to beyond, to the other side, across, forwards; מֵעֵבֶר from beyond; עַל־עֵבֶר over against.

עֵבֶר[2] (ʿēḇer) *pr.n.m.*

עֲבָרָה (ʿaḇārā') *f, pl.* עֲבָרוֹת, *c.* עִבְרוֹת, passage, ford, crossing; ferry-boat.

עֶבְרָה (ʿeḇrā') *f, c.* עֶבְרַת, *pl.* עֲבָרוֹת, *c.* עֶבְרוֹת and עִבְרוֹת, an overflowing, outburst of wrath, fury, pride, haughtiness.

עִבְרִי (ʿIḇrī') *pr.n.m., pl.* עִבְרִים, עִבְרִיִּים, *f* עִבְרִיָּה, *pl.* עִבְרִיּוֹת [*gent.* of עֵבֶר], Hebrew, i. e. emigrant.

עָבְרִים (ʿaḇrīm) *pr.n.* of a mountain-range in Moab.

עִבְרוֹנָה (ʿiḇrōnā') *pr.n.* of a station near Eziongeber.

עָבַשׁ (ʿāḇaś) to be shrunk, to die.

עָבַת (ʿāḇaṯ) *Pi. fut.* יְעַבֵּת, to interweave, to complicate.

עָבֹת (ʿāḇōṯ) *adj., f* עֲבֹתָה, interwoven, tangled.

עֲבֹת (ʿaḇōṯ) *m* [and *f*], *pl.* עֲבֹתִים, *w.s.* עֲבֹתֵימוֹ, and עֲבוֹתֵי, rope, cord, band; braided work, wreath; tangled bough [or = עָבוֹת clouds].

עָגַב (ʿāgaḇ) *fut.* יַעְגַּב, *pt.* עֹגֵב, to desire, to dote on, to be inflamed, to lust after.

עֹגֶב (ʿōgeḇ) *m*, only *pl.* עֲגָבִים, loveliness, charm.

עַגְבָה (ʿagābā') *f*, *w.s.* עַגְבָתָהּ, lust, impure passion.

עֻגָּה (ʿūgā') and עֻגָּה (ʿŭggā') *f*, *c.* עֻגַּת; *pl.* עֻגוֹת, עֻגֹת, round cake or loaf.

עָגוּר (ʿāgūr) *m* swallow [or crane].

עָגִיל (ʿāgīl) *m*, *pl.* עֲגִילִים, ear-ring, ring.

עָגֹל, עָגוֹל (ʿāgōl) *adj.*, *f* עֲגֹלָה, *pl.* עֲגֹלוֹת, rounded, round.

עֵגֶל (ʿēgĕl) *m*, *w.s.* עֶגְלֶךָ, *pl.* עֲגָלִים, *c.* עֶגְלֵי, a calf; calf-image.

עֶגְלָה[1] (ʿĕglā') *f*, *c.* עֶגְלַת, *pl.* עֶגְלוֹת, calf, young cow, heifer.

עֶגְלָה[2] (ʿĕglā') *pr.n.f.*

עֲגָלָה (ʿăgālā') *f*, *w.s.* עֶגְלָתוֹ, *pl.* עֲגָלוֹת, *c.* עֶגְלוֹת, cart, waggon, thrashing-sledge, war-chariot.

עֶגְלוֹן (ʿĕglōn) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

עֶגְלַת (ʿĕglaθ) *pr.n.* of a place.

עָגַם (ʿāgăm) to be grieved, to be sad.

עָגַן (ʿāgăn) *Ni.* נֶעֱגַן, *fut.* יֵעָגֵן, to shut oneself up, to be lone.

עַד[1] (ʿăd), also עָד, *m* duration, advance, perpetuity, eternity; *prep.* and *conj.* during, while, as far as, to [of space and time], till; עַד כִּי, עַד אֲשֶׁר until that; עָדֵי־עַד till eternity; עוֹלְמֵי עַד eternities of eternity.

עַד[2] (ʿăd) *m* booty.

עֵד (ʿēd) *m*, *pl.* עֵדִים, *c.* עֵדֵי, עִידֵי, a witness; proof, testimony; ruler.

עוֹד see עוּד.

עִדּוֹ, עִדּוֹא (ʿĭddō') *pr.n.m.*

עָדָה[1] (ʿādā') *imp.* עֲדֵה, *fut.* וַיַּעַד, יַעֲדֶה, to veil, to cover, to put on, to adorn oneself; to go on, to march along. — *Hi.* הֶעֱדָה, *pl.* מַעֲדָה, to put off.

עָדָה[2] (ʿādā') *pr.n.f.*

עֵדָה[1] (ʿēdā') *f*, *pl.* עֵדוֹת, female witness; testimony; attestation, prescription.

עֵדָה[2] (ʿēdā') *f*, *c.* עֲדַת, *w.s.* עֲדָתוֹ, *pl.* עֵדוֹת, assembly, meeting, congregation, company; household, family; troop, gang, herd, swarm.

עִדָּה (ʿĭddā') *f*, only *pl.* עִדִּים, period, monthly courses.

עֵדוּת (ʿēḏūṯ), עֵדָת *f, pl.* עֵדוֹת and עֵדוֹת (ʿēḏōṯ), testimony, prescription, precept, law; אֲרוֹן הָעֵדֻת ark of the law; אֹהֶל הָעֵדוּת tabernacle of the law.

עֲדִי (ʿăḏī) *m, i.p.* עָדִי, *w.s.* עָדְיִךְ, *pl.* עֲדָיִים, covering, ornament; trappings, harness [of a horse].

עֲדִיאֵל (ʿăḏīʾēl); עֲדָיָה (ʿăḏāyā), עֲדָיָהוּ (ʿăḏāyāʾhū) *pr.n.m.*

עָדֵן[1] (ʿāḏēn) *adj.*, only *f* עֲדִינָה, delicate, voluptious, luxurious.

עָדֵן[2] (ʿāḏēn); עֲדִינָא (ʿăḏīnāʾ); עֲדִינוֹ (ʿăḏīnōʾ) [perh. for עֲדִינוֹן] *pr.n.m.*

עֲדִיתַיִם (ʿăḏīṯāʾyīm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

עַדְלַי (ʿăḏlāʾy) *pr.n.m.*

עֲדֻלָּם (ʿăḏūllāʾm) *pr.n.* of a town near Bethlehem; *gent.* עֲדֻלָּמִי.

עָדַן (ʿāḏāʾn) *Hith.* הִתְעַדֵּן to live voluptuously.

עֵדֶן (ʿēḏēn) *m, pl.* עֲדָנִים, loveliness, delight, pleasure; גַּן־עֵדֶן Eden, the garden of Paradise.

עֵדֶן (ʿēḏēn) *pr.n.* of a district in Mesopotamia.

עָדֶן (ʿāḏēn), עֲדֶנָה (ʿăḏēnnāʾ) *adv.* till now.

עַדְנָא, עַדְנָה (ʿăḏnāʾ) *pr.n.m.*

עֶדְנָה (ʿēḏnāʾ) *f* sexual pleasure.

עַדְעָדָה (ʿăḏʿăḏāʾ) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

עָדַף (ʿāḏāʾf) *pt.* עֹדֵף, *f* עֹדֶפֶת, to overhang; to remain over, to be more than enough, to be redundant. — *Hi.* הֶעֱדִיף to have in excess.

עָדַר[1] (ʿāḏāʾr) *Ni.* נֶעְדַּר, *fut.* וַיֶּעָדֵר, to be missed, to be wanting. — *Pi. fut.* יַעַדֵּר, to let be wanting.

עָדַר[2] (ʿāḏāʾr) *inf.* עָדֹר, *pt.* עֹדֵר, to arrange, to set in order. — *Ni.* נֶעְדַּר, *pt. f* נֶעֱדֶרֶת, to be arranged, to be set in order, to be cultivated.

עֵדֶר[1] (ʿēḏēr) *m, w.s.* עֶדְרוֹ, *pl.* עֲדָרִים, *c.* עֲדָרֵי, a herd, flock.

עֵדֶר[2] (ʿēḏēr) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah; *pr.n.m.*

עֶדֶר (ʿēḏēr) *i.p.* עָדָר, *pr.n.m.*

עַדְרִיאֵל (ʿăḏrīʾēl) *pr.n.m.*

עֲדָשָׁה (ʿăḏāšāʾ) *f*, only *pl.* עֲדָשִׁים lentils.

עוּב (ʿūḇ) *Hi.* הֵעִיב, *fut.* יָעִיב, to enwrap in clouds, to darken.

עוֹבֵד (ʿōḇēḏ) *pr.n.m.*

עוֹבָל (ʿōḇāl) *pr.n.* of a people in the south-west of Arabia.

עוּג (ʿūg) *fut.* יָעוּג, *w.s.* תְּעֻגֵּנָּה, to bake [a cake].

עוֹג (ʿōg) *pr.n.m.*

עוּגָב (ʿūgāḇ), עֻגָּב (ʿŭggāḇ) *m* musical instrument, flute, pipe.

עוֹד, עֹד (ʿōḏ) *m* repetition, duration, continuance; *adv.* again, once more; continually, further, longer, still, yet; בְּעוֹד while yet; מֵעוֹד ever since.

עוּד (ʿūḏ) *fut.* יָעוּד, to attest, to assure. — *Pi.* עִוֵּד (ʿĭvvēḏ) to surround; *fut.* יְעוֹדֵד, *pt.* מְעוֹדֵד, to restore, to make firm, to support. — *Hi.* הֵעִיד, *inf.* הָעֵד, *imp.* הָעֵד, *fut.* יָעִיד, יָעֵד, יוֹעִיד, *pt.* מֵעִיד, to make firm; to assure, attest, affirm, to protest, to testify; to be a witness, to take as witness; to adjure, admonish, warn, comfort, punish. — *Ho.* הוּעַד to be testified, announced. — *Hith.* הִתְעוֹדֵד to be established, to stand upright.

עוֹדֵד (ʿōḏēḏ) *pr.n.m.*

עָוָה (ʿāvāʾ) to act perversely, to sin. — *Ni.* נֶעֱוָה, *pt.* נָעֲוָה, to be bent, to writhe; to be perverse. — *Pi.* עִוָּה (ʿĭvvāʾ) to subvert, to turn upside down, to make impassable. — *Hi.* הֶעֱוָה, *inf. w.s.* הַעֲוֹתוֹ (hăʿavōṯōʾ) to make crooked, to bend, to pervert, to sin.

עַוָּה (ʿăvvāʾ) *f* destruction, ruin.

עִוָּא, עַוָּא (ʿĭvvāʾ, ʿăvvāʾ) *pr.n.* of a city in Mesopotamia or Syria; *gent. pl.* עִוִּים.

עָוֹן see עָוֶן.

עוֹ see עוֹז.

עוּז (ʿūz) *inf.* עוֹז, to flee, to take refuge. — *Hi.* הֵעִיז, *imp.* הָעֵז, הָעִיזוּ, to transport in haste, to save by fleeing; to flee in haste.

עוּזָּה see עֻזָּה.

עָוִיל (ʿāvīl) *m*, only *pl.* עוֹלִים, child, boy.

עָוִיל (ʿavīl) *adj.* perverse, insolent, wicked.

עָוִית (ʿavīṯ) *pr.n.* of a town in Edom.

עוֹל see עֹל.

עוּל[1] (ʿūl) *pt.* עָל, *flpl.* עֲלוֹת, to suckle, to give milk.

עוּל[2] (ʿūl) *m*, *w.s.* עֹלָהּ, suckling, infant.

עָוַל (ʿăvăʿl) *Pi.* עִוֵּל, *fut.* יְעַוֵּל, *pt.* מְעַוֵּל, to do wrong, to act wickedly.

עַוָּל (ʿăvvăʿl) *m* a wicked one, a wrong-doer.

עָוֶל (ʿăvĕl) *m*, *c.* עָוֶל, *w.s.* עָוְלוֹ, perverseness, wickedness, dishonesty, wrong.

עַוְלָה (ʿăvlăʿ) *f*, *w. loc.* עַוְלָתָה ה, *pl.* עוֹלוֹת = עָוֶל.

עוֹלָה see עֹלָה and עַוְלָה.

עוֹלֶה (ʿōlĕʿ) *m* ascent, step.

עוֹלָל (ʿōlăʿl) *m*, *pl.* עֹלְלִים, and עוֹלֵל (ʿōlēʿl) *m*, *pl.* עוֹלְלִים, *c.* עוֹלְלֵי, child, infant, boy.

עוֹלְלוֹת see עֹלְלוֹת.

עוֹלָם, עֹלָם (ʿōlăʿm) *m*, *w.s.* עָלְמוֹ, *pl.* עוֹלָמִים, *c.* עוֹלְמֵי, time immemorial, time past, eternity, distant future, duration, everlasting time, life-time; *pl.* ages, endless times.

עוּם (ʿūm) *Ho. fut.* יוּעַם see עָמַם.

עוּן (ʿūn) *pf.* עָן, *f* עָנָה, to dwell [or from עָנָה].

עָוֹן, עָווֹן (ʿăvōʿn) *m*, *c.* עֲוֹן, *w.s.* עֲוֹנִי, *pl.* עֲוֹנִים, עֲוֹנוֹת, perverseness, sin, guilt, crime; punishment, suffering.

עוֹנָה (ʿōnăʿ) *f* cohabitation; *pl.* עוֹנוֹת = עֲוֹנוֹת see עָוֹן.

עַוְעָה (ʿĭvʿăʿ) *m*, only *pl.* עַוְעִים, perverseness, confusion, giddiness.

עוּף (ʿūf) *pf.* עָף, *inf.* עוּף, *fut.* יָעוּף, יָעֹף, וַיָּעָף (văyyăʿăf), to fly, to flit; to cover, to shelter under the wings; to be overcast, gloomy, dark; to swoon, to faint. — *Pil.* עוֹפֵף, *fut.* יְעוֹפֵף, *pt.* מְעוֹפֵף, to fly about; to brandish [a sword]. — *Hi.* הֵעִיף to cause to fly away. — *Hith.* הִתְעוֹפֵף to fly away, to vanish.

עוֹף (ʿōf) *m coll.* what flies, birds, fowl.

עוּץ[1] (ʿūṩ) *imp. pl.* עֻצוּ, to counsel, advise, recommend.

עוּץ[2] (ʿūṩ) *pr.n.m.*; also *pr.n.* of an eastern country.

עוּק (ʿūk) *Hi. fut.* יָעִיק, *pt.* מַעִיק, to press down.

עוּר (ʿūr) *imp.* עוּרָה, עוּרִי, *fut.* יָעוּר, *pt.* עֵר, to awake, to be astir, to wake; *tr.* to rouse, to stir up.—*Ni.* נֵעוֹר, *fut.* יֵעוֹר, to be awaked, aroused, to rise. — *Pi.* עוֹרֵר, *imp.* עוֹרְרָה, *fut.* יְעוֹרֵר, to stir up, arouse, excite; to brandish. — *Pilp.* עֹרְעֵר, *inf.* עֹרְעֵר, *fut. pl.* יְעֹרְעֵרוּ [for יְעֹרְעֵרוּ], to raise [cries]. — *Hi.* הֵעִיר, *inf.* בָּעִיר [for בְּהָעִיר], *fut.* יָעִיר, יָעֵר, to excite, to stir, to waken, to rouse; *intr.* to awake. — *Hith.* הִתְעוֹרֵר to rouse oneself; to exult, to start from joy.

עוֹר (ʿōr) *m*, *w.s.* עוֹרוֹ, עֹרוֹ, *pl.* עוֹרוֹת, עֹרֹת, skin, hide, leather; body, flesh.

עָוַר (ʿăvēʿr) [to be blind] *Pi.* עִוֵּר, *fut.* יְעַוֵּר, to make blind, to blind; to bribe.

עִוֵּר (ʿĭvvēʿr) *adj.*, only *pl. m* עִוְרִים, *f* עִוְרוֹת, blind, blinded; infatuated.

עִוָּרוֹן (ʿĭvvārōʿn) *m* blindness.

עַוֶּרֶת (ʿăvvēʿrĕth) *f* blindness.

עוּשׁ (ʿūš) *imp. pl.* עִוּשׁוּ, to hurry up.

עָוַת (ʿăvăʿth) *Pi.* עִוֵּת, *inf.* עַוֵּת, *fut.* יְעַוֵּת, to bend, to make crooked, to pervert to falsify, to corrupt, to seduce, to subvert. — *Pu. pt.* מְעֻוָּת, to be crooked, curved. — *Hith.* הִתְעַוֵּת to bend oneself, to stoop.

עוּת (ʿūth) *inf.* עוּת, to succour, help, support.

עַוָּתָה (ʿăvvāthāʿ) *f* oppression.

עוּתַי (ʿūthăʿy) *pr.n.m.*

עַז (ʿăz) *adj.*, *i.p.* עָז, *pl.* עַזִּים, *c.* עַזֵּי, *f* עַזָּה, *pl.* עַזּוֹת, strong, powerful, firm; fierce, violent, hard, bold; *subst.* strength, power.

עֵז (ʿēz) *f*, *pl.* עִזִּים, goat, she-goat; *pl.* goat's hair; גְּדִי עִזִּים kid of the goats; שְׂעִיר עִזִּים buck of the goats.

עוֹז, עֹז (ʿōz) *m*, *c.* עֹז, עָז, *w.s.* עֻזִּי, strength, power, might; firmness; violence, boldness; protection, refuge; splendour, glory, praise.

עֻזָּה, עֻזָּא (ʿŭzzā) *pr.n.m.*

עֲזָאזֵל (ʿăzāzēʿl) *pr.n.* of an evil spirit dwelling in the wilderness.

[1] עָזַב (ʿăzăḇ) *inf.* עָזוֹב, עָזֹב, *w.s.* עָזְבָהּ (ʿăzĕḇēth), *imp.* עֲזֹב, *fut.* יַעֲזֹב, *pt.* עֹזֵב, *pl.* עֹזְבִים, *c.* עֹזְבֵי, *pt. p.* עָזוּב, *f* עֲזוּבָה, *pl.* עֲזוּבוֹת,

to loosen, to release, to set free, *pt. p.* freed; to leave, forsake, abandon, to leave behind; to omit, to relax. — *Ni.* נֶעֱזַב, *fut.* יֵעָזֵב, *pt.* נֶעֱזָב, to be forsaken, abandoned. — *Pu.* עֻזַּב to be forsaken.

עָזַב[2] (ʿăzăḇ) to build, repair, fortify.

עִזָּבוֹן (ʿĭzzāḇōʾn) *m*, only *pl.* עִזְבֹנִים, commerce, traffic, waves.

עַזְבּוּק (ʿăzbūʾk); עַזְגָּד (ʿăzgāʾḏ) *pr.n.m.*

עַזָּה (ʿăzzāʾ) *pr.n.*, *w. loc.* עַזָּתָה ה, Gaza, one of the five Philistine cities; *gent.* עַזָּתִי, *pl.* עַזָּתִים.

עֲזוּבָה[1] (ʿăzūḇāʾ) *f*, *c.* עֲזוּבַת, desolations, ruins.

עֲזוּבָה[2] (ʿăzūḇāʾ) *pr.n.f.*

עֶזּוּז (ʿĕzūʾz) *m*, *w.s.* עֻזּוֹ, might, power, strength.

עִזּוּז (ʿĭzzūʾz) *adj.* strong, mighty.

עָזַז (ʿāzăʾz) *inf.* עָזוֹז, עָזוּז, *imp.* עוּזָה, *fut.* יָעוֹז, יָעֹז, to be or become strong, firm, powerful; to be bold, hard [see עָזָא]. — *Hi.* הֵעֵז to harden, to make bold.

עָזָז (ʿăzāʾz); עֲזַזְיָהוּ (ʿăzăzyāʾhū); עָזִי (ʿŭzzīʾ); עָזִיָּא (ʿŭzzĭyyāʾ); עָזִיאֵל (ʿŭzzīʾēʾl); עָזִיָּה (ʿŭzzĭyyāʾ), עָזִיָּהוּ (ʿŭzzĭyyāʾhū); עָזִיזָא (ʿăzīzāʾ); עַזְמָוֶת (ʿăzmāʾvĕṯ); עַזָּן (ʿăzzāʾn) *pr.n.m.*

עַזְנִיָּה (ʿăznĭyyāʾ) *f* a species of eagle, black eagle.

עָזַק (ʿăzăʾk) *Pi. fut.* יְעַזֵּק, to dig up, to till.

עֲזֵקָה (ʿăzēkāʾ) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

עָזַר (ʿăzăʾr) *inf.* עֹזֶר, *w.s.* עָזְרִנִי (ʿŏzrēʾnī), *imp. w.s.* עָזְרֵנִי, *fut.* יַעְזֹר, *pt.* עֹזֵר, עוֹזֵר, *pl. c.* עֹזְרֵי, *pt. p.* עָזוּר, to help, assist, aid. — *Ni.* נֶעְזַר to be helped, to obtain help. — *Hi. inf.* לְעָזִיר [for לְהַעְזִיר], *pt.* מַעֲזִיר, *pl.* מַעֲזִרִים, to help.

עֵזֶר[1] (ʿēʾzĕr) *m*, *w.s.* עֶזְרִי, help, assistance, helper.

עֵזֶר[2] (ʿēʾzĕr); עֶזֶר (ʿĕʾzĕr); עֲזוּר (ʿăzzūʾr); עֶזְרָא (ʿĕzrāʾ); עֶזְרִאֵל (ʿăzrīʾēʾl); עֶזְרָה (ʿĕzrāʾ); עֶזְרִי (ʿĕzrīʾ); עַזְרִיאֵל (ʿăzrīʾēʾl); עַזְרִיָּה (ʿăzrĭyyāʾ), עַזְרְיָהוּ (ʿăzrĭyāʾhū); עַזְרִיקָם (ʿăzrīkāʾm) *pr.n.m.*

עֶזְרָה (ʿĕzrāʾ) and עֶזְרָת (ʿĕzrāʾṯ) *f*, *c.* עֶזְרַת = עֵזֶר.

עַזְתִּי see עַזָּה.

עֵט (ʿēṭ) *m* style for engraving letters, writing-tool, pen, reed.

עָטָה[1] (ʿāṭāʾ) *inf.* עָטֹה, *fut.* וַיַּעַט, וַיַּעֲטֶה, *pl.* עֹטֶה, *w.s.* עָטֹהוּ, *f* עָטָתָה, to cover, veil; to wrap, fold up, to put on; to veil oneself. — *Hi.* הֶעֱטָה, *fut.* יַעֲטֶה, וַיַּעַט [or from עיט], *w.s.* יַעֲטָנִי [for יַעֲטֵנִי], to cover.

עָטָה[2] (ʿāṭāʾ) *Hi. fut.* וַיַּעַט, to rush on, to fly at [see עיט].

עָטִין (ʿāṭīʿn) *m*, only *pl.* עֲטִינִים, vessel, pail [others: resting-place; vein].

עֲטִישָׁה (ʿăṭīšāʾ) *f* a sneezing.

עֲטַלֵּף (ʿăṭallēʿf) *m*, *pl.* עֲטַלֵּפִים, a bat.

עָטַף (ʿāṭāʿf) *inf.* עָטֹף, *fut.* וַיַּעַטֹּף, *pt. p.* עָטוּף, to cover, clothe; to be covered; to languish, to faint, to be exhausted; to hide oneself; to turn to; *pt. p.* weak, exhausted. — *Ni. inf.* בֵּעָטֵף [for בְּהֵ֫], to be exhausted, to faint. — *Hi. inf.* הַעֲטִיף to be weak. — *Hith.* הִתְעַטֵּף to be feeble, to languish, to faint.

עָטַר (ʿāṭāʿr) *fut.* יַעְטֹר, *w.s.* תַּעֲטְרֶנּוּ, *pt.* עֹטֵר, *pl.* עֹטְרִים, to surround, to encircle, to encompass. — *Pi.* עִטֵּר, *fut. w.s.* תְּעַטְּרֶהוּ, *pt.* מְעַטֵּר, to encircle with a diadem, to crown. — *Hi. pt. f* מַעֲטִירָה to distribute crowns.

עֲטָרָה[1] (ʿăṭārāʾ) *f*, *c.* עֲטֶרֶת, *pl.* עֲטָרוֹת, *c.* עַטְרוֹת, crown, diadem, chaplet.

עֲטָרָה[2] (ʿăṭārāʾ) *pr.n.f.*

עֲטָרוֹת (ʿăṭārōʾθ) *pr.n.* of several towns.

עַי (ʿăy) mostly *w. art.* הָעַי, also עַיָּא, עַיָּה, עַיָּת, עַיָּתָה, *pr.n.* of a town near Bethel.

עִי (ʿī) *m*, *pl.* עִיִּים, heap of stones, rubbish, ruin, ruins.

עִיִּים (ʿĭyyīʿm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah; *pr.n.* of a mountain.

עֵיבָל (ʿēḇāʾl) *pr.n.* of a mountain near Shechem.

עִיּוֹן (ʿĭyyōʾn) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

עִיט (ʿīṭ) *fut.* וַיַּעַט, to rush on, to fly at [see עָטָה[2]].

עַיִט (ʿăʾyīṭ) *m*, *c.* עֵיט, bird of prey; *coll.* birds of prey.

עִיטָם (ʿêṯāʿm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

עִילוֹם (ʿêlōʿm) *m* = עוֹלָם eternity.

עִילַי (ʿîlāʿy) *pr.n.m.*

עֵילָם (ʿêlāʿm) *pr.n.* of a people and country east of Babylonia [Lusiana]; also *pr.n.* of a place.

עָיֵם (ʿāyāʿm) *m*, *c.* עִיֵּם [בַּעְיָם], heat, glow.

עַיִן[1] (ʿāʿyîn) *f*, *c.* עֵין, *w.s.* עֵינִי, *du.* עֵינַיִם, *c.* עֵינֵי, *w.s.* עֵינַי [עֵינֶיךָ for עֵינֶיךָ], *pl.* עֲיָנוֹת, *c.* עֵינוֹת, the eye; eye of the mind; look, appearance, sight, face, surface; the sparkling or bead of wine; fountain, spring.

עַיִן[2] (ʿāʿyîn) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

עֵין (ʿên) in compounds of proper names: עֵ׳ גֶּדִי; עֵ׳ דוֹר or עֵ׳ דֹאר; עֵ׳ גַּנִּים; עֵ׳ מִשְׁפָּט; עֵ׳ חָצוֹר; עֵ׳ חַדָּה; עֵ׳ רִמּוֹן; עֵ׳ רוֹגֵל; עֵ׳ עֶגְלַיִם; עֵ׳ תַּפּוּחַ; עֵ׳ תַּנִּין; עֵ׳ שֶׁמֶשׁ.

עֵינַיִם (ʿênāʿyîm) and עֵינָם (ʿênāʿm) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

עֵינָן (ʿênāʿn) *pr.n.m.*

עָיַף[1] (ʿāyāʿf) to be weary, to languish.

עָיֵף[2] (ʿāyêʿf) *adj.*, *pl.* עֲיֵפִים, *f* עֲיֵפָה, weary, exhausted, languid, faint.

עֲיָפָה[1] (ʿêfāʿ) *f* darkness, obscurity.

עֵיפָה[2] (ʿêfāʿ) *pr.n.* of a tribe of the Midianites.

עֵיפַי (ʿêfāʿy) *pr.n.m.*

עִיר[1] (ʿîr) *f*, *w. loc.* עִירָה הִ, *pl.* עָרִים, עָרִיִם, *w. art.* הָעָרִים, *c.* עָרֵי, tower, city, town, village, hamlet, capital; עִיר הַתְּמָרִים Jericho.

עִיר[2] (ʿîr) *m* anger, wrath.

עִיר[3] (ʿîr) *m* anguish, distress.

עַיִר (ʿāʿyîr) *m*, *w.s.* עִירָה, *pl.* עָיָרִים, young ass, ass.

עִירָא (ʿîrāʿ); עִירָד (ʿîrāʿḏ); עִירוּ (ʿîrū); עִירִי (ʿîrî); עִירָם (ʿîrāʿm) *pr.n.m.*

עָרֹם, עֵרֹם (ʿêrōʿm) *adj.*, *pl.* עֲרֻמִּים, naked, bare; *subst.* nakedness, bareness.

עַיִשׁ (ʿāʿyîš) *f* a constellation, the Great Bear [or the Pleiades].

עַיִת = עַי.

עַכְבּוֹר (ʿāḵbōʿr) *pr.n.m.*

עַכָּבִישׁ (ʿăkkāḇīʿs) *m* spider.

עַכְבָּר (ʿăḵḇāʿr) *m*, *pl. c.* עַכְבְּרֵי, mouse.

עַכּוֹ (ʿăkkōʿ) *pr.n.* of a city, Acca or Acre in Phenicia.

עָכוֹר (ʿăḵōʿr) *pr.n.* of a valley near Jericho.

עָכָן (ʿăḵāʿn) *pr.n.m.*

עָכַס (ʿăḵăʿs) *Pi.* עִכֵּס, *fut.* יְעַכֵּס, to wear anklets.

עֶכֶס (ʿĕʿḵĕs) *m*, *pl.* עֲכָסִים, fetter, anklet, ankle-band.

עַכְסָה (ʿăḵsāʿ) *pr.n.f.*

עָכַר (ʿăḵăʿr) *fut.* יַעְכֹּר, *pt.* עֹכֵר, *pl. c.* עֹכְרֵי, to trouble, to disturb; to afflict, to grieve. — *Ni.* *pt.* נֶעְכָּר, *f* נֶעְכֶּרֶת, to be troubled, grieved; *pt.* trouble.

עָכָר (ʿăḵāʿr); עָכְרָן (ʿŏḵrāʿn) *pr.n.m.*

עַכְשׁוּב (ʿăḵšūʿḇ) *m* adder, viper.

עַל (ʿăl) *m* what is high, the upper part; *prep.* [also עָלַי], *w.s.* עָלַי, עָלֶיךָ, עֲלֵיכֶם, on, upon, above, over; on account of; to, unto; towards, near, against, according to, after; in spite of; because of; מֵעַל from above, from upon; מֵעָל לְ over, above.

עֹל, עול (ʿōl) *m*, *w.s.* עֻלִּי, yoke, servitude.

עֻלָּא (ʿŭllāʿ) *pr.n.m.*

עֶלֶג (ʿĕlēʿg) *adj.*, *pl.* עֲלֵגִים, stammering.

עָלָה (ʿālāʿ) *inf.* עָלֹה, עָלוֹת, עֲלֹת, *imp.* עֲלֵה, עֲלִי, *fut.* יַעֲלֶה, וַיַּעַל, *pt.* עֹלֶה, עוֹלֶה, *pl.* עֹלִים, *f* עֹלָה, *pl.* עֹלוֹת, to ascend, to mount up, to go up, to rise; to grow up; to be lifted up, to be put up. — *Ni.* נַעֲלָה, *inf.* הֵעָלוֹת, *imp. pl.* הֵעָלוּ, *fut.* יֵעָלֶה, to be led up or away; to rise up; to be high, exalted. — *Hi.* הֶעֱלָה, *inf.* הַעֲלוֹת, *imp.* הַעַל, הַעֲלֵה, *fut.* יַעֲלֶה, וַיַּעַל, *pt.* מַעֲלֶה, *c.* מַעֲלֵה, *pl.* מַעֲלִים, *f* מַעֲלָה, to cause to go up, to lead or bring up, to raise, to impose; to take away, to remove; to overlay. — *Ho.* הָעֳלָה to be brought up, offered. — *Hith.* הִתְעַלָּה to be elated, to pride oneself.

עָלֶה (ʿālēʿ) *m*, *w. art.* הָעָלֶה, *c.* עֲלֵה, *w.s.* עָלֵהוּ, *pl. c.* עֲלֵי, *coll.* foliage, leaves.

עֹלָה (ʿōlāh) *f* [עוֹלָה], *c.* עֹלַת, *pl.* עֹלוֹת, burnt-offering, holocaust; ascent, stairs.

עַלְוָה[1] (ʿălvāh) *f* for עַוְלָה wickedness, wrong.

עַלְוָה[2] (ʿălvāh) *pr.n.m.*

עֲלוּמִים (ʿălūmīm) *m/pl., w.s.* עֲלֻמֵנוּ, youth, time of youth, youthful vigour.

עַלְוָן (ʿălvān) *pr.n.m.*

עֲלוּקָה (ʿălūkāh) *f* blood-sucking monster, leech, vampire.

עָלַז (ʿālaz) *inf.* עָלוֹז, *imp. pl.* עִלְזוּ, *fut.* יַעֲלֹז, יַעֲלֹז, to exult, rejoice.

עָלֵז (ʿālēz) *adj.* rejoicing.

עֲלָטָה (ʿălāṭāh) *f* darkness.

עֵלִי (ʿēlī) *pr.n.m.*

עֵלִי (ʿēlī) *m* a pestle.

עֶלְיוֹן (ʿĕlīōn) *adj., f* עֶלְיוֹנָה, *pl.* עֶלְיוֹנוֹת, the upper, the higher.

עֲלִיָּה (ʿălīyyāh) *f* upper room, upper story; the chambers of heaven; ascent, stairs.

עָלְיוֹן (ʿālyōn) *adj., f* עֶלְיוֹנָה, high, exalted; the most high, supreme [i. e. God].

עֲלִיז (ʿălīz) *adj., pl.* עֲלִיזִים, *f* עֲלִיזָה, exultant, rejoicing, noisy, proud.

עֲלִיל (ʿălīl) *m* crucible [or workshop].

עֲלִילָה (ʿălīlāh) *f, pl.* עֲלִילֹת, עֲלִלוֹת, work, deed, exploit.

עֲלִילִיָּה (ʿălīlīyyāh) *f* deed.

עֲלִיצוּת (ʿălīṣūṯ) *f* exultation, rejoicing.

עָלַל (ʿālal) *Poel fut.* יְעוֹלֵל, *pt.* מְעוֹלֵל, to vex, maltreat; to glean, to destroy the remnant; *pt.* child, wanton boy. — *Poal* עוֹלַל to be inflicted. — *Hith.* הִתְעַלֵּל to practise wantonness, to vex, to mock; to be busy, to achieve. — *Hithpo.* הִתְעוֹלֵל to perform, to do [an evil deed].

עֹלֵלוֹת (ʿōlēlōṯ) *f/pl.* gleanings; gleaning-time.

עָלַם (ʿālam) *pt. p.* עָלוּם, *pl.* עֲלֻמִים, to hide, conceal; *pt. p.* secret sin. — *Ni.* נֶעֱלָם, *pt.* נֶעְלָם, to be hidden, concealed, dissembled. — *Hi.* הֶעֱלִים, הֶעְלִים, *fut.* יַעֲלִים, *pt.* מַעְלִים, to cover, hide, conceal; to darken, to blame. — *Hith.* הִתְעַלֵּם to

hide oneself, to withdraw oneself.

עֶלֶם (ʿĕlĕm) *m*, *i.p.* עֶלֶם, a youth, young man.

עַלְמָה (ʿălmā') *f*, *pl.* עֲלָמוֹת, maiden, young marriageable woman; עַל־עֲלָמוֹת a musical term: in treble or soprano.

עַלְמוֹן (ʿălmō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin; *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

עַלְמוּת (ʿălmūθ) = עַל־מוּת = עַל־עֲלָמוֹת, see עַלְמָה.

עָלֶמֶת (ʿālĕ'mĕθ) *pr.n.m.*

עָלַס (ʿālă's) *fut.* יַעֲלֹס, to exult, rejoice. — *Ni.* נֶעֱלַס to exult, to wave joyfully.

עָלַע (ʿālă') *Pi.* *fut.* יְעַלַּע, *pl.* יְעַלְּעוּ, to suck up.

עָלַף (ʿālă'f) *Pu.* עֻלַּף, to be covered; to be overcome, to faint. — *Hith.* הִתְעַלֵּף to cover or veil oneself; to faint.

עֵלְפָה (ʿălpĕ') *m* a mourning, languor; or *adj.* languishing, mourning.

עָלַץ (ʿălă'ṣ) *inf.* עָלֹץ, *fut.* יַעֲלֹץ, 1. *sg.* אֶעֱלְצָה, to exult, rejoice; to show mischievous joy.

עָם (ʿām), עַם (ʿăm) *m* [and *f*], *w. art.* הָעָם, עַם, *w.s.* עַמִּי, *pl.* עַמִּים, עַמִּים, *c.* עַמֵּי, people, nation; tribe, community; common people, men, inhabitants, populace, mankind.

עִם (ʿĭm) *prep.*, *w.s.* עִמִּי and עִמָּדִי, עִמָּךְ, עִמָּהּ, עִמָּנוּ, עִמָּהֶם, עִמָּם, with, by, beside, at, near; מֵעִם from with, away from, from away.

עָמַד (ʿāmă'ḏ) *inf.* עָמֹד, *w.s.* עָמְדוֹ (ʿŏmḏō'), *imp.* עֲמֹד, עָמְדִי, *fut.* יַעֲמֹד, יַעֲמֹד, *pt.* עֹמֵד, עוֹמֵד, *pl.* עֹמְדִים, *f* עֹמֶדֶת, *pl.* עֹמְדוֹת, to stand, to stand before one, to wait on, to serve; to place oneself; to stay, to continue, to persist, to persevere, to resist; to stand still, to cease; to stand up, to rise, to make one's appearance. — *Hi.* הֶעֱמִיד, *inf.* הַעֲמִיד, *imp.* הַעֲמֵד, *fut.* יַעֲמִיד, יַעֲמֵד, *pt.* מַעֲמִיד, to cause to stand, to set up, to erect, to establish, to appoint, to place, to settle, to raise up, to stir up; to preserve, to maintain. — *Ho.* הָעֳמַד,

*fut.* יַעֲמֹד, *pt.* מַעֲמָד, to be placed, to stand upright.

עִמָּד (ʿimmāḏ) *prep.* in עִמָּדִי, see עִם.

עֹמֶד (ʿōmĕḏ) *m* a standing, station, platform.

עֶמְדָה (ʿĕmdā') *f* domicile.

עֻמָּה[1] (ʿŭmmā') *f*, *c.* עֻמַּת, union, society, junction; *adv.* and *prep.* לְעֻמַּת together with, at, by, near, by the side of, near to, compared with, like as, beside.

עֻמָּה[2] (ʿŭmmā') *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

עַמּוּד (ʿammūḏ) *m*, *pl.* עַמּוּדִים, pillar, column; stage, platform.

עַמּוֹן (ʿammōn) *pr.n.m.*; *gent.* עַמּוֹנִי, *pl.* עַמּוֹנִים = בְּנֵי עַמּוֹן Ammonites.

עָמוֹס (ʿāmōs); עָמוֹק (ʿāmōk); עַמִּיאֵל (ʿammīʾēl); עַמִּיזָבָד (ʿammīzāḇāḏ); עַמִּיחוּר (ʿammīḥūr); עַמִּינָדָב (ʿammīnāḏāḇ) *pr.n.m.*

עָמִיר (ʿāmīr) *m* bundle, heap of cut grain, swath.

עַמִּישַׁדַּי (ʿammīšaddāy) *pr. n.m.*

עָמִית (ʿāmīṯ) *f*, *w.s.* עֲמִיתוֹ, society, fellowship; neighbour, fellow-man.

עָמַל (ʿāmāl) *fut.* יַעֲמֹל, to labour, to toil.

עָמָל (ʿāmāl) *m*, *c.* עֲמַל, *w.s.* עֲמָלִי, labour, toil; gain by labour; trouble, misery, distress, sorrow, suffering; mischief, wrong, oppression.

עָמֵל (ʿāmēl) *adj.*, *pl.* עֲמֵלִים, labouring, toiling, suffering, wretched; *subst.* workman, labourer.

עֲמָלֵק (ʿamālēk) *pr.n.m.*; *gent.* עֲמָלֵקִי.

עָמַם (ʿāmăm) to surpass, to be higher. — *Ho. fut.* יוּעַם to be darkened.

עַמִּנוּאֵל (ʿammānūʾēl) *pr.n.m.*

עָמַס (ʿāmăs) *fut.* יַעֲמֹס, *pt.* עֹמֵס, *pt. p.* עָמוּס, to lift up, to heave; to bear, to carry; to lay upon, to bestow. — *Hi.* הֶעֱמִיס to load upon.

עֲמַסְיָה (ʿamăsyā') *pr.n.m.*

עַמְעָד (ʿămʿāḏ) *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

עָמַק (ʿāmăk) to be unfathomable, unsearchable. — *Hi.* הֶעֱמִיק, *imp.* הַעֲמֵק,

*pt.* מְעַמֵּיק, to make deep; to do extensively.

עָמֵק (ʿāmēḳ) *adj.*, *pl. c.* עִמְקֵי, deep, unintelligible.

עָמֹק (ʿāmōḳ) *adj.*, *pl.* עֲמֻקִּים, *f* עֲמֻקָּה, *pl.* עֲמֻקּוֹת, deep, low; mysterious, unsearchable.

עֵמֶק (ʿēmĕḳ) *m*, *w.s.* עִמְקָךְ, *pl.* עֲמָקִים, depth, deep plain, valley.

עֵמֶק הָאֵלָה (ʿēmĕḳ hāʾēlāh) *pr.n.*, terebinth-valley, near Bethlehem.

עֵמֶק הַבָּכָא (ʿēmĕḳ hăbbāḵāʾ) *pr.n.*, valley of the balsam-shrub, near Jerusalem.

עֵמֶק הַבְּרָכָה (ʿēmĕḳ hăbbĕrāḵāh) *pr.n.*, valley of the praise or blessing, near Tekoah.

עֵמֶק הַמֶּלֶךְ (ʿēmĕḳ hămmĕlĕḵ) *pr.n.*, the king's valley, i. e. the valley of the Kidron.

עֵמֶק רְפָאִים (ʿēmĕḳ rĕfāʾīm) *pr.n.*, valley of giants, between Jerusalem and Bethlehem.

עֵמֶק הַשִּׂדִּים (ʿēmĕḳ hăśśĕddīm) *pr.n.*, valley on the site of the Dead Sea.

עָמֶק (ʿōmĕḳ) *m* depth.

עָמַר (ʿāmăʾr) *Pi. pt.* מְעַמֵּר, to bind; *pt.* sheaf-binder. — *Hith.* הִתְעַמֵּר to pawn [others: to be harsh or rough].

עֹמֶר [1] (ʿōmĕr) *m*, *pl.* עֳמָרִים, sheaf, bundle of ears.

עֹמֶר [2] (ʿōmĕr) *m* a measure for dry goods, 10th part of an Ephah.

עֲמֹרָה (ʿămōrāʾ) *pr.n.* of a town, Gomorrah.

עָמְרִי (ʿōmrīʾ); עִמְרָם (ʿămrāʾm) *pr.n.m.*

עָמַשׁ = עָמַס.

עֲמָשָׂה (ʿămāśāʾ); עֲמָשַׂי (ʿămāśāʾy); עֲמַשְׂסַי (ʿămăśśāʾy) *pr.n.m.*

עֲנָב (ʿănāʾḇ) *pr.n.* of a town near Hebron.

עֵנָב (ʿēnāʾḇ) *m*, *pl.* עֲנָבִים, *c.* עִנְבֵי, *w.s.* עֲנָבְמוֹ, berry, grape, raisin.

עָנַג (ʿānāʾg) *Pu. pt.* מְעֻנָּג, to be delicate, luxurious. — *Hith.* הִתְעַנֵּג to make oneself delicate; to enjoy oneself, to relish; to mock.

עָנֹג (ʿānōʾg) *adj.*, *w. art.* הֶעָנֹג, *f* עֲנֻגָּה, delicate, effeminate.

עֹנֶג (ō'nĕg) *m* delight, enjoyment, joy.

עָנָה[1] ('ānā') *inf.* עָנוֹת, *imp.* עֲנֵה, *fut.* וַיַּעַן, יַעֲנֶה, *pt.* עֹנֶה, *w.s.* עֹנֵהוּ, *f* עֹנָה, to reply, to answer, to hear [prayers]; to bear witness; to vindicate oneself; to begin to speak, to begin to sing, to respond in a choir; to declare, announce, reveal. — *Ni.* נֶעֱנָה, *fut.* יֵעָנֶה, *pt.* נֶעֱנֶה, to be answered, to be heard; to answer. — *Pi.* עִנָּה, *inf.* עַנּוֹת. *imp.* עַנֵּה, to answer in singing, to sing alternately. — *Hi. pt.* מַעֲנֶה to answer, to vouch [others: to cause to sing].

עָנָה[2] ('ānā') *inf.* עָנוֹת, *fut.* יַעֲנֶה, to be bowed down, to be oppressed or depressed, humbled, miserable; to toil, to labour. — *Ni.* נֶעֱנָה, *inf.* לְעָנוֹת [for לְהֵעָנוֹת], *pt.* נֶעֱנֶה, *f* נֶעֱנָה, to be bowed down, to be afflicted; to humble oneself. — *Pi.* עִנָּה, *inf.* עַנֵּה, עַנֹּת, *fut.* יְעַנֶּה, *pt.* מְעַנֶּה, to bow down, oppress, humble; to maltreat; to force, violate; to afflict oneself, to fast. — *Pu.* עֻנָּה, *inf.* עֻנּוֹת, *fut.* יְעֻנֶּה, *pt.* מְעֻנֶּה, to be maltreated, afflicted, humbled. — *Hi.* הֶעֱנָה, *fut.* יַעֲנֶה, to oppress, humble. — *Hith.* הִתְעַנָּה, *inf.* הִתְעַנּוֹת, to humble oneself, to be afflicted, to suffer.

עָנָה ('ōnā') *pr.n.m.*

עֹנָה see עוֹנָה.

עָנָו ('ānā'v) *adj., pl.* עֲנָוִים, *c.* עֲנָוֵי, oppressed, humbled, submitting, suffering, patient, pious.

עָנוּב ('ānū'b) *pr.n.m.*

עֲנָוָה ('ănāvā') *f, w.s.* עֲנָוָתְךָ [עֲנֹתְךָ], humility, gentleness, condescension.

עַנְוָה ('ănvā') *f* = עֲנָוָה.

עָנוּק = עָנָק.

עָנוּת ('ānū'ṯ) *f, c.* עֲנוּת, affliction, suffering [others: cry].

עָנִי ('ānī') *adj., pl.* עֲנִיִּים [עֲנָוִים], *c.* עֲנִיֵּי, oppressed, afflicted, poor, wretched, miserable, helpless; humble, patient, meek.

עָנִי ('ōnī') *m, i.p.* עָנִי, *w.s.* עָנְיִי ('ŏnyī'), oppression, affliction, misery, suffering, poverty.

עָנִי (ʿănīʾ); עָנִיָּה (ʿănāyāʾ) *pr.n.m.*

עָנִים (ʿănīʾm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

עִנְיָן (ʿĭnyāʾn) *m*, *c.* עִנְיַן, toil, work, labour, employment, business; matter, thing, cause.

עָנֵם (ʿănēʾm) *pr.n.* of a place in Issachar.

עֲנָמִים (ʿănāmīʾm) *pr.n.* of a tribe in Egypt.

עֲנַמֶּלֶךְ (ʿănammĕʾlĕḵ) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a god of the Sepharvites.

עָנַן[1] (ʿănăʾn) *Po.* עוֹנֵן, *pt.* מְעוֹנֵן, to act covertly, to practise magic, to soothsay, to divine; *pt.* sorcerer, enchanter.

עָנַן[2] (ʿănăʾn) [*den.* of עָנָן] *Pi. inf. w.s.* עַנְנֵן, to gather clouds.

עָנָן[1] (ʿănāʾn) *m*, *w. art.* הָעָנָן, *c.* עַנַן, *pl.* עֲנָנִים, cloud, clouds; crowd, host.

עָנָן[2] (ʿănāʾn) *pr.n.m.*

עֲנָנָה (ʿănănāʾ) *f* = עָנָן[1] clouds.

עֲנַנְיָה (ʿănănyāʾ) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

עָנָף (ʿănāʾf) *m*, *c.* עֲנַף, *pl. c.* עַנְפֵי, sprout, branch, bough.

עָנֹף (ʿōnēʾf) *adj.*, *f* עֲנֻפָּה, full of boughs.

עָנַק (ʿănăʾk) *pf. w.s.* עֲנָקָתִמוֹ, to be put round the neck, to deck as a collar. — *Hi.* הֶעֱנִיק, *fut.* יַעֲנִיק, to lay upon the neck, to load, to supply.

עָנָק (ʿănāʾk) *m*, *pl.* עֲנָקִים, עֲנָקוֹת, neck-ornament, neck-lace.

עֲנָק (ʿănāʾk) *pr.n.m.* of a giant, Anak, and his descendants, *pl.* עֲנָקִים.

עָנֵר (ʿănēʾr) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a town in Manasseh.

עָנַשׁ (ʿănăʾš) *inf.* עָנוֹשׁ, עָנוֹשׁ, to impose a contribution or fine; to punish. — *Ni.* נֶעֱנַשׁ, *fut.* יֵעָנֵשׁ, to be fined, to be punished.

עֹנֶשׁ (ʿōʾnĕš) *m* contribution, fine, punishment.

עָנָת (ʿănāʾθ) *pr.n.m.*

עֲנָתוֹת (ʿănāθōʾθ) *pr.n.* of a place near Jerusalem in Benjamin; *gent.* עַנְתֹתִי.

עַנְתֹתִיָּה (ʿănθōʾθīyyāʾ) *pr.n.m*

עָסִים (ʿāsīm) *m*, *c.* עֲסִיסִים, new wine, must.

עֳפִי (ʿōfī) *m*, *pl.* עֲפָאִים, twig, branch, foliage.

עָפַל (ʿāfal) *Pu.* עֻפַּל to be inflated, arrogant. — *Hi. fut.* יַעְפִּיל to act proudly or presumptuously.

עֹפֶל (ʿōfel) *m*, *pl.* עֲפָלִים, *c.* עָפְלֵי (ʿŏfēy), hill; הָעֹפֶל an eminence upon Zion; tumor, swelling.

עָפְנִי (ʿŏfnī) *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

עַפְעַף (ʿăf'ăf) *m*, only *du.* עַפְעַפַּיִם, *c.* עַפְעַפֵּי, eyelashes, eyelids.

עָפַר (ʿāfar) [*den.* of עָפָר] *Pi.* עִפֵּר to pelt with dust, to bedust.

עָפָר (ʿāfār) *m*, *w. art.* הָעָפָר, *c.* עֲפַר, *pl. c.* עַפְרוֹת, dust, dry earth, soil, clay, lump, clod; gold-dust.

עֵפֶר (ʿēfer) *pr.n.m.*

עְפֶר (ʿōfer) *m* young deer, roe, gazelle.

עָפְרָה (ʿŏfrā') *pr.n.* of towns in Benjamin and Manasseh.

עֶפְרוֹן (ʿĕfrōn) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin; *pr.n.* of a mountain.

עוֹפֶרֶת, עֹפֶרֶת (ʿōfĕ'rĕt) *f* lead.

עֵץ (ʿēẓ) *m*, *w.s.* עֲצָךְ, *pl.* עֲצִים, *c.* עֲצֵי, tree, wood, timber, stake, pole, log, wooden work.

עָצַב (ʿāẓaḇ) *pt. p.* עָצוּב, *f c.* עֲצוּבַת, to afflict, grieve, pain. — *Ni.* נֶעֱצַב, *fut.* וְיֵעָצֵב, to grieve oneself, to be sorrowful. — *Pi.* עִצֵּב, *fut.* יְעַצֵּב, to form, to shape; to grieve, pain, afflict. — *Hi.* הֶעֱצִיב, *inf.* הַעֲצִיב, *fut.* וַיַּעֲצִיב, to form, fashion, shape; to grieve, offend. — *Hith.* הִתְעַצֵּב to grieve oneself; to be angry.

עֶצֶב (ʿăẓaḇ) *m*, only *pl.* עֲצַבִּים, *c.* עַצְבֵּי, image, idol.

עָצֵב (ʿāẓēḇ) *m*, only *pl. c.* עַצְבֵּי, labourer, bondsman.

עֶצֶב (ʿōẓeḇ) *m*, *pl.* עֲצָבִים, a thing formed or shaped; earthen vessel; labour, toil, gain; trouble, grievance.

עֹצֶב (ʿōẓeḇ) *m*, *w.s.* עָצְבְּךָ (ʿŏẓaḇ'ḵā'), image, idol; pain, labour, affliction.

עַצְבוֹן (ʿaṯḇōn) *m*, *c.*

עִצָּבוֹן, *w.s.* עִצְּבוֹנֶךָ, labour, toil; pain.

עַצֶּבֶת (ʿăbbăʿbĕth) *f*, *c.* עַצְבַּת, *pl. c.* עַצְבוֹת, pain, grievance, affliction, sorrow, wound.

עָצְדָה (ʿăbăʿ) *pt.* עֹצְדָה, to shut, to close.

עֶצֶה (ʿăbĕʿ) *m* the spine, the back-bone.

עֵצָה (ʿēbăʿ) *f*, *c.* עֲצַת, *w.s.* עֲצָתִי, *pl.* עֵצוֹת, *w.s.* עֲצָתָיו, wood [= עֵץ]; counsel, advice; consultation; purpose, project, plan, design; wisdom, deliberation.

עָצוּם (ʿăbūʿm) *adj.*, *pl.* עֲצוּמִים, strong, powerful, mighty, numerous; *pl.* strong limbs, fangs.

עֶצְיוֹן גֶּבֶר (ʿĕbyōʿn gĕʿbĕr) *pr.n.* of a seaport on the Elanitic gulf.

עָצַל (ʿăbăʿl) *Ni. fut.* וְיַעֲצַל, to be idle, to tarry.

עָצֵל (ʿăbēʿl) *adj.* slothful, sluggard.

עַצְלָה (ʿăbĕlăʿ) and עַצְלוּת (ʿăbĕlūʿth) *f*, *du.* עַצְלָתַיִם, sloth.

עָצַם (ʿăbăʿm), עָצֵם (ʿăbēʿm) *inf. w.s.* עָצְמוֹ (ʿōbmōʿ), *fut.* וְיַעְצַם, וַיַּעְצַם, *pl.* וַיַּעַצְמוּ, *pt.* עֹצֵם, to be or become firm, strong, powerful, mighty; to shut, to close. — *Pi.* עִצֵּם, *fut.* יְעַצֵּם, to close; *den.* of עֶצֶם: to break or gnaw the bones. — *Hi. fut.* יַעְצִים to make strong.

עֶצֶם (ʿēʿbĕm) *f* [and *m*], *w.s.* עַצְמִי, *pl.* עֲצָמִים and עֲצָמוֹת, *c.* עַצְמוֹת, bone; body, frame; essence, self; the selfsame; בְּעֶצֶם הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה on that very day.

עָצֶם (ʿōʿbĕm) *m*, *w.s.* עָצְמִי (ʿōbmīʿ), strength, might; bone, body.

עָצְמָה (ʿōbmăʿ) *f*, *c.* עָצְמַת, strength; multitude.

עַצְמוֹן (ʿăbmōʿn) *pr.n.* of a town.

עַצְמוֹת (ʿăbbūmōʿth) *f/pl.* arguments, reasons, proofs.

עֵצֶן (ʿēʿbĕn) *m*, only in הָעֲצָנִי or הָעֲצָנוֹ, spear [or *gent.* of *pr.n.* עֵצֶן].

עָצַר (ʿăbăʿr) *inf.* עָצֹר, *fut.* וַיַּעַצֹר, וַיַּעְצֹר, *pt. p.* עָצוּר, *f* עֲצֻרָה, to close, to shut up, to restrain, to stop, to hold back, to retain, to withhold; to rule, prevail, bridle; עָצוּר וְעָזוּב a

slave and a freed one. — *Ni.* נֶעֱצַר, *inf.* הֵעָצֵר, *pt.* נֶעֱצָר, to be shut up, restrained, hindered; to be assembled.

עֹצֶר (ʿōBĕr) *m* dominion.

עָצֵר (ʿōBĕr) *m* a shutting up; constraint, oppression.

עֲצָרָה (ʿaBārā') *f*, עֲצֶרֶת (ʿaBĕrĕth) *f* assembly, festive assembly, festival.

עָקַב (ʿākăb) *inf.* עָקוֹב, *fut.* יַעְקֹב, to deceive; to take by the heel. — *Pi.* *fut.* יְעַקֵּב to keep back.

עָקֵב[1] (ʿākēb) *m*, *c.* עָקֵב, *w.s.* עֲקֵבוֹ, *pl.* עֲקֵבִים, *c.* עִקְּבֵי and עֲקֵבוֹת, heel, hoof; step, foot-print; the rear.

עָקֹב[2] (ʿākēb) [*adj.*] *m*, *pl.* *w.s.* עֲקֵבַי, plotter, deceiver, lier-in-wait.

עָקֹב (ʿākōb) *adj.*, *f* עֲקֻבָּה, uneven, hilly; deceitful; showing foot-prints.

עֵקֶב (ʿēkĕb) *m* the end, the last; result, reward; *prep.* and *conj.* on account of, because of, because.

עָקְבָה (ʿōkbā') *f* cunning, deceit.

עָקַד (ʿākăd) *fut.* יַעֲקֹד to bind.

עָקֹד (ʿākōd) *adj.*, *pl.* עֲקֻדִּים, striped, streaky.

עֲקָה (ʿākā') *f*, *c.* עֲקַת, oppression.

עַקּוּב (ʿăkkūb) *pr.n.m.*

עָקַל (ʿākăl) *Pu.* *pt.* מְעֻקָּל, to be perverted.

עַקְלְקַל (ʿăkălkăl) *adj.*, *f/pl.* עֲקַלְקַלּוֹת, crooked, winding.

עַקְלָתוֹן (ʿăkălāthōn) *adj.* crooked, winding, tortuous.

עֲקָן (ʿăkān) *pr.n.m.*

עָקַר (ʿākăr) *inf.* עָקוֹר to root out. — *Ni.* נֶעֱקַר to be destroyed. — *Pi.* עִקֵּר, *fut.* יְעַקֵּר, to lame, to hamstring.

עָקָר (ʿākār) *adj.*, *f* עֲקָרָה, *c.* עֲקֶרֶת, barren.

עֵקֶר[1] (ēkĕr) *m* a naturalized foreigner.

עֵקֶר[2] (ēkĕr) *pr.n.m.*

עַקְרָב (ăkrāb) *m*, *c.* עַקְרַב, *pl.* עַקְרַבִּים, scorpion; a knotted scourge.

עֶקְרוֹן (ăkrōn) *pr.n.* of a Philistine city.

עָקַשׁ (ʿākăš) *Ni.* נֶעְקַשׁ to be perverted. — *Pi.* עִקֵּשׁ[1] to pervert, to make

crooked. — *Hi. fut. w.s.* יַעֲקֵשְׁנִי, to regard as perverse.

עִקֵּשׁ[2] (ʿikkēš) *adj., pl.* עִקְּשִׁים, *c.* עִקְּשֵׁי, perverted, perverse.

עִקֵּשׁ[3] (ʿikkēš) *pr.n.m.*

עִקְּשׁוּת (ʿikkšūθ) *f* perverseness.

עָר[1] (ʿār) = עִיר; עָר מוֹאָב *pr.n.*, chief town in Moab.

עָר[2] (ʿār) = צָר enemy, *pl.* עָרִים.

עֵר (ʿēr) *pr.n.m.* [see also עִיר].

עָרַב[1] (ʿārăḇ) *fut.* יַעֲרֹב, *w.s.* אֶעֱרָבְנוּ, *pt.* עֹרֵב, *pl.* עֹרְבִים, to exchange, to traffic; to pledge, to pawn; to give security, to warrant. — *Hith.* הִתְעָרֵב to intermingle, to have intercourse, to rival.

עָרַב[2] (ʿārăḇ) to be or grow dark, to be obscured. — *Hi. inf.* הַעֲרֵב to do at evening.

עָרֵב[1] (ʿārēḇ) *fut.* יַעֲרֵב, to be sweet, pleasant.

עָרָב (ʿārāḇ) *m, pl.* עֲרָבִים, *c.* עַרְבֵי, poplar or willow.

עָרָב (ʿarāḇ), עֲרַב (ʿarăḇ) *pr.n.* Arabia; *gent.* עָרָבִי, *pl.* עֲרָבִים and עַרְבִיאִים, Arab, Arabian.

עָרֵב[2] (ʿārēḇ) *adj.* sweet, pleasant.

עֶרֶב (ʿ'rĕḇ), עֵרֶב[1] (ʿē'rĕḇ) *m* woof, weft; mixed multitude, promiscuous mass of foreigners.

עֶרֶב[2] (ʿĕ'rĕḇ) *m* and *f, i.p.* עֶרֶב, *du.* עַרְבַּיִם, the becoming dark, evening, twilight; בֵּין הָעַרְבַּיִם between the two evenings, at the time of sunset, or between sunset and dark.

עֹרֵב[1] (ʿōrēḇ) *m, pl.* עֹרְבִים, raven, crow.

עֹרֵב[2] (ʿōrēḇ) *pr.n.m.*

עָרֹב (ʿārōḇ) *m, w. art.* הָעָרֹב, a stinging insect, dog-fly, gadfly.

עֲרָבָה (ʿarāḇāʾ) *f, w. loc.* עֲרָבָתָה ה, *w.s.* עֲרָבָתָהּ, *pl.* עֲרָבוֹת, *c.* עַרְבוֹת, dry land, desert, wilderness, plain.

עֲרֻבָּה (ʿarŭbbāʾ) *f, w.s.* עֲרֻבָּתָם, surety, pawn, pledge.

עֵרָבוֹן (ʿē'rāḇōʾn) *m* pledge, warrant-money.

עַרְבָּתִי (ʿărḇāθīʾ) *pr.n.m.* in-

habitant of an unknown place עַרְבָּה or אֲרָבָה.

עָרַג (ʿārăg) *fut.* יַעֲרֹג, to pant, to long for.

עָרָד (ʿarāḏ) *pr.n.* of a royal town of the Canaanites; *pr.n.m.*

עָרָה[1] (ʿārā) *Pi.* עֵרָה, *inf.* עָרוֹת, *imp. pl.* עָרוּ, *fut.* יְעָרֶה, יָעַר, to uncover; to destroy, demolish; to pour out, to empty. — *Ni. fut.* יֵעָרֶה, to be poured out. — *Hi.* הֶעֱרָה to uncover, to pour out, to give up. — *Hith.* הִתְעָרָה to uncover oneself, to make oneself naked, to spread oneself.

עָרָה[2] (ʿārā) *f*, only *pl.* עָרוֹת, cleared place, meadow.

עֲרוּגָה (ʿarūgā) *f*, *c.* עֲרוּגַת, *pl.* עֲרוּגוֹת, garden-bed.

עָרוֹד (ʿārōḏ) *m* wild ass.

עֶרְוָה (ʿĕrvā) *f*, *c.* עֶרְוַת, *w.s.* עֶרְוָתְךָ, nakedness, bareness, the pudenda; shame; shameful or foul thing, filthiness.

עָרֹם, עָרוֹם (ʿārōm) *adj.*, *pl.* עֲרֻמִּים, עֲרוּמִים, *f* עֲרֻמָּה, naked, bared, half-dressed.

עָרוּם (ʿārūm) *adj.*, *pl.* עֲרוּמִים, cunning, sly, crafty.

עַרוֹעֵר[1] (ʿarōʿēr) *m* tree, shrub, heath.

עֲרוֹעֵר[2] (ʿarōʿēr), עַרְעֵר, *pr.n.* of several towns.

עָרוּץ (ʿārūṣ) **B** *m*, *c.* עָרוּץ, horror [others: fissure].

עֵרִי (ʿērī) *pr.n.m.*

עֶרְיָה (ʿĕryā) *f* = עֶרְוָה nakedness, bareness.

עֲרִיסָה (ʿarīsā) *f*, only *pl.* עֲרִיסוֹת, grit, groats; gruel.

עָרִיף (ʿārīf) *m*, only *pl.* עֲרִיפִים, clouds, darkness of clouds.

עָרִיץ (ʿārīṣ) **B** *adj.*, *pl.* עָרִיצִים, *c.* עָרִיצֵי, violent, tyrannical; mighty, powerful; tyrant; a mighty one.

עֲרִירִי (ʿarīrī) *adj.*, *pl.* עֲרִירִים, forsaken, solitary, childless.

עָרַךְ (ʿārăḵ) *inf.* עָרוֹךְ, עָרֹךְ, *imp.* עֲרֹךְ, עֲרָכָה, *fut.* יַעֲרֹךְ, *pt.* עֹרֵךְ, *pl.* עֹרְכִים, *pt. p.* עָרוּךְ, *f* עֲרוּכָה, *pl.* עֲרֻכוֹת, to set in order, to prepare, to arrange; to draw up for battle, to muster; to compare, to equal, to

estimate. — *Hi.* הֶעֱרִיךְ. *fut.* יַעֲרִיךְ, to estimate or value.

עֶרֶךְ (ʿēʿrĕḵ) *m*, *w.s.* עֶרְכּוֹ, arrangement, row, pile; preparation; estimation, value, price.

עָרַל (ʿārăʿl) to cast away as profane. — *Ni. imp.* הֵעָרֵל to show one's foreskin, to bare oneself.

עָרֵל (ʿārēʿl) *adj.*, *c.* עָרֵל, עָרֵל, *pl.* עֲרֵלִים, *c.* עֲרֵלֵי, *f* עֲרֵלָה, uncircumcised, unclean, unconsecrated, insensible.

עָרְלָה (ʿŏrlāʿ) *f*, *c.* עָרְלַת, *w.s.* עָרְלָתוֹ, *pl.* עָרְלוֹת, *c.* עָרְלוֹת (ʿŏrlōʿ), foreskin; uncleanness, insensibility; unclean fruit.

עָרַם[1] (ʿārăʿm) *inf.* עָרֹם to be cunning, crafty. — *Hi.* הֶעֱרִים, *fut.* יַעֲרִים, יַעֲרֵם, to act craftily, to form a cunning plan; to act prudently.

עָרַם[2] (ʿārăʿm) *Ni.* נֶעֱרַם, to be heaped up, to be amassed.

עָרֹם see עָרוֹם.

עֹרֶם (ʿōʿrĕm) *m* cunning; craftiness.

עָרְמָה (ʿŏrmāʿ) *f* cunning, craft, prudence.

עֲרֵמָה (ʿărēmāʿ) *f*, *c.* עֲרֵמַת, *pl.* עֲרֵמוֹת, עֲרֵמִים, heap [of grain, of rubbish].

עַרְמוֹן (ʿărmōʿn) *m* plane-tree, maple.

עֵרָן (ʿērāʿn) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* עֵרָנִי.

עַרְעוֹר see עֲרוֹעֵר.

עַרְעָר (ʿărʿāʿr) *adj.* naked, bare, forsaken.

עָרַף[1] (ʿārăʿf) *fut.* יַעֲרֹף, to drop down.

עָרַף[2] (ʿārăʿf) *pt.* עֹרֵף, to break the neck [of an animal].

עֹרֶף (ʿōʿrĕf) *m*, *w.s.* עָרְפִּי (ʿŏrpīʿ), the neck, the nape.

עָרְפָּה (ʿŏrpāʿ) *pr.n.f.*

עֲרָפֶל (ʿărāʿfĕl) *m* darkness, dark clouds.

עָרַץ (ʿārăʿB) *inf.* אָרֹץ, *fut.* יַעֲרֹץ, to be afraid, to fear; *tr.* to frighten, to terrify. — *Ni. pt.* נֶעֱרָץ to be fearful, terrible. — *Hi.* הֶעֱרִיץ, *fut.* יַעֲרִיץ, *pt.* מַעֲרִיץ, to fear, to be afraid; *tr.* to inspire fear or awe.

עָרַק (ʿārăk') *pt.* עֹרֵק, to gnaw; others: to flee.

עַרְקִי (ʿărkī') *pr.n.m.*

עָרַר (ʿārăr) *imp.* עָרָה, to be naked, bare; to bare oneself. — *Pi.* עוֹרֵר to lay bare, to demolish. — *Pil. inf.* עַרְעֵר, to lay bare. — *Hithpalp.* הִתְעַרְעֵר to be bared or demolished.

עֶרֶשׂ (ʿĕrĕs) *f* bedstead, bed, canopy-bed.

עֵשֶׂב (ʿēśĕb) *m, w.s.* עֶשְׂבָּם, *pl. c.* עִשְׂבוֹת, plant, vegetable, herb, greens.

עָשָׂה (ʿāśā') *inf.* עָשֹׂה, עָשׂוֹת, עָשָׂה, עָשוֹ, *imp.* עֲשֵׂה, *fut.* יַעֲשֶׂה, וַיַּעַשׂ, *pt.* עֹשֶׂה, עוֹשֶׂה, *c.* עֹשֵׂה, *pl.* עֹשִׂים, *c.* עֹשֵׂי, *f* עֹשָׂה, *pt. p.* עָשׂוּי, *pl.* עֲשׂוּיִם, *flpl.* עֲשׂוּיוֹת, to work, labour, toil; to make, to create, construct, build, accomplish; to acquire, earn, procure; to prepare; to offer or sacrifice; to appoint or constitute; to keep, to fulfil. — *Ni.* נַעֲשָׂה, נַעֲשָׂה, *inf.* הֵעָשׂוֹת, *fut.* יֵעָשֶׂה, יֵעָשׂ, *pt.* נַעֲשֶׂה, to be made, done, created, prepared; to happen, to be. — *Pi.* עִשָּׂה to handle, to squeeze. — *Pu.* עֻשָּׂה to be made, created.

עֲשָׂהאֵל (ʿăśā'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

עֵשָׂו (ʿēśāv) *pr.n.m.*

עָשׂוֹר (ʿāśōr) *m, w. art.* הָעָשׂוֹר, the number ten; decad; ten days, tenth day; an instrument with ten strings, decachord.

עֲשִׂיאֵל (ʿăśīʾēl); עֲשָׂיָה (ʿăśāyā') *pr.n.m.*

עֲשִׂירִי (ʿăśīrī') *adj. num., f* עֲשִׂירִית, tenth; *f* the tenth part.

עָשַׂק (ʿāśăk) *Hith.* הִתְעַשֵּׂק, to quarrel, to strive.

עֵשֶׂק (ʿēśĕk) *pr.n.* of a well near Gerar.

עָשַׂר (ʿāśār) [*den.* of עָשֶׂר] *fut.* יַעְשַׂר, to tithe, to take the tenth part. — *Pi. inf.* עַשֵּׂר, *fut.* יְעַשֵּׂר, *pl.* מְעַשֵּׂר, to give or take the tenth part. — *Hi. inf.* לְעָשֵׂר [for לְהַעֲשִׂיר] the same as *Pi.*

עֶשֶׂר (ʿēśĕr) *f, m* עֲשָׂרָה, עֲשָׂרֶת, *num.* ten; *pl.* עֲשָׂרוֹת decads.

עָשָׂר (ʿāśār) *m, f* עֶשְׂרֵה ten [in compounded num-

bers from 11 to 19]; *pl.* עֶשְׂרִים *m* and *f* twenty; the twentieth.

עֲשָׂרוֹן ('ăśārō'n) *m* the tenth part; a measure for grain and meal [one tenth of an Ephah].

עָשׁ[1] ('ăš) *m* a moth.

עָשׁ[2] ('ăš) = עַיִשׁ.

עָשׁוֹק ('ăšō'k) *m* oppressor.

עָשׁוּק ('ăšū'k) *m*, only *pl.* עֲשׁוּקִים, oppression, violence.

עָשׁוּת ('ăšō'ṯ) *adj.* forged, wrought.

עַשְׁוָת ('ăšvă'ṯ) *pr.n.m.*

עָשִׁיר ('ăšī'r) *adj.*, *w. art.* הָעָשִׁיר, *pl.* עֲשִׁירִים, *c.* עֲשִׁירֵי, rich, wealthy; noble, distinguished; proud, violent.

עָשַׁן ('ăšă'n) *fut.* יֶעְשַׁן, to smoke, to burn.

עָשֵׁן ('ăšē'n) *adj.*, *pl.* עֲשֵׁנִים, smoking.

עָשָׁן ('ăšă'n) *m*, *w. art.* הָעָשָׁן, *c.* עֲשַׁן, smoke, vapour.

עָשַׁק ('ăšă'k) *inf.* עָשֹׁק, *w.s.* עָשְׁקָם ('ŏškă'm), *fut.* יַעֲשֹׁק, *pt.* עֹשֵׁק, *pt. p.* עָשׁוּק, to oppress, maltreat, subjugate; to cheat; to overflow. — *Pu. pt.* מְעֻשָּׁק to be forced, subdued.

עֵשֶׁק ('ē'šĕk) *pr.n.m.*

עֹשֶׁק[1] ('ō'šĕk) *m* oppression, violence; extortion, unjust gain; grievance, distress.

עֹשֶׁק[2] ('ō'šĕk) *pr.n.m.*

עָשְׁקָה ('ŏškă') *f* oppression, distress.

עָשַׁר ('ăšă'r) *fut.* יַעְשֹׁר, to be or become rich. — *Hi.* הֶעְשִׁיר, *fut.* יַעְשִׁיר, יַעְשֵׁר, *w.s.* יַעְשִׁרֵנוּ, to make rich, to enrich; to acquire wealth, to become rich. — *Hith.* הִתְעַשֵּׁר to feign oneself rich.

עֹשֶׁר ('ō'šĕr) *m*, *w.s.* עָשְׁרוֹ ('ŏšrō'), riches, wealth.

עָשֵׁשׁ ('ăšē'š) to become dry, to grow old, to decay, to wither.

עָשַׁת ('ăšă'ṯ) *Hith.* הִתְעַשֵּׁת to recollect, to consider.

עֶשֶׁת ('ĕ'šĕṯ) *f* device, artificial work.

עַשְׁתּוּת ('ăštū'ṯ) *f* thought, opinion.

עַשְׁתֵּי עָשָׂר ('ăštē' 'ăśă'r), עַשְׁתֵּי עֶשְׂרֵה ('ăštē' 'ĕśrē') *num.* eleven, the eleventh.

עֶשְׁתֹּנֶת ('ĕštō'nĕṯ) *f*, only

*pl. w.s.* עֲשָׁתֹנֹתָיו, thought, plan.

עַשְׁתֹּרֶת (ʿăštō'rĕθ) *pr.n.f.*, *pl.* עַשְׁתָּרוֹת, *c.* עַשְׁתְּרוֹת, a Phenician goddess, Astarte, also called אַשֵּׁרָה; *pl.* statues or different forms of A.; increase of the flock.

עַשְׁתָּרוֹת (ʿăštārō'θ) *pr.n.*, *c.* עַשְׁתְּרוֹת, a city in Bashan.

עֵת (ʿēθ) *f*, *w.s.* עִתִּי, *pl.* עִתִּים, עִתּוֹת, time, right or proper time, season; *pl.* circumstances, courses of time, occurrences, events.

עֵת קָצִין (ʿēθ kāBīn) *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulon, *w. loc.* עִתָּה קְ ה.

עַתָּה = שַׁתָּה.

עָתַד (ʿăθă'd) *Pi.* עִתֵּד to make ready, to prepare. — *Hith.* הִתְעַתֵּד to be destined, prepared.

עַתָּה (ʿăttā') *adv.* now, at present; then, presently, soon.

עָתִוד see עָתִיד.

עַתּוּד (ʿăttū'd) *m*, *pl.* עַתּוּדִים he-goat; leader.

עַתַּי (ʿăttă'y) *pr.n.m.*

עִתִּי (ʿĭtī') *adj.* opportune, convenient.

עָתִיד (ʿăθī'd) *adj.*, *pl.* עָתִידִים, *f* עָתִידָה, *pl.* עָתִידוֹת, ready, prepared, skilful; *f/pl.* future things, future destiny; treasures.

עֲתִיָּה (ʿăθăyā') *pr.n.m.*

עָתִיק (ʿăθī'k) *adj.* splendid, stately.

עַתִּיק (ʿăttī'k) *adj.*, *pl.* עַתִּיקִים, removed [from the breast], weaned; old.

עֲתָדָה (ʿăθă'ḏā) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

עַתְלַי (ʿăθlă'y) *pr.n.m.*

עֲתַלְיָה (ʿăθălyā'), עֲתַלְיָהוּ (ʿăθălyā'hū) *pr.n.m.* and *f.*

עָתַם (ʿăθă'm) *Ni.* נֶעְתַּם to be burnt, to be parched up.

עָתְנִי (ʿŏθnī'); עָתְנִיאֵל (ʿŏθnī'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

עָתַק (ʿăθă'k) *fut.* יַעְתֹּק, to be removed, to be advanced, to become old; to be released, freed. — *Hi.* הֶעְתִּיק, *fut.* יַעְתִּיק, וַיַּעְתֵּק, to displace, remove, transfer, advance; to take away.

עָתָק (ʿăθă'k) *adj.* arrogant, bold, wanton.

עָתֵק (ʿāṯēḳ) *adj.* old [and good]; solid; splendid.

עָתַר[1] (ʿāṯar) *fut.* יֶעְתַּר, to pray, to supplicate. — *Ni.* נֶעְתַּר, *inf.* נַעְתֹּר, *fut.* יֵעָתֵר, to let oneself be entreated, to hear [a prayer]. — *Hi.* הֶעְתִּיר, *imp. pl.* הַעְתִּירוּ, *fut.* יַעְתִּיר, to pray, to supplicate.

עָתַר[2] (ʿāṯar) *Ni.* נֶעְתַּר to be abundant or plentiful. — *Hi.* הֶעְתִּיר to make abundant, to multiply.

עֶתֶר (ʿeṯer) *m*, *c.* עֶתֶר, fragrance, perfume; worshipper, suppliant.

עֶתֶר (ʿeṯer) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

עֹתֶרֶת (ʿōṯeret) *f* abundance, riches.

## פ

פ, ף the seventeenth letter of the alphabet, called פֵּא, פֵּי [= פֶּה mouth]; as a numeral = 80, ף = 800.

פֹּא see פֹּה.

פָּאָה (pāʾāh) *Hi. fut.* יַפְאֶה, *w.s.* אַפְאֵיהֶם, to blow away, to scatter.

פֵּאָה (pēʾāh) *f*, *c.* פְּאַת, *pl.* פֵּאֹת, *du.* פְּאָתַיִם, *c.* פַּאֲתֵי, side, quarter, region, district; extremity, border, corner.

פָּאַר (pāʾar) *Pi.* פֵּאֵר, *inf.* פָּאֵר, *fut.* יְפָאֵר, to adorn, beautify, glorify; to glean from a fruit-tree [*den.* of פְּאֵרָה]. — *Hith.* הִתְפָּאֵר to be glorified, to glorify oneself; to boast, to glory; to declare, to speak plainly.

פְּאֵר (pēʾēr) *m*, *pl.* פְּאֵרִים, *c.* פַּאֲרֵי, head-dress, turban, chaplet, tiara.

פֹּאֵרָה (pōrāʾ) and פְּאֵרָה (pūrāʾ) *f* green branch, bough, top-branch.

פָּאֳרוּר (pāʿorūr) *m* redness, flush.

פָּארָן (pārān) *pr.n.* of a desert.

פַּג (pağ) *m*, only *pl.* פַּגִּים, unripe fig.

פִּגּוּל (pĭggūl) *m*, *pl.* פִּגֻּלִים, filth, what is putrified, unclean, abominable.

פָּגַע (pāgăʿ) *inf.* פְּגֹעַ, *imp.* פְּגַע, *fut.* יִפְגַּע, to meet

with, to push against, to strike, to hit, to attack; to entreat; to intercede for, to help; to reach to, to border upon. — *Hi.* הִפְגִּיעַ, *fut.* יַפְגִּיעַ, *pt.* מַפְגִּיעַ, to cause to fall on, to lay upon; to assail; to intercede, to entreat.

פֶּגַע (pĕ'găʿ) *m* event, chance.

פָּגַר (pāgăʿr) *Pi.* פִּגֵּר to be languid, lazy.

פֶּגֶר (pĕ'gĕr) *m*, *pl.* פְּגָרִים, *c.* פִּגְרֵי, body, corpse, dead body.

פָּגַשׁ (pāgăʿš) *fut.* יִפְגֹּשׁ, to fall upon, to attack, to strike, to meet, to come together. — *Ni.* נִפְגַּשׁ to meet one another. — *Pi.* פִּגֵּשׁ, *fut.* יְפַגֵּשׁ, to hit, to meet one another.

פָּדָה (pāḏăʿ) *inf.* פָּדֹה, פְּדוֹת, *imp.* פְּדֵה, *fut.* יִפְדֶּה, *pt.* פּוֹדֶה, *pt. p.* פָּדוּי, to redeem, to ransom, to free; to dismiss, to rescue. — *Ni. fut.* יִפָּדֶה to be redeemed, to be released. — *Hi. pf. w.s.* הֻפְדָּה to cause to be redeemed. — *Ho. inf.* הָפְדֵּה to be redeemed.

פְּדַהְצוּר (pĕḏăh'ṣū'r); פְּדָהֵאל (pĕḏāBū'r) *pr.n.m.*

פָּדוּי (pāḏū'y) *m*, only *pl.* פְּדוּיִם ransom, redemption.

פָּדוֹן (pāḏō'n) *pr.n.m.*

פְּדוּת, פְּדֻת (pĕḏū'ṯ) *f* redemption, deliverance; division, separation, interval.

פְּדָיָה (pĕḏāyā'), פְּדָיָהוּ (pĕḏāyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

פִּדְיוֹם (pĭḏyō'm), פִּדְיוֹן (pĭḏyō'n) *m* redemption-money.

פַּדָּן (păddā'n) *m*, *c.* פַּדַּן, *w. loc.* פַּדָּנָה ה, plain, flat, field; פַּדַּן אֲרָם plain of Syria, i. e. Upper Mesopotamia.

פְּדַע (pāḏă'ʿ) *imp.* פְּדַע to deliver, to rescue.

פֶּדֶר (pĕ'ḏĕr) *m* fat, grease.

פֶּה (pĕ) *m*, *c.* פִּי, *w.s.* פִּי, פִּיךָ, פִּיו and פִּיהוּ, פִּיהָ, פִּיהֶם and פִּימוֹ, *pl.* פִּים and פִּיוֹת, mouth, bill; opening, entrance; edge, border, side; mouthful, portion; לְפִי, כְּפִי according to; עַל־פִּי in proportion to, according to command or to one's assertion.

פֹּה (pō), פּוֹ, *adv.* here, in this place; hither.

פּוּאָה (pū'ā') *pr.n.m.*

פּוּג (pūg) *fut.* יָפוּג, וַיִּפֹּג (vāyyā'fōg), to be cold, chilled, torpid; to be weak. — *Ni.* נִפּוֹג, 1. *sg.* נִפּוּגוֹתִי, to be benumbed, to be without vital force.

פּוּגָה (pūgā') *f* intermission, cessation.

פֻּוָּה (pŭvvā') *pr.n.m.*

פּוּחַ (pū'aḥ) *fut.* יָפוּחַ, to breathe, to blow, to become cool. — *Hi.* הֵפִיחַ, *inf.* הָפֵחַ, *fut.* יָפִיחַ, to breathe or blow through; to blow up; to speak, to utter; to address harshly.

פּוּט (pūt) *pr.n.* of a people in Africa, Libyans.

פּוּטִיאֵל (pū'tī'ēl); פּוֹטִיפַר (pō'tīfa'r); פּוֹטִי פֶרַע (pō'tī fē'rā') *pr.n.m.*

פּוּטֵר (pūtē'r) *m* a breaking out; see פָּטַר.

פּוּךְ (pūḳ) *m* antimony; eye-paint; mortar, cement.

פּוֹל (pōl) *m* bean.

פּוּל[1] (pūl) *pr.n.* of an unknown people, perh. the same as פּוּט.

פּוּל[2] (pūl) *pr.n.m.*

פּוּן (pūn) *fut.* יָפוּן, 1. *sg.* אָפוּנָה, to become weak, helpless.

פּוּנָה (pōnā') *m* corner [for פִּנָּה].

פּוּנִי (pūnī') *pr.n.m.*, *patr.* of an unknown פּוּן.

פּוּנֹן (pūnō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Edom.

פּוּעָה (pū'ā') *pr.n.f.*

פּוּץ (pūẓ) *imp. pl.* פֻּצוּ, *fut.* יָפוּץ, *pt. p.* פּוּץ, to scatter, disperse; to be scattered, to be spread out; to overflow. — *Ni.* נָפוּץ, *pt.* נָפוּץ, *f* נִפּוּצָה, to be scattered, dispersed; to disperse oneself. — *Pil.* פּוֹצֵץ to dash in pieces. — *Pilp.* פֻּצְצֵץ to dash to pieces. — *Hi.* הֵפִיץ, *inf.* הָפֵיץ, *fut.* יָפִיץ, וַיָּפֵץ, *pt.* מֵפִיץ, to scatter, disperse, destroy; to drive away; to pour forth; to be dispersed. — *Hith.* הִתְפּוֹצֵץ to be dashed to pieces, to be reduced to dust.

פּוּק[1] (pūḳ) *pf.* פָּק, to waver, to totter. — *Hi. fut.* יָפִיק to be unsteady.

פּוּק[2] (pūḳ) *Hi.* הֵפִיק, *fut.* יָפִיק, יָפֵק, *pt. pl.* מְפִיקִים, to let go out, to send forth, to supply; to obtain;

to bring to an end, to carry out.

פּוּקָה (pūkā') *f* stumbling-block.

פּוּר[1] (pūr) *Hi.* הֵפִיר to frustrate; see פָּרַר.

פּוּר[2] (pūr) *m, pl.* פּוּרִים, lot; *pl.* the feast of Purim.

פּוּרָה (pūrā') *f* wine-press; a measure for liquids.

פּוּרָתָא (pō'rāθā') *pr.n.m.*

פּוּשׁ (pūš) *pf. pl.* פָּשׁוּ, פִּשְׁתֶּם [for פַּשְׁתֶּם], to leap or caper about, to prance, to be proud. — *Ni.* נָפוּשׁ to be scattered about.

פּוּתִי (pūθī') *pr.n.m.*

פָּז (pāz) *m* pure gold, refined gold.

פָּזַז[1] (pāzǎ'z) *Ho. pt.* מוּפָז, to be purified, refined.

פָּזַז[2] (pāzǎ'z) *fut.* יָפֹז, to be flexible, supple. — *Pi. pt.* מְפַזֵּז to leap, to dance.

פָּזַר (pāzǎ'r) *pt. p. f.* פְּזוּרָה, to scatter, to lead astray. — *Ni.* נִפְזַר to be scattered. — *Pi.* פִּזֵּר, *fut.* יְפַזֵּר, to scatter, disperse; to distribute largely.

פַּח[1] (pǎḥ) *m, i.p.* פָּח, *pl.* פַּחִים, snare, trap-net; danger, calamity.

פַּח[2] (pǎḥ) *m, pl.* פַּחִים, *c.* פַּחֵי, plate of metal.

פָּחַד (pāḥǎ'd) *fut.* יִפְחַד, to tremble, to quake, to be afraid; to palpitate with joy. — *Pi. fut.* יְפַחֵד, *pt.* מְפַחֵד, to be afraid, timid, cautious. — *Hi.* הִפְחִיד to make tremble.

פַּחַד[1] (pǎ'ḥǎd) *m, i.p.* פָּחַד, *w.s.* פַּחְדָּהּ, fear, terror, awe; object of fear.

פַּחַד[2] (pǎ'ḥǎd) *m,* only *pl. w.s.* פַּחֲדָיו, the loins [the testicles].

פַּחְדָּה (pǎḥdā') *f* fear, terror.

פֶּחָה (pĕḥā') *m, c.* פַּחַת, *pl.* פַּחָות, *c.* פַּחֲוֹת, [Babylonian or Persian] governor, prefect, pasha.

פָּחַז (pāḥǎ'z) *pt. pl.* פְּחָזִים, to be frivolous, wanton, fickle.

פַּחַז (pǎ'ḥǎz) *m* a boiling over, wantonness.

פַּחֲזוּת (pǎ'ḥᵃzū'θ) *f* boastfulness.

פָּחַח (pāḥǎ'ḥ) *Hi.* הֵפַח, *inf.* הָפֵחַ, to ensnare, to fetter.

פַּחִים (pǎḥī'm) *m* glow, heat, lightning [or *pl.* of פַּח].

פֶּחָם (pĕḥā'm) *m* live coal.

פַּחַת (pă'ḥăθ) *m* [and *f*], *pl.* פְּחָתִים, pit, fissure; destruction.

פַּחַת מוֹאָב (pă'ḥăθ mō'ă'b) *pr.n.m.*

פְּחָתֻת (pᵉḥă'θăθ) *f* sunken spot [made by the leprosy of garments].

פִּטְדָה (pĭṭdā') *f* a precious stone, topaz.

פָּטוּר, פִּטּוּר, פָּטִיר, see פָּטַר.

פַּטִּישׁ (păṭṭī'š) *m* hammer.

פָּטַר (pāṭă'r) *fut.* יִפְטַר, *pt. p.* פָּטוּר, to split, to break open, to let out; *pt. p.* burst open flower, garland; one set free or made exempt. — *Hi.* הִפְטִיר, *fut.* יַפְטִיר, to gape with the lips in mockery.

פֶּטֶר (pĕ'ṭĕr) *m* a breaking through; what breaks through, first-born.

פִּטְרָה (pĭṭrā') *f* first-born.

פִּי see פֶּה.

פִּי־בֶסֶת (pī ḇᵉṣĕθ) *pr.n.* of a city in lower Egypt, Bubastis.

פִּיד (pīḏ) *m* misfortune.

פֵּיָה (pēyā') *f*, only *pl.* פִּיּוֹת, edge [= פֶּה].

פִּיָּה (pĭyyā') *f*, *pl.* פִּיּוֹת, see פֶּה.

פִּי־הַחִירֹת (pī hă'ḥīrō'θ) *pr.n.* of a place in Egypt.

פִּיחַ (pī'ăḥ) *m* ashes, dust.

פִּיכֹל (pīḵō'l) *pr.n.m.*

פִּילֶגֶשׁ (pīlĕ'gĕš) and פִּלֶגֶשׁ (pĭlĕ'gĕš) *f*, *w.s.* פִּילַגְשׁוֹ, *pl.* פִּלַגְשִׁים, *c.* פִּלַגְשֵׁי, concubine; prostitute.

פִּימָה (pīmā') *f* fat, fatness.

פִּינְחָס (pī'nᵉḥā'ṣ); פִּינֹן (pī-nō'n) *pr.n.m.*

פִּיפִיּוֹת (pī'fīyyō'θ) *f/pl.* mouths, edges.

פִּיק (pīk) *m* a tottering.

פִּישׁוֹן (pīšō'n) *pr.n.* of a river in Paradise.

פִּיתוֹן (pīθō'n) *pr.n.m.*

פַּךְ (păḵ) *m* flask, bottle.

פָּכָה (pāḵā') *Pi. pt.* מְפַכֶּה, to flow out, to drip.

פִּכֶּרֶת הַצְּבָיִים (pĭḵḵĕ'rĕθ hăṣṣᵉḇāyī'm) *pr.n.m.*

פָּלָא (pālā') *Ni.* נִפְלָא, *fut.* יִפָּלֵא, *pt. pl.* נִפְלָאִים, *f* נִפְלֵאת, *pl.* נִפְלָאוֹת, *c.* נִפְלְאוֹת, to be distinguished, to be singular, extraordinary, wonderful, miraculous, astonishing, hard; *pt. f/pl.* wondrous

things, miracles. — *Pi.* פִּלֵּא, *inf.* פַּלֵּא, to separate, to consecrate. — *Hi.* הִפְלִיא, הִפְלָא, הִפְלֵא, *inf.* הַפְלִיא, הַפְלָא, *fut.* יַפְלִא, *pt.* מַפְלִא, to make extraordinary, wonderful, to act miraculously, marvellously; to consecrate, to sanctify. — *Hith.* הִתְפַּלֵּא to show oneself extraordinary.

פֶּלֶא (pĕ'lĕ) *m*, *w.s.* פִּלְאֶךָ, *pl.* פְּלָאִים and פְּלָאוֹת, wonder, wonderful thing or deed, miracle.

פְּלִאִי (pĭlī'ī) *adj.*, *f* פְּלִאִיָּה, wonderful.

פְּלָאיָה (pĕlāyā') *pr.n.m.*

פְּלְאֶסֶר (pĭlĕ'ĕsĕr) see תִּגְלַת.

פָּלַג (pālă'g) *Ni.* נִפְלַג to be divided. — *Pi.* פִּלֵּג, *imp.* פַּלֵּג, to divide, to make discordant.

פֶּלֶג[1] (pĕ'lĕg) *m*, *pl.* פְּלָגִים, *c.* פַּלְגֵי, river, brook, stream.

פֶּלֶג[2] (pĕ'lĕg) *pr.n.m.*

פְּלֻגָּה (pĕlŭggā') *f*, only *pl.* פְּלֻגּוֹת, division of a family, kindred, clan; brook.

פְּלֻגָּה (pĕlūggā') *f* division, class.

פִּלְגֵשׁ (pĭlgĕ'gĕs) *f* see פִּילֶגֶשׁ.

פְּלָדָה (pĕlādā') or פַּלְדָּה (păldā') *f*, only *pl.* פְּלָדוֹת, iron, steel [scythes of war-chariots].

פִּלְדָּשׁ (pĭldā'ĕ) *pr.n.m.*

פָּלָה (pālā') *Ni.* נִפְלָה to be separated, singled out, preferred. — *Hi.* הִפְלָה, *imp.* הַפְלֵה, *fut.* יַפְלֶה, to distinguish, to select, to favour.

פַּלּוּא (păllū') *pr.n.m.*

פָּלַח (pālă'ḥ) *pt.* פֹּלֵחַ, to cleave, to plough, to furrow. — *Pi.* פִּלַּח, *fut.* יְפַלַּח, to cleave, to cut in pieces, to let break forth, to bring forth.

פֶּלַח (pĕ'lăḥ) *m* piece, slice, the half; פֶּלַח רֶכֶב the upper mill-stone; פ׳ תַּחְתִּית the lower mill-stone.

פִּלְחָא (pĭlḥā') *pr.n.m.*

פָּלַט (pālă't) to escape. — *Pi.* פִּלֵּט, *inf.* and *imp.* פַּלֵּט, *fut.* יְפַלֵּט, *pt.* מְפַלֵּט, to let escape, to deliver, to let slip forth, to bring forth; *intr.* to escape. — *Hi. fut.* יַפְלִיט, וַיַּפְלֵט, to save, to rescue, to bring into safety.

פָּלֵט (pālē'**t**) *m*, only *pl.* פְּלֵטִים, a fugitive, who has escaped.

פַּלֵּט (pălē'**t**) *m* deliverance.

פֶּלֶט (pĕ'lĕ**t**) *pr.n.m.*

פְּלֵטָה (p'lē**t**ā') see פְּלִיטָה.

פַּלְטִי (pălt'ī'); פִּלְטַי (pĭlt'ā'y); פַּלְטִיאֵל (pălt'ī'ē'l); פַּלְטִיָּהוּ (p'lăt'yā'hū); פֶּלֶטְיָה (p'lĕt'yā') *pr.n.m.*

פְּלִי and פְּלִיא (p'lī') *adj.*, *f* פְּלִיאָה, wonderful.

פָּלִיט (pālī'**t**), פָּלֵיט (pālē'**t**) *m*, *pl.* פְּלִיטִים, פְּלֵיטִים, a fugitive, one saved or escaped.

פְּלֵיטָה, פְּלִיטָה (p'lē**t**ā') *f*, *c.* פְּלִיטַת, deliverance, escape, remnant.

פָּלִיל (pālī'l) *m*, only *pl.* פְּלִילִים, פְּלֵלִים, judge.

פְּלִילָה (p'lī'lā') *f* judgment, decision of an umpire.

פְּלִילִי (p'lī'lī') *adj.* judicial; *f* פְּלִילִיָּה judgment.

פֶּלֶךְ (pĕ'lĕ**ḳ**) *m*, *w.s.* פִּלְכוֹ, circuit, district; staff, stick; spindle.

פָּלַל (pālă'l) *Pi.* פִּלֵּל, *fut.* יְפַלֵּל, to judge, decide, punish; to adjudge; to think. — *Hith.* הִתְפַּלֵּל to act as arbiter or mediator; to pray [to God].

פָּלֵל (pālē'l); פְּלַלְיָה (p'lălyā') *pr.n.m.*

פַּלְמֹנִי (pălmōnī'), פְּלֹנִי (p'lōnī') *adj.* *m* such a one, a certain one, an unnamed one.

פָּלַם (pālă'**s**) *Pi.* פִּלֵּם, *fut.* יְפַלֵּם, to make level, to prepare [a path]; to weigh [*den.* of פֶּלֶם].

פֶּלֶם (pĕ'lĕ**s**) *m* a balance.

פָּלַץ (pālă'**s**) *Hith.* הִתְפַּלֵּץ to burst, to be shaken, to tremble.

פַּלָּצוּת (pălāsū'**s**) *f* trembling, terror, horror.

פָּלַשׁ (pālă'**s**) *Hith.* הִתְפַּלֵּשׁ to roll oneself.

פְּלֶשֶׁת (p'lĕ'sĕ**s**) *pr.n.*, the land of the Philistines, Philistia [hence Palestine].

פְּלִשְׁתִּי (p'lĭsĭtī') *pr.n.m.*, *pl.* פְּלִשְׁתִּים, פְּלִשְׁתִּיִּים, Philistine.

פֶּלֶת (pĕ'lĕ**s**) *pr.n.m.*

פְּלֵתִי (p'lē**s**ī') *pr.n.m.* [Philistine, or runner, courier], body-guard of king David, together with כְּרֵתִי.

פֶּן (pĕn) *conj.* that not, lest.

פַּנָּג (pănnăʼg) *m* sweet cake.

פָּנָה (pānăʼ) *inf.* פָּנוֹת, פָּנֹה, *imp.* פְּנֵה, *fut.* יִפְנֶה, וַיִּפֶן, וְתִפֶן, *pt.* פֹּנֶה, *pl.* פֹּנִים, to turn [*intr.*], to turn to, to turn away; to go, to look. — *Pi.* פִּנָּה, *imp. pl.* פַּנּוּ, to remove, to drive away, to clear. — *Hi.* הִפְנָה, *inf.* הַפְנוֹת, *fut.* וַיַּפֶן, to turn [*tr.* and *intr.*], to flee. — *Ho.* הָפְנָה to be turned or directed.

פָּנֶה (pānĕʼ) *m*, only *pl.* פָּנִים, *c.* פְּנֵי, face, countenance, surface, front; appearance, exterior, person; אֶל־פְּנֵי to the front of, before; — אֶת־פְּנֵי before; — לִפְנֵי in sight of, in presence of, before, sooner than; — מִפְּנֵי, מִלִּפְנֵי from before, by reason of; — עַל־פְּנֵי before, over against, upon the surface, over the surface.

פִּנָּה (pĭnnăʼ) *f*, *c.* פִּנַּת, *pl.* פִּנּוֹת, pinnacle, corner, turn; pillar, chief, prince.

פְּנוּאֵל (pĕnūʼĕʼl) *pr.n.* of a town beyond the Jordan; *pr.n.m.*

פְּנִי (pĕnīʼ) *m*, only *pl.* פְּנִינִים = פְּנִינִים see פָּנִין.

פְּנִיאֵל (pĕnīʼĕʼl) = פְּנוּאֵל.

פְּנִימָה (pĕnīʼmă) *adv.* within, in the interior; לִפְנִימָה to within, in the inside of, inwardly; מִבִּפְנִימָה from within.

פְּנִימִי (pĕnīmīʼ) *adj.*, *f* פְּנִימִית, interior, inner.

פָּנִין (pānīʼn) *m*, only *pl.* פְּנִינִים, coral, pearl.

פְּנִנָּה (pĕnĭnnăʼ) *pr.n.f.*

פָּנַק (pānăʼk) *Pi. pt.* מְפַנֵּק, to fondle, indulge.

פַּס (păs) *m*, only *pl.* פַּסִּים, extremity; כְּתֹנֶת פַּסִּים a long tunic with sleaves [others: a garment with stripes].

פָּסַג (pāsăʼg) *Pi. imp. pl.* פַּסְּגוּ, to pass through, to walk through.

פִּסְגָּה (pĭsgăʼ) *pr.n.* of a mountain ridge in Moab.

פִּסָּה (pĭssăʼ) *f*, *c.* פִּסַּת, plenty, abundance.

פָּסַח (pāsăʼḥ) *inf.* פָּסוֹחַ, *fut.* יִפְסַח, *pt. pl.* פִּסְחִים, to pass through, to pass over,

to spare; to halt, to waver [in opinion]. — *Ni. fut.* יִפָּסֵחַ to become lame. — *Pi. fut.* יְפַסֵּחַ to leap, to hobble, to dance.

פֶּסַח (pĕ'săch) *m, i.p.* פֶּסַח, *pl.* פְּסָחִים, a sparing, exemption; the passover-feast, the paschal lamb.

פָּסֵחַ (pāsē'ach) *pr.n.m.*

פִּסֵּחַ (pĭssē'ach) *adj., pl.* פִּסֵּחִים, lame.

פָּסִיל (pāsī'l) *m,* only *pl.* פְּסִילִים, *c.* פְּסִילֵי, cast or carved image, idol; *pl. pr.n.* of a place.

פָּסֵחַ (pāsă'ch) *pr.n.m.*

פָּסַל (pāsă'l) *imp.* פְּסָל, *fut.* יִפְסָל, to hew, cut, carve.

פֶּסֶל (pĕ'sĕl) *m, i.p.* פֶּסֶל, *w.s.* פִּסְלִי, carved or cast idol.

פָּסַם (pāsă'm) to cease, to disappear.

פִּסְפָּה (pĭspā') *pr.n.m.*

פָּעָה (pā'ă') *fut.* יִפְעֶה, to groan, to pant.

פָּעוּ (pā'ū') *pr.n.* of a town in Idumea.

פְּעוֹר (pĕ'ōr) *pr.n.* of a mountain in Moab; בַּעַל פְּ׳ a deity worshipped there.

פָּעַל (pā'ăl) [in poetry = עָשָׂה] *fut.* יִפְעַל, *pl.* פְּעַל, *pl. c.* פָּעֲלֵי, to do, make, form, create, accomplish, prepare.

פֹּעַל (pō'ăl) *m, w.s.* פָּעֳלוֹ (pŏ'olō'), *pl.* פְּעָלִים, work, deed, action, business; product, achievement; gain, wages, reward.

פְּעֻלָּה (pĕ'ŭllā') *f, c.* פְּעֻלַּת, *pl.* פְּעֻלּוֹת, פְּעֻלָּת, a doing, performing; wages, reward.

פְּעֻלְתַּי (pĕ'ŭltī') *pr.n.m.*

פָּעַם (pā'ăm) *inf., w.s.* פַּעֲמוֹ, to beat, strike, impel. — *Ni.* נִפְעַם, *fut.* יִפָּעֵם, to be moved, stirred. — *Hith.* הִתְפָּעֵם to be agitated.

פַּעַם (pă'ăm) *f* and *m, i.p.* פַּעַם, *pl.* פְּעָמִים, *c.* פַּעֲמֵי, *du.* פַּעֲמַיִם, stroke, anvil; tread, step, pace; with numerals = times, turns; *sing.* once; *du.* twice; הַפַּעַם this time.

פַּעֲמָה (pă'amā') *f,* only *pl.* פְּעָמוֹת, [artificial] foot.

פַּעֲמוֹן (pă'amō'n) *m, pl.* פַּעֲמֹנִים, bell, clock.

פַּעְנַח (pă'anē'ach) see צָפְנַת־פַּעְנֵחַ.

פָּעַר (pā'ăr) to open the mouth, to gape.

פַּעֲרַי (pă''ĕrăy) *pr.n.m.*

פָּצָה (pāBă') *imp.* פְּצֵה, *fut.* יִפְצֶה, *pt.* פֹּצֶה, to open wide [the mouth]; to deliver, rescue.

פָּצַח (pāBăḥ) *imp.* פְּצַח־, פִּצְחוּ, *fut.* יִפְצַח, to break out into joy, to rejoice. — *Pi.* פִּצֵּחַ, to break in pieces.

פְּצִירָה (pĕBīrā') *f* bluntness, dulness.

פָּצַל (pāBăl) *Pi. fut.* יְפַצֵּל to peel off.

פְּצֻלָה (pĕBălā') *f*, only *pl.* פְּצֻלוֹת, a peeling, peeled spot.

פָּצַם (pāBă'm) to split, to rend.

פָּצַע (pāBă'') *inf.* פָּצֹעַ, *pt. p.* פָּצוּעַ, *c.* פְּצוּעַ, to cut, wound, crush.

פֶּצַע (pĕ'Bă') *m*, *i.p.* פָּצַע, *w.s.* פִּצְעִי, *pl.* פְּצָעִים, *c.* פִּצְעֵי, a wound.

פִּצֵּץ (pĭBBē'B) *pr.n.m.*

פָּצַר (pāBă'r) *fut.* יִפְצַר to press, to urge. — *Hi. inf.* הַפְצֵר [for הַפְצֵר] to be obstinate or stubborn; *inf.* obstinacy, rebelliousness.

פָּקַד (pākă'd) *inf.* פָּקֹד, פָּקֹד, *w.s.* פָּקְדִי (pŏkdī'), *imp.* פְּקֹד, *fut.* יִפְקֹד, *pt.* פּוֹקֵד, *pt. p. pl.* פְּקוּדִים, *c.* פְּקוּדֵי, *f* פְּקֻדַּת, to visit, inspect, muster, review, number; to care for; to look for, to miss; to chastise, punish; to cause to inspect, to appoint, to charge with, to entrust; *pt. p.* an officer, overseer. — *Ni.* נִפְקַד, *inf.* הִפָּקֵד, *fut.* יִפָּקֵד, to be visited, punished, mustered, missed; to be set over. — *Pi. pt.* מְפַקֵּד to muster. — *Pu.* פֻּקַּד to be mustered; to be punished; to want. — *Hi.* הִפְקִיד, *imp.* הַפְקֵד, *fut.* יַפְקִיד, וַיַּפְקֵד, to appoint, to set over; to entrust or charge with; to deposit or lay up. — *Ho. pt.* מֻפְקָד to be appointed, to be set over; to be punished; to be deposited. — *Hith.* הִתְפַּקֵּד to be mustered, numbered.

פְּקֻדָּה (pĕkŭddā') *f*, *c.* פְּקֻדַּת, *pl.* פְּקֻדוֹת, a numbering, mustering, review; visitation, punishment; charge,

service, care, watch, office; goods in trust, stores, property.

פִּקָּדוֹן (pĭkkāḏō'n) *m* goods in trust, deposit.

פְּקֻדּוּת (pᵉkĭḏū'ṯ) *f* oversight, office.

פָּקוּד (pākū'ḏ) *m*, only *pl.* פְּקוּדִים, *c.* פְּקוּדֵי, a numbering, mustering.

פִּקּוּד (pĭkkū'ḏ) *m*, only *pl.* פִּקּוּדִים, *c.* פִּקּוּדֵי, precept, order, command.

פָּקַח (pākă'ḥ) *inf.* פָּקֹחַ, פְּקֹחַ, *imp.* פְּקַח, *fut.* יִפְקַח, *pt.* פֹּקֵחַ, to open [the eyes or ears], to be watchful; to open one's eyes, to make one see.—*Ni.* נִפְקַח, *fut.* יִפָּקַח, to be opened, to get sight or understanding.

פֶּקַח (pĕ'kăḥ) *pr.n.m.*

פִּקֵּחַ (pĭkkē'ăḥ) *adj.*, *pl.* פִּקֵּחִים, open-eyed, seeing, intelligent.

פְּקַחְיָה (pᵉkăḥyā') *pr.n.m.*

פְּקַח־קוֹחַ [פְּקַחְקֹחַ] (pᵉkăḥ kō'ăḥ) *m* an opening, loosening, deliverance.

פָּקִיד (pākī'ḏ) *m*, *c.* פְּקִיד, *pl.* פְּקִידִים, officer, overseer, prefect, magistrate, commander.

פֶּקַע (pĕ'kăʿ) *m*, only *pl.* פְּקָעִים, an architectural ornament in the shape of cucumbers or coloquints.

פַּקֻּעָה (păkkū'ā') *f*, only *pl.* פַּקֻּעֹת, gourd, cucumber, pumpkin or coloquint.

פַּר (păr) *m*, *i.p.* פָּר, *pl.* פָּרִים, a bull, young bullock; victim, offering.

פָּרָא (pārā') *Hi. fut.* יַפְרִיא, to bring forth, to bear fruit.

פֶּרֶא (pĕ'rĕ) *m*, *pl.* פְּרָאִים, wild ass, culan.

פִּרְאָם (pĭr'ā'm) *pr.n.m.*

פַּרְבָּר (părbā'r) and פַּרְוָר (părvā'r) *m*, *pl.* פַּרְוָרִים, portico on the western side of the temple-building, open summer house; others: suburb.

פָּרַד (pārā'ḏ) to spread out. — *Ni.* נִפְרַד, *inf.* and *imp.* הִפָּרֵד, *fut.* יִפָּרֵד, *pt.* נִפְרָד, to be parted, divided, separated, scattered; *pt.* going one's own way, whimsical.—*Pi. fut.* יְפָרֵד to separate oneself, to go aside. — *Pu. pt.* מְפֹרָד to be separated, isolated. —

*Hi.* הִפְרִיד, *inf.* הַפְרִיד, *fut.* יַפְרִיד, to separate, divide, disperse.—*Hith.* הִתְפָּרֵד to be dispersed, to separate oneself.

פֶּרֶד (pĕ'rĕḏ) *m*, *w.s.* פִּרְדּוֹ, *pl.* פְּרָדִים, *c.* פִּרְדֵי, a mule.

פִּרְדָּה (pĭrdā') *f*, *c.* פִּרְדַּת, she-mule.

פְּרֻדָּה (pᵉrŭddā') *f*, only *pl.* פְּרֻדּוֹת, seed-corn, grains.

פַּרְדֵּס (părdē'ṣ) *m*, *pl.* פַּרְדֵּסִים, park, pleasure-garden; hence Paradise [Persian].

פָּרָה[1] (pārā') *imp.* פְּרֵה, פְּרִי, *fut.* יִפְרֶה, *pt.* פֹּרֶה, *f* פָּרִיָּה, פֹּרָה, to break forth, to be fertile, to bear fruit; to bring forth [children]. — *Hi.* הִפְרָה, *fut.* יַפְרֶה, וַיַּפֶר, *pt. w.s.* מַפְרֶהָ, to make fruitful.

פָּרָה[2] (pārā') *f* young cow, heifer.

פָּרָה[3] (pārā') *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

פֶּרֶה (pĕrā') *f*, only *pl.* פְּרוֹת, mouse or rat.

פֶּרֶה see פֶּרֶא.

פֻּרָה (pūrā'); פְּרוּדָא (pᵉrūḏā') *pr.n.m.*

פְּרוּזִי see פְּרָזִי.

פָּרוּחַ (pārū'aḥ) *pr.n.m.*

פַּרְוַיִם (părvă'yĭm) *pr.n.* of a gold-region.

פַּרְוָר see פַּרְבָּר.

פָּרוּר (pārū'r) *m* pot, kettle.

פֶּרֶז (pĕ'rĕz) or פָּרָז (pārā'z) *m*, only *pl.* פְּרָזִים, ruler, chief, leader; others: populace, country-people, crowd.

פְּרָזָה (pᵉrāzā') *f*, only *pl.* פְּרָזוֹת open country.

פְּרָזוֹן (pᵉrāzō'n) *m*, *w.s.* פִּרְזוֹנוֹ, open country, peasantry; others: ruler, leader.

פְּרָזִי (pᵉrāzī') *adj.* living in the open country, countryman, peasant.

פְּרִזִּי (pᵉrĭzzī') *pr.n.m.* of a Canaanitish tribe.

פָּרַח (pāră'ḥ) *inf.* פְּרֹחַ, *fut.* יִפְרַח, *pt.* פֹּרֵחַ, *f* פֹּרַחַת, to burst forth, to sprout, to blossom; to break out; to thrive, prosper; to fly. — *Hi.* הִפְרִיחַ, *fut.* יַפְרִיחַ, to cause to blossom; *intr.* to blossom, flourish, thrive.

פֶּרַח (pĕ'răḥ) *m*, *w.s.* פִּרְחָם, *pl.* פְּרָחִים, sprout, blossom; blossom-shaped ornament.

פִּרְחָה (pĭrḥā') *f* brood, rabble, mob.

פָּרַט (pārăṭ) *pt.* פֹּרֵט, to sing foolishly.

פֶּרֶט (pĕ'rĕṭ) *m* single berry [fallen off in the vintage].

פְּרִי (pĕrī') *m*, *i.p.* פֶּרִי, *w.s.* פִּרְיוֹ, fruit; offspring; result, consequence.

פִּרְיָדָא (pĕrīḏā') *pr.n.m.*

פָּרִיץ (pārīẓ) *adj.*, *c.* פָּרִיץ, *pl.* פָּרִיצִים, *c.* פָּרִיצֵי, violent, wild; tyrant, robber, oppressor.

פֶּרֶךְ (pĕ'rĕḵ) *m* oppression.

פָּרֹכֶת (pārō'ḵĕṯ) and פָּרֹכֶת (pārō'ḵĕṯ) *f* curtain [before the holy of holies].

פָּרַם (pārăm) *fut.* יִפְרֹם, to rend, to tear.

פַּרְמַשְׁתָּא (părmăšṯā') *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

פַּרְנָךְ (părnā'ḵ) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

פָּרַס[1] (pārăs) *inf.* פָּרֹס, *fut.* יִפְרֹס, to break [bread], to distribute.—*Hi.* הִפְרִיס, *pt.* מַפְרִיס, *f* מַפְרֶסֶת, to cleave, divide [the hoof], to have a cloven hoof.

פָּרַס[2] (pārăs) *pr.n.* of a country, Persia, *i.p.* פָּרָס; *gent.* פַּרְסִי.

פֶּרֶס (pĕ'rĕs) *m*, *pl. c.* פַּרְסֵי, hoof, cloven foot, claw; a species of eagle.

פַּרְסָה (părsā') *f*, *pl.* פַּרְסוֹת, *c.* פַּרְסוֹת, hoof, claw, cloven foot.

פָּרַע (pārăʿ) *inf.* פְּרֹעַ, *fut.* יִפְרַע, *pt. p.* פָּרֻעַ, to loosen, dismiss, absolve; to make bare; to reject; to lead, to be at the head. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִפָּרַע to be unruly. — *Hi.* הִפְרִיעַ, *fut.* יַפְרִיעַ, to make unruly; to free [from work].

פֶּרַע[1] (pĕ'răʿ) *m*, only *pl.* פְּרָעוֹת, *c.* פַּרְעוֹת, leader, prince.

פֶּרַע[2] (pĕ'răʿ) *m* the hair.

פַּרְעֹה (păr'ō') *m* title of the kings of Egypt, Pharaoh.

פַּרְעֹשׁ[1] (păr'ō'š) *m* a stinging insect, flea.

פַּרְעֹשׁ[2] (păr'ō'š) *pr.n.m.*

פִּרְעָתוֹן (pĭr'ā'ṯōn) *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim.

פַּרְפַּר (părpă'r) *pr.n.* of a river near Damascus.

פָּרַץ (pārăṣ) *inf.* פָּרֹץ, פָּרֹץ,

*fut.* יִפְרֹץ, *pt.* פֹּרֵץ, to break, to demolish, to tear down, to make a breach, to scatter; *intr.* to rush upon, to spread; to increase, to overflow. — *Ni.* *pt.* נִפְרָץ to be spread, diffused, to be common. — *Pu.* *pt.* *f* מְפֹרָצֶת to be broken down. — *Hith.* הִתְפָּרֵץ to separate oneself, to run away.

פֶּרֶץ[1] (pĕ'rĕs) *m*, *i.p.* פֶּרֶץ, *pl.* פְּרָצִים, *c.* פִּרְצֵי, breach, gap, fissure; a breaking through, attack, defeat.

פֶּרֶץ[2] (pĕ'rĕs) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* פַּרְצִי.

פַּרְצָה (pŏrsā') *f*, only *pl.* פְּרָצוֹת, breach.

פָּרַק (pārăk) *fut.* יִפְרֹק, *pt.* פֹּרֵק, to break off, to tear to pieces; to tear away, to deliver, to set free. — *Pi.* פֵּרֵק, *imp. pl.* פֵּרְקוּ, *fut.* יְפָרֵק, *pt.* מְפָרֵק, to tear off, to break to pieces. — *Hith.* הִתְפָּרֵק to be broken; to tear off from oneself.

פֶּרֶק (pārăk) *m*, *c.* פֶּרֶק, lump, bit; others: broth, soup.

פֶּרֶק (pĕ'rĕk) *m* violence, murder; cross-way, fork.

פָּרַר (pārăr) *inf.* פוֹר, to break in pieces, to crush. — *Hi.* הֵפֵר, הֵפַר, *inf.* and *imp.* הָפֵר, *fut.* יָפֵר, יָפִיר, וַיָּפֶר, *pt.* מֵפֵר, to break, dissolve, violate; to frustrate, annihilate, annul. — *Ho.* *fut.* יֻפַר to be dissolved, destroyed. — *Po.* פּוֹרֵר to cleave, to divide. — *Pilp.* פִּרְפֵּר to crush, to shatter. — *Hith.* הִתְפּוֹרֵר to be torn asunder, to be shaken.

פָּרַשׁ (pārăš) *fut.* יִפְרֹשׁ, *pt.* פֹּרֵשׁ, *pl.* פֹּרְשִׁים, *c.* פֹּרְשֵׁי, *pt. p.* *f* פְּרוּשָׁה, *pl.* פְּרוּשׁוֹת, to divide, to break in pieces, to distribute; to spread out, to expand. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִפָּרֵשׁ to be dispersed, scattered. — *Pi.* פֵּרֵשׁ, *inf.* פָּרֵשׁ, *w.s.* פָּרְשֶׂכֶם, *fut.* יְפָרֵשׁ, to spread out, to scatter.

פָּרַשׁ (pārăš) *inf.* פָּרֹשׁ, to divide, to distinguish, to declare distinctly. — *Ni.* נִפְרַשׁ to be dispersed, scattered. — *Pu.* פֹּרַשׁ, *pt.* מְפֹרָשׁ, to be declared distinctly; *pt.* distinctly, plainly. — *Hi.* *fut.* יַפְרִשׁ to sting, to wound.

פָּרָשׁ (pārā'ĕ) *m*, *pl.* פָּרָשִׁים, horse [for riding and war-chariots]; rider, horseman.

פֶּרֶשׁ[1] (pĕ'rĕš) *m*, *w.s.* פִּרְשׁוֹ, excrement, dung.

פֶּרֶשׁ[2] (pĕ'rĕš) *pr.n.m.*

פַּרְשֶׁגֶן (părshĕ'gĕn) *m* transcript, copy [Persian].

פַּרְשִׁדֹּון (părsʿdō'n) *m*, *w. loc.* פַּרְשְׁדֹנָה ה, fork between the legs; others: evacuation of excrements [פֶּרֶשׁ], or flat roof.

פָּרָשָׁה (pā'rāshā') *f*, *c.* פָּרַשַׁת, distinct declaration, explanation.

פַּרְשֵׁז (părshē'z) to spread out.

פַּרְשַׁנְדָּתָא (părshăndā'thā) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

פְּרָת (pʿrā'th) or נָהַר־פְּרָת, *pr.n.*, the river Euphrates.

פֹּרָת (pōrā'th) *f* fruit-tree.

פָּשָׂה (pāsā') *inf.* פָּשֹׂה, *fut.* יִפְשֶׂה, to spread.

פָּשַׁע (pāshă'') *fut.* 1. *sg.* אֶפְשָׁעָה, to stride, to advance, to rush upon.

פֶּשַׁע (pĕ'shă') *m* step, stride.

פָּשַׂק (pāsă'k) *pt.* פּוֹשֵׂק, to open wide [the lips]. — *Pi. fut.* יְפַשֵּׂק to spread out [the feet].

פִּשׁ (pĕš) *m* folly, haughtiness.

פָּשַׁח (pāshă'ch) *Pi. fut.* יְפַשֵּׁחַ, to tear in pieces.

פָּשַׁט (pāshă't) *imp.* פְּשֹׁט, *fut.* יִפְשֹׁט, יִפְשַׁט, *intr.* to spread out, to roam about; to put off, to lay aside, to strip. — *Pi.* פִּשֵּׁט, *inf.* פַּשֵּׁט, to strip, spoil, plunder. — *Hi.* הִפְשִׁיט, *inf.* הַפְשִׁיט, *fut.* יַפְשִׁיט, to cause to put off; to strip off, to take off; to flay. — *Hith.* הִתְפַּשֵּׁט to strip oneself.

פָּשַׁע (pāshă'') *inf.* פָּשֹׁעַ, *fut.* יִפְשַׁע, *pt.* פּוֹשֵׁעַ, *pl.* פּוֹשְׁעִים, to sin, to transgress, to rebel, to be refractory. — *Ni. pt.* נִפְשָׁע, to be offended.

פֶּשַׁע (pĕ'shă') *m*, *i.p.* פָּשַׁע, *w.s.* פִּשְׁעִי, *pl.* פְּשָׁעִים, *c.* פִּשְׁעֵי, transgression, sin, wickedness, faithlessness, apostasy; sin-offering; punishment for sin.

פֵּשֶׁר (pē'shĕr) *m* explanation, interpretation.

פֵּשֶׁת (pē'shĕth) *f*, *w.s.* פִּשְׁתִּי, *pl.* פִּשְׁתִּים, *c.* פִּשְׁתֵּי, flax, linen.

פִּשְׁתָּה (pĭshtā') *f* — פֵּשֶׁת.

פַּת (păṯ) *f*, *w.s.* פִּתִּי, *pl.* פִּתִּים, *c.* פִּתּוֹת, lump, piece, bit, morsel.

פֹּת (pōṯ) *m*, *w.s.* פָּתְהֶן (pŏṯhĕ'n), *pl.* פֹּתוֹת, opening; hole in which a door-hinge moves; female pudenda.

פִּתְאִים see פִּתִּי.

פִּתְאֹם (pĭṯ'ōm) *adv.* suddenly, in a moment.

פַּתְבַּג (păṯbăg) *m*, *w.s.* פִּתְבָּגוֹ, food, dainties.

פִּתְגָּם (pĭṯgā'm) *m* word, sentence, edict.

פָּתָה (pāṯā') *fut.* יִפְתֶּה, וַיִּפְתֶּה, *pt.* פֹּתֶה, to open; *intr.* to be open; to be open-hearted, susceptible, accessible, simple; to be open to seduction. — *Ni.* נִפְתָּה, *fut.* 1. *sg.* אֶפָּת, to be easily persuaded, enticed, seduced. — *Pi.* פִּתָּה, *inf.* פַּתּוֹת, *imp. f s.* פַּתִּי, *fut.* יְפַתֶּה, to persuade, entice, seduce, deceive. — *Pu.* פֻּתָּה, *fut.* יְפֻתֶּה, to be persuaded, deceived. — *Hi. fut.* יַפְתְּ to make wide.

פְּתוּאֵל (pĕṯū'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

פִּתּוּחַ (pĭttū'ăḥ) *m*, *w.s.* פִּתֻּחָה, *pl.* פִּתּוּחִים, *c.* פִּתּוּחֵי, engraving, sculpture.

פְּתוֹר (pĕṯō'r) *pr.n.* of a town on the Euphrates.

פְּתוֹת see פַּת.

פָּתַח (pāṯă'ḥ) *inf.* פָּתוֹחַ, פָּתֹחַ, *imp.* פְּתַח, פְּתְחוּ, *fut.* יִפְתַּח, *pt.* פֹּתֵחַ, *pt. p. f* פְּתוּחָה, to open, to throw open, to uncover; to release; to begin; to surrender. — *Ni.* נִפְתַּח, *inf.* הִפָּתֵחַ, *fut.* יִפָּתֵחַ, יִפָּתַח, to be opened, to be loosed, to be released or set free. — *Pi.* פִּתַּח, *inf.* פַּתֵּחַ, *fut.* יְפַתֵּחַ, יְפַתַּח, *pt.* מְפַתֵּחַ, to open, to loose, to untie, to set free; to plough; to engrave, carve, hew; to open oneself. — *Pu. pt.* מְפֻתָּח to be engraved. — *Hith.* הִתְפַּתַּח to loosen for oneself [fetters].

פֶּתַח (pĕ'ṯăḥ) *m*, *i.p.* פָּתַח, *w. loc.* פִּתְחָה ה, *w.s.* פִּתְחִי, *pl.* פְּתָחִים, *c.* פִּתְחֵי, opening, entrance, door, gate; *adv.* at the door.

פֵּתַח (pē'ṯăḥ) *m* opening, explanation, insight.

פִּתְחוֹן (pĭttăḥō'n) *m*, *c.* פִּתְחוֹן, the opening.

פְּתַחְיָה (pᵉthăḥyā') *pr.n.m.*

פְּתִי (pᵉthī') *m*, *i.p.* פֶּתִי, *pl.* פְּתָאִים, פְּתָיִים, simplicity, folly; *adj.* simple, foolish, credulous.

פְּתִיגִיל (pᵉthīgīl') *m* festive garment, mantle.

פְּתַיּוּת (pᵉthăyyū'th) *f* simplicity, folly.

פְּתִיחָה (pᵉthīḥā') *f*, only *pl.* פְּתִחוֹת, drawn sword.

פָּתִיל (pāthī'l) *m*, *c.* פְּתִיל, *pl.* פְּתִילִים, thread, cord.

פָּתַל (pāthăl') to twist. — *Ni.* נִפְתַּל, *pt.* נִפְתָּל, to be twisted, to wrestle; to be tortuous, perverse, crafty. *Hith.* הִתְפַּתֵּל to show oneself cunning, perverse, crafty.

פְּתַלְתֹּל (pᵉthălthō'l) *adj.* twisted, tortuous, crafty, perverse.

פִּתֹם (pĭthō'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Goshen.

פֶּתֶן (pĕ'thĕn) *m*, *i.p.* פֶּתֶן, *pl.* פְּתָנִים, poisonous snake, adder, viper.

פֶּתַע (pĕ'thăʿ) *m* the opening of the eyes, moment, wink, twinkling; *adv.* suddenly.

פָּתַר (pāthăr) *inf.* פְּתֹר, *fut.* יִפְתֹּר, *pt.* פּוֹתֵר, פֹּתֵר, to explain, to interpret.

פִּתְרוֹן, פִּתְרָן (pĭthrō'n) *m*, *pl.* פִּתְרֹנִים, explanation, interpretation.

פַּתְרוֹס (păthrō's) *pr.n.* of a southern country, upper Egypt; *gent. pl.* פַּתְרֻסִים.

פַּתְשֶׁגֶן = פַּרְשֶׁגֶן.

פָּתַת (pāthăth) to break.

## צ

צ, ץ the eighteenth letter of the alphabet, called צָדִי [fishing-hook]; as a numeral צ = 90, ץ = 900.

צֵא, צֵאת see יָצָא.

צֹאָה (Bō'ʿā') *f*, *c.* צֹאת, excrements, dung.

צֹאָה (Bō'ʿā'), צוֹאָה, *f*, *c.* צֹאת, *w.s.* צֹאתָם, excrements, dung, filth.

צוֹאִי (Bō'ī), צוֹאִי, *adj.*, only *pl.* צוֹאִים, filthy, dirty.

צֶאֱל (Bĕ'ēl) *m*, only *pl.* צֶאֱלִים, lotus-shrub, lotus-tree.

צֹאן (Bōn) *f* [also *m*], *coll.*

*w.s.* צֹאנִי, צֹאנֵנוּ, צֹאנָן, small cattle, sheep and goats; flock, troop.

צֹאנָן (Bā'anā'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

צֶאֱצָא (Bē'ēBā') *m*, only *pl.* צֶאֱצָאִים, *c.* צֶאֱצָאֵי, produce, shoot, issue, offspring, children.

צָב (Bāḇ) *m*, *pl.* צַבִּים, litter, sedan-chair, covered wagon; a species of lizard.

צָבָא[1] (Bāḇā') *inf.* צָבֹא, *fut.* יִצְבָּה, *pt.* צֹבֵא, *pl.* צֹבְאִים, *f* צֹבְאוֹת, to do military service, to collect and go forth for war; to do temple service. — *Hi. pt.* מַצְבֵּא to levy for military service,

צָבָא[2] (Bāḇā') *m* [also *f*], *c.* צְבָא, *w.s.* צְבָאֶךָ, צְבָאוֹ [צְבָאָיו], *pl.* צְבָאוֹת, *c.* צִבְאוֹת, host, army, troop; host of heaven [angels or stars]; יהוה צְבָאוֹת the Lord of the heavenly hosts; military service, warfare, campaign; heavy service, hardship, calamity, temple service.

צְבָאִים (Bᵉḇō'īm) *pr.n.* of a place in the valley of Siddim.

צִבְבָה (Bē'ḇḇā') *pr.n.f.*

צָבָה (Bāḇā') *pl.* צֹבֶה to swell; — צָבָא[1] to go forth to war. — *Hi.* הִצְבָּה, *inf.* *w.* לַצְבּוֹת ל to cause to swell.

צָבֶה (Bāḇē') *adj.* swelling, swollen.

צָבוּעַ (Bāḇū'a') *m* hyena.

צִבּוּר (Bibbū'r) *m*, only *pl.* צִבֻּרִים, a heap.

צָבַט (Bāḇă't) *fut.* יִצְבֹּט, to reach out to [others: to bind together].

צְבִי[1] (Bᵉḇī') *m*, *i.p.* צֶבִי, ornament, splendour, glory, beauty.

צְבִי[2] (Bᵉḇī') *f*, *pl.* צְבִיִּם, צְבִיִּים, צְבָאִים, צְבָאוֹת, gazelle, antelope.

צִבְיָא (Biḇyā'), צִבְיָה *pr.n.f.*

צְבִיָּה (Bᵉḇīyyā') *f* female gazelle.

צְבוֹיִם, צְבִיִּים see צְבָאִים.

צֶבַע (Bē'ḇă') *m*, only *pl.* צְבָעִים, party-coloured or dyed garment.

צִבְעוֹן (Biḇ'ō'n) *pr.n.m.*

צְבֹעִים (Bᵉḇō'īm) *pr.n.* of a place and valley in Benjamin.

צָבַר (Bāḇā'r) *fut.* יִצְבֹּר, to heap up, to collect.

צִבְרִים see צִבּוּר.

צֶבֶת (Bē'ḇēṯ) *m*, only *pl.* צְבָתִים, bundle of ears, sheaf.

צַד (Bāḏ) *m*, *w.s.* צִדּוֹ, *w. loc.* צִדָּה ה, *pl.* צִדִּים, *c.* צִדֵּי, side, turning; מִצַּד at the side; עַל־צַד on the side, i. e. upon the arms; לְצִדִּים at the sides [as cumbersome adversaries].

צָדָד (Bāḏāḏ) or צְדָד, only *w. loc.* צְדָדָה ה (Bᵉḏā'ḏā) a town in northern Palestine.

צָדָה (Bāḏā') *pt.* צֹדֶה, to look after, to lie in wait for. — *Ni.* נִצְדָּה to be laid waste, to be destroyed.

צִדָּה see צֵידָה.

צָדוֹק (Bāḏō'k) *pr.n.m.*

צְדִיָּה (Bᵉḏīyyā') *f* intention, purpose.

צִדִּים (Bīḏdī'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

צַדִּיק (Bāḏdī'k) *adj.*, only *pl.* צַדִּיקִים, just, righteous, honest, right.

צִדְנִית [from צִדֹנִי] see צִידוֹנִי.

צָדַק (Bāḏā'k) *fut.* יִצְדַּק to be right, straight, just, true, upright, righteous; to be in the right. — *Ni.* נִצְדַּק to be justified, to be restored. — *Pi.* צִדֵּק, *inf.* צַדֵּקֶת, to justify, to declare righteous. — *Hi.* הִצְדִּיק, *inf.* הַצְדִּיק, *imp. pl.* הַצְדִּיקוּ, *fut.* יַצְדִּיק, *pt.* מַצְדִּיק, to justify, to make righteous, to declare innocent, to absolve, to approve of. — *Hith. fut.* יִצְטַדֵּק to justify oneself.

צֶדֶק (Bē'ḏēk) *m*, *w.s.* צִדְקִי, straightness, justness, right, justice, honesty.

צְדָקָה (Bᵉḏāḵā') *f*, *c.* צִדְקַת, *w.s.* צִדְקָתִי, *pl.* צְדָקוֹת, *c.* צִדְקוֹת, divine and human right, claim, justice, righteousness, justness, faithfulness, piety, mercy, mildness.

צִדְקִיָּהוּ (Bīḏḵīyyā'), צִדְקִיָּהוּ *pr.n.m.*

צַדֶּקֶת see צָדַק *Pi.*

צָהַב (Bāhā'ḇ) *Ho. pt.* מְצֻהָב, to be shining, glittering.

צָהֹב (Bāhō'ḇ) *adj.* yellow like gold.

צָהַל (Bāhā'l) *imp. f* צַהֲלִי, *fut.* יָצְהַל, to cry, rejoice,

exult; to neigh. — *Pi. imp. f* צַהֲלִי [or *Q.*] to make shrill. — *Hi. inf.* הַצְהִיל to make bright, to cause to shine.

צָהַר (**B**ā̆hā́r) *Hi. fut.* יַצְהִיר, to press out oil.

צֹהַר (**B**ṓhăr) *f* opening for light, window.

צָהֳרַיִם (**B**ā̆'hōrā́yĭm), צָהֳרָיִם *du. f* [of צָהַר] two lights, double light [between forenoon and afternoon, or intensively full light], midday, clear day; בַּצָּהֳרָיִם suddenly, unexpectedly.

צַו (**B**ā̆v), צָו (**B**āv) *m* statute, law, precept; צַו לָצָו precept to precept [*prob.* imitation of childish babble].

צַוָּאר (**B**ă̆vvā́'r) *m, c.* צַוַּאר, *w.s.* צַוָּארוֹ, *pl.* צַוָּארִים, *c.* צַוָּארֵי, the neck, the nape.

צַוָּארֶת (**B**ă̆vvā́'rĕṯ) *f,* only *pl. w.s.* צַוָּאר = צַוְּאֹרֹתֵיכֶם.

צוֹבָא, צוֹבָה (**B**ṓbā́') *pr.n.* of an Aramæan kingdom [אֲרַם צוֹבָה].

צוּד (**B**ūḏ) *pf.* and *pt.* צָד, *inf.* צוֹד, צוּד, *imp.* צוּדָה, *fut.* יָצוּד, to hunt, to catch, to seize, to fish, to waylay. — *Pi.* צוֹדֵד to catch, to waylay. — *Hith.* הִצְטַוֵּד see צִיד.

צָוָה (**B**āvā́) *Pi.* צִוָּה, *inf.* צַוֹּת, *imp.* צַוֵּה, צַו, צַוּ, צַוֵּנִי, *fut.* יְצַוֶּה, יְצַו, וַיְצַו, *pt.* מְצַוֶּה, *c.* מְצַוֵּה, *w.s.* מְצַוֶּהָ, *f* מְצַוָּה, to constitute, to make firm, to establish, appoint, arrange; to command, charge, ordain. — *Pu.* צֻוָּה, *fut.* יְצֻוֶּה, to be commanded.

צָוַח (**B**āvắḥ) *fut.* יִצְוַח, to cry out, to shout with joy.

צְוָחָה (**B**ᵊvāḥā́') *f, c.* צִוְחַת, shout of joy or sorrow.

צוּלָה (**B**ūlā́) *f* depth of water, abyss.

צוּם (**B**ūm) *pf.* and *pt.* צָם, *inf.* צוֹם, *fut.* יָצוּם, וַיָּצָם (vă̆yyā́**B**ṓm) to fast.

צוֹם (**B**ōm) *m, w.s.* צָמְכֶם, *pl.* צוֹמוֹת, a fasting.

צוּעַר see צֹעַר.

צוּעָר (**B**ū'ā́r) *pr.n.m.*

צוּף[1] (**B**ūf) *pf.* צָף, to flow, to flow over. — *Hi.* הֵצִיף, *fut.* וַיַּצֵּף, to cause to flow, to cause to float.

צוּף[2] (**B**ūf) *m, pl.* צוּפִים, honey-comb.

צוּף[3] (Būf) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a district in Benjamin.

צוּפָח (Būfā'ḥ) *pr.n.m.*

צוֹפִים (Bōfī'm) see רָמָתַיִם.

צוֹפַר (Bōfā'r) *pr.n.m.*

צוּץ (Būẓ) *pf.* צָץ, to shine, to bloom. — *Hi. fut.* יָצִיץ, *pt.* מַצִּיץ, to shine; to glitter; to bloom.

צוּק[1] (Būk) *Hi.* הֵצִיק, *fut.* יָצִיק, *pt.* מֵצִיק, to straiten, to confine, to press hard, to urge, to oppress, to besiege. — *Ho. pt.* see מוּצָק.

צוּק[2] (Būk) = יָצַק, *pf. pl.* צָקוּ = צָקוּ, *fut.* יָצוּק, to pour out; to place, to set.

צוֹק (Bōk) *m* narrowness, oppression.

צוּקָה (Būkā') *f* = צוֹק.

צוּר[1] (Būr) *pf.* and *pt.* צָר, *inf.* and *imp.* צוּר, *fut.* יָצוּר, וַיָּצַר, to bind together, to straiten, to invest, besiege, assail, attack; to press, to instigate; to cut, form, shape.

צוּר[2] (Būr) *m*, *w.s.* צוּרִי, *pl.* צוּרִים, צֻרִים, stone, rock, refuge, protection; sharpness, edge; form, shape.

צוּר[3] (Būr) *pr.n.m.*

צוֹר, צֹר (Bōr) *pr.n.* of a city in Phenicia, Tyrus; *gent.* צֹרִי.

צָזוּר see צָזוּאר.

צוּרָה (Būrā') *f/pl.* צוּרוֹת, form, shape; stone, rock.

צַוָּרוֹן (Băvvārō'n) *m*, only *pl. w.s.* צַוְּרֹנֶיךָ, neck-chain, neck-lace.

צוּרִיאֵל (Bū'rī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

צוּרִישַׁדָּי (Būrī'šăddā'y) *pr. n.m.*

צוּת (Būṯ) = יָצַת. — *Hi. fut. w.s.* אֲצִיתֶנָּה, to kindle, to set on fire.

צַח (Băḥ) *adj.*, *f/pl.* צַחוֹת, dazzling white, sunlit, bright, clear, hot.

צָחֶה (Bīḥā') *adj.*, *c.* צָחֵה, dry.

צָחַח (Băḥā'ḥ) to shine, to be dazzling white.

צָחִיחַ (Bāḥī'aḥ) *m*, *c.* צָחִים, dryness, nakedness.

צְחִיחָה (Bᵊḥīḥā') *f* sunburnt, parched or waste land.

צְחִיחִי (Bᵊḥīḥī') *m*, only *pl.* צְחִיחִים, sunburnt [parched places].

צַחֲנָה (Bă'ḥănā') *f* stench, bad smell.

צַחֲצָחָה (Băḥăṣăḥā') *f*, only *pl.* צַחֲצָחוֹת, = צְחִיחָה.

צָחַק (Bāḥăḳ) *fut.* יִצְחַק, to laugh. — *Pi. inf.* צַחֵק, *fut.* יְצַחֵק, *pt.* מְצַחֵק, to laugh repeatedly, to jest, to caress.

צְחֹק (B'ḥōḳ) *m* laughter, mockery.

צַחַר (Bă'ḥăr) *m* dazzling whiteness.

צָחֹר (Bāḥōr) *adj.*, *f/pl.* צָחֹרוֹת, white, spotted with white.

צֹחַר (Bō'ḥăr) *pr.n.m.*

צִי (Bī) *m*, *pl.* צִים, צִיִּים, צִיּוֹת, dryness, dry desert; ship, boat.

צִיבָא (Bīḇā') *pr.n.m.*

צִיד (Bīḏ) *Hith.* הִצְטַיֵּד [*denom.* of צַיִד] to provide oneself with food.

צַיִד (Bă'yīḏ) *m*, *i.p.* צַיִד, *c.* צַיִד, *w.s.* צֵידוֹ, chase, hunting; game, venison; food, nourishment, provision.

צַיָּד (Băyyā'ḏ) *m* hunter.

צֵידָה, צֵדָה (Bēḏā') *f* food, nourishment, provision [for travelling].

צִידוֹן, צִידֹן (Bīḏō'n) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a city in Phenicia, Sidon.

צִידוֹנִי (Bī'ḏōnī') *pr.n.m.* [*gent.* of צִידוֹן], *pl.* צִידֹנִים, צִדֹנִים, צִידֹנִין, *f* צִידֹנִית, *pl.* צִדֹנִיּוֹת, Sidonian.

צִיָּה (Bīyyā') *f*, *pl.* צִיּוֹת, dryness, desert, steppe.

צָיוֹן (Bāyō'n) *m* dryness, desert.

צִיּוֹן (Bīyyō'n) *pr.n.* of the south-western hill of Jerusalem, Sion, with the temple-building, the holy mountain of God; poetically = Jerusalem; בַּת צִיּוֹן the inhabitants of Jerusalem, the Jewish people; בְּנוֹת צ׳ the women of Jerusalem.

צִיּוּן (Bīyyū'n) *m* erected stone, pillar, monument [on sepulchres], waymark.

צִיִּי (Bīyyī') *adj.*, only *pl.* צִיִּים, dwelling in the desert, nomad, wild beast or bird of the steppe; see also צִי.

צִין see צֵן.

צִינָּק (Bīnā'ḳ) *m* confinement, prison [others: pillory].

צִיעֹר (בִּיעֹר) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

צִיף see צוּף².

צִיץ¹ (בִּיב) *m, pl.* צִיצִים, צִצִּים, gold plate, diadem; blossom, flower; festoon, ornament [in architecture]; wing.

צִיץ² (בִּיב) *pr.n.* of a place.

צִיצָה (בִּיבָה) *f, c.* צִיצַת, a flower.

צִיצִת (בִּיבִית) *f* forelock; tassel, fringe.

צִיקְלַג see צִקְלַג.

צִיר¹ (בִּיר) *Hith.* הִצְטַיֵּר, to go as a messenger, to set off.

צִיר² (בִּיר) *m, pl.* צִירִים, *c.* צִירֵי, hinge of a door; pain, labour in childbirth; messenger; form, shape, idol.

צֵל (בֵּל) *m, w.s.* צִלִּי, צִלְּוֹ, *pl.* צְלָלִים, *c.* צִלְלֵי, shadow; protection, shelter; transitoriness.

צָלָה (בָּלָה) *inf.* צָלוֹת, *fut.* יִצְלֶה, to roast.

צְלָה (בְּלָה) *pr.n.f.*

צְלוּל (בְּלוּל) [also צָלִיל] *m* round cake.

צָלַח (בָּלַח) *fut.* יִצְלַח, to pass through, to get on, to thrive, to succeed, to fall upon, to come over. — *Hi.* הִצְלִיחַ, *imp.* הַצְלַח, הַצְלִיחָה, *fut.* יַצְלִיחַ, יַצְלַח, *pt.* מַצְלִיחַ, to bring to an end, to cause to thrive, to lead to success; to be successful or blessed.

צְלָחָה (בְּלָחָה) *f*, only *pl.* צְלָחוֹת, a dish, bowl.

צְלֹחִית (בְּלוֹחִית) *f* and צַלַּחַת (בַּלָּחַת) *f* = צְלָחָה.

צָלִי (בָּלִי) *m, c.* צְלִי, something roasted, roasted meat.

צָלַל¹ (בָּלַל) *fut.* 3. *pl. f* תִּצְלֶינָה, תִּצַּלֶּינָה [or *Hi.*], to sound, to tinkle, to tingle, to clatter, to quiver.

צָלַל² (בָּלַל) to sink, to plunge.

צָלַל³ (בָּלַל) to give shadow, to become overshadowed. — *Hi. pt.* מְצַל to shade, to give shadow.

צְלָלִים, צִלְּוֹ see צֵל.

צֶלֶם (בֶּלֶם) *m, w.s.* צַלְמוֹ, *pl.* צְלָמִים, *c.* צַלְמֵי, image, likeness, idol; shade, phantom, nothingness.

צַלְמוֹן¹ (בַּלְמוֹן) *adj.* shady, dark; darkness.

צַלְמוֹן² (בַּלְמוֹן) *pr.n.m.*

צַלְמָוֶת (Bālmā'wĕth) *f* [either for צֵל מָוֶת shadow of death, or = צַלְמוּת] deep darkness, terror.

צַלְמֹנָה (Bālmōnā') *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

צַלְמֻנָּע (Bālmŭnnā'ʿ) *pr.n.m.*

צָלַע (Bālā'ʿ) *pt.* צֹלֵעַ, *f* צֹלַעַת, to be sprained in the hip, to halt, to be lame.

צֵלָע[1] (Bēlā'ʿ) *f*, *c.* צֶלַע, צֵלַע, *pl.* צְלָעִים, צְלָעוֹת, *c.* צַלְעוֹת, rib; side, wing of a building, side-chamber, leaf of a folding door, slope of a mountain; board, beam.

צֵלָע[2] (Bēlā'ʿ) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

צֵלַע[1] (Bē'lā') *f*, *w.s.* צִלְעִי, a falling, fall.

צֶלַע[2] (Bē'lā') *f* side, slope, flank.

צָלָף (Bālā'f) *pr.n.m.*

צְלָפְחָד (Bĕlōfĕḥā'd) *pr.n.m.*

צָלַצַח (BālBā'ḥ) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

צְלָצָל (BĕlāBā'l) *m*, *i.p.* צְלָצָל, *c.* צִלְצַל, *pl.* צְלָצְלִים, *c.* צִלְצְלֵי, a whirring; whirring insect, cricket, grasshopper; cymbal, fishing spear, harpoon.

צֶלֶק (Bē'lĕk) *pr.n.m.*

צִלְתַּי (Bĭlthā'y) *pr.n.m.*

צָמֵא[1] (Bāmē') *pf.* צָמֵת, צָמֵתִי, *fut.* יִצְמָא, to gape, to thirst.

צָמֵא[2] (Bāmē') *adj.*, *pl.* צְמֵאִים, *f* צְמֵאָה, thirsty, dry.

צָמָא (Bāmā') *m*, *w.s.* צָמְאִי, thirst.

צִמְאָה (Bĭm'ā') *f* thirst, desire.

צִמָּאוֹן (Bĭmmā'ōn) *m* thirsty, parched, arid land.

צָמַד (Bāmā'd) *Ni. fut.* יִצָּמֵד, to be attached, to be devoted, to serve. — *Pu. pt. f i.p.* מְצֻמֶדֶת to be bound, to be fastened. — *Hi. fut.* יַצְמִיד to knot, to contrive, to devise.

צֶמֶד (Bē'mĕd) *m*, *w.s.* צִמְדוֹ, *pl.* צְמָדִים, *c.* צִמְדֵי, a pair, a yoke; a measure for land.

צַמָּה (Bāmmā') *f*, *w.s.* צַמָּתֵךְ, a veil [others: net-cap].

צִמּוּק (Bĭmmū'k) *m* cake of dried grapes, pressed raisins.

צָמַח (Bāmăḥ) *fut.* יִצְמַח, *pt.* צֹמֵחַ, *fpl.* צֹמְחוֹת, to sprout forth, to spring up, to grow, to turn out. — *Pi.* צִמַּח, *inf.* צַמֵּחַ, *fut.* יְצַמֵּחַ, to sprout, to grow. — *Hi.* הִצְמִיחַ, *fut.* יַצְמִיחַ, וַיַּצְמַח, to cause to sprout, to let grow, to give offspring.

צֶמַח (Bĕ'măḥ) *m, w.s.* צִמְחָהּ, a sprout, fruit, descendant; the Messiah.

צָמִיד (Bāmīḏ) *m, pl.* צְמִידִים, bracelet; cover, lid.

צַמִּים (Bămmī'm) *m* noose, snare; perdition.

צְמִיתֻת (Bᵉmīṯūṯ') *f* destruction, extinction.

צָמַק (Bāmăḳ'k) to be dried up.

צֶמֶר (Bĕ'mĕr) *m, i.p.* צָמֶר, *w.s.* צַמְרִי, wool.

צַמְרִי (Bᵉmārī') *pr.n.m.* of a Canaanitish people.

צְמָרַיִם (Bᵉmārăy'yīm) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin.

צַמֶּרֶת (Bămmĕ'rĕṯ) *f, w.s.* צַמַּרְתּוֹ, foliage, branch of a tree.

צָמַת (Bāmăṯ') to extirpate. — *Ni.* נִצְמַת to be destroyed, to become extinct, to vanish. — *Pi.* צִמֵּת, *pl. w.s.* צִמְּתָתוּנִי [צִמְּתוּנִי], to destroy, to extirpate. — *Hi.* הִצְמִית, *imp. w.s.* הַצְמִיתֵם, *fut.* יַצְמִית, *pt.* מַצְמִית, to destroy, to annihilate.

צִן, צִין (Bīn) *pr.n.* of a district in southern Canaan, *w. loc.* צִנָּה ה.

צֵן (Bēn) *m*, only *pl.* צִנִּים, thorn, thorn-hedge.

צֹנֶא (Bōnē'), צֹנֶה (Bōnĕ') *f* = צֹאן.

צִנָּה (Bīnnā') *f, c.* צִנַּת, *pl.* צִנּוֹת, cold; thorn, fishing hook; shield.

צָנוּף, צָנוּף see צָנִיף.

צִנּוֹר (Bīnnō'r) *m, pl.* צִנּוֹרִים, conduit, canal, waterfall.

צָנַח (Bānăḥ') *fut.* יִצְנַח, to descend, to sink, to penetrate.

צָנִין (Bānī'n) *m*, only *pl.* צִנִּינִים, thorn, prick.

צָנִיף (Bānī'f) *m, c.* צְנִיף, *pl.* צְנִיפוֹת, headdress, turban, tiara, diadem.

צָנֵם (Bānē'm) only *pt. p. fpl.* צְנֻמוֹת dry, hard, barren.

צָנַע (Bānăʿ') *pt. p.* צָנוּעַ, to be humble, modest. — *Hi.*

*inf.* הַצְנֵעַ to behave humbly or modestly.

צָנַף (Bānā'f) *inf.* צָנוֹף, *fut.* יִצְנֹף, to wrap, to roll around or together.

צְנִפָה (Bᵉnīfā') *f* ball.

צִנְצֶנֶת (BīnBᵉ'nĕθ) *f* basket.

צִנֹּרֶת (Bĕntĕ'rĕθ) *f, pl.* צִנְתֹּרוֹת, tube or pipe of an oil-vessel.

צָעַד (Bā'ă'd) *inf. w.s.* צַעְדָּהּ, *fut.* יִצְעַד, to step, to stride, to pace, to march, to mount. — *Hi. fut.* יַצְעִיד to cause to step, to drive.

צַעַד (Bă'ăd) *m, w.s.* צַעֲדִי, *pl.* צְעָדִים, step, pace.

צַעֲדָה (Bᵉ'ădā') *f, pl.* צַעֲדוֹת, step, pace, march; step-chain [a foot-ornament of women].

צָעָה (Bā'ā') *pt.* צֹעֶה, *pl.* צֹעִים, *f* צֹעָה, to bend downward, to incline; to be bent [by fetters]; to lie down; to walk proudly [for צָעַד]. — *Pi.* צִעָה to bend down, to incline.

צָעוּר = צָעִיר.

צָעִיף (Bā'īf) *m, w.s.* צְעִיפָהּ, a veil.

צָעִיר[1] (Bā'īr) *adj., w.s.* צְעִירוֹ, *pl.* צְעִירִים, *f* צְעִירָה, small, mean, little; weak, humble; young, younger.

צָעִיר[2] (Bā'īr) *pr.n.* of a place on the way to Edom; *w. loc.* צְעִירָה ה.

צְעִירָה (Bᵉ'īrā') *f* youngness, age of youth.

צָעַן (Bā'ă'n) *fut.* יִצְעַן to migrate, to wander.

צֹעַן (Bō'ă'n) *pr.n.* of a city in Egypt, Tanis.

צַעֲנַנִּים (Bă'ᵃnănnī'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

צַעֲצַע (Bă'ᵃBā'aᵃ) *m,* only *pl.* צַעֲצָעִים, sculptor's work, carving.

צָעַק (Bā'ă'k) *inf.* צְעֹק, צָעֹק, *fut.* יִצְעַק, *pt.* צֹעֵק, *pl.* צֹעֲקִים, *f* צֹעֶקֶת, to cry out, to call out, to complaint, to cry for help. — *Ni.* נִצְעַק, *fut.* יִצָּעֵק, to be called together. — *Pi. pt.* מְצַעֵק to cry aloud. — *Hi. fut.* וַיַּצְעֵק to call together.

צְעָקָה (Bᵉ'ăkā') *f, c.* צַעֲקַת, *w.s.* צַעֲקָתוֹ, a crying, cry.

צָעַר (Bā'ă'r) *fut.* יִצְעַר, to be or become small, mean, despised.

צֹעַר, צוֹעַר (Bō'ăr) *pr.n.* of

a town south east of the Dead Sea.

צָפַד (Bāfăḍ') to be attached, to cling to.

צָפָה[1] (Bāfā') *inf.* צָפֹה, *fut.* יִצְפֶּה, יִצֶּף, *pt.* צֹפֶה, *pl.* צֹפִים, צוֹפִים, *f* צָפִיָּה, *pl.* צָפִיּוֹת, to look, to view, to regard, to watch, to look out sharply; to expect, to select; *pt.* a seer, prophet, watchman.—*Pi.* צִפָּה, *fut.* יְצַפֶּה, *pt.* מְצַפֶּה, to look out sharply, to watch, to observe.

צָפָה[2] (Bāfā') *inf.* צָפֹה to spread. — *Pi.* צִפָּה, *fut.* יְצַפֶּה, וַיִּצַּף, to cover, to overlay. — *Pu. pt. pl.* מְצֻפִּים, to be overlaid.

צָפָה[3] (Bāfā') *f* inundation.

צִפּוֹ (Bĭfō') *pr.n.m.*

צִפּוּי (Bĭppū'y) *m* an overlaying, coating.

צָפוֹן[1] (Bāfō'n) *f* and *m*, *w. loc.* צָפוֹנָה ה, *c.* צִפְוֹן, hidden region, the north, the northern side, northern land or people, north wind, northern heaven.

צָפוֹן[2] (Bāfō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Gad.

צִפּוֹנִי (Bĭfōnī') *adj.* coming from the north; see also צִפְיוֹן.

צָפוּץ see צָפִיץ.

צִפּוֹר[1], צִפֹּר (Bĭppō'r) *f* and *m*, *pl.* צִפֳּרִים, a [small] bird, birds.

צִפּוֹר[2] (Bĭpō'r) *pr.n.m.*

צַפַּחַת (Băppā'ḥăṯ) *f* pitcher, jug, flask.

צִפִּי = צָפוֹ.

צִפִּיָּה (Bĭppĭyyā') *f* watch-tower.

צִפְיוֹן (Bĭfyō'n) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* צָפוֹנִי.

צַפִּיחִית (Băppīḥī'ṯ) *f* cake, flat bread.

צָפִין = צָפוּן [hidden, i. e. treasure], see צָפַן.

צָפִיץ (Bāfī'ṣ) *m*, only *pl.* צְפִיצִים, excrements of beasts, dung.

צְפִיעָה (Bĕfī'ā') *f*, only *pl.* צְפִיעוֹת, shoot, sprout.

צָפִיר (Bāfī'r) *m*, *c.* צְפִיר, he-goat.

צְפִירָה (Bĕfīrā') *f*, *c.* צְפִירַת, circlet, diadem, crown; cycle of time, turn of fate.

צָפִית (Bāfī'ṯ) *f* watch, guard [others: carpet, mat, or horoscope].

צָפַן (Bāfā'n) *fut.* יִצְפֹּן, *pt. p.* צָפוּן [צָפֻן], to cover, conceal, hide; to lay in, to treasure up, to hoard, to preserve; *pt. p.* hidden treasure; to lie in wait. — *Ni.* נִצְפַּן to be hidden, to be unknown; to be preserved or destined for. — *Hi. inf. w.* הַצְפִּינוֹ, *fut.* יַצְפִּין, to hide, conceal; to lie in wait.

צְפַנְיָה (Bᵉfănyā'), צְפַנְיָהוּ (Bᵉfănyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

צָפְנַת פַּעְנֵחַ (Bā'fᵉnā'ᵊ pā'nē'ăḥ) *pr.n.m.*, Egyptian surname of Joseph.

צֶפַע (Bē'fă') and צִפְעֹנִי (Bĭfᵉṣōnī') *m* a poisonous serpent, basilisk, viper.

צָפַף (Bāfā'f) *Pilp. fut.* יְצַפְּצֵף, *pt.* מְצַפְּצֵף, *pl.* מְצַפְּצְפִים, to chirp, to twitter, to whisper.

צַפְצָפָה (Băfbāfā') *f* a willow.

צָפַר (Bāfā'r) *fut.* יִצְפֹּר to turn oneself, to turn away.

צְפַרְדֵּעַ (Bᵉfărdē'ᵃ') *f* and [in *pl.*] *m*, *pl.* צְפַרְדְּעִים, a frog.

צִפֹּרָה (Bĭppōrā') *pr.n.f.*

צִפֹּרֶן (Bĭppō'rĕn) *m*, *pl. w.s.* צִפָּרְנֵיהֶם, nail of a finger; diamond-pointed style.

צֶפֶת (Bē'fĕṯ) *m* capital of a column.

צִפַּת (Bᵉfă'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a Canaanitish town; the same as חָרְמָה.

צְפָתָה (Bᵉfā'ṯā) *pr.n.* of a valley in Judah.

צִאִים see צִיִּים.

צַאִק see יָצַק.

צִקְלַג (Bĭklă'ḡ), צִיקְלַג, צִיקְלַג, *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

צַקָּלוֹן (Bĭkkālō'n) *m*, *w.s.* צַקָּלוֹ, a sack, bag, knapsack.

צָקֵת see יָצַק.

צַר[1] (Bār), צָר (Bār) *m*, *w.s.* צָרִי, *pl.* צָרִים, *c.* צָרֵי, oppressor, persecutor, adversary, enemy; straitness, distress, embarrassment, danger, trouble.

צַר[2] (Bār) *adj.*, *f* צָרָה, narrow, straitened.

צַר[3] (Bār) *m* = צוּר stone.

צֹר (Bōr) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

צֹר[1] (Bōr) [= צוּר] *m*, *pl.* צֻרִים, stone, rock, sharp flint [knife].

צוֹר² (Bōr) = צוֹר.

צָרַב (Bārā'b) *Ni.* נִצְרַב to be burnt.

צָרֵב (Bārē'b) *adj.*, *f* צְרֵבֶת, burning, scorching.

צְרֶבֶת (Bārē'bĕth) *f* a burn, mark caused by fire.

צְרֵדָה (Bᵉrēdā') *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim, *w. loc.* צְרֵדָתָה ה.

צָרָה (Bārā') *f*, *c.* צָרַת, *w. loc.* צָרָתָה ה, *w.s.* צָרָתִי, *pl.* צָרוֹת, *c.* צָרוֹת, a female adversary or rival; straitness, distress; anguish.

צְרוּיָה, צְרֻיָה (Bᵉrūyā') *pr.n.f.*

צְרוּעָה (Bᵉrūʿā') *pr.n.f.*

צְרוֹר¹ (Bᵉrōr) see צְרֹר.

צְרוֹר² (Bᵉrōr) *pr.n.m.*

צָרַח (Bārā'ḥ) to cry, to shriek. — *Hi. fut.* יַצְרִיחַ to shout, to raise a war-cry.

צֹרִי (Bōrī') *pr.n.m.* Tyrian, *gent.* of צוֹר = צוֹר.

צֳרִי (Bᵒrī'), צְרִי¹ (Bᵉrī') *m*, *i.p.* צָרִי, balsam, resin of the mastix-tree.

צְרִי² (Bᵉrī') *pr.n.m.* = יִצְרִי.

צְרִיחַ (Bᵉrī'ach) *m*, *pl.* צְרִיחִים, hole, vault, cellar [others: watch-tower].

צֹרֶךְ (Bō'rĕch) *m*, *w.s.* צָרְכָּהּ (Bŏrkā'chā) need, necessity.

צָרַע (Bārā') *pt. p.* צָרוּעַ, to plague, to strike with leprosy; *pt. p.* a leper. — *Pu. pt.* מְצֹרָע, *f* מְצֹרַעַת, to be struck with leprosy, to be leprous.

צִרְעָה (Bīrʿā') *f coll.* wasps, hornets.

צָרְעָה (Bŏrʿā') *pr.n.* of a town in Judah; *gent.* צָרְעִי and צָרְעָתִי.

צָרַעַת (Bārā'ath) *f*, *w.s.* צָרַעְתּוֹ, leprosy [of men, garments and houses].

צָרַף (Bārā'f) *inf.* צָרוֹף, צָרֹף, צָרְפִי, *imp.* צָרְפָה (Bŏrfā'), צָרוֹפָה, *fut.* יִצְרֹף, *pt.* צוֹרֵף, צוֹרֵף, *pt. p.* צָרוּף, *f* צְרוּפָה, to smelt, to refine, to test, to prove; *pt.* smelter, goldsmith.

צָרְפִי (Bō'rᵉfī') *pr.n.m.*

צָרְפַת (Bā'rᵉfath) *pr.n.* of a Phenician town near Sidon, Sarepta.

צָרַר (Bārā'r) *pf.* also צַר, *inf.* צוֹר, צָרוֹר, צָרֹר, *imp.* צוּר, צֹר, *fut.* יָצֻר, וַיָּצֻר, *pt.* צוֹרֵר, צוֹרֵר, *pl.* צֹרְרִים,

צָרִים, *pt. p.* צָרוּר, *f* צְרוּרָה, *pl.* צְרָרוֹת, to bind in, to press in or together, to compress, to wrap up; to enclose, to straiten, to persecute, to treat with enmity; *intr.* to be straitened, pressed, narrow, distressed, to be in anguish or sorrow. — *Pu. pt. pl.* מְצֹרָרִים to be bound together. — *Hi.* הֵצַר, *inf.* הָצֵר, *fut.* יָצַר, יָצֵר, *pt. f* מְצָרָה, to straiten, to press upon, to distress, to besiege.

צְרֹר, צְרוֹר (Bĕ'rōr) *m* bundle, bag; pebble, flint.

צְרֵרָה = צְרָרָה.

צֶרֶת (Bĕ'rĕth) *pr.n.m.*

צֶרֶת הַשַּׁחַר (Bĕ'rĕth hăshshă'-thăr) *pr.n.* of a town in Reuben.

צָרְתָן (Bă'rĕthă'n) *pr.n.* of a town near the Jordan, *w. loc.* צָרְתָנָה ה.

# ק

ק the nineteenth letter of the alphabet, called קוֹף [back of the head]; as a numeral = 100.

קֵא (kē) *m, w.s.* קִאוֹ, vomit.

קָאַת (kă'ăth), קָאָת *f, c.* קָאַת, pelican [heron].

קַב (kăb) *m* a measure for dry goods, 1/6 of a סְאָה.

קָבַב (kăbăb) *inf.* קֹב, *imp.* קָבָה, קָבְבָה־קֹב, *w.s.* קָבְבוֹ, *fut.* יִקֹּב, *w.s.* תִּקְבְּבוּ, to curse, to blaspheme.

קֵבָה (kēbă') *f* the ante-stomach of ruminants.

קֹבָה (kōbă') *f, w.s.* קִבְתָהּ, female pudenda.

קֻבָּה (kŭbbă') *f* vaulted tent [sleeping apartment].

קִבּוּץ (kĭbbū'B) *m, pl. w.s.* קִבּוּצָיו, heap, gathering, crowd.

קְבוּרָה (kĕbūrā') *f, c.* קִבְרַת, *w.s.* קִבְרָתוֹ, interment, sepulture; grave, sepulchre.

קָבַל (kăbăl') *Pi.* קִבֵּל, *imp.* קַבֵּל, *fut.* יְקַבֵּל, to take, receive, accept; to admit, adopt. — *Hi. pt.* מַקְבִּיל, *f/pl.* מַקְבִּילוֹת, to stand over against.

קֹבֶל (kō'bĕl) or קָבֶל (kă'bĕl) *m, c.* קָבֶל־ (kŏbĕ'l), *w.s.* קָבְלִי (kă'bĕlī'), front; *prep.*

in front, in the presence of; battering-ram.

קָבַע (kāḇăʿ) *fut.* יִקְבַּע, *pt.* קֹבֵעַ, *pl.* קֹבְעִים, to withhold, to defraud, to rob.

קֻבַּעַת (kŭbbăʿăθ) *f* cup, chalice, bell of a flower.

קָבַץ (kāḇăṣ) *imp.* קְבֹץ, קִבְצוּ, *fut.* יִקְבֹּץ, to grasp, to gather, to assemble. — *Ni.* נִקְבַּץ, *inf.* and *imp.* הִקָּבֵץ, *fut.* יִקָּבֵץ, *pt.* נִקְבָּץ, to be gathered, collected, assembled, to gather oneself.—*Pi.* קִבֵּץ, *inf.* and *imp.* קַבֵּץ, *fut.* יְקַבֵּץ, *pt.* מְקַבֵּץ, to seize, to take, to take up, to gather in, to collect. — *Pu.* קֻבַּץ to be gathered. — *Hith.* הִתְקַבֵּץ to gather oneself, to assemble.

קִבְצָאֵל see יִקְבְּצְאֵל.

קִבְצָה (kĭḇṣāʾ) *f* collection, heap.

קִבְצַיִם (kĭḇṣăʿyĭm) *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim.

קָבַר (kāḇăʾr) *inf.* קָבוֹר, קָבֹר, *imp.* קְבֹר, *fut.* יִקְבֹּר, *pt.* קוֹבֵר, קֹבֵר, *pt. p.* קָבוּר, to bury, to inter. — *Ni.* נִקְבַּר, *fut.* יִקָּבֵר, to be buried. — *Pi. inf.* קַבֵּר, *fut.* יְקַבֵּר, *pt.* מְקַבֵּר, to bury [many]. — *Pu.* קֻבַּר to be buried.

קֶבֶר (kĕʾḇĕr) *m, i.p.* קֶבֶר, *w.s.* קִבְרִי, *pl.* קְבָרִים, *c.* קִבְרֵי, קִבְרוֹת, grave, sepulchre.

קִבְרוֹת הַתַּאֲוָה (kĭḇrōθ hăttăʿăvăʿ) *pr.n.* of a place in the desert [graves of lust].

קָדַד (kāḏăḏ) *fut.* יִקֹּד, *pl.* יִקְדוּ, *intr.* to incline, to bend, to bow down.

קִדָּה (kĭddāʿ) *f* cassia, cinnamon.

קֶדֶם (kāḏūʾm) *m*, only *pl.* קְדוּמִים, time of old, ancient days.

קָדוֹשׁ, קָדֹשׁ (kāḏōʾš) *adj.*, *c.* קָדוֹשׁ, קָדֹשׁ, *w.s.* קְדֹשִׁי, *pl.* קְדוֹשִׁים, selected, pure, holy, sacred, consecrated, pious; *m* sanctuary, the holy one, i. e. God, angel.

קָדַח (kāḏăḥ) *inf.* קָדֹחַ, *pt. pl. c.* קֹדְחֵי, *intr.* to burn, to glow; *tr.* to kindle, to burn.

קַדַּחַת (kăddăʿḥăθ) *f* hot fever.

קָדִים (kāḏīʾm) *m, w. loc.* קָדִימָה ה, what is in front,

the east, east side, eastern wind.

קָדַם (kāḏā'm) *Pi.* קִדֵּם, *imp.* קִדְּמָה, *fut.* יְקַדֵּם, to go before, to anticipate, to be beforehand, to be or do early, to advance, to meet, to encounter. — *Hi. fut.* יַקְדִּים to be beforehand, to encounter.

קֶדֶם (kē'ḏĕm), קֵדֶם (kĕ'ḏĕm) *m, w. loc.* קֶדְמָה ה, what is in front, *adv.* before; the east, eastern lands, primitive or ancient state, things of old.

קַדְמָה (kăḏmā') *f, c.* קַדְמַת, *w.s.* קַדְמָתָהּ, origin, primitive state; *adv.* before.

קֶדֶמָה (kĕ'ḏĕmā') *pr.n.m.*

קִדְמָה (kĭḏmā') *f, c.* קִדְמַת, *prep.* before, on the east of.

קַדְמוֹן (kăḏmō'n) *adj., f* קַדְמוֹנָה, eastern.

קְדֵמוֹת (kĕḏēmō'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a town in Reuben.

קָדְמִיאֵל (kŏḏmī'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

קַדְמֹנִי[1] קַדְמוֹנִי (kăḏmōnī') *adj., pl.* קַדְמֹנִים, *f* קַדְמֹנִית, *pl.* קַדְמֹנִיּוֹת, eastern; former, primitive, primeval, ancient, past.

קַדְמֹנִי[2] (kăḏmōnī') *pr.n.* of a Canaanitish people.

קָדְקֹד (kŏḏkō'ḏ) *m, w.s.* קָדְקֳדוֹ, קָדְקֹדוֹ, crown of the head, vertex.

קָדַר (kāḏā'r) *pt.* קֹדֵר, קוֹדֵר, to be turbid, soiled, dark, gloomy; to wear mourning-dress, to mourn. — *Hi.* הִקְדִּיר, *fut.* יַקְדִּיר, to darken, to obscure; to cause to mourn. — *Hith.* הִתְקַדֵּר to grow dark.

קֵדָר (kēḏā'r) *pr.n.m.*

קִדְרוֹן (kĭḏrō'n) *pr.n.* of a brook between Jerusalem and the mount of Olives.

קַדְרוּת (kăḏrū'ṯ) *f* darkness, obscurity.

קָדַשׁ (kāḏā'š) *fut.* יִקְדַּשׁ, to be selected, to be pure, holy, sacred, consecrated, devoted. — *Ni.* נִקְדַּשׁ, *inf. w.s.* הִקָּדְשִׁי, *fut.* יִקָּדֵשׁ, to be regarded as holy, to show oneself holy, to be consecrated. — *Pi.* קִדֵּשׁ, *inf.* and *imp.* קַדֵּשׁ, *fut.* יְקַדֵּשׁ, *pt.* מְקַדֵּשׁ, to select, to seclude; to consecrate, to declare holy. — *Pu. pt.* מְקֻדָּשׁ to be consecrated. — *Hi.* הִקְדִּישׁ, *inf.* הַקְדִּישׁ,

הִקְדִּישׁ, *fut.* יַקְדִּישׁ, *pt.* מַקְדִּישׁ, to treat as holy, to declare holy, to consecrate, to hallow.—*Hith.* הִתְקַדֵּשׁ to purify oneself, to show oneself holy, to be consecrated or celebrated.

קָדֵשׁ[1] (**kādē'š**) *adj.*, *pl.* קְדֵשִׁים, *f* קְדֵשָׁה, a consecrated or devoted one, a prostitute, priest or priestess of Astarte.

קָדֵשׁ[2] (**kādē'š**) *pr.n.* of a place on the way to Egypt.

קֶדֶשׁ (**kĕ'dĕš**) *pr.n.* of several towns; *w. loc.* קֶדֶשׁ ה, קֶדֶשָׁה.

קֹדֶשׁ (**kō'dĕš**) *m*, *w.s.* קָדְשִׁי (**kŏdŏšī'**), *pl.* קָדָשִׁים, קָדְשִׁים (**kŏ'dŏšī'm**), קָדְשֵׁי (**kŏdŏšē'**), holiness, sanctity; a holy or consecrated thing, sanctuary, temple; קֹדֶשׁ הַקֳּדָשִׁים a most holy thing, the holy of holies.

קָהָה (**kāhā'**) *fut.* יִקְהֶה, to become blunt. — *Pi.* קִהָּה to make blunt.

קָהַל (**kāhā'l**) *Ni.* נִקְהַל, *inf.* הִקָּהֵל, *fut.* יִקָּהֵל, to be assembled or congregated. — *Hi.* הִקְהִיל, *inf.* הַקְהִיל, *imp.* הַקְהֵל, *fut.* יַקְהִיל, יַקְהֵל, to convoke, to call together.

קָהָל (**kāhā'l**) *m*, *c.* קְהַל, *w.s.* קְהָלְךָ, convocation, congregation, assembly, crowd, multitude; the Hebrew communion.

קְהֵלָתָה (**kĕhēlā'**) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert; *w. loc.* קְהֵלָתָה ה.

קְהִלָּה (**kĕhīllā'**) *f*, *c.* קְהִלַּת, assembly.

קֹהֶלֶת (**kōhĕ'lĕθ**) *m* [and *f*] the preaching Wisdom [a surname of Solomon].

קְהָת (**kĕhā'θ**) *pr.n.m.*

קָו (**kāv**), קַו (**kăv**) *m*, *w.s.* קַוָּם, line, measuring-line; chord, string; rule, norm, order.

קִיא (**kī**) *pf.* קָא to vomit, to reject. — *Hi.* הֵקִיא, *fut.* וַיָּקִא, the same as *Q.*

קוֹבַע (**kōbā'**) *m* helmet.

קָוָה (**kāvā'**) *pt.* קֹוֶה, *pl. c.* קֹוִי, to hope, to be confident, to trust. — *Ni.* נִקְוָה, *fut.* יִקָּוֶה, to be gathered together, to be joined, to meet.—*Pi.* קִוָּה, *inf.* קַוֵּה, קַוּוֹת, *imp.* קַוֵּה,

*fut.* יָקַוֶּה, וַיָּקָו, to wait for, to hope, to expect, to lie in wait for.

קָוָה (**kāvā'**) *m* = קָו.

קוֹחַ see פָּקַח־קוֹחַ.

קוּט (**kūt**) *pf.* קָט, *fut.* יָקוּט, to loathe, to have a disgust. — *Ni.* נָקוּט and *Hith.* *fut.* יִתְקוֹטֵט the same as *Q.*

קוֹל (**kōl**) *m*, *w.s.* קוֹלִי, *pl.* קוֹלוֹת, קֹלוֹת, קֹלֹת, voice, cry, call, sound, noise, rumour, thunder.

קוֹלָיָה (**kō'lāyā'**) *pr.n.m.*

קוּם (**kūm**) *pf.* קָם, *inf.* קוּם, קוֹם, *imp.* קוּם, קֻם, קוּמָה, קוּמִי, *fut.* יָקוּם, יָקֻם, יָקֹם, וַיָּקָם (vă̆yyā'kŏm), *pt.* קָם, *pl.* קָמִים, *c.* קָמֵי, to rise up, to arise, to stand up, to appear, to rise against; to exist, subsist, endure, remain. — *Pi.* קִיֵּם, *inf.* קַיֵּם, *fut.* יְקַיֵּם and יְקוֹמֵם, to establish, to confirm, to preserve in life; to fulfil; to rebuild; to rise up against. — *Hi.* הֵקִים, *inf.* הָקִים, הָקֵם, הָקִים, *imp.* הָקֵם, *fut.* יָקִים, יָקֵם, וַיָּקֶם, *pt.* מֵקִים, *pl. c.* מְקִימֵי, to cause to stand up, to raise up, to establish, to stir up, to rouse; to appoint, to confirm, to preserve, to stop, to calm. — *Ho.* הוּקַם, הֻקַם to be established, appointed. — *Hith.* הִתְקוֹמֵם to stand up against, to resist, to be hostile.

קוֹמָה, קֹמָה (**kōmā'**) *f*, *c.* קוֹמַת, *w.s.* קוֹמָתוֹ, height, tallness, stature.

קָוֹמְמִיּוּת (**kō'mĕmĭyyū'ṯ**) *f*; *adv.* upright.

קוּן see קִין.

קוּץ (**kō'a'**) *m* a noble, prince.

קוֹף (**kōf**) *m*, *pl.* קוֹפִים, קֹפִים, ape, monkey.

קוּץ (**kūв**) *pf.* קָץ, *fut.* יָקוּץ, וַיָּקָץ (vă̆yyā'kŏв), to loathe, to have a disgust, to feel displeasure, horror, fear. — *Hith.* הִקִּיץ, *fut.* יַקִּיץ, to terrify, to alarm.

קוּץ[1] (**kōв**) *m*, *pl.* קֹצִים, *c.* קוֹצֵי, thorn, thornbush.

קוּץ[2] (**kōв**) *pr.n.m.*

קְוֻצָּה (**kĕvŭввā'**) *f*, only *pl.* קְוֻצּוֹת, lock of hair, curl, ringlet.

קֹרֶקוּ (**kŏ̆v-kā'v**) *m* order, might, power.

קוּר[1] (**kūr**) *pf.* קָר to dig,

to dig up. — *Pi.* [or from קָבַר] קִבֵּר־קַר, *inf.* קַבֵּר־קַר, *pt.* מְקַבֵּר־קַר, to evert, undermine, destroy. — *Hi.* הִקִּיר to cause to spring [water], to cause to gush.

קוּר[2] (**kūr**) *m*, only *pl. c.* קוּרֵי, web, thread of a spider.

קוֹרָה (**kōrā'**) *f*, *w.s.* קוֹרָתִי, *pl.* קֹרוֹת, a beam; shelter, house.

קוּשׁ (**kōš**) *fut. pl.* יָקִשׁוּן (y'**kōšū'n**), to lay snares.

קוּשָׁיָהוּ (**kū'šāyā'hū**) *pr.n.m.*

קַח, קַחַת see לָקַח.

קָט (**kāt**) *adv.* only.

קֶטֶב (**kĕ'tĕb**) *m*, *i.p.* קֶטֶב, and קֹטֶב (**kō'tĕb**) *m*, *w.s.* קָטְבָהּ (**kō'tĕbhā'**), destruction, defeat, plague.

קְטוֹרָה (**k'tōrā'**) *f* incense.

קְטוּרָה (**k'tūrā'**) *pr.n.f.*

קָטַט (**kātă't**) *fut.* יָקוֹט, to cut off; to be cut off.

קָטַל (**kātă'l**) *fut.* יִקְטֹל, to kill, to slay.

קֶטֶל (**kĕ'tĕl**) *m* murder, slaughter.

קָטַן[1] (**kātă'n**) *pf.* קָטֹנְתִּי, *fut.* יִקְטַן, to be small, little, indifferent. — *Hi.* הִקְטִין to make small.

קָטָן[2] (**kātō'n**) *adj.*, *c.* קָטֹן, small, little, insignificant; young, younger, youngest.

קָטָן (**kātā'n**) *adj.*, *pl.* קְטַנִּים, *c.* קְטַנֵּי, *f* קְטַנָּה, *pl.* קְטַנּוֹת = קָטֹן[2].

קֹטֶן (**kō'tĕn**) *m*, *w.s.* קָטְנִי (**kŏtnī'**) smallness; the little finger.

קָטַף (**kātă'f**) *fut.* יִקְטֹף, *pt. pl.* קֹטְפִים, to pluck off, to pull off. — *Ni. fut.* יִקָּטֵף to be plucked off.

קָטַר[1] (**kātă'r**) *Pi.* קִטֵּר, *inf.* קַטֵּר, *fut.* יְקַטֵּר, *pt.* מְקַטֵּר, to kindle, to burn incense; to sacrifice; *pt. f/pl.* מְקַטְּרוֹת altars for incense. — *Pu. pt. f* מְקֻטֶּרֶת to be censed, to give fragrance. — *Hi.* הִקְטִיר, *inf.* הַקְטִיר, *imp.* הַקְטֵר, *fut.* יַקְטִיר, יַקְטֵר, to kindle, to burn incense, to sacrifice. — *Ho. fut.* יָקֻטַר, *pt.* מֻקְטָר, to be offered, to be burnt as incense.

קָטַר[2] (**kātă'r**) *pt. p. f/pl.* קְטֻרוֹת, to shut, to enclose.

קִטְרוֹן (**kĭtrō'n**) *pr.n.* of a place in Zebulon.

קְטֹרֶת (kᵉtōʼrĕθ) *f*, *w.s.* קְטָרְתִּי (kᵉtŏrtīʼ), incense, offering of incense, fat parts of a sacrifice.

קִטֶּת (kĭttĕʼθ) *pr.n.* = קִטְרוֹן.

קִיא[1] (kī) [קוּא] *Hi.* הֵקִיא, *inf.* הָקִיא, *imp.* הָקִיאָה, *fut.* יָקִיא, וַיָּקָא see קוּא.

קִיא[2] (kī) *m*, *w.s.* קִיאוֹ, vomit.

קָאָה = קוּא, קִיא[1].

קִיטוֹר (kītōʼr) *m* smoke, mist.

קִים (kīm) *m* uprising, enmity; adversaries.

קִימָה (kīmāʼ) *f* the rising up.

קִין (kīn) [קוּן] *Pi.* קוֹנֵן, *fut.* יְקוֹנֵן, *pt. f/pl.* מְקוֹנְנוֹת, to mourn, to wail.

קַיִן[1] (kăʼyĭn) *m*, *w.s.* קֵינוֹ, edge, point, lance, spear.

קַיִן[2] (kăʼyĭn) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a tribe in southern Canaan; *gent.* קַיִנִי, קֵינִי, קֵינִי Kenite; *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

קִינָה[1] (kīnāʼ) *f*, *pl.* קִינוֹת, קִינִים, complaint, wailing, dirge, elegy.

קִינָה[2] (kīnāʼ) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

קֵינִי see קַיִן[2].

קֵינָן (kēnāʼn) *pr.n.m.*

קִיץ[1] (kīθ) *pf.* קָץ to pass the summer [קַיִץ].

קִיץ[2] (kīθ) *Hi.* הֵקִיץ, *inf.* הָקִיץ, *imp.* הָקִיצָה, *fut.* יָקִיץ, to stir, to awake, to rise, to be active.

קַיִץ (kăʼyĭθ) *m*, *i.p.* קַיִץ, *w.s.* קֵיצָךְ, summer, warm season, summer fruit [figs], fruit harvest.

קִיצוֹן (kīθōʼn) *adj.*, *f* קִיצוֹנָה, the last, the extreme.

קִיקָיוֹן (kīʼkăyōʼn) *m* ricinus-plant [others: gourd].

קִיקָלוֹן (kīʼkălōʼn) *m* shame, ignominy.

קִיר[1] (kīr) *m*, *pl.* קִירוֹת, wall [of a house or town]; rampart, fortress, walled town; in *pr.n.* קִיר מוֹאָב, קִיר חֶרֶשֶׁת, קִיר חֶרֶשׁ.

קִיר[2] (kīr) *pr.n.* of a district in Assyria.

קִירָם (kērōʼm) *pr.n.m.*

קִישׁ (kīš) *pr.n.m.*

קִישׁוֹן (kīšōʼn) *pr.n.* of a brook in the plain of Jezreel.

קִישִׁיָּהוּ = קוּשַׁיָּהוּ.

קַל (kăl) *adj.*, *pl.* קַלִּים, *f* קַלָּה, light, swift, fleet; runner, swift horse.

קל see קוֹל.

קָלָה (kālāh) *Ni. fut. pl.* יִקָּלֻהוּ [miswritten for יִקָּהֲלוּ] to be called together.

קָלָה[1] (kālāh) *pt. p.* קָלוּי, to roast, to parch, to burn. — *Ni. pt.* נִקְלֶה to be burnt; *pt.* inflammation, fever.

קָלָה[2] (kālāh) *Ni.* נִקְלָה, *pt.* נִקְלֶה, to be despised, reviled. — *Hi. pt.* מַקְלֶה to despise, to esteem lightly.

קָלוֹן (kālōn) *m, c.* קְלוֹן, shame, disgrace, ignominy; shameful nakedness.

קַלַּחַת (kallaḥath) *f* pot, kettle.

קָלַט (kālaṭ) *pt. p.* קָלוּט, to contract, to shorten; *pt. p.* a dwarf.

קָלִי (kālī), קָלִיא *m* roasted grain.

קַלְיָא (kalyā); קַלְיָה (kalyāh); קָלִיטָא (kālīṭā) *pr.n.m.*

קָלַל (kālal) *fut.* יִקַּל, *pl.* יִקְלוּ, to be small, light, swift, to be lessened, despised. — *Ni.* נָקַל, נָקֵל, *fut. pl.* יִקְלוּ, to be small, little, insignificant, light, easy, swift. — *Pi.* קִלֵּל, *inf.* קַלֵּל, *fut.* יְקַלֵּל, *pt.* מְקַלֵּל, *w.s.* מְקַלְּלָה, *pl.* מְקַלְּלִים, to esteem lightly, to revile, to curse. — *Pu. fut.* יְקֻלַּל, *pt.* מְקֻלָּל, to be cursed. — *Hi.* הִקֵּל, *w.s.* הִקַּלְתִּנִי, *inf.* and *imp.* הָקֵל, *fut.* יָקֵל, to make light or easy, to lessen; to esteem lightly, to despise, to bring into contempt. — *Pilp.* קִלְקֵל קִלְקֵל *tr.* to shake; to sharpen. — *Hithpalp.* הִתְקַלְקֵל to be moved or shaken.

קָלָל (kālāl) *adj.* smooth, polished, shining.

קְלָלָה (kᵉlālāh) *f, c.* קִלְלַת, *w.s.* קִלְלָתוֹ, *pl.* קְלָלוֹת, reviling, reproach, curse, malediction.

קָלַס (kālaṣ) *Pi.* קִלֵּס, *inf.* קַלֵּס, to mock, to scoff at. — *Hith.* הִתְקַלֵּס the same as *Pi.*

קֶלֶס (kēlēs) *m* mockery, scorn, derision.

קַלָּסָה (kallāsāh) *f* = קֶלֶס.

קָלַע[1] (kālaʿ) *pt.* קֹלֵעַ, to swing, to hurl with a sling; to expel. — *Pi. fut.* יְקַלַּע, to swing, to sling.

קָלַע[2] (kālăʿ) to engrave, to carve.

קֶלַע[1] (kĕʿlăʿ) *m*, *i.p.* קֶלַע, *w.s.* קַלְעוֹ, a sling.

קֶלַע[2] (kĕʿlăʿ) *m*, only *pl.* קְלָעִים, *c.* קַלְעֵי, curtain, a hanging, covering.

קַלָּע (kăllāʿ) *m* a slinger.

קַלְקֵל (kĕlōkēʿl) *adj.* good-for-nothing, vile, mean.

קְלִשׁוֹן (kĕlīshōʿn) *m* point; שְׁלֹשׁ קְ׳ trident, three-pronged fork.

קָמָה (kāmāʿ) *f*, *c.* קָמַת, *pl.* קָמוֹת, standing corn, grain in the stalk.

קְמוּאֵל (kĕmūʿēʿl) *pr.n.m.*

קָמוֹן (kāmōʿn) *pr.n.* of a town in Gilead.

קִמּוֹשׁ (kĭmmōʿsh), קִימוֹשׁ *m* thorn, thistle, nettle, weed.

קֶמַח (kĕʿmăḥ) *m* meal, bruised grain.

קָמַט (kāmăʿt) *fut.* יִקְמֹט, to make wrinkled [others: to seize]. — *Pu.* קֻמַּט to be snatched away.

קָמַל (kāmăʿl) *pf. pl. i.p.* קָמְלוּ, to wither, to pine away.

קָמַץ (kāmăʿB) to press together, to grasp.

קֹמֶץ (kōʿmĕB) *m*, *w.s.* קָמְצוֹ, *pl.* קְמָצִים, a handful, a grasp; bundle of ears; לְקֹמֶצִים abundantly.

קְמֻשׁוֹן (kĭmmūshōʿn) *m*, only *pl.* קְמֻשׁוֹנִים = קִמּוֹשׁ.

קֵן (kēn) *m*, *w.s.* קִנּוֹ, *pl.* קִנִּים, a nest, young birds; habitation, chamber, cell.

קָנָא (kānāʿ) *Pi.* קִנֵּא, *inf.* קַנֵּא, *w.s.* קִנְּאוֹ, קִנְּאוֹתוֹ, *fut.* יְקַנֵּא, *pt.* מְקַנֵּא, to be jealous or envious; to be zealous for; to excite jealousy or envy. — *Hi.* *fut.* יַקְנִיא to make jealous.

קַנָּא (kănnāʿ) *m* a jealous one.

קִנְאָה (kĭnʾāʿ) *f*, *c.* קִנְאַת, *w.s.* קִנְאָתִי, *pl.* קִנְאוֹת, zeal, jealousy, envy, anger.

קָנָה[1] (kānāʿ) *inf.* קָנֹה, קָנוֹ, קָנֹה, קָנוֹת, *imp.* קְנֵה, *fut.* יִקְנֶה, וַיִּקְנוּ, *pl.* קִנֵּה, *c.* קִנְיַן, *pl.* קִנְיָנִים, to procure, to acquire, to purchase, to gain, to create, to possess, to redeem. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִקָּנֶה to be bought. — *Hi.* הִקְנָה to buy [as a slave].

קָנָה[2] (kānāʿ) *pr.n.* of a brook between Ephraim

and Manasseh; *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

קָנֶה (**kānē'**) *m*, *c.* קְנֵה, *pl.* קָנִים, *c.* קְנֵי, reed, cane, stalk; sweet cane or calamus; measuring rod, a measure of six ells; balance-beam, balance; bone of the upper arm; shaft of a candelabrum.

קַנּוֹא (**kănnō'**) *adj.* zealous, jealous.

קֵנַז (**kᵉnă'z**) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* קְנִזִּי.

קִנְיָן (**kĭnyā'n**) *m*, *c.* קִנְיַן, *w.s.* קִנְיָנוֹ, purchase, acquisition; possession, wealth; what is acquired or created.

קִנָּמוֹן (**kĭnnāmō'n**) *m*, *c.* קִנְמוֹר (**kĭnmō'n**), cinnamon.

קָנַן (**kānă'n**) *Pi.* קִנֵּן, *fut.* יְקַנֵּן, to build a nest, to nestle. — *Pu.* קֻנַּן to be nestled.

קֶנֶץ (**kĕ'nĕẓ**) *m*, only *pl. c.* קִנְצֵי, hunting-net.

קֹנָח (**kᵒnā'ḥ**) *pr.n.* of a town in the Hauran.

קָסַם (**kāsă'm**) *inf.* קְסֹם, *imp.* קָסֵמִי (**kă'sōmī'**), קְסוֹמִי, *fut* יִקְסָם, *pt.* קֹסֵם, *pl.* קֹסְמִים, to cut, to divide; to draw lots; to divine, to prophesy, to conjure up.

קֶסֶם (**kĕ'sĕm**) *m*, *pl.* קְסָמִים, decision, divination, oracle; reward of divination.

קֶסֶת (**kĕ'sĕṯ**) *f* vessel, bowl, ink-stand.

קְעִילָה, קְעִילָה (**kᵉ'īlā'**) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

קַעֲקַע (**kă'ᵃkă'ᵃ**) *m* cut or mark on the skin, tattoo.

קְעָרָה (**kᵉ'ārā'**) *f*, *c.* קַעֲרַת, *pl.* קְעָרוֹת, *c.* קַעֲרוֹת, bowl, dish.

קָפָא (**kāfā'**) *fut.* יִקְפָּא, *pt. pl.* קֹפְאִים, to be contracted; to coagulate, to congeal. — *Ni. fut.* יִקָּפֵא to be withdrawn. — *Hi.* הִקְפִּיא, *fut.* יַקְפִּיא, to cause to coagulate.

קִפָּאוֹן (**kĭppā'ō'n**) *m* congelation, frost.

קָפַד (**kāfă'ḏ**) *Pi.* קִפֵּד to roll up.

קִפּוֹד, קִפּוּד (**kĭppō'ḏ**) *m* hedgehog.

קִפָּדָה (**kᵉfā'ḏā**) *f* horror, destruction.

קִפּוֹז (**kĭppō'z**) *m* arrow-snake.

קָפַץ (**kāfă'ẓ**) *fut.* יִקְפֹּץ, to

close, to shut [the mouth], to shut up [compassion]. —*Ni. fut.* יִקָּפֵץ to be drawn together, to die. — *Pi. pt.* מְקַפֵּץ to spring, to leap.

קֵץ (**kēB**) *m, w.s.* קִצִּי, a cutting, end, limit, extremity, fulfilment, death, destruction; מִקֵּץ after.

קָצַב (**kāBăb**) *fut.* יִקְצֹב to cut off, to shear.

קֶצֶב (**kĕ'Băḇ**) *m, pl. c.* קִצְבֵי, a cutting, shape, form; end, extremity.

קָצָה[1] (**kāBā'**) *inf.* קָצוֹת, to cut off; to finish, to decide. — *Pi.* קִצָּה, *inf.* קַצּוֹת, *pt.* מְקַצֶּה, to cut off, to take away. — *Hi.* הִקְצָה, *inf.* הַקְצוֹת, to scrape off.

קָצֶה[2] (**kāBā'**) *f, pl.* קְצָוֹת, *c.* קִצְוֹת, extremity, end, border, compass, the whole.

קָצֶה (**kāBē'**) *m, c.* קִצֵּה, *w.s.* קִצְהוּ, *pl. c.* קִצֵּי, the same as קָצֶה[2]; מִקְּצֵה at the end of, after, from all sides.

קֵצֶה (**kē'Bĕ**) *m* end; אֵין קֵצֶה לְ there is no end to.

קְצָו (**kĕ'Bā'w**) or קָצוּ (**kāBū'**) *m*, only *pl. c.* קִצְוֵי, end.

קִצְוָה (**kāBvā'**) *f, pl. w.s.* קִצְוֹתָיו = קְצָת.

קֶצַח (**kĕ'Băḥ**) *m* black cumin.

קָצִין (**kāBī'n**) *m, c.* קְצִין, *pl. c.* קְצִינֵי, judge, magistrate, military leader, general.

קְצִיעָה[1] (**kĕBī'ā'**) *f, pl.* קְצִיעוֹת, cassia, an aromatic bark like cinnamon.

קְצִיעָה[2] (**kĕBī'ā'**) *pr.n..f.*

קָצִיר (**kāBī'r**) *m, c.* קְצִיר, *w.s.* קְצִירוֹ, *pl. w.s.* קְצִירָיהָ, a cutting, reaping, harvest; harvest-time, cut grain; cut off bough, branch; reaper.

קָצַע (**kāBă'**) *Pu. pt. f/pl. c.* מְקֻצָּעוֹת, to be made into angles, to be cornered. *Hi. fut.* יַקְצִיעַ to scrape off.—*Ho. pt. f/pl.* מְהֻקְצָעוֹת the same as *Pu.*

קָצַף (**kāBăf**) *inf.* קָצוֹף, *fut.* יִקְצוֹף, to be angry, to fly into a passion. — *Hi. inf.* הַקְצִיף, *fut.* יַקְצִיף, to provoke to anger. — *Hith.* הִתְקַצֵּף the same as *Q.*

קֶצֶף (**kē'Băf**) *m, i.p.* קֶצֶף, *w.s.* קִצְפִּי, anger, wrath,

fury, strife, quarrel; fragment of wood, chip.

קְצָפָה (kᵉßāfā') *f* broken off bough, chip-wood.

קָצַץ (kāßaß) *pt. p.* קָצוּץ, to cut off, to clip off, to trim. — *Pi.* קִצֵּץ, קִצֵּץ, *fut.* יְקַצֵּץ, to cut or hew off, to cut through. — *Pu. pt.* מְקֻצָּץ to be cut off.

קָצַר (kāßā'r) *inf.* קָצֹר, *w.s.* קְצָרְכֶם, *imp. pl.* קִצְרוּ, *fut.* יִקְצֹר, *pt.* קֹצֵר, קוֹצֵר, *pl.* קֹצְרִים, to cut, to mow, to reap; *pt.* reaper. — *intr. inf.* קָצוֹר, *fut.* יִקְצַר, to be cut, shortened, lessened; to be short, impatient, unable. — *Pi.* קִצֵּר to shorten. — *Hi.* הִקְצִיר to reap; to shorten.

קָצֵר (kāßē'r) *adj.*, *c.* קָצַר, *pl. c.* קִצְרֵי, short; קְצַר יָד short in the hand, powerless.

קֹצֶר (kō'ßĕr) *m* shortness; קֹ' רוּחַ impatience.

קְצֶה (kᵉßā'ϑ) *f*, קְצָוֹת (kᵉßāvō'ϑ) end, extremity; the whole.

קַר (kăr) *adj.*, *pl.* קָרִים, cold, cool, quiet.

קִר (kīr) = קִיר.

קֹר (kōr) *m* coldness, cold.

קָרָא[1] (kārā') *inf.* קָרֹא, קְרֹאוֹת, *w.s.* קָרְאִי (kŏr'ī), *imp.* קְרָא, קְרָאוּ, *fut.* יִקְרָא, *pt.* קֹרֵא, קוֹרֵא, *pl.* קֹרְאִים, *c.* קֹרְאֵי, *pt. p.* קָרוּא, *pl.* קְרוּאִים, to cry, to call aloud, to roar; to proclaim, pronounce, preach; to call, to summon, to invite; to implore; to call together, to appoint; to praise, celebrate; to call by name, to name; to read aloud, to recite. — *Ni.* נִקְרָא, *fut.* יִקָּרֵא, *pt.* נִקְרָא, *pl.* נִקְרָאִים, to be called, summoned, named; to be read. — *Pu.* קֹרָא, *pt. w.s.* מְקֹרָאֵי, to be called, named.

קָרָא[2] (kārā') *fut.* יִקְרָא, *pt. f/pl.* קֹרְאֹת, to meet, to happen, to occur, to befall. — *Ni.* נִקְרָא, *inf.* נִקְרֹא, *fut.* יִקָּרֵא, to encounter, meet, happen, to be met with. — *Hi. fut.* יַקְרֵא to cause to happen, to let befall.

קֹרֵא[1] (kōrē') *m* partridge.

קֹרֵא[2] (kōrē') *pr.n.m.*

קְרָאת (kᵉrā'ϑ) [*inf.* of לִקְרָאת], only in

*adv.*, *w.s.* לִקְרָאתִי, in an encounter, in a meeting, over against, opposite to.

קָרַב (**kārā'b**), קָרֵב[1] (**kārē'b**), *inf.* קְרֹב, קְרוֹב, קְרָבָה (**kŏrbā'**), *imp.* קְרַב, קְרָבָה, קִרְבוּ, *fut.* יִקְרַב, to approach, to draw near, to appear [before God], to come near, to advance. — *Ni.* נִקְרַב to come near. — *Pi.* קִרֵב, *imp.* קָרֵב, *fut.* יָקָרֵב, to bring near, to admit; *intr.* to be very near. — *Hi.* הִקְרִיב, *inf.* הַקְרִיב, *imp.* הַקְרֵב, *fut.* יַקְרִיב, וַיַּקְרֵב, *pt.* מַקְרִיב, to cause to come near, to bring near, to admit, to give access; to offer, to present a gift; *intr.* to draw near, to be near.

קָרֵב[2] (**kārē'b**) *adj.* drawing-near, approaching.

קָרֶב (**k'rā'b**) *m* collision, battle, war.

קֶרֶב (**kĕ'rĕb**) *m*, *w.s.* קִרְבּוֹ, *pl. w.s.* קִרְבֵּי, the interior, the midst, bowels, intestines, cavity of the belly, the heart, the mind, the centre; בְּקֶרֶב in the midst, among; מִקֶּרֶב from the midst, from away.

קְרָבָה (**k'rābā'**) *f*, *c.* קִרְבַת, *pl.* קִרְבוֹת, the approaching, nearness; war.

קָרְבָּן (**kŏrbā'n**), קָרְבָּן (**kŭrbā'n**) *m*, *c.* קָרְבַּן, *pl. w.s.* קָרְבְּנֵיהֶם, offering, present, sacrificial gift.

קַרְדֹּם (**kărdō'm**) *m*, *w.s.* קַרְדֻּמּוֹ, *pl.* קַרְדֻּמִּים and קַרְדֻּמּוֹת, an axe.

קָרָה[1] (**kārā'**) *fut.* יִקְרֶה, וַיִּקַר, *pt. flpl.* קֹרֹת, to encounter, to meet, to happen, to befall, to occur. — *Ni.* נִקְרָה, *fut.* יִקָּרֶה, וַיִּקָּר, to encounter, to meet with, to hit upon; to be at a place by chance. — *Pi. inf.* קָרוֹת, *pt.* מְקָרֶה, to join or cross beams, to build. — *Hi.* הִקְרָה, *imp.* הַקְרֵה, to cause to meet, to let happen; to build [others: to choose convenient places for].

קָרָה[2] (**kārā'**) *f* cold.

קָרֶה (**kārĕ'**) *m*, *c.* קֹרֶה, accident, occurrence.

קָרוֹב, קָרֹב (**kārō'b**) *adj.*, *w.s.* קְרוֹבוֹ, *pl.* קְרוֹבִים, קְרֹבִים, *f* קְרוֹבָה, near, nigh, neighbouring, immediate, at hand, lately;

near relation, kinsman, neighbour.

קָרַח (kārā'ḥ) *imp.* קְרַחִי (kŏrāḥī'), *fut.* יִקְרַח, to shear, to make bald. — *Ni.* נִקְרַח to be shorn bald. — *Hi.* הִקְרִיחַ to make bald.

קָרֵחַ (kārē'aḥ) *pr.n.m.*

קֵרֵחַ (kērē'aḥ) *m* a bald-head.

קֶרַח (kĕ'răḥ) *m, w.s.* קָרְחוֹ, cold, chilliness; ice; crystal.

קֶרַח[1] (kĕ'rāḥ) *m, w.s.* קָרְחוֹ (kŏrāḥō'), hail, ice.

קֹרַח[2] (kō'rāḥ) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* קָרְחִי (kŏrāḥī'), *pl.* קָרְחִים.

קָרְחָה (kŏrāḥā') *f, w.s.* קָרְחָתְהּ, baldness [of the back head].

קָרְחַת (kārĕ'ḥăṯ) *f, w.s.* קָרְחָתוֹ, baldness.

קְרִי (kᵉrī') *m, i.p.* קְרִי, hostile encounter.

קָרִיא (kārī') *adj., pl. c.* קְרִיאֵי, called, selected.

קְרִיאָה (kᵉrī'ā') *f* proclamation.

קִרְיָה (kĭryā') *f, c.* קִרְיַת, town, city [poetically for עִיר]; קִרְיַת in many compounds of proper names, e. g. קִרְיַת אַרְבַּע, קִרְיַת יְעָרִים, קִרְיַת סֵפֶר.

קִרְיוֹת (kᵉrĭyyō'ṯ) *pr.n.* of towns in Judah and in Moab.

קִרְיָתַיִם (kĭryāṯā'yĭm) *pr.n.* of a town in Reuben.

קָרַם (kārā'm) *fut.* יִקְרַם, to overlay, to cover.

קָרַן (kārā'n) to beam, to shine, to cast forth rays. — *Hi. pt.* מַקְרִן to put forth or have horns.

קֶרֶן (kĕ'rĕn) *f, i.p.* קֶרֶן, *w.s.* קַרְנִי, *du.* קַרְנַיִם, קִרְנַיִם, *c.* קַרְנֵי, *pl.* קְרָנוֹת, *c.* קַרְנוֹת, a horn, horn-vessel, oil-horn; horn for blowing; point, corner; peak; ray of light; might, power, strength, dignity.

קֶרֶן הַפּוּךְ (kĕ'rĕn hăppūḵ') *pr.n.f.* [paint-horn].

קָרַס (kārā's) *pt.* קֹרֵס, to bend, to writhe, to sink down.

קֶרֶס (kĕ'rĕs) *m*, only *pl.* קַרְסִים, *c.* קַרְסֵי, bend, hook.

קֵרוֹס — קִירוֹס *pr.n.m.*

קַרְסֹל (kărsō'l) *m*, only *du. w.s.* קַרְסְלִי, knuckle, ankle.

קָרַע (kārā'ʿ) *inf.* קְרֹעַ, *imp. pl.* קְרָעוּ, *fut.* יִקְרַע, *pt.* קֹרֵעַ, *pt. p.* קָרוּעַ, *pl.* קְרֻעִים,

*c.* קָרַע, to tear to pieces, to rend, to tear away; to tear open, to open, to widen; to slander. — *Ni. fut.* יִקָּרַע, יִקָּרֵעַ, *pt.* נִקְרָע, to be torn to pieces, to be rent.

קֶרַע (**kĕ'răʿ**) *m*, only *pl.* קְרָעִים, piece, rag, tatter.

קָרַץ (**kārăʿ'B**) *fut.* יִקְרֹץ, *pt.* קֹרֵץ, to press together, to bite [the lips], to wink. — *Pu.* קֹרַץ to be pinched off, to be nipped off.

קֶרֶץ (**kĕ'rĕB**) *m* gadfly [others: destruction].

קַרְקַע[1] (**kărkăʿ'**) *m* ground, soil, floor, pavement, ceiling; bottom.

קַרְקַע[2] (**kărkăʿ'**) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

קַרְקֹר (**kărkō'r**) *pr.n.* of a town beyond the Jordan.

קָרַר (**kārăʿ'r**) *Pi. inf.* קָרְקֵר, *pt.* מְקָרְקֵר, to pull down, to destroy [or from קוּר].

קֶרֶשׁ (**kĕ'rĕš**) *m*, *i.p.* קֶרֶשׁ, *w.s.* קַרְשֶׁךָ, *pl.* קְרָשִׁים, *c.* קַרְשֵׁי, board, plank; rowing-bench [others: pannelling, deck].

קָרֶת (**kĕ'rĕθ**) *f* city, town.

קִרְתָּה (**kĕrtā'**) *pr.n.* of a town in Zebulon.

קִרְתָּן (**kĕrtā'n**) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

קֻשָּׁה (**kŭšā'**), קֻשְׁוָה (**kŭšvā'**) or קֻשְׁיָה (**kŭšyā'θ**) *f*, *pl.* קֻשְׁיוֹת (**kŭšyō'θ**), *c.* קֻשְׁיוֹת, vessel, can, jug.

קְשִׂיטָה (**kĕsīṭā'**) *f* something weighed, a piece of money, coin worth 4 shekels.

קַשְׂקֶשֶׂת (**kăsĕkĕ'sĕθ**) *f*, *pl.* קַשְׂקַשִּׂים, קַשְׂקַשּׂוֹת, *c.* קַשְׂקַשּׂוֹת, scale [of a fish, of a harness].

קַשׁ (**kăš**) *m* straw, stubble, chaff.

קִשֻּׁא (**kĭššū'**) *m*, only *pl.* קִשֻּׁאִים, cucumber.

קָשַׁב (**kāšăʿb**) *fut.* יִקְשַׁב, to listen, to hearken. — *Hi.* הִקְשִׁיב, *inf.* הַקְשִׁיב, *imp.* הַקְשֵׁב, הַקְשִׁיבָה, *fut.* יַקְשֵׁב, יַקְשִׁיב, to attend, listen, hearken; to make attentive.

קֶשֶׁב (**kĕ'šĕb**) *m* attention, listening.

קַשָּׁב (**kăššāʿb**) *adj.*, *f* קַשֶּׁבֶת, attentive.

קָשֻׁב (kāssū'ḇ) *adj.*, *f/pl.* קְשֻׁבוֹת, attentive.

קָשָׁה (kāsā') *fut.* יִקְשֶׁה, וַיִּקְשׁ, to be hard, heavy, harsh, severe, difficult. — *Ni. pt.* נִקְשֶׁה to be oppressed, depressed. — *Pi. fut.* יְקַשֶּׁה, וַתְּקַשׁ, to make hard, to labour. — *Hi.* הַקְשָׁה, *inf.* הַקְשֹׁת, *fut.* יַקְשֶׁה, וַיַּקְשׁ, *pt.* מַקְשֶׁה, to harden, to make heavy or difficult.

קָשֶׁה (kāšē') *adj.*, *c.* קָשֶׁה, קָשִׁים, *f* קָשָׁה, *c.* קָשַׁת, *pl.* קָשׁוֹת, hard, difficult, severe, unfeeling, cruel; inflexible, obstinate; unfortunate, melancholy; strong, violent.

קָשַׁח (kāšā'ḥ) *Hi.* הִקְשִׁיחַ, *fut.* יַקְשִׁיחַ, to harden; to treat harshly.

קֹשֶׁט (kŏšet), קֹשֶׁט (kō'šĕt) *m* faithfulness; justness, truth.

קִשִּׁי (kᵉšī') *m* hardness, obduration.

קִשְׁיוֹן (kĭšyō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

קָשַׁר (kāšā'r) *fut.* יִקְשֹׁר, *pt.* קֹשֵׁר, *pt. p.* קָשׁוּר, *pl.* קְשֻׁרִים, *f* קְשׁוּרָה, to bind, to tie; to join in conspiracy, to conspire; *pt.* conspirator; *pt. p.* bound, strong, firm. — *Ni.* נִקְשַׁר, *fut.* יִקָּשֵׁר, to be bound together, to be attached; to be finished. — *Pi.* קִשֵּׁר, *fut.* 2. *f/sg. w.s.* תְּקַשְּׁרִים, to bind, to unite; to bind about. — *Pu. pt. f/pl.* מְקֻשָּׁרוֹת to be strong. — *Hith.* הִתְקַשֵּׁר to conspire.

קֶשֶׁר (kē'šĕr) *m*, *i.p.* קֶשֶׁר, *w.s.* קִשְׁרוֹ, conspiracy, rebellion.

קִשֻּׁר (kĭšū'r) *m*, only *pl.* קִשֻּׁרִים, girdle.

קָשַׁשׁ (kāšā'š) *imp. pl.* קִשּׁוּ (kō'šū) to collect oneself. — *Po. inf.* קַשֵּׁשׁ, *pt.* מְקַשֵּׁשׁ, *f* מְקַשֶּׁשֶׁת, to gather straw or wood. — *Hith.* הִתְקַשֵּׁשׁ to collect oneself, to make up one's mind.

קֶשֶׁת (kē'šĕṯ) *f* [also *m*], *i.p.* קֶשֶׁת, *w.s.* קַשְׁתִּי, *pl.* קְשָׁתוֹת, *c.* קִשְׁתוֹת, a bow [for shooting], rainbow; power, strength.

קַשָּׁת (kāssā'ṯ) *m* bowman, archer.

# ר

ר the twentieth letter of the alphabet, called רֵישׁ [head]; as a numeral = 200.

רָאָה[1] (rā'ā') *inf.* רָאֹה, רָאוֹת, רָאֹה, רָאוֹת, *w.s.* רָאוֹתִי, רָאֹתִי, *imp.* רְאֵה, רְאִי, רְאוּ, *fut.* יִרְאֶה, יִרְא, וַיִּרְא, 1. *sg.* אֶרְאֶה, אֵרֶה, *pt.* רֹאֶה, *c.* רֹאֶה, *w.s.* רֹאִי, *pl.* רֹאִים, *c.* רֹאֵי, *f* רֹאָה, *pl.* רֹאוֹת, *pt. p.* רָאוּי, *f/pl.* רָאִיוֹת, to see, to look, to look at, to view, to inspect, regard, perceive; to feel, understand, learn; to live to see, to enjoy.—*Ni.* נִרְאָה, *inf.* הֵרָאֹה, הֵרָאוֹת [לֵרָאוֹת for לְהֵרָאֹת], *imp.* הֵרָאֵה, *fut.* יֵרָאֶה, יֵרָא, *pt.* נִרְאֶה, to be seen; to show oneself, to appear, to reveal oneself; to be shown. — *Pu.* רֹאָה to be seen. — *Hi.* הֵרְאָה, הִרְאָה, *inf.* הַרְאוֹת, *imp.* הַרְאֵה, *fut.* יַרְאֶה, וַיַּרְא, *pt.* מַרְאֶה, to make seeing, to cause to see, to show; to make one feel or know; to cause to enjoy. — *Ho.* הָרְאָה, *pt.* מָרְאֶה, to be made to see, to be shown anything. — *Hith.* הִתְרָאֵה to look at one another.

רָאָה[2] (rā'ā') *f* a bird of prey [for הָאָה].

רָאֶה (rā'ē') *adj.*, *c.* רְאֵה, seeing.

רֹאֶה[1] (rō'ē') *m* [*pt.* of רָאָה[1]], *pl.* רֹאִים, seer, prophet; vision, oracle.

רֹאֶה[2] (rō'ē') *pr.n.m.*

רְאוּבֵן (rᵉ'ūḇē'n) *pr.n.m.*, Reuben.

רַאֲוָה (ră''ᵃvā') *f*, *inf.* of רָאָה[1], a seeing, spectacle.

רְאוּמָה (rᵉ'ūmā') *pr.n.f.*

רְאוּת (rᵉ'ū'ṯ) *f* sight, seeing.

רְאִי (rᵉ'ī) *m* mirror.

רֹאִי (ro'ī') *m*, *i.p.* רֹאִי, sight, vision, appearance, spectacle, warning example.

רְאָיָה (rᵉ'āyā') *pr.n.m.*

רְאֵם, רְאֵים (rᵉ'ēm), רֵם (rēm) *m*, *pl.* רֵאמִים, רֵמִים, a wild animal, antelope, buffalo, unicorn.

רְאִית (rᵉ'īṯ) = רְאוּת, see רָאָה[1].

רָאמֹות, רָמֹת (rāmō'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a town in Gilead.

רָאמָה (rāmā') *f*, *c.* רָאמַת, *pl.* רָאמוֹת, height; coral.

רֹאשׁ[1] (rōš) *m*, *w.s.* רֹאשִׁי, *pl.* רָאשִׁים [for רָאָשִׁים], רֹאשִׁים, *c.* רָאשֵׁי, the head, person; chief, leader, prince; chief town; point, top, first rank, the best; the total; multitude, band, troop; the beginning; a poisonous plant, poppy, poison.

רֹאשׁ[2] (rōš) *pr.n.* of a Scythian people, Russians; *pr.n.m.*

רֵאשָׁה (rēšā') *f* top, head; רָאשֵׁי הָרָאשָׁה corner-stone, key-stone.

רִאשׁוֹן, רִאשֹׁן, רִישׁוֹן (rīšōn') *adj.*, *pl.* רִאשׁוֹנִים, *f* רִאשׁוֹנָה, רִאשֹׁנָה, *pl.* רִאשֹׁנוֹת, the first, foremost, chief, former, earlier, preceding, ancient; *adv.* first, before, sooner, formerly.

רִאשֹׁנִי (rīšōnī') *adj.*, only *f* רִאשֹׁנִית, = רִאשׁוֹן.

רֵאשִׁית, רֵשִׁית (rēšīt') *f* beginning, commencement, origin, former state, the first, the best, firstling.

רָאשֶׁת (rā'šeth) *f*, only *pl.* *c.* רַאֲשׁוֹתֵי, the place of the head, see מַרְאֶשֶׁת.

רַב (raḇ) *adj.*, *i.p.* רָב, *pl.* רַבִּים, *f* רַבָּה, *c.* רַבַּת, *pl.* רַבּוֹת, much, numerous, many, abundant, sufficient, great, strong, mighty; chief, head, leader, master; *adv.* much, enough, abundantly.

רֹב (rōḇ) *m*, *c.* רֹב, רַב־, *w.s.* רַבְּכֶם, *pl. c.* רַבֵּי, multitude, number, largeness, greatness, fulness, totality; לָרֹב in multitude, abundantly; מֵרֹב for multitude.

רָבַב[1] (rāḇaḇ') *pf. pl.* רָבוּ, *i.p.* רָבוּ, *inf.* רֹב, to be or become many, numerous, abundant. — *Pu. pt. f/pl.* מְרֻבָּבוֹת to be multiplied by myriads [רְבָבָה].

רָבַב[2] (rāḇaḇ') *pf.* רַב, *pl.* רָבוּ, to throw, to shoot, to sling.

רְבָבָה (rᵉḇāḇā') *f*, *pl.* רְבָבוֹת, *c.* רִבְבוֹת, great multitude, ten thousand, myriad.

רָבַד (rāḇaḏ) to spread, to prepare a bed.

רָבָה (rāḇā') *inf.* רָבוֹת, *imp.* רְבֵה, *fut.* יִרְבֶּה, יִרֶב, יִרֶב, יִרֶב, *pt.* רֹבֶה, to be or become

many, to increase, to multiply; to be or become large, great, mighty. — *Pi.* רִבָּה, *imp.* רַבֵּה [for רַבֵּה], to make many, to get much, to bring up [children]. — *Hi.* הִרְבָּה, *inf.* הַרְבָּה, הַרְבֵּה, הַרְבּוֹת, *imp.* הַרְבֵּה, *fut.* יַרְבֶּה, וַיֶּרֶב, *pt.* מַרְבֶּה, *pl.* מַרְבִּים, to make many or great, to multiply, to increase, to do abundantly, to have or give much; *inf.* הַרְבֵּה as an *adv.* much, greatly, abundantly.

רֹבֶה (rōḇĕ') *m* shooter, archer [or becoming great, *pt.* of רָבָה].

רַבָּה (răbbā') *f* the great, the chief one; *pr.n.* of the chief town of the Ammonites, רַבַּת בְּנֵי עַמּוֹן.

רִבּוֹא, רְבוֹא (rĭbbō') *f*, *du.* רִבֹּתַיִם, *pl.* רִבֹּאוֹת, רְבֹאוֹת, רִבּוֹת, ten thousand, myriad — רְבָבָה.

רָבִיב (rāḇīḇ) *m*, only *pl.* רְבִיבִים, רַבִּים, abundant rain, shower.

רָבִיד (rāḇīḏ) *m*, *c.* רֶבֶד, collar, neck-chain.

רְבִיעִי (rĕḇī'ī) *adj. num.*, *pl.* רְבִיעִים, רַבִּיעִים, *f* רְבִיעִית, fourth, fourth part, fourth generation.

רַבִּית (răbbī'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

רָבַךְ (rāḇăḵ') *Ho.* *pt.* *f* מְרֻבֶּכֶת, to be mixed, mingled.

רִבְלָה (rĭḇlā') *pr.n.* of a city in Syria.

רַב־סָרִיס (răḇ sārī'ś) *pr.n.m.* [see סָרִיס].

רָבַע[1] (rāḇă') *inf. w.s.* רְבָעִי, to lie down, to lie with. — *Hi.* *fut.* תַּרְבִּיעַ to cause to gender.

רָבַע[2] (rāḇă') *pt. p.* רָבוּעַ, *pl.* רְבֻעִים, to have four sides; *pt. p.* square, four-sided. — *Pu.* *pt.* מְרֻבָּע to be made four-sided or square.

רֶבַע[1] (rĕ'ḇă) *m* the fourth part, fourth side [for רְבָעִי see רָבַע[1]].

רֶבַע[2] (rĕ'ḇă) *pr.n.m.*

רִבֵּעַ (rĭbbē'a) *m*, only *pl.* רִבֵּעִים, descendent of the fourth generation, great-grandchild.

רֹבַע (rō'ḇă) *m* = רֶבַע.

רָבַץ (rāḇăṣ) *fut.* יִרְבַּץ, *pt.*

רָבַץ, *pl.* רָבְצִים, *f* רֹבֶצֶת, to lie down, to couch, to rest, to repose; to lie in wait, to lurk.—*Hi.* הִרְבִּיץ, *fut.* יַרְבִּיץ, *pt.* מַרְבִּיץ, to cause to lie down, to lay.

רֶבֶץ (rē'bĕB) *m*, *w.s.* רִבְצָה, a couching, resting-place.

רִבְקָה (rĭbkā') *pr.n.f.*, Rebekah.

רַבְשָׁקֵה (răbshā'kē') *m* title of an Assyrian dignitary [cup-bearer or general].

רֶגֶב (rē'gĕb) or רֵגֶב (rē'gĕb) *m*, only *pl.* רְגָבִים, *c.* רִגְבֵי, a clod.

רָגַז (rāgă'z) or רָגַן (rāgē'z) *imp.* רְגַז, רְגָזוּ, *fut.* יִרְגַּז, to be in a trouble, to be stirred, moved, excited; to tremble, to quake.—*Hi.* הִרְגִּיז, *fut.* יַרְגִּיז, *pt.* מַרְגִּיז, *tr.* to stir, move, agitate, to cause to tremble.—*Hith.* הִתְרַגֵּז to be agitated, to rage.

רַגָּז (răggā'z) *adj.* trembling.

רֹגֶז (rō'gĕz) *m*, *w.s.* רָגְזָךְ (rŏgzē'ḵā), agitation, excitement, rage, tumult, disquiet.

רָגְזָה (rŏgzā') *f* a trembling, quaking.

רָגַל (rāgă'l) *pt.* רֹגֵל, to use one's feet, to wander about; to slander; to full.—*Pi.* רִגֵּל, *inf.* רַגֵּל, *w.s.* רַגְּלָה, *fut.* יְרַגֵּל, *pt. pl.* מְרַגְּלִים, to wander about as a slanderer, as a spy; *pt.* a scout or spy.—*Tiph.* תִּרְגֵּל [= *Hi.*] to teach to walk, to lead [a child].

רֶגֶל (rē'gĕl) *f*, *i.p.* רָגֶל, *w.s.* רַגְלִי, *du.* רַגְלַיִם, *c.* רַגְלֵי, *pl.* רַגְלַיִם, foot, leg, step, tread; *du.* also pudenda; *pl.* steps, turns, times, שָׁלֹשׁ רְגָלִים three times, thrice.

רֹגֵל (rōgē'l) *m* fuller; in *pr.n.* עֵין רֹגֵל a fountain near Jerusalem.

רַגְלִי (răglī') *m*, *pl.* רַגְלִים, footman, pedestrian, foot-soldier.

רִגְלִים (rō'gĕlī'm) *pr.n.* of a place in Gilead.

רָגַם (rāgă'm) *inf.* רָגוֹם, רָגוּם, *fut. pl.* יִרְגְּמוּ, to heap stones upon, to stone.

רֶגֶם (rē'gĕm); רֶגֶם מֶלֶךְ (rē'gĕm mĕ'lĕḵ) *pr.n.m.*

רִגְמָה (rĭgmā') *f*, *w.s.* רִגְמָתָם, heap, crowd.

רָגַן (rāgă'n) *pt. pl.* רֹגְנִים,

to murmur, to revolt. — *Ni. fut.* יִרָּגֵן to murmur, to rebel.

רָגַע[1] (rāgă'') *pt.* רֹגֵעַ, to set in motion, to cause to tremble, to terrify; to contract oneself. — *Hi.* הִרְגִּיעַ, *fut.* יַרְגִּיעַ, to cause to move, to wink with the eye, to do in a moment.

רָגַע[2] (rāgă'') *Ni. imp. f* הֵרָגְעִי, to rest. — *Hi.* הִרְגִּיעַ, *fut.* יַרְגִּיעַ, to cause to rest, to settle, to establish.

רָגֵעַ (rāgē'a') *adj.* living quietly, quiet.

רֶגַע (rĕ'gă') *m, i.p.* רָגַע, *pl.* רְגָעִים, a winking, wink, moment, time, turn; *adv.* suddenly, for a moment, quickly.

רָגַשׁ (rāgă'ŏ) to be noisy, to rage.

רֶגֶשׁ (rĕ'gĕš) *m* noisy crowd.

רִגְשָׁה (rĭgšā') *f, c.* רִגְשַׁת = רֶגֶשׁ.

רָדַד (rādă'd) *inf.* רֹד, רָד, רֵד, *pt.* רֹדֵד, to tread down, to subdue. — *Hi. fut.* יַרְדֵּד to extend, to overlay [with metal].

רָדָה[1] (rādā') *inf.* רְדוֹת, *imp.* רְדֵה, *pl.* רְדוּ, *fut.* יִרְדֶּה, וַיִּרְדְּ, *pt.* רֹדֶה, *w.s.* רֹדֶם, *pl.* רֹדִים, to tread down, to subdue, to oppress; to rule, to sway. — *Pi. fut.* יְרַד [or from יָרַד] to cause to rule, to subdue. — *Hi. fut.* יַרְדְּ to tread down, to subdue.

רָדָה[2] (rādā') *fut.* יִרְדֶּה, to take, to seize.

רַדַּי (răddă'y) *pr.n.m.*

רָדִיד (rādī'd) *m, w.s.* רְדִידִי, *pl.* רְדִידִים, thin, wide covering, veil, female garment.

רָדַם (rādă'm) *Ni. fut.* יִרְדֹּם, *pt.* נִרְדָּם, to lie in a deep sleep, to be stupified, stunned, senseless, motionless.

רָדַף (rādă'f) *inf.* רָדוֹף, רָדֹף, *w.s.* רָדְפִי (rŏdfī'), *imp.* רְדֹף, *fut.* יִרְדֹּף, *pt.* רֹדֵף, רוֹדֵף, *pl.* רֹדְפִים, *c.* רֹדְפֵי, to run after, to pursue, to follow; to strive after; to chase, to drive away. — *Ni.* נִרְדַּף, *pt.* נִרְדָּף, to be pursued; *pt.* what is driven away, the past. — *Pi. fut.* יְרַדֵּף, יְרֹדֵף [or = יִרְדֹּף *Q.*], *pt.* מְרַדֵּף, to follow, to pursue,

to strive after. — *Pu.* רֻדַּף to be chased. — *Hi.* הִרְדִּיף to pursue eagerly. — *Ho. pt.* see מְרֻדָּף.

רָהַב (rāhăḇ) *fut.* יִרְהַב, to rage, to urge, to importune. — *Hi.* הִרְהִיב, *fut.* יַרְהִיב, to excite; to make courageous.

רָהָב (rā'hāḇ) *adj., pl.* רָהָבִים, proud, defiant.

רַהַב (ră'hăḇ) *m, i.p.* רָהַב, rage, violence, noise, defiance; a sea-monster [crocodile, symbolizing Egypt].

רָהַב (rō'hăḇ) *m, w.s.* רָהְבָּם (rŏhbā'm), pride, insolence, boasting.

רָהֻגָה (rŏhgā') *pr.n.m.*

רָהָה (rāhā') *fut.* יִרְהֶה, to tremble, to fear.

רַהַט (ră'hăṭ) *m*, only *pl.* רְהָטִים, watering-trough; lock of hair.

רוּב see רֹב.

רוּב see רִיב.

רוּד (rūḏ) *pf.* רָד, to ramble, to rove about, to neglect [God]. — *Hi.* הֵרִיד, *fut.* יָרִיד, to ramble, to rove, to be restless.

רָוָה (rāvā') *fut.* יִרְוֶה, *pl.* יִרְוֻוּ, to overflow, to drink copiously, to be debauched, to enjoy. — *Pi.* רִוָּה, *imp.* רְוֵה, *fut.* יְרַוֶּה, *w.s.* אֲרַוֶּנָּה, to be soaked, to be sated, to be drunk; *tr.* to water, to drench, to satiate, to moisten. — *Hi.* הִרְוָה, *pt.* מַרְוֶה, to water, refresh, satiate.

רָוֶה (rāvĕ') *adj., f* רָוָה, watered, satiated with drink.

רָוַח (rāvă'ḥ) *fut.* יִרְוַח, to be extended, to be wide or easy. — *Pu. pt.* מְרֻוָּח to be spacious, airy.

רֶוַח (rĕ'văḥ) *m* room, space; relief.

רוּחַ[1] (rū'aḥ) *Hi. inf.* הָרִיחַ, *w.s.* הֲרִיחוֹ, *fut.* יָרִיחַ, יָרַח, יָרֵחַ, to smell [*tr.*], to scent, to enjoy the odour.

רוּחַ[2] (rū'aḥ) *f, w.s.* רוּחִי, *pl.* רוּחוֹת, breath, wind, air, breeze, blowing; animal life, spirit, ghost, soul, mind, intellect, passion.

רְוָחָה (rĕvāhā') *f* relief, ease, breathing.

רְוָיָה (rĕvāyā') *f* an overflowing, abundance.

רוּם[1] (rūm) *pf.* רָם, *inf.* רוּם, רוּם, רֵם, *imp.* רוּמָה, *fut.* יָרוּם, יָרֹם, וַיָּרָם (văyyā'-rŏm), *pt.* רָם, *f* רָמָה, to be or become high, elevated, exalted, lofty, glorious, mighty, proud.—*Pi.* רוֹמֵם, *imp.* רוֹמְמוּ, *fut.* יְרוֹמֵם, *pt.* מְרוֹמֵם, to make high, to raise, to bring up, to make grow, to exalt, to celebrate. — *Pu.* *fut.* יְרוֹמַם, *pt.* מְרוֹמָם, to be raised, exalted.—*Hi.* הֵרִים, *inf.* הָרִים, *imp.* הָרֵם, *fut.* יָרִים, יָרֵם, וַיָּרֶם, *pt.* מֵרִים, *pl. c.* מְרִימֵי, to make high, to raise, to lift up, to exalt, to elevate; to take away, to receive; to offer, to present [a sacrifice].—*Ho.* הוּרַם, *fut.* יוּרַם, to be offered; to be taken away. — *Hith.* הִתְרוֹמֵם, *fut.* 1. *sg.* אֶרוֹמָם, to raise or exalt oneself.

רוּם[2], רֶם (rūm) *m* height; pride, haughtiness.

רוֹם (rōm) *m* height.

רוֹמָה (rōmā') *f* haughtiness, pride; *adv.* proudly.

רוּמָה (rūmā') *pr. n.* of a place.

רוֹמָם (rōmā'm) *m, pl.* רוֹמְמוֹת, exaltation, praise; hymn.

רוֹמְמוּת (rō'mĕmū'ṯ) *f* a rising up; majesty.

רוּן (rūn) *Hith.* *pt.* מִתְרוֹנֵן, to be overpowerd, intoxicated [but see רָנַן].

רוּעַ (rū'a') *Pu.* *fut.* יְרֹעַע, to be shouted with joy. — *Hi.* הֵרִיעַ, הֵרַע, *inf.* הָרִיעַ, *imp.* *pl.* הָרִיעוּ, *fut.* יָרִיעַ, יָרֵע, *pt.* *pl.* מְרִיעִים, to shout with joy, to cry, to raise a cry, to be noisy, to lament.—*Hith.* הִתְרוֹעֵעַ to shout with joy.

רוּף (rūf) *Pu.* *fut.* יְרוֹפַף, to be shaken, to quake.

רוּץ (rūẓ) *pf.* רָץ, *inf.* רוּץ, *imp.* רוּץ, רָץ, *fut.* יָרוּץ, יָרֹץ, וַיָּרָץ (văyyā'rŏẓ), *pt.* רָץ, *pl.* רָצִים [רָצִין], to run, to hasten, to rush; *pt.* runner, courier, royal messenger, body-guard. — *Pi.* *fut.* יְרוֹצֵץ to run fast. — *Hi.* הֵרִיץ, *imp.* הָרֵץ, *fut.* יָרִיץ, to cause to run, to bring quickly, to chase away, to accelerate.

רוּק (rūk) *Hi.* הֵרִיק, *inf.* הָרִיק, *fut.* יָרִיק, יָרֵק, וַיָּרֶק, *pt.* מֵרִיק, *pl.* מְרִיקִים, to empty, to pour out, to draw [a sword], to lead

to battle. — *Ho.* הוּרַק to be poured out.

רוּר (rūr) *pf.* רָר, to let flow out [spittle &c.].

רוֹשׁ (rōš) *m* poppy, poison, see רֹאשׁ.

רוּשׁ (rūš) *pf.* רָשׁ, *pt.* רָשׁ [רָאשׁ], to be poor, needy; *pt.* a poor one, beggar. — *Hith.* הִתְרוֹשֵׁשׁ, to feign oneself poor.

רוּת (rūθ) *pr.n.f.*

רָזָה (rāzā') to make thin or lean. — *Ni. fut.* יִרָזֶה to become lean.

רָזֶה (rōzē') *adj.*, *f* רָזָה, lean, meagre.

רָזוֹן[1] (rāzō'n) *m* leanness, consumption

רָזוֹן[2] (rāzō'n) *m* prince.

רְזוֹן (rᵉzō'n) *pr.n.m.* of a king of Damascus.

רָזִי (rāzī') *m* consumption, destruction; רָזִי־לִי woe to me!

רָזַם (rāzăm) *fut.* יִרְזֹם, to move the eyes, to wink.

רֹזֵן (rōzē'n) [*pt.* of רָזַן], only *pl.* רוֹזְנִים, רוֹזְנִים, prince, ruler.

רָחַב (rāḥăb) to be wide, spacious, to be wide opened. — *Ni. pt.* נִרְחָב to be wide, spacious. — *Hi.* הִרְחִיב, *inf.* הַרְחִיב, *imp.* הַרְחִיבִי, הַרְחֵב־, *fut.* יַרְחִיב, to make wide, broad, spacious, to open wide; to extend, enlarge, expand; to relieve, to deliver.

רָחָב[1] (rāḥā'ḇ) *adj.*, *c.* רָחַב, *pl. c.* רְחָבִי, *f* רְחָבָה, *c.* רְחָבַת, wide, spacious, broad, large; puffed up, haughty; *subst.* ambition, pride.

רָחָב[2] (rāḥā'ḇ) *pr.n.f.*, Rahab.

רֹחַב (rō'ḥăḇ) *m*, *pl. c.* רָחְבֵי, breadth, width, extension.

רֹחַב (rōḥăḇ) *m*, *w.s.* רָחְבּוֹ (rŏḥbō'), breadth, extent, comprehensiveness.

רְחֹב[1], רְחוֹב (rᵉḥō'ḇ) *m*, *w.s.* רְחֹבָהּ, *pl.* רְחֹבוֹת, wide space, broad way, street, roomy place, court, forum.

רְחֹב[2] (rᵉḥō'ḇ) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a town in Asher.

רְחָבָה (rᵉḥāḇā') [see רָחָב] *f* roominess, freedom.

רְחֹבוֹת (rᵉḥōḇō'θ) *pr.n.* of a well; ר׳ עִיר a suburb of Nineveh; ר׳ הַנָּהָר a town near the Euphrates.

רְחַבְיָה (rᵉḥăḇyā') or רַחַבְיָהוּ (rᵉḥăḇyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

רְחַבְעָם (rᵉḥăḇʿā'm) *pr.n.m.*, Rehoboam.

רֵחָה (rēḥē') *adj.* grinding; *m* millstone, only *du.* רַחַיִם the two grind-stones, hand-mill.

רַחוּם (răḥū'm) *adj.* merciful, compassionate.

רָחוֹק (rāḥō'**k**) *adj.*, *pl.* רְחוֹקִים, רְחֹקִים, *f* רְחוֹקָה *pl.* רְחוֹקוֹת, far, distant, remote [of place and time]; unattainable, precious; *subst.* distance, future, past; מֵרָחוֹק from afar.

רָחִיט (rāḥī'**t**) *m*, *pl.* רְחִיטִים, frame-work, panelling.

רַחַיִם see רֵחָה.

רָחֵל[1] (rāḥē'l) *f*, *pl.* רְחֵלִים, female lamb, sheep, ewe.

רָחֵל[2] (rāḥē'l) *pr.n.f.*, Rachel.

רָחַם (rāḥă'm) *fut.* *w.s.* אֶרְחָמְךָ (ĕrḥŏmḥā'), to love. — *Pi.* רִחֵם, *inf.* רַחֵם, *fut.* יְרַחֵם, *pt.* מְרַחֵם, to have compassion, pity, tenderness, love. — *Pu.* רֻחַם, *fut.* יְרֻחַם, to meet with compassion or mercy.

רָחָם (rāḥā'm) *m* a vulture.

רַחַם[1] (ră'ḥăm) *m*, *i.p.* רָחָם, *pl.* רַחֲמִים, *c.* רַחֲמֵי, a womb, a maiden; *pl.* the bowels; compassion, mercy, sympathy, tenderness, pity.

רַחַם[2] (ră'ḥăm) *pr.n.m.*

רֶחֶם (rĕ'ḥĕm) *m*, *i.p.* רָחָם, *w.s.* רַחְמָהּ, the womb, the mother's womb.

רַחֲמָה (ră'ḥᵃmā') *f*, *du.* רַחֲמָתַיִם, woman, maiden.

רַחֲמָנִי (ră'ḥᵃmānī') *adj.*, *f* רַחֲמָנִית, *pl.* רַחֲמָנִיּוֹת, merciful, compassionate.

רָחַף (rāḥă'f) to quake, to tremble. — *Pi.* *fut.* יְרַחֵף, *pt.* *f* מְרַחֶפֶת, to brood, to hover over.

רָחַץ (rāḥă'**B**) *inf.* רְחֹץ, רָחְצָה (rŏḥ**B**ā'), *imp.* רְחַץ, רַחֲצוּ, *fut.* יִרְחַץ, *pt.* *f* רֹחֶצֶת, *pl.* רֹחֲצוֹת, to wash, to rinse; to wash away; to wash oneself, to bathe. — *Pu.* רֻחַץ to be washed. — *Hith.* הִתְרַחֵץ to wash oneself.

רַחַץ (ră'ḥă**B**) *m*, *w.s.* רַחְצִי, a washing.

רַחְצָה (răḥ**B**ā') *f* a washing, watering-place.

רָחַק (rāḥă'**k**) *inf.* רְחֹק, *imp.*

רָחַק, *fut.* יִרְחַק, to be far, distant, remote; to remove oneself, to be away. — *Ni.* *fut.* יֵרָחֵק to be removed. — *Pi.* רִחֵק, *fut.* יְרַחֵק, to remove far away. — *Hi.* הִרְחִיק, *inf.* הַרְחִיק, הַרְחִיק, *fut.* יַרְחִיק, to remove, to put far away; *intr.* to be far off; *inf. adv.* far, away, distant.

רָחֵק (rāḥē'k) *adj.*, *pl. w.s.* רְחֵקֵי, departing from, removing.

רָחַשׁ (rāḥă'ă) to boil over, to pour forth.

רַחַת (ră'ḥăth) *f* fan, winnowing-shovel.

רָטַב (rāṭă'ḇ) *fut.* יִרְטַב, to be moist or juicy.

רָטֹב (rāṭō'ḇ) *adj.* juicy, succulent, fresh.

רָטָה (rāṭă') *fut. w.s.* יִרְטֶנִּי, see יָרַט.

רֶטֶט (rĕ'ṭĕt) *m* terror.

רָטַפַּשׁ (rā'ṭăpăă) a *Pu.*, to become fresh or green again.

רָטַשׁ (rāṭă'ă) *Pi.* רִטֵּשׁ, *fut.* יְרַטֵּשׁ, to dash to pieces, to prostrate. — *Pu.* רֻטַּשׁ, *fut.* יְרֻטַּשׁ, to be dashed in pieces [to the ground].

רִי (rī) *m* rushing water, watering.

רִיב[1] (rīḇ) *pf.* רָב, *inf.* רִיב, רִב, רוֹב, *imp.* רִיב, *fut.* יָרִיב, יָרִב, יָרֹב־, יָרֵב, וַיָּרֶב, *pt.* רָב, to quarrel, to strive, to contend, to plead; *pt.* pleader, defender, adversary. — *Hi.* *pt.* מַרְיִב, *pl. c.* מְרִיבֵי, the same as *Q.*

רִיב[2], רִב (rīḇ) *m*, *w.s.* רִיבִי, *pl.* רִיבִים, *c.* רִיבֵי, quarrel, strife, contention, feud, dispute, judicial cause, suit, litigation, plea.

רִיבַי (rīḇă'y) *pr.n.m.*

רִיחַ see רוּחַ.

רֵיחַ (rē'ăḥ) *m*, *w.s.* רֵיחֲנוּ, exhalation, scent, smell, fragrance.

רֵים see רֵאם.

רֵיעַ see רֵעַ.

רִיפוֹת, רִפּוֹת (rīfō'ṯ) *f/pl.* pounded corn, grits.

רִיפַת (rīfă'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a Japhetic people on the Black Sea, Cimmerians.

רִיק (rīk) *adj.* empty, vain; *subst.* emptiness, vain thing; *adv.* in vain, to no purpose.

רֵיק, רֵק (rēk) *adj.*, *pl.*

רֵיקִים, רֵקִים, *f* רֵיקָה, *pl.* רֵקוֹת, empty, void, vain, wanton, hungry, idle, worthless.

רֵיקָם (rēkkā'm) *adv.* emptily, in vain, vainly, without cause or effect.

רִיר (rīr) *m*, *w.s.* רִירוֹ, spittle, slime.

רֵישׁ, רֵאשׁ (rēš) and רִישׁ (rīš) *m* poverty.

רִישׁוֹן see רִאשׁוֹן.

רַךְ (răḵ) *adj.*, *pl.* רַכִּים, *f* רַכָּה, *pl.* רַכּוֹת, tender, delicate, weak, soft, flattering, timid.

רֹךְ (rōḵ) *m* softness, delicacy.

רָכַב (rāḵăḇ') *inf.* רְכֹב, *imp.* רְכַב, *fut.* יִרְכַּב, *pt.* רֹכֵב, *w.s.* רֹכְבוֹ, *pl.* רֹכְבִים, *f* רֹכֶבֶת, to ride, to drive.—*Hi.* הִרְכִּיב, *imp.* הַרְכֵּב, *fut.* יַרְכִּיב, to cause to ride, to cause to drive, to convey, to let rest, to subdue.

רֶכֶב (rĕ'ḵĕḇ) *m*, *i.p.* רְכַב, *w.s.* רִכְבּוֹ, *pl. c.* רִכְבֵּי, mostly *coll.*, vehicle, waggon, chariot, war-chariot, train of waggons, horses, riding-horses and horsemen; the upper mill-stone [the runner or rider].

רַכָּב (răḵkā'ḇ) *m* horseman, driver, charioteer.

רֵכָב (rēḵā'ḇ) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* רֵכָבִי.

רִכְבָּה (rīḵbā') *f* a riding.

רֵכָה (rēḵā') *pr.n.* of an unknown place.

רְכוּב (rĕḵū'ḇ) *m* vehicle, waggon.

רְכוּשׁ, רְכֻשׁ (rĕḵū'š) *m*, *w.s.* רְכוּשׁוֹ, property, goods, chattle, moveable and landed property.

רָכִיל (rāḵī'l) *m* a going about, trafficking, slander.

רָכַךְ (rāḵă'ḵ) *pf.* רַךְ, *fut.* [or *Ni.*] יִרַךְ, to be thin, weak, delicate, soft, timid. —*Pu.* רֻכַּךְ to be softened. —*Hi.* הִרְכִּיךְ to make timid.

רָכַל (rāḵă'l) *pt.* רוֹכֵל, *pl.* רוֹכְלִים, *f* רוֹכֶלֶת, to go about as a trader, as a slanderer.

רָכָל (rāḵā'l) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

רְכֻלָּה (rĕḵullā') *f*, *w.s.* רְכֻלָּתוֹ, trade, traffic.

רָכַס (rāḵă'ṣ) *fut.* יִרְכֹּס, to tie together, to bind on.

רֶכֶס (rĕ'ḵĕṣ) *m*, only *pl.*

רָכָסִים, hill, mountain-ridge.

רֶכֶס (rē'ḵĕs) *m*, only *pl. c.* רְכָסֵי, troop, band, conspiracy.

רָכַשׁ (rāḵă'š) to bring together, to collect, to acquire.

רֶכֶשׁ (rĕ'ḵĕš) *m*, *i.p.* רֶכֶשׁ, swift horse, courser [*coll.*].

רָם[1] (rām) see רוּם *pt.*

רָם[2] (rām) *pr.n.m.*

רָמָה[1] (rāmā') *pt.* רֹמֶה, *c.* רֹמֵה, *pl. c.* רֹמֵי, to cast down, to shoot; *pt.* shooter, archer. — *Pi.* רִמָּה, *inf.* רַמּוֹת, to cast down, to deceive, to betray.

רָמָה[2] (rāmā') *f*, *c.* רַמַּת, [sacred] height, elevation.

רָמָה[3] (rāmā') *w. loc.* הָרָמָתָה, *pr.n.* of towns in Benjamin, Ephraim, &c.; *gent.* הָרָמָתִי; רַמַּת לְחִי, *i.p.* רְ' לְחִי, [height of the jaw-bone] a locality in the mountains of Judah.

רִמָּה (rimmā') *f coll.* worms; wormhole, rottenness.

רִמּוֹן[1] (rĭmmō'n) *m*, *w.s.* רִמֹּנִי, *pl.* רִמּוֹנִים, רִמֹּנִים, *c.* רִמּוֹנֵי, pomegranate [tree and fruit]; an ornament in architecture, artificial pomegranate apple.

רִמּוֹן[2] (rĭmmō'n) *pr.n.m.* of a Syrian deity; *pr.n.* of several towns.

רָמוֹת (rāmō'ṯ) *pr.n.* of towns in Gilead and Simeon.

רָמוּת (rāmū'ṯ) *f* heap of corpses.

רֹמַח (rō'măḥ) *m*, *pl.* רָמָחִים, *c.* רָמְחֵי (rŏmḥē'), lance, spear.

רַמְיָה (rămyā') *pr.n.m.*

רִמְיָה (rĭmĭyyā') *f* a slackening, remissness, sloth; deceit, fraud.

רַמִּים — אֲרַמִּים.

רַמָּךְ (rămmā'ḵ) *f*, *pl.* רַמָּכִים, a mare [others: stud].

רְמַלְיָהוּ (rĕmălyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

רָמַם[1] (rāmă'm) *inf.* רֶמֶם, *fut.* יָרֹם, to creep, to swarm [others: to be rotten].

רָמַם[2] (rāmă'm) *pf. pl.* רָמוּ, רוֹמוּ, *pt. f* רוֹמֵמָה, to be high, to be lifted up. — *Ni. imp. pl.* הָרָמוּ, *fut. pl.* יִרָּמוּ, to lift up oneself. — *Hith.* הִתְרוֹמֵם see רוּם.

רַמְמָתִי־עֵזֶר (rōmă'mtī-'ē'zĕr) *pr.n.m.*

רָמַס (rāmă'ṣ) *inf.* רָמֹס, *fut.*

יִרְמֹס, *pt.* רֹמֵס, to tread, to tread down, to trample on, to profane. — *Ni. fut.* יֵרָמֵס to be trodden down.

רָמַשׁ (rāmăśʼ) *fut.* יִרְמֹשׁ, *pt.* רֹמֵשׁ, *f* רֹמֶשֶׁת, to move, to creep, to crawl, to swarm with.

רֶמֶשׁ (rĕʼmĕś) *m coll.* what moves and creeps, small animals, reptiles, insects.

רֶמֶת (rĕʼmĕṯ) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

רָמָתַיִם (rāʼmāṯăʼyĭm) *pr.n.* [*du.* = double height] of a town; ר׳ צוֹפִים the dwelling place of Samuel, Arimathea.

רֹן (rōn) *m, pl. c.* רָנֵי (rŏnnēʼ), shout, rejoicing, song of joy.

רָנָה (rānāʼ) *fut.* יִרְנֶה, to whiz, to clank.

רִנָּה[1] (rĭnnāʼ) *f, w.s.* רִנָּתִי, rejoicing, exultation, shout of joy; lamentation.

רִנָּה[2] (rĭnnāʼ) *pr.n.m.*

רָנַן (rānăʼn) *inf.* רֹן, *imp. f* רְנִי (rŏnnīʼ), *pl.* רָנוּ, *fut.* יָרֹן [יָרוֹן] to cry aloud, to shout with joy, to rejoice; to lament, to wail. — *Pi.* רִנֵּן, *inf.* בְּנֵן, *imp. pl.* רַנְּנוּ, *fut.* יְרַנֵּן, to rejoice, to shout with joy, to sing praise to. — *Pu. fut.* יְרֻנַּן to be shouted for joy. — *Hi. imp. pl.* הַרְנִינוּ, *fut.* יַרְנִין, to cause to shout with joy; to rejoice. — *Hi. pt.* מִתְרוֹנֵן [or from רוּן] to rejoice.

רְנָנָה (rĕnānāʼ) *f, c.* רִנְנַת, *pl.* רְנָנוֹת, shout, joyful cry; *pl.* רְנָנִים female ostriches.

רִסָּה (rĭssāʼ) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

רָסוּם (rāsūʼm) *m*, only *pl.* רְסוּמִים, ruins; drops [of dew].

רֶסֶן[1] (rĕʼsĕn) *m, w.s.* רַסְנוֹ, bridle, curb, bit-mouth; the teeth, the jaws.

רֶסֶן[2] (rĕʼsĕn) *pr.n.* of a city in Assyria [annexed to Nineveh].

רָסַס (rāsăʼm) *inf.* רֹס, to moisten, to wet.

רַע (răʼ) *adj., i.p.* רָע, *pl.* רָעִים, *f* רָעָה, *c.* רַעַת, *pl.* רָעוֹת, bad, wicked, evil, mischievous, malignant, noxious, hurtful, unpleasant, hideous, unhappy; *subst.* an evil,

wickedness, wrong, mischief, misfortune, adversity.

רֵעַ[1] (rē'a') *m*, *w.s.* רֵעִי, רֵעֲךָ, רֵעֵהוּ, *pl.* רֵעִים, *c.* רֵעֵי, friend, companion, fellow, associate, neighbour; see also אִישׁ.

רֵעַ[2] (rē'a') *m*, *w.s.* רֵעִי, *pl.* רֵעִים, thought, desire.

רֵעַ[3] (rē'a') *m*, *w.s.* רֵעוֹ, רֵעָה, noise, thunder.

רַע, רֹעַ (rō'a') *m* badness, wickedness, wretchedness.

רָעַב[1] (rā'ē'b) *fut.* יִרְעַב, to hunger, to suffer hunger. — *Hi.* הִרְעִיב, *fut.* יַרְעִיב, to cause to hunger, to let famish.

רָעֵב[2] (rā'ē'b) *adj.*, *pl.* רְעֵבִים, *f* רְעֵבָה, hungry, famished, exhausted.

רָעָב (rā'ā'b) *m*, *w.s.* רַעֲבָם, hunger, famine, scarcity.

רָעָבוֹן (rē'ā'bō'n) *m*, *c.* בַּרְעָבוֹן — רָעָב.

רָעַד (rā'ā'd) *fut.* יִרְעַד, to quake, to tremble. — *Hi.* הִרְעִיד, *pt.* מַרְעִיד, to tremble, to shake.

רַעַד (rā'a'd) *m* and רְעָדָה (rē'ā'dā') *f* trembling, terror.

רָעָה[1] (rā'ā') *inf.* רָעוֹת, *imp.* רְעֵה, *fut.* יִרְעֶה, יִרְעֶא, *pt.* רֹעֶה, *c.* רֹעֵה, *w.s.* רֹעִי, *pl.* רֹעִים, *c.* רֹעֵי, *f* רֹעָה, to feed a flock, to lead to a pasture-ground, to conduct, to guide, govern, protect; *pt.* a shepherd; *intr.* to feed, to consume. — *Hi. fut.* יַרְעֶה, to pasture, to cause to feed.

רָעָה[2] (rā'ā') *fut.* יִרְעֶה, *pt.* רֹעֶה, to like, to be fond of, to delight in, to associate with. — *Pi.* רֵעָה to choose for a companion. — *Hith. fut.* יִתְרֹעַע to associate oneself.

רָעָה[3] (rā'ā') *f* [see רַע], *c.* רַעַת, *pl.* רָעוֹת, evil, badness, suffering, misfortune, destruction, wickedness.

רֵעָה (rē'ā') *f* a female friend or companion.

רֵעֶה (rē'ā') *m*, *c.* רֵעֵה, *w.s.* רֵעֵךְ [*sg.*], friend, companion.

רֹעֶה (rō'ā') *m* shepherd, see רָעָה[1].

רָעָה (rō'ā') *f* a breaking, bursting.

רָעוּ (rē'ū') *pr.n.m.*

רְעוּאֵל (rē'ū'ē'l) *pr.n.m.*

רְעוּת (rē'ū'ā) *f*, *w.s.* רְעוּתָהּ,

female friend or companion; after אִשָּׁה = the other; delight, desire.

רֵעִי (rēʿī) *m* pasture.

רֵעִי (rēʿī) *pr.n.m.*

רֹעִי (rōʿī) *m* shepherd, = רֹעֶה.

רֵעָיָה (rēʿyā) *f*, *pl. w.s.* רֵעוֹתַי, female friend, one beloved.

רַעְיוֹן (raʿyōn) *m* thought, meditation, desire.

רָעַל (rāʿal) *Ho.* הָרְעַל, to be brandished.

רַעַל (raʿal) *m* a reeling, staggering [from intoxication].

רְעָלָה (rᵉʿālā) *f*, only *pl.* רְעָלוֹת, veil.

רְעֵלָיָה (rᵉʿēlāyā) *pr.n.m.*

רָעַם (rāʿam) *fut.* יִרְעַם, to tremble, to quake; to rage, to be agitated, to roar. — *Hi.* הִרְעִים, *inf. w.s.* הַרְעִיטָהּ, *fut.* יַרְעִים, יַרְעֵם, to cause to roar, to thunder; to provoke to anger, to offend.

רַעַם (raʿam) *m*, *w.s.* רַעְמְךָ, thunder, rage, roaring.

רַעְמָה[1] (raʿmā) *f* a trembling, quivering.

רַעְמָה[2] (raʿmā) *pr.n.m.* of a Cushite; also his tribe and country.

רַעַמְיָה (raʿamyā) *pr.n.m.* = רְעֵלָיָה.

רַעַמְסֵס (raʿamᵉsēs) and בַּעַמְסֵס (baʿamsēs) *pr.n.* of a city in Egypt, Raamses in Goshen.

רָעַן (rāʿan) *Pil.* רִעֲנֵן [or *adj.*] to be or become green.

רַעֲנָן (raʿᵃnān) *adj.*, *pl.* רַעֲנַנִּים, *f* רַעֲנָנָה, green, succulent, fresh.

רָעַע[1] (rāʿaʿ) *pf.* רַע, *inf.* רַע, רֹעַ, רֹעָה, *fut.* יָרֹעַ, to break, to dash in pieces, to shatter; to be broken. — *Hi. inf.* הָרֵעַ, *fut.* יָרֵעַ, to break to pieces, to destroy. — *Hith.* הִתְרוֹעֵעַ to be shaken violently, to be broken to pieces, to perish.

רָעַע[2] (rāʿaʿ) *pf.* רָע, *inf.* רַע, *imp. pl.* רֹעוּ, *fut.* יֵרַע, וַיֵּרַע, to be bad, evil, angry, sorrowful, sullen, envious, wicked, displeasing. — *Hi.* הֵרַע, הֵרַע, *inf.* הָרַע, הָרַע, *fut.* יָרַע, יָרַע, *pt.* מֵרַע, *ip.* מֵרַע, *pl.* מְרֵעִים, to do evil, to act

badly, wickedly, to make bad or evil.

רָעַף (rā'ăf) *fut.* יִרְעַף, to drop, to drip, to distil. — *Hi. imp. pl.* הַרְעִיפוּ to let drop.

רָעַץ (rā'ăṣ) *fut.* יִרְעַץ, to break to pieces, to oppress, to vex.

רָעַשׁ (rā'ăš) *fut.* יִרְעַשׁ, to be agitated, to tremble, quake, wave. — *Ni.* נִרְעַשׁ to quake. — *Hi.* הִרְעִישׁ, *fut.* יַרְעִישׁ, *pt.* מַרְעִישׁ, to cause to quake, to shake, to terrify, to cause to leap.

רַעַשׁ (rā'ăš) *m* agitation, violent motion, earthquake, noise, uproar.

רָפָא[1] (rāfā') *inf.* רָפוֹא, *imp.* רְפָא, רָפָה, *fut.* יִרְפָּא, *pt.* רֹפֵא, *pl.* רֹפְאִים, to bind [a wound], to heal, cure, restore, mend, help; to comfort. — *Ni.* נִרְפָּא, *inf.* הֵרָפֵא, *fut.* יֵרָפֵא, to be healed, cured, restored, mended. — *Pi.* רִפֵּא, *inf.* רַפֵּא, *fut.* יְרַפֵּא, to heal, to make sound, to restore; to cause to heal. — *Hith. inf.* הִתְרַפֵּא to cause oneself to be healed, to get healed.

רָפָא[2] (rāfā') *pr.n.m.* of the founder of a race of giants.

רִפְאָה (rifā'ā') *f*, only *pl.* רִפְאוֹת, medicine, physic.

רִפְאוּת (rifā'ōth) *f* a healing.

רְפָאִים[1] (rĕfā'īm) *pl. m* [*patr.* of רָפָא[2]] giants, Rephaites, the descendants of Rapha.

רְפָאִים[2] (rĕfā'īm) *pl. m* [*sg.* רָפֵה] the dead, the departed, departed spirits, shades.

רְפָאֵל (rĕfā'ēl) *pr.n.m.* Rafael.

רָפַד (rāfăḏ) *fut.* יִרְפַּד, to stretch out. — *Pi.* רִפֵּד to spread; to support, refresh.

רָפָה[1] (rāfā') = רָפָא[1].

רָפָה[2] (rāfā') *fut.* יִרְפֶּה, יִרְפֶּה, to be slack, weak, feeble; to desist, to sink, to despond. — *Ni. pt.* נִרְפֶּה to be remiss or lazy. — *Pi.* רָפָה, *pt.* מְרַפֶּה, to loosen, to slacken, to let fall. — *Hi.* הִרְפָּה, *imp.* הַרְפֵּה, הֶרֶף, *fut.* יַרְפֶּה, to slacken, to desist, to withdraw, to let alone, to abandon, to leave off. — *Hith.* הִתְרַפָּה to show oneself lazy, indolent.

רָפָה (rāfā') *m* = רָפָא.

רָפֶה (rāfē') *adj.*, *c.* רָפֵה, *f/pl.* רָפוֹת, slack, feeble, faint-hearted.

רָפוּא (rāfū') *pr.n.m.*

רְפוֹת see רִיפוֹת.

רֶפַח (rĕ'făḥ) *pr.n.m.*

רְפִידָה (rĕfīḏā') *f* couch, back of a litter.

רְפִידִים (rĕfīḏī'm) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

רָפְיָה (rĕfăyā') *pr.n.m.*

רִפְיוֹן (rĭfyō'n) *m* slackness, despondency.

רָפַס, רָפַשׂ (rāfă'ś) *fut.* יִרְפֹּשׂ, to trample, to make muddy. — *Ni.* נִרְפַּשׂ to be muddy. — *Hith.* הִתְרַפֵּס to prostrate or humble oneself.

רַפְסָדָה (răfŏṣāḏā') *f*, only *pl.* רַפְסֹדוֹת, a float or raft.

רָפַק (rāfă'k) *Hith.* הִתְרַפֵּק, to lean oneself, to rest upon.

רֶפֶשׂ (rĕ'fĕś) *m* mud, slime.

רֶפֶת (rĕ'fĕṯ) *m*, only *pl.* רְפָתִים, stable for cattle.

רַץ see רוּץ.

רַצּ (răẞ) *m*, *pl.* *c.* רַצֵּי, a piece.

רָצָא (rāẞā') *inf.* רָצוֹא = רוּץ to run.

רָצַד (rāẞăḏ) *Pi.* *fut.* יְרַצֵּד, to observe with jealousy.

רָצָה (rāẞā') *inf.* רָצוֹת, *imp.* רְצֵה, *fut.* יִרְצֶה, יִרְצֶן, *pt.* רוֹצֶה, רֹצֶה, *pt. p.* רָצוּי, *c.* רְצוּי, to take pleasure in, to be pleased, to delight, to like, to love, to be fond of, to be kind, gracious, propitious, to receive graciously; to be pleasing or agreeable; to be taken for payment, to be paid. — *Pi.* *fut.* יְרַצֶּה to seek favour, to appease. — *Hi.* הִרְצָה to pay off. — *Hith.* הִתְרַצֶּה to show oneself pleasing.

רָצוֹן (rāẞō'n) *m*, *c.* רְצוֹן, *w.s.* רְצוֹנוֹ, רְצֹנוֹ, good will, inclination, pleasure, delight, favour, grace, kindness, wilfulness.

רָצַח (rāẞăḥ) *inf.* רָצֹחַ, *fut.* יִרְצַח, *pl.* רֹצֵחַ, to kill, murder, slay. — *Ni.* *fut.* יֵרָצֵחַ to be murdered. — *Pi.* *fut.* יְרַצֵּחַ to kill, to murder, to destroy, to crush. — *Pu.* *fut.* יְרֻצַּח (yĕrŏẞẞăḥ) to be crushed [probably for יְרַצַּח *Pi.*].

רֶצַח (rē'Băḥ) *m* a crushing; cry, outburst of the voice.

רְצִיָּא (rĭByā') *pr.n.m.*

רְצִין (rĭBīn) *pr.n.* of a Syrian king.

רָצַע (rāBă'ʿ) to pierce, to perforate.

רָצַף (rāBă'f) *pt. p.* רָצוּף, to arrange, to tessellate.

רְצָף[1] (rē'Băf) *m* glowing stone [others: burning coal].

רְצָף[2] (rē'Bāf) *pr.n.* of a town in Syria, near the Euphrates.

רִצְפָּה[1] (rĭBpā') *f* hot stone, burning coal.

רִצְפָּה[2] (rĭBpā') *pr.n.f.*

רִצְפָּה (rĭ'Bĕfā') *f, c.* רִצְפַּת, tessellated pavement.

רָצַץ (rāBă'B) *pf.* רַץ, *fut.* יָרוּץ [for יָרֻץ], יָרֻץ, *pt.* רוֹצֵץ, *f/pl.* רוֹצְצוֹת, *pt. p.* רָצוּץ, *pl.* רְצוּצִים, to break, to crack, to crush, to bruise, to oppress; *intr.* to be broken, to be feeble. — *Ni.* נָרוּץ to be broken, bruised, destroyed. — *Pi.* רֹצֵץ, *fut.* יְרֹצֵץ and יְרוֹצֵץ, to break through, to dash, to oppress. — *Hi. fut.* וַתְּרֹץ to dash to pieces, to crush. — *Hith.* הִתְרוֹצֵץ to dash against one another.

רַק (răk) *adj.*, *f* רַקָּה, *pl.* רַקּוֹת, thin, lean; *adv.* only, solely, except, nothing but.

רֵק see רִיק.

רֹק (rōk) *m, w.s.* רָקוֹ, spittle.

רָקַב (rākă'b) *fut.* יִרְקַב, to be rotten, to decay.

רָקָב (rākā'b) *m* rottenness, caries, decay.

רִקְבּוֹן (rĭkkăbō'n) *m* = רָקָב.

רָקַד (rākă'd) *inf.* רָקוֹד, *fut. pl.* יִרְקְדוּ, to move up and down, to leap, to jump, to start. — *Pi.* רִקֵּד, *fut.* יְרַקֵּד, *pt.* מְרַקֵּד, to leap, jump, dance. — *Hi. fut.* יַרְקִיד to cause to leap.

רַקָּה (răkkā') *f, w.s.* רַקָּתוֹ, thin spot, temples, cheek.

רַקּוֹן (răkkō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Dan.

רִקּוּחַ (rĭkkū'aḥ) *m*, only *pl.* רִקֻּחִים, an anointing, unguent.

רָקַח (rākă'ḥ) *fut.* יִרְקַח, *pt.* רֹקֵחַ, to mix, to spice, to season, to perfume, to make unguents. — *Pu. pt.*

טָרְקַח to be mixed or spiced. — *Hi. imp.* הַרְקַח to spice, to season.

רֶקַח (rē'kăḥ) *m* spice.

רֹקַח (rō'kăḥ) *m* spice, perfume.

רַקָּח (răkkā'ḥ) *m* mixer of unguents.

רַקָּחָה (răkkāḥā') *f* a female mixer of unguents.

רָקִיעַ (rākī'a') *m*, *c.* רְקִיעַ, vault of heaven, firmament, sky; pavement, floor.

רָקִיק (rākī'k) *m* thin cake for offering.

רָקַם (rākā'm) *pt.* רֹקֵם, to delineate, design, variegate; *pt.* embroiderer. — *Pu.* רֻקַּם to be shaped or formed curiously.

רָקֶם (rā'kĕm) *pr.n.* of a town in Benjamin; *pr.n.m.*

רִקְמָה (rĭkmā') *f*, *w.s.* רִקְמָתָם, *du.* רִקְמָתַיִם, *pl.* רִקְמוֹת, embroidery, variegated work or garment, party-coloured work.

רָקַע (rākă'') *inf.* and *imp.* רְקַע, *fut.* יִרְקַע, *pt.* רֹקֵעַ, *c.* רוֹקֵעַ, to stamp, to beat, to expand, to crush. — *Pi.* רִקַּע, *fut.* יְרַקַּע, to hammer out, to overlay. — *Pu. pt.* מְרֻקָּע to be beaten out. — *Hi. fut.* יַרְקִיעַ to stretch out, to extend.

רִקּוּעַ (rĭkkū'a') *m*, only *pl. c.* רִקּוּעֵי, plate, beaten-out metal.

רָקַק (rākă'k) *fut.* יָרֹק, to spit.

רַקַּת (răkkă'ṭ) *pr.n.* of a town in Naphtali.

רָשׁ (rāš) *pt.* of רוּשׁ.

רַשׁ, רֵשׁ see רָבַשׁ.

רִשְׁיוֹן (rĭšyō'n) *m* permission.

רֵשִׁית see רֵאשִׁית.

רָשַׁם (rāšā'm) *pt. p.* רָשׁוּם, to write down.

רָשַׁע (rāšă'') *fut.* יִרְשַׁע, to be godless, wicked, lawless, fractious, guilty. — *Hi.* הִרְשִׁיעַ, *inf.* הַרְשִׁיעַ, *fut.* יַרְשִׁיעַ, *pt.* מַרְשִׁיעַ, to convict, to declare guilty, to condemn, to overcome; to act wickedly, mischievously.

רָשָׁע (rāšā'') *adj.*, *pl.* רְשָׁעִים, *c.* רִשְׁעֵי, *f* רְשָׁעָה, godless, sinful, wicked, lawless, vicious, unrighteous, guilty; sinner, oppressor, apostate.

רֶשַׁע (rĕ'šăʿ) *m*, *w.s.* רִשְׁעוֹ, *pl.* רְשָׁעִים, godlessness, wickedness, unrighteousness, lawlessness, injustice, unlawful gain.

רִשְׁעָה (rĭš'ʿă') *f*, *w.s.* רִשְׁעָתוֹ, *du.* רִשְׁעָתַיִם, wickedness, wicked deed.

רֶשֶׁף[1] (rĕ'šĕf) *m*, *pl.* רְשָׁפִים, *c.* רִשְׁפֵי, spark, flash, flame, lightning; fever, plague, pestilence.

רֶשֶׁף[2] (rĕ'šĕf) *pr.n.m.*

רָשַׁשׁ (rāšă'š) *Pi. fut.* יְרוֹשֵׁשׁ, to waste, to destroy. — *Pu.* רֻשַּׁשׁ to be destroyed.

רֶשֶׁת[1] (rĕ'šĕθ) *f*, *w.s.* רִשְׁתִּי, a net for fishing or fowling; net-work.

רֶשֶׁת[2] see יָרַשׁ.

רַתּוּק (răttū'k) *m* and רַתּוּקָה (răttū'kā') *f*, *pl.* רְתוּקוֹת, a chain.

רָתַח (rāθă'ḥ) *Pi. imp.* רַתֵּחַ, to make seethe, to boil [*tr.*]. — *Pu.* רֻתַּח to boil [*intr.*], to be agitated. — *Hi. fut.* יַרְתִּיחַ the same as *Pi.*

רֶתַח (rĕ'θăḥ) *m* a seething.

רָתַם (rāθă'm) *imp.* רְתֹם, to bind fast, to harness.

רְתָם (rō'θĕm) *m*, *pl.* רְתָמִים, broom-plant.

רִתְמָה (rĭθmā') *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

רָתַק (rāθă'k) *Ni. fut.* יִרָּתֵק, to be unchained [perh. for יִנָּתֵק to be broken]. — *Pu.* רֻתַּק to be bound.

רִתְקָה (rĭθū'kā') *f*, only *pl.* רִתְקוֹת, a chain.

רִתֵּת (rĭθē'θ) *m* terror.

## שׁ

שׁ with שׂ the twenty-first letter of the alphabet, called שִׁין = שִׁן [tooth]; as a numeral = 300.

שָׂא, שְׂאֵת see נָשָׂא.

שְׂאֹר (śē'ōr) *m* ferment, leaven.

שְׂאֵת (śē'ē') *f*, *w.s.* שְׂאֵתִי, a lifting up [of the head and face = cheerfulness]; elevation, majesty; scab, pimple.

שְׂבָכָה (śăbā'kā) *m*, *pl.* שְׂבָכִים, lattice-work.

שְׁבָכָה (שְׁבָכָה) *f*, *pl.* שְׁבָכוֹת, net, lattice, lattice-work, window.

שְׁבָם (שְׁבָם) or שִׁבְמָה (שִׁבְמָה) *pr.n.* of a place in Reuben, near Heshbon.

שָׂבַע (שָׂבַע), שָׂבֵעַ (שָׂבֵעַ) *inf.* שָׂבוֹעַ, שָׂבְעָ, *fut.* יִשְׂבַּע, to be full, filled, satiated, satisfied; to have abundance, to be surfeited or tired. — *Pi.* שִׂבַּע, *inf. w.s.* שַׂבְּעֵנוּ, to satiate, to satisfy. — *Hi.* הִשְׂבִּיעַ, *inf.* הַשְׂבִּיעַ, *fut.* יַשְׂבִּיעַ, *pt.* מַשְׂבִּיעַ, the same as *Pi.*

שָׂבָע (שָׂבָע) *m* satiety, abundance.

שָׂבֵעַ (שָׂבֵעַ) *adj.*, *c.* שָׂבֵעַ, *pl.* שְׂבֵעִים, satiated, satisfied, full, having abundantly.

שֹׂבַע (שֹׂבַע) *m*, *w.s.* שָׂבְעֲךָ (שָׂבְעֲךָ) = שָׂבָע.

שִׂבְעָה (שִׂבְעָה) and שָׂבְעָה (שָׂבְעָה) *f* satiety, fulness.

שָׂבַר (שָׂבַר) *Pi.* שִׂבֵּר, *fut.* יְשַׂבֵּר, to wait, expect, hope, wish, to look for.

שֵׂבֶר (שֵׂבֶר) *m*, *w.s.* שִׂבְרִי, expectation, hope.

שָׂגָה, שָׂגָא (שָׂגָה) *fut.* יִשְׂגֶּה, to grow, to become large. — *Hi.* הִשְׂגִּיא, *pl.* הִשְׂגּוּ, *fut.* יַשְׂגִּיא, *pt.* מַשְׂגִּיא, to let grow, to make great, to magnify, to praise.

שָׂגַב (שָׂגַב) to be steep, high, strong; to ascend, to be extolled. — *Ni.* נִשְׂגַּב, *pt.* נִשְׂגָּב, *f* נִשְׂגָּבָה, to be steep, high, lofty, strong, safe, exalted, unsearchable. — *Pi.* שִׂגֵּב, *fut.* יְשַׂגֵּב, to make high, mighty, to raise, to protest, to make safe. — *Pu. fut.* יְשֻׂגַּב to be protected. — *Hi. fut.* יַשְׂגִּיב to act nobly, to protect.

שָׂדֶה see שָׂדֶא.

שְׂגוּב (שְׂגוּב) *pr.n.m.*

שַׂגִּיא (שַׂגִּיא) *adj.* high, great, mighty.

שִׂגְשֵׂג see שׂוּג.

שָׂדַד (שָׂדַד) *Pi.* שִׂדֵּד, *fut.* יְשַׂדֵּד, to plough repeatedly, to harrow.

שָׂדֶה (שָׂדֶה) *m*, *c.* שְׂדֵה, *w.s.* שָׂדֶךָ, שָׂדֵהוּ, שָׂדֶהָ, *pl.* שָׂדוֹת, *c.* שְׂדוֹת, שְׂדֵי, a plain, field, open or cultivated field, piece or parcel of land, open country, territory, district.

שָׂדַי (שָׂדַי) *m*, *i.p.* שָׁדַי, poetical form for שָׂדֶה.

שִׂדִּים (śĭddī'm) *pr.n. pl.* in עֵמֶק הַשִּׂדִּים valley of the fields, the valley of Sodom.

שְׂדֵרָה (śᵊḏērā') *f*, only *pl.* שְׂדֵרוֹת, שְׂדֵרֹת, row, rank, file.

שֶׂה (śĕ) *m* and *f* [also זֶה], *c.* שֵׂה, *w.s.* שִׂיוֹ, שִׂיהוּ, a [young] sheep or goat.

שָׂהֵד (śāhē'ḏ) *m*, *w.s.* שָׂהֲדִי [שָׂהֲדִי or שַׂהֲדִי] a witness.

שְׂהָדוּתָא (śĕ'hāḏūṯā') [Chald.] testimony.

שַׂהֲרוֹן (śă'hărō'n) *m*, only *pl.* שַׂהֲרֹנִים, little moon, crescent, a neck-ornament of men and beasts.

שׁוּא[1] see נָשָׁא [*Q. inf.*].

שׁוּא[2] (šō) *m*, only *pl. w.s.* שִׁאֵיכֶם, tumult, destruction.

שׂוֹבֶךְ (śō'ḇĕḵ) *m* thicket, entwined branches.

שׁוּג[1] (šūg) = סוּג[1].

שׁוּג[2] (šūg) *Pilp.* [שִׁגְשֵׁג] *fut.* יְשַׁגְשֵׁג, to hedge in, to fence in.

שׁוּחַ (šū'aḥ) *inf.* שִׂוֹחַ, to meditate, see שִׂיחַ.

שׁוּט (šūṭ) *pt.* שָׁט, only *pl. c.* שָׁטֵי, to turn aside [*intr.*].

שׂוּךְ (śūḵ) *pt.* שָׂךְ, to entwine, interweave, to hedge or fence in. — *Pi. fut.* יְשׂוֹבֵךְ to twist, plait, weave.

שׂוֹךְ (śōḵ) *m*, *w.s.* שׂוֹכָה, and שׂוֹכָהּ (śōḵā') *f*, *c.* שׂוֹכַת, twig, branch.

שׂוֹכוֹ, שׂוֹכָה, שׂוֹכֹה (śōḵō', śōḵā'ḥ) *pr.n.* of two towns in Judah [in the mountains and in the plain].

שׂוּכָתִי (śū'ḵāṯī') *pr.n.m.*, only *pl.* שׂוּכָתִים, *gent.* of an unknown place שׂוּכָה.

שׁוּם (šūm), שִׂים (śīm) *pf.* שָׂם, *inf.* שׂוֹם, שׂוּם, שִׂים, *imp.* שִׂים, *fut.* יָשִׂים, יָשִׂם, יָשֵׂם, וַיָּשֶׂם, *pt.* שָׂם, *pl.* שָׂמִים, *pt. p.* שִׂים, *f* שׂוּמָה, שִׂיטָה, to set, to establish, erect, plant, put, to set down, to lay in, to make, to constitute, to appoint. — *Hi. imp.* הָשִׂימִי, *pt.* מֵשִׂים, to set, to turn, to lay in. — *Ho. fut.* יוּשַׂם [וַיּוּשַׂם for וַיּוּשָׂם] to be put or set.

שׁוּר[1] (šūr) *fut.* וַיָּשַׁר, וַיָּשָׁר (văyyā'šōr), to saw; to contend or strive; to rule, govern.

שׁוּר[2] (šūr) = סוּר, *inf. w.s.* שׁוּרִי, to go away, to depart.

שׁוֹרָה (šōrā') *f* row, order.

שׁוֹרֵק (šōrē'k) *pr.n.* of a valley, see שׂרֵק.

שׂוּשׂ (śūś), שִׂישׂ (śīś), *pf.* שָׂשׂ, *inf.* שׂוּשׂ, שׂוֹשׂ, *imp.* שִׂישׂ, *fut.* יָשׂוּשׂ, יָשִׂישׂ, *pt.* שָׂשׂ, to leap, to rejoice, exult, to be glad.

שֵׂחַ (śē'aḥ) *m* thought, meditation.

שָׂחָה (śāḥā') *inf.* שְׂחוֹת, *pt.* שֹׂחֶה, to swim. — *Hi. fut.* יַשְׂחֶה to make swim, to drench.

שָׂחוּ (śāḥū) *m* a swimming.

שְׂחוֹק, שְׂחֹק (śᵉḥō'k) *m* laughter, joy; jest; scorn, object of scorn.

שָׂחַט (śāḥă't) *fut.* יִשְׂחַט, to press out.

שָׂחַק (śāḥă'k) *inf.* שְׂחוֹק, שְׂחֹק, *fut.* יִשְׂחַק, to laugh, to laugh at, to smile at, to scorn. — *Pi.* שִׂחֵק, *inf.* שַׂחֵק, *fut.* יְשַׂחֵק, *pt.* מְשַׂחֵק, to jest, play, dance, to sport, to make merry. — *Hi. pt.* מַשְׂחִיק to mock, deride.

שְׂחֹק see שְׂחוֹק.

שֵׂט (śēṭ) *m*, only *pl.* שֵׂטִים, transgression [others: transgressor, unjust judge].

שָׂטָה (śāṭā') *fut.* יִשְׂטֶה, וַיִּשְׂטְ, to deviate, to be faithless.

שָׂטַם (śāṭă'm) *fut.* יִשְׂטֹם, to treat as an enemy, to hate, to persecute, to attack.

שָׂטַן (śāṭă'n) *inf. w.s.* שִׂטְנוֹ, *fut. w.s.* יִשְׂטְנֻנִי, *pt.* שֹׂטֵן, *pl. c.* שִׂטְנֵי = שָׂטַם; *pt.* accuser, adversary.

שָׂטָן (śāṭā'n) *m* adversary, opponent, accuser, enemy, Satan [הַשָּׂטָן].

שִׂטְנָה[1] (śīṭnā') *f* accusation.

שִׂטְנָה[2] (śīṭnā') *pr.n.* of a well near Gerar.

שִׂיא (śī) *m* height, elevation.

שִׂיאוֹן (śī'ōn) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

שִׂיאֹן (śī'ōn) *pr.n.*, Hebrew name of mount Hermon.

שִׂיב (śīḇ) [or שׂוּב] *pf.* and *pt.* שָׂב, to become grey, to have grey hair.

שֵׂיב (śēḇ) *m* [or שָׂיְב], *w.s.* שֵׂיבוֹ, and שֵׂיבָה (śēḇā') *f*, *c.* שֵׂיבַת, *w.s.* שֵׂיבָתִי, grey hair, old age; old man.

שִׂיג (śīg) [= סִיג] *m* a going away, privacy.

שִׁיד[1] (שִׁיד) *pf.* שַׂדָּתָ, to cover with lime, to plaster.

שִׁיד[2] (שִׁיד) *m* lime, gypsum.

שִׁיוֹ, שִׁיחוּ see שָׂה.

שִׂיחַ[1] (שִׂיחַ) [שָׂוַח], *pf.* שָׂח, שָׂחַ, *inf.* שִׂיחַ, *imp.* שִׂיחַ, *fut.* יָשִׂיחַ, to meditate, to muse; to speak, to talk; to sing, to complain. — *Pi.* *fut.* יְשׂוֹחֵחַ to meditate, to consider.

שִׂיחַ[2] (שִׂיחַ) *m*, *w.s.* שִׂיחִי, meditation, thought; speech, talk, complaint.

שִׂיחַ[3] (שִׂיחַ) *m*, *pl.* שִׂיחִים, שִׂיחָם, shrub, bush.

שִׂיחָה (שִׂיחָה) *f*, *w.s.* שִׂיחָתִי, meditation, devotion.

שִׂים see שׂוּם.

שֵׂךְ (שֵׂךְ) *m*, only *pl.* שְׂכִים, thorn.

שֹׂךְ (שֹׂךְ) *m*, *w.s.* שֹׂכוֹ, enclosure.

שֶׂכֶה (שֶׂכֶה) *f* sharp weapon.

שֵׂכוּ (שֵׂכוּ) *pr.n.* of a locality near Ramah.

שֶׂכְוִי (שֶׂכְוִי) *m* insight, mind [others: meteor or watchman, i. e. cock].

שִׂכְיָה (שִׂכְיָה) *f*, only *pl.* שְׂכִיּוֹת, show, sight, show-work, precious things [others: flag].

שַׂכְיָה (שַׂכְיָה) *pr.n.m.* [or שָׂבְיָה].

שַׂכִּין (שַׂכִּין) *m* a knife.

שָׂכִיר (שָׂכִיר) *m* journeyman, day-labourer, hireling.

שְׂכִירָה (שְׂכִירָה) *f* a hiring.

שָׂכַךְ (שָׂכַךְ) to cover, to protect, = סָבַךְ.

שָׂכַל[1] (שָׂכַל) to have insight, to act prudently. — *Pi.* שִׂכֵּל to do [lay hands] purposely. — *Hi.* הִשְׂכִּיל, *inf.* הַשְׂכֵּל, הַשְׂכִּיל, *imp.* *pl.* הַשְׂכִּילוּ, *fut.* יַשְׂכִּיל, יַשְׂכֵּל, *pt.* מַשְׂכִּיל [which see], to look at, to behold, to pay attention to; to have insight, intelligence, understanding; to act prudently, to have success; to teach; *inf.* insight, prudence, wisdom; *pt.* prudent, intelligent, wise, pious.

שָׂכַל[2] (שָׂכַל) *Pi.* שִׂכֵּל, to twist, to lay cross-wise [but see שָׂבַל[1] *Pi.*].

שֶׂכֶל (שֶׂכֶל), שֵׂכֶל (שֵׂכֶל) *m*, *i.p.* שֶׂכֶל, *w.s.* שִׂכְלוֹ, intelligence, prudence, insight, cunning, success.

שִׁכְלוּת (šĭḥlū'ṯ) *f* = סִכְלוּת folly.

שָׂכַר (sāḥā'r) *inf.* שָׂכוֹר, שָׂכָר, *fut.* יִשְׂכֹּר, *pt.* שֹׂכֵר [סִכֵּר], to hire, to buy, to bribe.—*Ni.* נִשְׂכַּר and *Hith.* הִשְׂתַּכֵּר to be hired, to hire oneself out.

שָׂכָר[1] (sāḥā'r) *m*, *c.* שְׂכַר, *w.s.* שְׂכָרִי, hire, wages, payment, fare, reward.

שָׂכָר[2] (sāḥā'r) *pr.n.m.*

שֶׂכֶר (sē'ḥĕr) *m* hire, wages.

שְׂלָו (sĕlā'v) *f*, *pl.* שַׂלְוִים, quail [also *coll.*].

שַׂלְמָה[1] (sălmā') *f* [= שִׂמְלָה], *c.* שַׂלְמַת, *pl.* שַׂלְמוֹת, *c.* שַׂלְמוֹת, garment, dress, mantle.

שַׂלְמָה[2] (sălmā') or שַׂלְמוֹן (sălmō'n) *pr.n.m.*

שַׂלְמַי (sălmā'y) *pr.n.m.*

שְׂמֹאול, שְׂמֹאל (sĕmō'l) *m*, *w.s.* שְׂמֹאלוֹ, left side, left hand, northern side, north.

שַׂמְאַל (sām'ā'l), שָׂמַל (sāmā'l) *Hi.* הִשְׂמִיל, הַשְׂמִיל, *inf.* and *imp.* הַשְׂמִיל, *fut.* יַשְׂמִיל, *pt.* מַשְׂמִאל, to take the left side, to turn to the left, to use the left hand.

שְׂמָלִי, שְׂמָלִי (sĕmālī') *adj.*, *f* שְׂמָאלִית, left, to the left, northward.

שָׂמַח (sāmā'ḥ), שָׂמֵחַ[1] (sāmē'aḥ) *inf.* שָׂמֹחַ, *imp.* שְׂמַח, *pl.* שִׂמְחוּ, *fut.* יִשְׂמַח, to be glad, cheerful, joyful, merry, to rejoice.—*Pi.* שִׂמַּח, *inf.* and *imp.* שַׂמֵּחַ, שַׂמַּח, *fut.* יְשַׂמַּח, to make joyful, to gladden, to cheer. — *Hi.* הִשְׂמִיחַ to make glad.

שָׂמֵחַ[2] (sāmē'aḥ) *adj.*, *pl.* שְׂמֵחִים, *c.* שְׂמֵחֵי, שִׂמְחֵי, glad, joyful, cheerful, rejoicing.

שִׂמְחָה (sĭmḥā') *f*, *c.* שִׂמְחַת, *w.s.* שִׂמְחָתִי, *pl.* שְׂמָחוֹת, joy, gladness, rejoicing, feast, banquet.

שְׂמִיכָה (sĕmīḥā') *f* covering, carpet.

שִׂמְלָה (sĭmlā') *f*, *c.* שִׂמְלַת, *w.s.* שִׂמְלָתוֹ, *pl.* שְׂמָלוֹת, *c.* שִׂמְלוֹת, garment, dress, mantle, cloak.

שַׂמְלָה (sămlā') *pr.n.m.*

שַׂמְלַי (sămlā'y) *pr.n.m.*

שְׂמָמִית (sĕmāmī'ṯ) *f* a poisonous lizard.

שָׂנָא (sānā') *inf.* שָׂנֹא, שִׂנְאָה, *imp.* שְׂנָאוּ, *fut.* יִשְׂנָא, *pt.*

שָׂנֵא, שׂוֹנֵא, *w.s.* שְׂנָאוֹ, *pl.* שֹׂנְאִים, *c.* שֹׂנְאֵי, *w.s.* שֹׂנְאָי, *pt. p.* שָׂנוּא, *pl. c.* שְׂנֻאֵי, *f* שְׂנוּאָה, to hate; *pt.* hater, enemy. — *Ni.* נִשְׂנָא, *fut.* יִשָּׂנֵא, to be hated. — *Pi. pt.* מְשַׂנֵּא to hate violently.

שִׂנְאָה (sīn'ā') *f* hatred, enmity.

שָׂנִיא (sānī') *adj.*, only *f* שְׂנִיאָה, hated.

שְׂנִיר (sᵉnīr') *pr.n.* of mount Hermon among the Amorites.

שָׂעִיר[1], שָׂעִר (sāʿīr') *c.* שְׂעִיר, *pl.* שְׂעִירִים, *f* שְׂעִירָה, *pl.* שְׂעִרֹת, *adj.* hairy, shaggy, rough; *subst.* buck, he-goat; hairy demon, satyr.

שָׂעִיר[2] (sāʿīr) *m, pl.* שְׂעִירִים, shower of rain.

שֵׂעִיר (sēʿīr) *pr.n.* of a mountainous and wooded district in Edom, and people therein; *pr.n.* of a mountain in Judah.

שְׂעִירָה[1] (sᵉʿīrā') *f* [see שָׂעִיר[1]] a she-goat.

שְׂעִירָה[2] (sᵉʿīrā') *pr.n.* of a place in Ephraim, *w. loc.* שְׂעִירָתָה ה.

שַׂעֲפָה (saʿᵃfā') *m*, only *pl.* שַׂעֲפִים, *c.* שַׂעֲפֵי, thought.

שָׂעַר[1] (sāʿar) *fut.* יִשְׂעַר, to rage, to be agitated.—*Ni.* נִשְׂעַר to storm, to rage.—*Pi. fut.* יְשַׂעֵר to sweep away, to carry away in storm. — *Hith.* הִשְׂתָּעֵר to rush on, to assail.

שָׂעַר[2] (sāʿar) *imp.* שַׂעֲרוּ, *fut.* יִשְׂעַר, to shudder, to fear.

שַׂעַר (saʿar) *m* a shuddering; storm, tempest.

שֵׂעָר (sēʿār) *m, c.* שְׂעַר, שַׂעַר, *w.s.* שְׂעָרוֹ, hair [a single one and *coll.*].

שַׂעַר see שָׂעִיר[1].

שְׂעָרָה (sᵉʿārā') *f* storm, tempest.

שַׂעֲרָה (saʿᵃrā') *f, c.* שַׂעֲרַת, *w.s.* שַׂעֲרָתוֹ, *pl.* שַׂעֲרוֹת, hair [a single one and *coll.*].

שְׂעֹרָה (sᵉʿōrā') *f, pl.* שְׂעֹרִים, barley, *pl.* grains of barley.

שְׂעֹרִים (sᵉʿōrīm) *pr.n.m.*

שָׂפָה (sāfā') *f, c.* שְׂפַת, *w.s.* שְׂפָתִי, *du.* שְׂפָתַיִם, *c.* שִׂפְתֵי, *w.s.* שִׂפְתִי, שִׂפְתֵמוֹ, *pl. c.* שִׂפְתוֹת, lip, mouth, speech, language; border, edge.

שָׂפַח (safa'ḥ) *Pi.* שִׂפַּח, to make bald or scabby.

שָׂפָם (sāfā'm) *m*, *w.s.* שָׂפָמוֹ, beard, mustache.

שָׂפַן (sāfā'n) *pt. p. pl. c.* שְׂפֻנֵי, to hide, to conceal.

שָׂפַק[1] (sāfā'k) *fut.* יִשְׂפֹּק, to suffice.

שָׂפַק[2] (sāfā'k) *fut.* יִשְׂפֹּק, to strike or clap [hands]. — *Hi. fut.* יַשְׂפִּיק to conclude a covenant [by striking hands].

שֵׂפֶק (sē'fĕk) *m*, *w.s.* שִׂפְקוֹ, stroke, chastisement [others: scorn or abundance].

שַׂק (sāk) *m*, *i.p.* שָׂק, *w.s.* שַׂקִּי, *pl.* שַׂקִּים, *c.* שַׂקֵּי, coarse stuff, sack cloth, sack, mourning dress.

שָׂקַד (sāka'd) *Ni.* נִשְׂקַד, to be bound, to be harnessed.

שָׂקַר (sāka'r) *Pi. pt. f/pl.* מְשַׂקְּרוֹת, to let glance [the eyes] impudently or coquettishly.

שַׂר (sār) *m*, *i.p.* שָׂר, *pl.* שָׂרִים, *c.* שָׂרֵי, master, head, chief, commander, ruler, prefect, leader, noble, prince.

שָׂרַג (sārā'g) *Pu. fut.* יְשֹׂרַג (y'sārā'g), to be twisted together, to be strong. — *Hith.* הִשְׂתָּרֵג to be interwoven.

שָׂרַד (sārā'd) to flee, to escape.

שָׂרָד (s'rā'd) *m* plaited or twisted work.

שָׂרֶד (sē'rĕd) *m* awl, stylus, red-pencil.

שָׂרָה[1] (sārā') to strive, to contend.

שָׂרָה[2] (sārā') *f*, *pl.* שָׂרוֹת, *w.s.* שָׂרוֹתֶיהָ, princess, lady.

שָׂרָה[3] (sārā') *pr.n.f.*; also שָׂרַי (sārā'y).

שְׂרוּג (s'rū'g) *pr.n.m.*

שְׂרוֹךְ (s'rō'ḵ) *m* thong [for shoes and sandals].

שְׂרוּקִים see שָׂרֹק.

שֵׂרַח (sē'rĕḥ) *pr.n.f.*

שָׂרַט (sārā't) *inf.* שָׂרוֹט, *fut.* יִשְׂרֹט, to cut, to make incisions. — *Ni. fut.* יִשָּׂרֵט to be lacerated, to be hurt.

שֶׂרֶט (sē'rĕt) *m* and שָׂרֶטֶת (sārē'tĕṯ) *f* incision.

שָׂרִיג (sārī'g) *m*, only *pl.* שָׂרִיגִים, שָׂרִיגִם, shoot of vine.

שָׂרִיד (sārī'ḏ) *m*, *pl.* שְׂרִידִים, *c.* שְׂרִידֵי, fugitive, survivor, one escaped, remnant.

שְׂרָיָה (śᵉrāyā') and שְׂרָיָהוּ (śᵉrāyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

שִׂרְיוֹן, שִׂרְיֹן (śīryō'n) *pr.n.* of mount Hermon among the Sidonians.

שָׂרִיק (śārī'k) *adj.*, *f.pl.* שְׂרִיקוֹת, combed, heckled.

שָׂרַךְ (śārā'ḵ) *Pi. pt. f* מְשָׂרֶכֶת, to complicate, to entangle.

שַׂרְסְכִים (śārsᵉḵī'm) *pr.n.m.* [= chief of the eunuchs].

שָׂרַע (śārā') *pt. p.* שָׂרוּעַ, to extend, to have a lengthened limb. — *Hith.* הִשְׂתָּרֵעַ to stretch oneself out.

שַׂרְעַפָּה (śār'ā'f) *m*, only *pl. w.s.* שַׂרְעַפָּי, thought, meditation.

שָׂרַף (śārā'f) *inf.* שָׂרֹף, שָׂרוֹף, *w.s.* שָׂרְפוֹ (śōrfō'), *fut.* יִשְׂרֹף, *pl.* שִׂרְפוּ, *pl.* שְׂרָפִים, *pt. p.* שָׂרוּף, *pl.* שְׂרֻפִים, *f* שְׂרוּפָה, שְׂרֻפָה, *pl.* שְׂרֻפוֹת, to burn [*tr.*], to destroy by fire. — *Ni.* נִשְׂרַף, *fut.* יִשָּׂרֵף, to be burnt. — *Pu.* שֹׂרַף to be burnt.

שָׂרָף (śārā'f) *m*, *pl.* שְׂרָפִים, poisonous serpent; *pl.* winged angels [properly the noble, the high].

שְׂרֵפָה (śᵉrēfā') *f*, *c.* שְׂרֵפַת, a burning, conflagration.

שָׂרֹק (śārō'k) *adj.*, *pl.* שְׂרֹקִים, red, fox-coloured; *pl.* שְׂרוֹקִים vines with red grapes.

שׂוֹרֵק[1], שׂוֹרֵק (śōrē'k) *m* and שְׂרֵקָה (śō'rēkā') *f* a superior kind of vine producing red wine.

שׂוֹרֵק[2] (śōrē'k) *pr.n.* of a valley between Ascalon and Gaza, see שׂוֹרֵק.

שָׂרַר (śārā'r) *fut. pl.* יָשָׂרוּ, *pt.* שֹׂרֵר, to rule, govern. — *Hith.* הִשְׂתָּרֵר to make oneself ruler.

שָׂשׂוֹן (śāśō'n) *m*, *c.* שִׂשׂוֹן, joy.

שֵׂת see שִׁאֵת.

שָׂתַם (śāṯā'm) to close, stop, hinder.

שָׂתַר (śāṯā'r) *Ni. fut.* יִשָּׂתֵר, to break forth.

# ש

**ש** with שׂ the twenty-first letter of the alphabet, called שִׁין [tooth]; as a numeral = 300.

**שְׁ**, **שַׁ** [with dagesh following], **שָׁ**, **שֶׁ** = אֲשֶׁר, an abbreviation used as a prefix.

**שֹׁא** (šō) *m, pl. w.s.* שֹׁאֵיהֶם, destruction.

**שָׁאַב** (šā'ăḇ) *inf.* שְׁאֹב, *fut.* יִשְׁאַב, *pt.* שֹׁאֵב, *pl. c.* שֹׁאֲבֵי, *f/pl.* שֹׁאֲבוֹת, to draw [water].

**שָׁאַג** (šā'ăg) *inf.* שָׁאֹג, *fut.* יִשְׁאַג, *pt.* שֹׁאֵג, שׁוֹאֵג, *pl.* שֹׁאֲגִים, to roar, groan.

**שְׁאָגָה** (šē'āgā') *f, c.* שַׁאֲגַת, *w.s.* שַׁאֲגָתִי, *pl. w.s.* שַׁאֲגֹתַי, a roaring, groaning.

**שָׁאָה**[1] (šā'ā') *Ni. fut.* יִשָּׁאֶה, to rush, to rage, to be noisy.

**שָׁאָה**[2] (šā'ā') to become desolate. — *Ni. fut.* יִשָּׁאֶה to be laid waste. — *Hi. inf.* הַשְׁאוֹת, לַהְשִׁוֹת, to lay waste.

**שָׁאָה**[3] (šā'ā') = שָׁעָה, *Hith. pt. c.* מִשְׁתָּאֶה, to behold, to gaze at.

**שׁוֹאָה** see שׁוּאָה.

**שַׁוְאָה** (šā''avā') = שׁוּאָה.

**שְׁאוֹל**, **שְׁאֹל** (šē'ōl) *f, w. loc.* שְׁאוֹלָה ה, depth, abyss, nether world, realm of the dead, Hades.

**שָׁאוּל** (šā'ūl) *pr.n.m.*, Saul; *patr.* שָׁאוּלִי.

**שָׁאוֹן** (šā'ōn) *m, c.* שְׁאוֹן, *w.s.* שְׁאוֹנָהּ, noise, tumult, roar, rush, desolation, destruction.

**שְׁאָט** (šē'ā't) *m, w.s.* שָׁאטְךָ, contempt.

**שְׁאִיָּה** (šē'īyyā') *f* destruction, ruins.

**שָׁאַל** (šā'ăl), **שָׁאֵל** (šā'ēl) *inf.* שָׁאֹל, שָׁאוֹל, שְׁאָלָה, *imp.* שְׁאַל, שַׁאֲלוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁאַל, *pt.* שֹׁאֵל, *pl.* שֹׁאֲלִים, *f* שֹׁאֶלֶת, *pt. p.* שָׁאוּל, to ask, inquire, require, demand, entreat, beg, borrow. — *Ni.* נִשְׁאַל, *inf.* נִשְׁאוֹל, to ask for oneself. — *Pi.* שִׁאֵל, *fut.* יְשַׁאֵל, to beg [as a beggar]; to question. — *Hi.* הִשְׁאִיל, *fut.* יַשְׁאִיל, to grant, to lend.

**שְׁאָל** (šē'ā'l) *pr.n.m.*

שְׁאֵלָה (šᵉ'ēlā') *f*, *w.s.* שְׁאֵלָתָם, שְׁאֵלָתֵךְ, שְׁאֵלָתִי, request, petition; a thing obtained by entreaty.

שְׁאָלָה (šᵉ'ālā) *f* request; or for שְׁאוֹלָה.

שְׁאַלְתִּיאֵל (šᵉ'altī'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁאַן (šā'an) *Pi.* שַׁאֲנַן, to be or live quietly, tranquilly, at ease.

שַׁאֲנָן (šā'ᵃnān) *adj.*, *w.s.* שַׁאֲנָנֶיךָ, *pl.* שַׁאֲנַנִּים, *f* שַׁאֲנָנָה, *pl.* שַׁאֲנַנּוֹת, quiet, tranquil, peaceful, easy, secure, prosperous, proud; *subst.* pride.

שֹׁאֵם — שֹׁסֵם, see שָׁסַם.

שָׁאַף (šā'af) *inf.* שָׁאוֹף, *fut.* יִשְׁאַף, *pt.* שֹׁאֵף, *pl.* שֹׁאֲפִים, to blow, breathe, pant, snort, snuff; to be eager or greedy.

שָׁאַר (šā'ar) to be left, to remain. — *Ni.* נִשְׁאַר, *fut.* יִשָּׁאֵר, *pt.* נִשְׁאָר, *pl.* נִשְׁאָרִים, *f* נִשְׁאָרָה, *c.* נִשְׁאֶרֶת, to be left, to remain, to survive. — *Hi.* הִשְׁאִיר, *fut.* יַשְׁאִיר, to let remain, to leave, to keep over; to be left.

שְׁאָר (šᵉ'ār) *m* rest, remnant, remainder.

שְׁאָר יָשׁוּב (šᵉ'ār yāšū'b) *pr.n.m.*

שְׁאֵר (šᵉ'ēr) *m*, *w.s.* שְׁאֵרִי, flesh; food; blood-relation.

שַׁאֲרָה (šā'ᵃrā') *f* blood-relationship.

שֶׁאֱרָה (šā''ᵉrā') *pr.n.f.*

שְׁאֵרִית (šᵉ'ērī'ṯ) *f*, *w.s.* שְׁאֵרִיתֵךְ, remainder, remnant, residue, survivors.

שֵׁאת (šēṯ) *f* destruction, ruin.

שְׁבָא (šᵉbā') *pr.n.* of an Arabian tribe; *gent. pl.* שְׁבָאִים; *pr.n.m.*

שָׁבָב (šāḇā'ḇ) *m*, only *pl.* שְׁבָבִים, fragment, little piece.

שָׁבָה (šāḇā'), *inf.* שְׁבוֹת, *imp.* שְׁבֵה, *fut.* יִשְׁבֶּה, *pt.* שֹׁבֶה, *pl.* שֹׁבִים, *w.s.* שֹׁבֵינוּ, *pt. p.* שָׁבוּי, *pl.* שְׁבוּיִם, *f/pl.* שְׁבִיּוֹת, to lead away, to carry off, to hold captive, to lead into captivity or exile. — *Ni.* נִשְׁבָּה to be led away, to be held captive.

שֹׁבוֹ (šōḇō') *m* a precious stone, agate.

שֻׁבוּאֵל (šᵉḇū'ēl) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁבִיל — שְׁבִיל.

שָׁבוּעַ (šāḇūʿa') *m*, *c.* שְׁבֻעַ, *du.* שְׁבֻעַיִם, *pl.* שְׁבֻעִים, שָׁבֻעוֹת, *c.* שְׁבֻעוֹת, seven days, a week, sennight; a heptad, period of seven weeks or years; חַג שָׁבֻעוֹת festival of the seven weeks, pentecost; חַג שְׁבֻעוֹת יָמִים the Passover.

שְׁבוּעָה, שְׁבֻעָה (šᵉḇūʿā') *f*, *c.* שְׁבוּעַת, *w.s.* שְׁבֻעָתִי, *pl.* שְׁבֻעוֹת, oath, swearing; curse.

שְׁבוּת (šᵉḇūṯ), שְׁבִית (šᵉḇīṯ) *f* captivity, captives; misery, affliction.

שָׁבַח[1] (šāḇaḥ) *Pi.* שִׁבֵּח, *imp.* שַׁבְּחִי, *fut.* יְשַׁבֵּח, *pt.* מְשַׁבֵּחַ [for מְשַׁבֵּחַ], to praise, to glorify. — *Hith. inf.* הִשְׁתַּבֵּחַ to praise oneself, to boast.

שָׁבַח[2] (šāḇaḥ) *Pi. fut.* יְשַׁבַּח, to still, calm, soothe. — *Hi. pt.* מַשְׁבִּיחַ the same as *Pi.*

שֵׁבֶט (šēḇeṭ) or שֵׁבֶט (šēḇeṭ) *m* [and *f*], *w.s.* שִׁבְטְךָ, *pl.* שְׁבָטִים, *c.* שִׁבְטֵי, stick, staff, rod, thrashing-stick; ruler's staff, sceptre; stem, tribe, division; lance, spear.

שְׁבָט (šᵉḇāṭ) *m* eleventh month of the Hebrew year [February to March].

שְׁבִי (šᵉḇī') *m*, *i.p.* שֶׁבִי, *w.s.* שִׁבְיָהּ, שִׁבְיוֹ, a leading away, captivity, exile; captives.

שָׁבִי (šāḇī') *adj.*, only *f* שִׁבְיָה, led away, captive.

שֹׁבַי (šōḇay); שֹׁבִי (šōḇī') *pr.n.m.*

שָׁבִיב (šāḇīḇ) *m*, *c.* שְׁבִיב, flame.

שִׁבְיָה (šiḇyā') *f* captivity, captives.

שָׁבְיָה (šāḇyā') *pr.n.m.* [also שָׁכְיָה].

שָׁבִיל (šāḇīl) *m*, only *pl.* *c.* שְׁבִילֵי, שְׁבוּלֵי, *w.s.* שְׁבִילֶיךָ, path, way.

שָׁבִיס (šāḇīs) *m*, only *pl.* שְׁבִיסִים, net-work, or little suns used as a head-dress.

שְׁבִיעִי, שִׁבְעִי (šᵉḇīʿī) *adj. num.*, *f* שְׁבִיעִית, שִׁבְעִת, שִׁבְעִית, שִׁבְעַת, the seventh.

שְׁבִית (šᵉḇīṯ) *f* = שְׁבוּת, captivity, captives.

שְׁבֶל (šēḇel) *m* train [of a robe].

שַׁבְלוּל (šaḇlūl) *m* a snail.

שִׁבֹּלֶת (šiḇbōleṯ) *f*, *pl.*

שִׁבֳּלִים, *c.* שִׁבֹּלֶת, ear [of corn], point, branch; stream, water-course.

שִׁבְנָא, שֶׁבְנָה (šĕḇnā') *pr.n.m.*

שִׁבְנְיָה (šᵉḇănyā'), שְׁבַנְיָהוּ (šᵉḇănyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁבַע (šāḇă') *Ni.* נִשְׁבַּע, *inf.* הִשָּׁבַע, הִשָּׁבֵעַ, *imp.* הִשָּׁבַע, *fut.* יִשָּׁבַע, יִשְׁבַּע, *pt.* נִשְׁבָּע, *pl.* נִשְׁבָּעִים, *f* נִשְׁבָּעוֹת, to swear, to confirm with an oath, to swear to.—*Hi.* הִשְׁבִּיעַ, *inf.* הַשְׁבִּיעַ, הַשְׁבִּיעַ, *fut.* יַשְׁבִּיעַ, *pt.* מַשְׁבִּיעַ, to cause to swear, to bind by an oath; to adjure.

שֶׁבַע (šĕḇă') *num. f, c.* שְׁבַע, and *m* שִׁבְעָה, *c.* שִׁבְעַת, *w.s.* שִׁבְעָתָם, seven, seven times, sevenfold; *du.* שִׁבְעָתַיִם seven times, sevenfold; *pl.* שִׁבְעִים seventy.

שִׁבְעָה (šiḇ'ā') *pr.n.* of a well; see also שֶׁבַע.

שִׁבְעָנָה (šiḇ'ā'nā) = שִׁבְעָה seven.

שָׁבַץ (šāḇă'B) *Pi.* שִׁבֵּץ, to weave after a checkered pattern. — *Pu. pt.* מְשֻׁבָּץ to be set [precious stones in gold].

שָׁבָץ (šāḇā'B) *m* confusion, giddiness [others: cramp].

שָׁבַר[1] (šāḇă'r) *inf.* שְׁבֹר, שָׁבֹר, *w.s.* שִׁבְרִי, *fut.* יִשְׁבֹּר, *pt.* שֹׁבֵר, *pt. p.* שָׁבוּר, to break in pieces, to rend, to tear in pieces; to break, destroy, hurt, quench [thirst]. — *Ni.* נִשְׁבַּר, *inf.* הִשָּׁבֵר, *fut.* יִשָּׁבֵר, *pt.* נִשְׁבָּר, *pl. c.* נִשְׁבְּרֵי, *f* נִשְׁבָּרָה, to be broken, to be wrecked or foundered, to be injured, maimed, destroyed, to be torn in pieces; to be broken by penitence. — *Pi.* שִׁבֵּר, שַׁבֵּר, *inf.* שַׁבֵּר, *fut.* יְשַׁבֵּר, *pt.* מְשַׁבֵּר, to shiver, wreck, crush, smash.—*Hi. fut.* יַשְׁבִּיר to cause to break forth, to open [the womb].

שָׁבַר[2] (šāḇă'r) *inf.* שְׁבֹר, *imp. pl.* שִׁבְרוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁבֹּר, *pt.* שֹׁבֵר, *pl.* שֹׁבְרִים, to buy grain or food. — *Hi. fut.* יַשְׁבִּיר, *pt.* מַשְׁבִּיר, to sell grain.

שֶׁבֶר[1] (šĕḇĕr), שֵׁבֶר (šē'ḇĕr) *m, i.p.* שֶׁבֶר, *w.s.* שִׁבְרוֹ, *pl.* שְׁבָרִים, a breaking, shattering, breach, fracture, destruction, misfor-

tune, injury; interpretation, solution.

שֶׁבֶר[2] (šē'ḇĕr) *m*, *w.s.* שִׁבְרוֹ, grain, corn.

שִׁבָּרוֹן (šĭbbārō'n) *m*, *c.* שִׁבְרוֹן, a breaking, pain, destruction.

שְׁבָרִים (šᵉḇārī'm) *pr.n.* of a locality between Ai and Jericho [or *m/pl.* quarries].

שָׁבַת (šāḇă'ṯ) *fut.* יִשְׁבֹּת, יִשְׁבַּת, to desist, to cease, to rest, to come to an end; to keep the sabbath or sacred day.—*Ni.* נִשְׁבַּת to be ended, to cease. — *Hi.* הִשְׁבִּית, *inf.* הַשְׁבִּית, *imp. pl.* הַשְׁבִּיתוּ, *fut.* יַשְׁבִּית, יַשְׁבֵּת, to cause to rest, to let rest, to bring to an end, to abolish, remove, destroy.

שֶׁבֶת[1] (šē'ḇĕṯ) *m*, *i.p.* שָׁבֶת, *w.s.* שִׁבְתּוֹ, rest, cessation, inactivity [from שָׁבַת].

שֶׁבֶת[2] (šē'ḇĕṯ) *f* a sitting, dwelling, seat, place [from יָשַׁב].

שַׁבָּת (šăbbā'ṯ) *f* and *m*, *c.* שַׁבַּת, *w.s.* שַׁבָּתוֹ, *pl.* שַׁבָּתוֹת, *c.* שַׁבְּתוֹת, day of rest, holy seventh day, sabbath; week, sacred seventh year, sabbath-year.

שַׁבָּתוֹן (šăbbāṯō'n) *m* sacred time of rest, sabbath.

שַׁבְּתַי (šăbbᵉṯă'y); שָׁגֵא (šāgē') *pr.n.m.*

שָׁגַג (šāgă'g) *inf.*, *w.s.* שָׁגְגָם, *pl.* שָׁגֹג, to err, to transgress.

שְׁגָגָה (šᵉgāgā') *f*, *w.s.* שִׁגְגָתוֹ, error, mistake, unconscious sin, transgression.

שָׁגָה (šāgā') *fut.* יִשְׁגֶּה, *pt.* שֹׁגֶה, *pl.* שֹׁגִים, to waver, to wander, to go astray, to err, to transgress.—*Hi.* הִשְׁגָּה, *fut.* יַשְׁגֶּה, *pt.* מַשְׁגֶּה, to lead astray, to seduce.

שָׁגַח (šāgă'ḥ) *Hi.* הִשְׁגִּיחַ, *fut.* יַשְׁגִּיחַ, *pt.* מַשְׁגִּיחַ, to see, to look, to view, to gaze at.

שְׁגִיאָה (šᵉgī'ā') *f*, *pl.* שְׁגִיאוֹת, error, transgression.

שִׁגָּיוֹן (šĭggāyō'n) *m*, *pl.* שִׁגְיֹנוֹת, enthusiastic song, hymn, dithyramb.

שָׁגַל (šāgă'l) *fut.* יִשְׁגַּל, to be rutty, to lie with. — *Ni. fut.* תִּשָּׁגֵל to be lain with, to be ravished.—*Pu.* שֻׁגַּל the same as *Ni.*

שְׁגָל (šĕgā'l) *f* paramour, consort of an oriental king, favourite wife.

שָׁגַע (šāgă'') *Pu. pt.* מְשֻׁגָּע, *pl.* מְשֻׁגָּעִים, to be in a frenzy, to rave, to be mad. — *Hith.* הִשְׁתַּגֵּעַ, *pt.* מִשְׁתַּגֵּעַ, to feign oneself mad, to play the madman.

שִׁגָּעוֹן (šĭggā'ō'n) *m* a raving, madness.

שֶׁגֶר (šĕ'gĕr) *m*, *c.* שְׁגַר, what is brought forth, a young one, fetus.

שַׁד (šăḏ) *m*, *du.* שָׁדַיִם, *c.* שְׁדֵי, *w.s.* שָׁדַי, שְׁדֵיהֶן, a woman's breast, pap, teat, bosom.

שֵׁד (šēḏ) *m*, only *pl.* שֵׁדִים, wicked demon, idol.

שֹׁד[1] (šōḏ) *m*, = שַׁד a mother's breast.

שֹׁד[2] (šōḏ) *m* violence, severity, oppression, destruction, ruin.

שָׁדַד (šāḏă'ḏ) *inf.* שָׁדוֹד, שָׁדוֹד, שֹׁד, *fut.* יָשֹׁד, *pt.* שׁוֹדֵד, *pt. p.* שָׁדוּד, *f* שְׁדוּדָה, to be violent, to use violence, to oppress, rob, destroy, ravage, plunder. — *Ni.* נָשַׁד to be laid waste. — *Pi.* שִׁדֵּד, *fut.* יְשַׁדֵּד, יְשַׁדֵּד, *pt.* מְשַׁדֵּד, to oppress, to ruin. — *Pu.* שֻׁדַּד and שֻׁדַּד (šŭḏdă'ḏ) to be laid waste, ruined, destroyed. — *Ho. fut.* יוּשַׁד to be destroyed.

שִׁדָּה (šĭddā') *f*, *pl.* שִׁדּוֹת, mistress, wife.

שַׁדַּי (šăddă'y) *m* [*adj.*] mighty, powerful, almighty [אֵל שַׁדַּי].

שְׁדֵיאוּר (šĕḏē'ū'r) *pr.n.m.*

שַׁדִּין (šăddī'n) composed of שׁ [= אֲשֶׁר] and דִּין, that there is a judgment.

שְׂדֵמָה (śĕḏēmā') *f*, *pl.* שְׂדֵמוֹת, *c.* שַׂדְמוֹת, שַׂדְמֹת, field, cornfield, vineyard.

שָׁדַף (šāḏă'f) *pt. p. f/pl.* שְׁדוּפֹת, שְׁדוּפוֹת, to parch, to scorch, to blast.

שְׁדֵפָה (šĕḏēfā') *f* a scorching; = שְׁדֵמָה.

שִׁדָּפוֹן (šĭddāfō'n) *m* a scorching, blasting, blight.

שֹׁהַם[1] (šō'hăm) *m* a precious stone [onyx, beryl, or chrysopras].

שֹׁהַם[2] (šō'hăm) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁוְא = שָׁוְא.

שָׁוְא (šāv') *m* nothingness, vanity, inanity; falsehood,

lying, vainness, sin, wickedness, calamity.

שָׁוָא (šāvā') *pr.n.m.*

שׁוֹא (šō) *m*, *pl. w.s.* שֹׁאיהֶם, and שׁוֹאָה (šō'ā') *f*, *c.* שֹׁאַת, a roaring, crashing, tumult, storm, tempest, destruction, desolation, ruin.

שׁוּב (šūḇ) *pf.* שָׁב, *inf.* שׁוּב, שֹׁב, שׁוּב, *imp.* שׁוּב, שֻׁב, *fut.* יָשׁוּב, יָשֹׁב, וַיָּשָׁב (văyyā'šōḇ), *pt.* שָׁב, *pl.* שָׁבִים, *c.* שָׁבֵי, *intr.* to turn [oneself], to return, to come back, to turn round, to turn about; to be converted, to turn to, to turn from; to be restored; *tr.* to restore; to do repeatedly, to repeat. — *Pil. pf.* and *inf.* שׁוֹבֵב, *fut.* יְשׁוֹבֵב, *pt.* מְשׁוֹבֵב, *tr.* to turn, to cause to return, to lead back, to seduce; to convert, restore, refresh. — *Pul.* שׁוֹבַב, *pt. f* מְשׁוֹבֶבֶת, to be turned aside. — *Hi.* הֵשִׁיב, *inf.* הָשֵׁב, הָשִׁיב, *imp.* הָשֵׁב, הָשִׁיבָה, *fut.* מֵשִׁיב, יָשִׁיב, יָשֵׁב, וַיָּשֶׁב, *pt.* מֵשִׁיב, *pl.* מְשִׁיבִים, *c.* מְשִׁיבֵי, *f c.* מְשִׁיבַת, *tr.* to turn about, away, at, to, upon; to draw, bring, drive or lead back; to give back, restore, return; to answer; to recall, revoke; to render, to offer. — *Ho.* הוּשַׁב, *fut.* יוּשַׁב, *pt.* מוּשָׁב, to be brought or given back.

שׁוּבָאֵל (šū'ḇā'ē'l) *pr.n.m.* = שְׁבוּאֵל.

שׁוֹבֵב[1] (šōḇā'ḇ) *adj.*, *pl.* שׁוֹבְבִים, turning away, rebellious, apostate.

שׁוֹבָב[2] (šōḇā'ḇ) *pr.n.m.*

שׁוֹבֵב (šōḇē'ḇ) *adj.*, *f* שׁוֹבֵבָה, = שׁוֹבָב[1].

שׁוּבָה (šūḇā') *f* return, conversion.

שׁוֹבַךְ (šōḇā'ḵ) = שׁוֹפָךְ; שׁוֹבָל (šōḇā'l); שׁוֹבֵק (šōḇē'k) *pr.n.m.*

שׁוד see שׁד, שׁוד see שָׁדַד,

שָׁוָה (šāvā') *fut.* יִשְׁוֶה, *pt.* שׁוֶה, to be like, equal, comparable, fit, convenient, enough. — *Pi.* שִׁוָּה, *fut.* יְשַׁוֶּה, *pt.* מְשַׁוֶּה, to make even, to level, to calm; to set, put, place, lay. — *Hi. fut.* יַשְׁוֶה, to liken, to compare. — *Ni.* [mixed with *Hith.*] נִשְׁתַּוָּה to be like, to resemble.

שָׁוֶה[1] (šāvē') *m* plain, level country.

שָׁוֵה[2] (šāvē') *pr.n.* of a valley near Jerusalem, called the king's valley.

שׁוּחַ[1] (šū'aḥ) *pf.* שָׁח, *fut.* יָשׁוּחַ, to sink, to be bowed down, to be dejected. — *Hi. fut.* יָשִׁיחַ to become depressed.

שׁוּחַ[2] (šū'aḥ) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* and *gent.* שׁוּחִי.

שׁוּחָה[1] (šūḥā') *f* depression, depth, pit.

שׁוּחָה[2] (šūḥā') *pr.n.m.* = חוּשָׁה.

שׁוּחָם (šūḥā'm) *pr.n.m.* = חֻשִׁים.

שׁוּט (šūṭ) *imp.* שׁוּט, *fut.* יָשׁוּט, *pt.* שָׁט, שֹׁאט, *pl.* שָׁאטִים, to go about, to rove, to move, to row; to treat with contempt, to despise.

שׁוֹט (šōṭ) *m, pl.* שׁוֹטִים, a scourge, whip; punishment.

שׁוּל (šūl) *m* train of a robe, skirt, edge.

שׁוֹלָל (šōlā'l) *adj.* stripped, barefoot, captive.

שׁוּלַמִּית (šū'lammī'ṯ) *pr.n.f.* [or *gent.* of a place שׁוּלֶם = שׁוּנֶמִית, see שׁוּנֶם].

שׁוּם (šūm) *m*, only *pl.* שׁוּמִים, garlic.

שׁוּנִי (šūnī') *pr.n.m.*

שׁוּנֶם (šūnē'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar; *gent.* שׁוּנַמִּי, *f* שׁוּנַמִּית.

שָׁוַע (šāvā') *Pi.* שִׁוַּע, *inf. w.s.* שַׁוְּעִי, *fut.* יְשַׁוַּע, יְשַׁוֵּעַ, *pt.* מְשַׁוֵּעַ, to cry for help.

שֶׁוַע (šē'vā') *m, w.s.* שַׁוְעִי, cry for help.

שׁוּעַ[1] (šō'a') *adj.* rich, noble, liberal, generous.

שׁוּעַ[2] (šō'a') *m* and שִׁוַּע[1] (šū'a') *m* = שֶׁוַע cry for help.

שׁוּעַ[2] (šū'a') *m* wealth.

שׁוּעַ[3] (šū'a'); שׁוּעָא (šū'ā') *pr.n.m.*

שַׁוְעָה (šāvā'ā') *f, c.* שַׁוְעַת, *w.s.* שַׁוְעָתִי, cry for help.

שׁוּעָל[1] (šū'ā'l) *m, pl.* שְׁוּעָלִים, שְׁעָלִים, fox, jackal.

שׁוּעָל[2] (šū'ā'l) *pr.n.* of a district in Benjamin; *pr. n.m.*

שׁוֹעֵר, שׁוֹעֲרָה (šō'ē'r) *m, pl.* שׁוֹעֲרִים, porter, doorkeeper.

שׁוּף (šūf) *fut.* יָשׁוּף, *w.s.* יְשׁוּפֶנּוּ, to bruise, to crush; to pierce, to bite; to cover, to veil.

שׁוֹפָךְ (šōfā'ḳ) *pr.n.m.* = שׁוֹבָךְ.

שׁוּפְמִי see שְׁפוּפָם.

שׁוֹפָן (šōfā'n) in עֲטָרוֹת שׁ' *pr.n.* of a town.

שׁוֹפָר (šōfā'r) *m. c.* שׁוֹפַר, *pl.* שׁוֹפָרוֹת, *c.* שׁוֹפְרוֹת, trumpet, horn.

שׁוּק[1] (šūḳ) *Pil. fut.* יְשׁוֹקֵק, to cause to overflow, to give abundance. — *Hi.* הֵשִׁיק to overflow, to run over.

שׁוּק[2] (šūḳ) *m, pl.* שְׁוָקִים, way, street.

שׁוֹק (šōḳ) *f, du.* שׁוֹקַיִם, *c.* שׁוֹקֵי, leg, lower part of the leg, hind leg, fore-leg.

שׁוֹר (šōr) *m, w.s.* שׁוֹרִי, *pl.* שְׁוָרִים, head of cattle, ox, bull, cow, calf.

שׁוּר[1] (šūr) *fut.* יָשׁוּר, to go, wander, travel; to look round, to view; to look after, to lie in wait.

שׁוּר[2] (šūr) see שִׁיר[1].

שׁוּר[3] (šūr) *m, pl. w.s.* שׁוּרֵי = שׁוֹרֵר.

שׁוּר[4] (šūr) *m, pl.* שׁוּרוֹת [once שָׁרוֹת], a wall.

שׁוּר[5] (šūr) *pr.n.* of a place and desert near the Red Sea.

שׁוֹרֵר (šōrē'r) *m* [for מְשׁוֹרֵר *pt. Pil.* of שׁוּר] a lier in wait, lurker.

שׁוֹשָׁן (šōšā'n) *m,* שׁוּשָׁן[1] (šūšā'n) *m, pl.* שׁוֹשַׁנִּים, lily [flower and ornament]; *pl.* musical instruments or melodies or choirs.

שׁוּשָׁן[2] (šūšā'n), שׁוּשָׁן *pr.n.* of a Persian city, Susa.

שׁוֹשַׁנָּה (šō'šănnā') *f* lily.

שׁוּשַׁק see שִׁישַׁק.

שׁוּת see שִׁית.

שׁוּתָלַח (šūθā'lăḥ) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* שֻׁתַלְחִי.

שָׁזַף (šāzā'f) to scorch, singe, burn; to look on, to scan.

שָׁזַר (šāzā'r) *Ho. pt.* מְשֻׁזָּר, to be spun or twisted.

שַׁח (šăḥ) *adj.* depressed, dejected.

שָׁחַד (šāḥă'd) *imp.* שְׁחַד, *fut.* יִשְׁחַד, to give a present or a bribe.

שֹׁחַד (šō'ḥăd) *m* gift, present, bribe.

שָׁחָה (šāḥā') *imp. f* שְׁחִי, to bow, to sink down. — — *Hi. fut.* יַשְׁחֶה to depress. — *Hith.* הִשְׁתַּחֲוָה, *inf.* הִשְׁתַּחֲוֹת, *imp.* הִשְׁתַּחֲוֵה, *fut.* יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה, יִשְׁתַּחוּ, *pl.*

יִשְׁתַּחֲוֻ, *pt.* מִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה, *pl.* מִשְׁתַּחֲוִים, to bow down, to prostrate oneself, to worship, to adore.

שְׁחוֹר (šᵉḥōr) *m* blackness.

שָׁחוּת (šāḥūṯ) *f* pit.

שָׁחַח (šāḥaḥ) *pf.* שַׁח, *inf.* שְׁחוֹחַ, *fut.* יָשַׁח, *pl.* יָשְׁחוּ, to crouch, to sink down; to be bowed, depressed. — *Ni. fut.* יִשַּׁח to be bowed down, depressed, to be low [in the voice]. — *Hi.* הִשַּׁח to depress, to make low. — *Hith. fut.* יִשְׁתּוֹחַח, יִשְׁתּוֹחָח, to be bowed down, depressed.

שָׁחַט (šāḥaṭ) *inf.* שָׁחֹט, שְׁחֹט, *imp. pl.* שַׁחֲטוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁחַט, *pt.* שֹׁחֵט, שׁוֹחֵט, *pl. c.* שֹׁחֲטֵי, *pt. p.* שָׁחוּט, to kill, to slaughter, to massacre, to murder; to hammer out, to beat thin, to sharpen. — *Ni.* נִשְׁחַט, *fut.* יִשָּׁחֵט, to be killed, slaughtered.

שַׁחֲטָה (šaḥᵃṭā) *f* [*inf.* of שָׁחַט for שְׁחָטָה] corruption.

שְׁחִיטָה (šᵉḥīṭā) *f* a killing, slaughter.

שְׁחִין (šᵉḥīn) *m* inflammation, ulcer, carbuncle, elephantiasis.

שָׁחִים (šāḥīm) = סָחִיש after-growth.

שַׁחִיף (šaḥīf) *m, c.* שְׁחִיף, thin board.

שְׁחִית (šᵉḥīṯ) *f*, only *pl.* שְׁחִיתוֹת, pit.

שַׁחַל (šaḥal) *m* lion.

שְׁחֵלֶת (šᵉḥēleṯ) *f* a shell, an odoriferous muscle.

שַׁחַף (šaḥaf) *m* an unclean bird, sea-mew.

שַׁחֲפֶת (šaḥᵃpeṯ) *f* leanness, consumption.

שַׁחַץ (šaḥaṣ) *m* pride, self-reliance.

שַׁחֲצִים (šaḥᵃṣīm) *pr.n.* of a place in Issachar.

שָׁחַק (šāḥaḳ) *fut.* יִשְׁחַק, to rub, to pulverise; to defeat, to rout; to wear out, to hollow out.

שַׁחַק (šaḥaḳ) *m, pl.* שְׁחָקִים, dust; thin cloud; vault of heaven, sky.

שָׁחַר (šāḥar) *pt.* שֹׁחֵר, to be black; to seek early, to strive after, to desire. — *Pi.* שִׁחֵר, *inf.* שַׁחֵר, *fut.* יְשַׁחֵר, *pt.* מְשַׁחֵר, to seek, to search, to desire; to charm away.

שַׁחַר (šă'ḥăr) *m*, *i.p.* שָׁחַר, *w.s.* שַׁחְרָהּ, the dawn, day-break, early light; בֶּן־שַׁ׳ son of the dawn, the morning star, Lucifer.

שָׁחוֹר, שְׁחוֹר (šāḥō'r) *adj.*, *pl.* שְׁחֹרִים, *f* שְׁחֹרָה, *pl.* שְׁחֹרוֹת, black, sunburnt, swarthy.

שִׁחֹר see שִׁיחוֹר.

שַׁחֲרוּת (šă'ḥᵃrū'ṯ) *f* dawn [of life = youth]; others: blackness of hair.

שְׁחַרְחֹר (šᵉḥăraḥō'r) *adj.*, *f* שְׁחַרְחֹרֶת, dark, swarthy.

שְׁחַרְיָה (šᵉḥăryā'); שַׁחֲרַיִם (šă'ḥᵃrăy'im) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁחַת (šāḥă'ṯ) *Ni.* נִשְׁחַת, *fut.* יִשָּׁחֵת, to be spoiled, corrupted, marred. — *Pi.* שִׁחֵת, *inf.* and *imp.* שַׁחֵת, to corrupt, destroy, violate, injure, wound, devastate; to act perversely, to be wicked. — *Hi.* הִשְׁחִית, *inf.* הַשְׁחִת, הַשְׁחִית, *fut.* יַשְׁחִית, *pt.* מַשְׁחִית, to destroy, kill, ruin, corrupt, mar, injure; *pt.* see מַשְׁחִית.

שַׁחַת[1] (šă'ḥăṯ) *f*, *i.p.* שַׁחַת, pit, pit-fall; water-pit, cistern; grave.

שַׁחַת[2] (šă'ḥăṯ) *m* destruction, ruin, corruption.

שִׁטָּה (šiṭṭā') *f*, *pl.* שִׁטִּים, acacia tree.

שָׁטַח (šāṭă'ḥ) *inf.* שָׁטוֹחַ, *fut.* יִשְׁטַח, *pt.* שֹׁטֵחַ, to expand, spread out. — *Pi.* שִׁטַּח to stretch out.

שֹׁטֵט (šōṭē't) *m* = שׁוֹט scourge.

שִׁטִּים (šiṭṭī'm) *pr.n.* of a place and valley in Moab, opposite Jericho.

שָׁטַף (šāṭă'f) *fut.* יִשְׁטֹף, *pt.* שֹׁטֵף, שׁוֹטֵף, to flow, to rush or pour out abundantly; *tr.* to overflow, wash away, to drown, to overwhelm; to wash, rinse. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִשָּׁטֵף to be overwhelmed; to be washed. — *Pu.* שֻׁטַּף to be rinsed.

שֶׁטֶף (šĕ'ṭĕf), שִׁטֶּף (šē'ṭĕf) *m* an outpouring, gush, inundation, flood.

שָׁטַר (šāṭă'r) *pt.* שֹׁטֵר, *pl.* שֹׁטְרִים, *c.* שָׁטְרֵי, to write; *pt.* writer, scribe, officer, overseer, prefect, magistrate.

שִׁטְרַי (šiṭră'y) *pr.n.m.*

שַׁי (šăy) *m* gift, present, tribute.

שִׁיאוֹן (šī'ōn) *pr.n.* of a town in Issachar.

שִׁיבָה[1] (šībā') *f*, *c.* שִׁיבַת, return; returning people.

שִׁיבָה[2] (šībā') *f*, *w.s.* שִׁיבָתוֹ, a dwelling, abiding, stay.

שָׁיָה (šāyā') *fut.* תֵּשִׁי, to forget, neglect.

שִׁיָּה (š'yā') *pr.n.m.* = שְׁוָא.

שִׁיזָא (šīzā') *pr.n.m.*

שִׁיחָה (šīḥā') *f*, *pl.* שִׁיחוֹת, pit.

שִׁחוֹר, שִׁיחוֹר, שִׁיחֹר (šīḥō'r) *pr.n.* of the Nile; *pr.n.* = נַחַל מִצְרַיִם brook between Canaan and Egypt.

שִׁיחוֹר לִבְנָת (šīḥō'r libnā'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a brook in Asher.

שַׁיִט (šā'yiṭ) *m* oar, rudder; = שׁוֹט scourge.

שִׁילֹה, שִׁילוֹ, שִׁלֹה, שִׁלוֹ (šīlō') *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim; *gent.* שִׁילֹנִי, שִׁלֹנִי.

שְׁיָלָל (šəlā'l) *adj.* stripped, bare, barefoot.

שִׁילֹנִי, שִׁלֹנִי see שִׁילֹה and שִׁלָה[2].

שִׁימוֹן (šīmō'n) *pr.n.m.*

שַׁיִן (šā'yin) *m*, only *pl.* *w.s.* שֵׁינֵיהֶם, urine.

שִׁיר[1] (šīr), שׁוּר (šūr) *pf.* שָׁר, *inf.* and *imp.* שׁוּר, שִׁיר, *fut.* יָשִׁיר, יָשׁוּר, יָשֹׁר, וַיָּשֶׁר, *pt.* שָׁר, *pl.* שָׁרִים, *f* שָׁרוֹת, to sing, praise, celebrate; *pt.* singer. — *Pil.* שׁוֹרֵר, *fut.* יְשׁוֹרֵר, *pt.* מְשׁוֹרֵר, *pl.* מְשׁוֹרְרִים, to sing, to resound; *pt.* singer. — *Ho.* *fut.* יוּשַׁר to be sung.

שִׁיר[2] (šīr) *m*, *w.s.* שִׁירוֹ, שִׁירָה, *pl.* שִׁירִים, singing, song, hymn, poem; שִׁ׳ הַשִּׁירִים the song of songs, the Song of Solomon.

שִׁירָה (šīrā') *f*, *c.* שִׁירַת, *pl.* שִׁירוֹת = שִׁיר.

שַׁיִשׁ (šā'yiš) *m* white marble, alabaster.

שִׁישָׁא (šīšā') *pr.n.m.* = שְׂרָיָה.

שִׁישַׁק (šīšā'k) *pr.n.m.* of a king of Egypt, Sheshenk or Sesonchis.

שִׁית[1] (šīṯ), שׁוּת (šūṯ) *pf.* שָׂת, שָׂתָה [for שָׂתָה], *inf.* שׁוּת, שִׁית, *imp.* שִׁית, *fut.* יָשִׁית, יָשֵׁת, וַיָּשֶׁת, to set, place, lay, put, establish, appoint, direct, constitute, make, produce. — *Ho.* *fut.* יוּשַׁת to be laid upon.

שִׁית[2] (šīṯ) *m* dress, garment.

שַׁיִת (šăy'yĭṯ) *m, i.p.* שָׁיִת, *w.s.* שִׂיתוֹ, thorn, thorn hedge.

שָׁכַב (šăḵă'ḇ) *inf.* שָׁכֹב, שְׁכַב, *imp.* שְׁכַב, שִׁכְבָה, *fut.* יִשְׁכַּב, *pt.* שֹׁכֵב, *pl.* שֹׁכְבִים, *f* שֹׁכֶבֶת, to lie down, to lie, to rest, to sleep, to lie dead; to lie with, to sleep with.—*Ni.* *fut.* תִּשָּׁכַבְנָה, to be lain with.—*Pu.* שֻׁכַּב the same as *Ni.* — *Hi.* הִשְׁכִּיב, *inf.* הַשְׁכֵּב, *fut.* יַשְׁכִּיב, to lay or set down, to prostrate; to incline or pour out [a vessel]. — *Ho.* *imp.* הָשְׁכְּבָה, *pt.* מֻשְׁכָּב, to be laid, prostrated.

שִׁכְבָה (šĕḵăḇā') *f, c.* שִׁכְבַת, a pouring out, effusion, emission.

שִׁכְבַת (šĕḵăḇ'ḇĕṯ) *f* emission [of seed]; others: a lying down.

שָׁכָה (šăḵā') *Hi. pt. pl.* מַשְׁכִּים, to be mad, voluptuous.

שִׁכּוּל (šĕḵō'l) *m* childlessness, abandonment.

שַׁכּוּל (šăkkū'l) *adj., f* שַׁכֻּלָה, *pl.* שַׁכֻּלוֹת, bereaved of children, childless.

שִׁכּוֹר, שִׁכֹּר (šĭkkō'r) *adj., pl.* שִׁכּוֹרִים, *c.* שִׁכֹּרֵי, *f* שִׁכֹּרָה, drunk, intoxicated.

שָׁכַח (šăḵă'ḥ), שָׁכֵחַ[1] (šăḵē'aḥ) *imp. f* שִׁכְחִי, *fut.* יִשְׁכַּח, *pt.* שֹׁכֵחַ, *pl. c.* שִׁכְחֵי, to forget, forsake. — *Ni.* נִשְׁכַּח, *fut.* יִשָּׁכַח, *pt.* נִשְׁכָּח, *f* נִשְׁכָּחָה, נִשְׁכַּחַת, to be forgotten, forsaken. — *Pi.* שִׁכַּח and *Hi. inf.* הַשְׁכִּיחַ to cause to forget. — *Hith.* הִשְׁתַּכַּח to be forgotten.

שָׁכֵחַ[2] (šăḵē'aḥ) *adj., pl.* שְׁכֵחִים, *c.* שִׁכְחֵי, forgetting, forgotten.

שָׁכְיָה (šŏḵyā') *pr.n.m.*

שָׁכַךְ (šăḵă'ḵ) *inf.* שֹׁךְ, שְׁךָ, *fut.* יִשְׁכֹּךְ, *pl.* יִשְׁכּוּ, to decrease, to subside; to crouch.—*Hi.* הֵשֵׁךְ to still, to calm.

שָׁכַל (šăḵō'l) *pf.* 1. *sg.* שָׁכַלְתִּי, *i.p.* שָׁכָלְתִּי, *fut.* יִשְׁכַּל, *pt. p. f* שְׁכוּלָה, to be or become childless; *pt. p.* childless, forsaken. — *Pi.* שִׁכֵּל, *fut.* יְשַׁכֵּל, *pt. f* מְשַׁכֵּלָה, מְשַׁכֶּלֶת, to make childless, to bereave of children, to cause abortion; to miscarry; to be barren.

— *Hi. pt.* מַשְׁכִּיל to make childless, to miscarry.

שִׁכְּלִים (šĭkkūlī'm) *m/pl.*, *w.s.* שִׁכְּלֵיוָ, childlessness.

שָׁכַם (šāḥă'm) *Hi.* הִשְׁכִּים, *inf.* הַשְׁכֵּם, הַשְׁכִּים, *imp.* הַשְׁכֵּם, *fut.* יַשְׁכִּים, יַשְׁכֵּם, *pt.* מַשְׁכִּים [*prop.* to load on the shoulders early], to rise early, to do a thing early in the morning.

שְׁכֶם [1] (šᵉḥĕ'm) *m*, *i.p.* שֶׁכֶם, *w.s.* שְׁכְמוֹ, back, neck, shoulder; tract of land, shoulder of a mountain.

שְׁכֶם [2] (šᵉḥĕ'm) *pr.n.* of a city in Ephraim, Shechem; *w. loc.* שְׁכֶמָה ה.

שֶׁכֶם (šĕ'ḥĕm) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* שִׁכְמִי.

שִׁכְמָה (šĭḥmā') *f* = שְׁכֶם [1].

שָׁכַן (šāḥă'n), שָׁכֵן [1] (šāḥē'n) *inf.* שָׁכֹן, *w.s.* שָׁכְנִי (šŏḥnī'), *imp.* שְׁכֹן, *fut.* יִשְׁכֹּן, יִשְׁכּוֹן, *pt.* שֹׁכֵן, *pl.* שֹׁכְנִים, *pt. p. m/pl. c.* שְׁכוּנֵי, to settle down, to lie down, to rest, to abide, remain, dwell, inhabit, possess; *pt. p.* settled down, dwelling. — *Pi.* שִׁכֵּן, *inf.* שַׁכֵּן, *fut.* יְשַׁכֵּן, to cause to dwell, to set up. — *Hi.* הִשְׁכִּין, *fut.* יַשְׁכִּין, יַשְׁכֵּן, to cause to dwell, to lay down.

שָׁכֵן [2] (šāḥē'n) *adj.*, *c.* שָׁכֵן, *w.s.* שְׁכֵנוֹ, *pl.* שְׁכֵנִים, *f* שְׁכֵנָה, *w.s.* שְׁכֵנָתָהּ, *pl.* שְׁכֵנוֹת, dwelling, abiding; inhabitant, neighbour.

שָׁכֵן (šŏ'ḥĕn) *m*, *w.s.* שִׁכְנוֹ, a dwelling.

שְׁכַנְיָה (šᵉḥănyā'), שְׁכַנְיָהוּ (šᵉḥănyā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁכַר (šāḥă'r) *inf.* שָׁכְרָה (šŏḥrā'), *fut.* יִשְׁכַּר, *pt. p. f c.* שְׁכֻרַת, to drink [wine], to be drunk, intoxicated; *pt. p.* drunken. — *Pi.* שִׁכֵּר, *inf.* שַׁכֵּר, *fut.* יְשַׁכֵּר, *pt. f* מְשַׁכֶּרֶת, to make drunk, to intoxicate. — *Hi.* הִשְׁכִּיר, *fut.* יַשְׁכִּיר, the same as *Pi.* — *Hith. fut.* 2. *sg. f* תִּשְׁתַּכָּרִין to behave like a drunken one.

שֵׁכָר (šēḥā'r) *m* strong, intoxicating drink [wine, mead, &c.].

שִׁכּוֹר see שִׁכּוּר.

שִׁכָּרוֹן [1] (šĭkkārō'n) *m* drunkenness.

שִׁכָּרוֹן [2] (šĭkkārō'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

שַׁל (šăl) *m* transgression, fault, crime.

שֶׁל (šĕl) a particle denoting relation, composed of שֶׁ [= אֲשֶׁר] and לְ; בְּשֶׁל because of, on account of, בְּשֶׁלִּי because of me; בְּשֶׁלְּמִי on whose account?

שַׁלְאֲנָן (šăl'ănā'n) *adj.* tranquil, quiet.

שָׁלַב (šālā'ḇ) *Pu.* שֻׁלַּב, *pt. f/pl.* מְשֻׁלָּבֹת, to be jointed or fitted together.

שָׁלָב (šālā'ḇ) *m*, only *pl.* שְׁלָבִים, connecting piece, joint-ledge.

שָׁלַג (šālā'g) *Hi. fut.* יַשְׁלֵג, to produce snow, to snow.

שֶׁלֶג (šĕ'lĕg) *m*, *i.p.* שָׁלֶג, snow.

שָׁלָה[1] (šālā'), שָׁלוָ (šālā'v) *fut. pl.* יִשְׁלְיוּ, to be quiet, tranquil, at ease. — *Ni. fut.* יִשָּׁלֶה to be secure, negligent. — *Hi. fut.* יַשְׁלֶה to deceive, seduce.

שָׁלָה[2] (šālā') *fut.* יִשָּׁל, to draw out.

שֵׁלָה[1] (šēlā') = שְׁאֵלָה.

שֵׁלָה[2] (šēlā') *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* שֵׁלָנִי, שֵׁלוֹנִי.

שִׁילֹה see שִׁילֹה.

שַׁלְהֶבֶת (šălhĕ'ḇĕṯ) *f* flame; שַׁלְהֶבְתְּיָהּ flame of יָהּ.

שָׁלֵוָ, שָׁלֵן[1] see שָׁלָה[1].

שָׁלֵוָ[2] (šālē'v) *adj.*, *pl. c.* שַׁלְוֵי, quiet, tranquil, contented; forgetful, careless.

שֶׁלֶו (šĕ'lĕv) *m*, *w.s.* שַׁלְוִי, tranquillity, ease.

שַׁלְוָה (šălvā') *f* tranquillity, security, rest, carelessness; בְּשׁ׳ unexpectedly.

שִׁלּוּחַ (šĭlū'ăḥ) *m*, only *pl.* שִׁלּוּחִים, dismission, repudiation [of a wife]; bill of divorce; dowry.

שָׁלוֹם (šālō'm) *m*, *c.* שְׁלוֹם, *w.s.* שְׁלוֹמִי, *pl.* שְׁלוֹמִים, health, welfare, good condition, success, comfort; peace, salvation; *adj.* well, peaceful, secure, whole.

שַׁלּוּם, שַׁלֻּם (šăllū'm) *pr.n.m.*

שִׁלֻּם, שִׁלּוּם (šĭllū'm) *m*, *pl.* שִׁלּוּמִים, requital.

שַׁלּוּן (šăllū'n) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלוּשׁ see שָׁלֹשׁ.

שָׁלַח (šālā'ḥ) *inf.* שָׁלֹחַ, שְׁלֹחַ, שְׁלַח, *imp.* שְׁלַח, שְׁלָחָה, *fut.* יִשְׁלַח, *pt.* שֹׁלֵחַ, *w.s.* שֹׁלְחֵהוּ, *pt. p.* שָׁלוּחַ, *f* שְׁלוּחָה, to stretch out, to extend, to send, to send away, to withdraw; to

send word; *pt. p.* stretched out, tall [others: let loose, roaming at large]. — *Ni. inf.* נִשְׁלוֹחַ to be sent. — *Pi.* שִׁלַּח, *inf.* שַׁלֵּחַ, שַׁלַּח, *w.s.* שִׁלְּחוֹ, *imp.* שַׁלַּח, *fut.* יְשַׁלַּח, *pt.* מְשַׁלֵּחַ, to send away or forth, to despatch; to dismiss, to set free; to cast, to shoot; to let down; to expel, reject; to stretch out. — *Pu.* שֻׁלַּח, *fut.* יְשֻׁלַּח, *pt.* מְשֻׁלָּח, to be sent, to be sent away, dismissed, to be let free; to be scared, abandoned, forsaken. — *Hi.* הִשְׁלִיחַ, *inf.* הַשְׁלִיחַ, *pt.* מַשְׁלִיחַ, to send.

שֶׁלַח[1] (šĕ'lăḥ) *m* missile, javelin; sprout, shoot, child.

שֶׁלַח[2] (šĕ'lăḥ) *pr.n.m.*

שִׁלֹחַ (šĭlō'aḥ) *pr.n.* of a pond and aqueduct on the south-east of Jerusalem, Shiloah.

שִׁלְחָה (šĕlūḥā') *f*, only *pl.* שְׁלָחוֹת, shoot, sprout.

שִׁלְחִי (šĭlḥī') *pr.n.m.*

שִׁלְחִים (šĭlḥī'm) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

שֻׁלְחָן (šŭlḥā'n) *m*, *c.* שֻׁלְחַן, *w.s.* שֻׁלְחָנִי, *pl.* שֻׁלְחָנוֹת, what is spread out, mat, table; table of God, altar; שֻׁלְחַן הַמַּעֲרֶכֶת, שֻׁלְחַן הַפָּנִים table of the shewbread.

שָׁלַט (šāla'ṭ) *inf.* שָׁלוֹט, *fut.* יִשְׁלַט, to rule, to have dominion over. — *Hi. fut.* יַשְׁלִיט־, תַּשְׁלֵט־, to give power, to permit, to let rule.

שֶׁלֶט (šĕ'lĕṭ) *m*, *pl.* שְׁלָטִים, *c.* שִׁלְטֵי, a shield.

שִׁלְטוֹן (šĭlṭō'n) *adj.* having power [others: *m* power].

שַׁלֶּטֶת (šăllē'ṭĕṯ) see שַׁלִּיט.

שְׁלִי (šĕlī') *m*, *i.p.* שֶׁלִי, rest, quiet.

שִׁלְיָה (šĭlyā') *f*, *w.s.* שִׁלְיָתָהּ, after-birth.

שָׁלְוָה see שַׁלְוָה.

שַׁלִּיט (šăllī'ṭ) *adj.*, *pl.* שַׁלִּיטִים, *f* שַׁלֶּטֶת, having power, imperious; a ruler, magistrate.

שְׁלִישׁ, שָׁלִישׁ (šĕlī'š) *m*, *pl.* שָׁלִישִׁים, third part, a dry-measure [1/3 ephah]; *adv.* by measure, abundantly; *pl.* a musical instrument, triangle or trichord; a hero, chariot-warrior.

שְׁלִישִׁי, שִׁלִּישִׁי (šĕlīšī') *adj.*

*num. m, pl.* שְׁלִשִׁים, *f* שְׁלִישִׁית, שְׁלִשִׁיָּה, שְׁלִישִׁיָּה, the third, third part, third time, third day, third story.

שָׁלַךְ (šālaḳ) *Hi.* הִשְׁלִיךְ, *inf.* הַשְׁלֵךְ, הַשְׁלִיךְ, *imp.* הַשְׁלֵךְ, הַשְׁלִיכוּ, *fut.* יַשְׁלִיךְ, יַשְׁלֵךְ, *pt.* מַשְׁלִיךְ, *pl. c.* מַשְׁלִיכֵי, to throw, to cast, to cast off, away, down; to overthrow, to expel, reject. — *Ho.* הָשְׁלַךְ, הָשְׁלָךְ, *fut.* יֻשְׁלַךְ, *pt.* מֻשְׁלָךְ, *f* מֻשְׁלֶכֶת, to be thrown, to be cast out or down, to be destroyed.

שָׁלָךְ (šālāḳ) *m* a pelican.

שַׁלֶּכֶת[1] (šallēḳeth) *f* the felling [of a tree].

שַׁלֶּכֶת[2] (šallēḳeth) *pr.n.* of a gate leading to the temple.

שָׁלַל (šālal) *inf.* שָׁלֹל, שֹׁל, *fut. pl.* הָשְׁלוּ, *pt.* שֹׁלֵל, to draw out, to plunder, to rob. — *Ni. fut.* יִשָּׁל to fall off [fruits], or from נָשַׁל. — *Hith.* הִשְׁתּוֹלֵל to be plundered, to become a prey.

שָׁלָל (šālāl) *m, c.* שְׁלָל, *w.s.* שְׁלָלְכֶם, booty, spoil, gain.

שָׁלַם (šālam), שָׁלֵם[1] (šālēm) *fut.* יִשְׁלַם, *pt.* שָׁלֵם, *w.s.* שְׁלֵמִי, *pt. p. pl. c.* שְׁלֵמֵי, to be whole, uninjured, safe and sound, peaceful, friendly. — *Pi.* שִׁלֵּם, *inf.* שַׁלֵּם, *w.s.* שִׁלְּמִי, *imp.* שַׁלֵּם, שַׁלְּמִי, *fut.* יְשַׁלֵּם, *pt.* מְשַׁלֵּם, *pl. c.* מְשַׁלְּמֵי, to complete, to restore, to give back, repay, requite, reward.. — *Pu.* שֻׁלַּם, *fut.* יְשֻׁלַּם, *pt.* מְשֻׁלָּם, to be paid, repaid, requited, rewarded; to be at friendship. — *Hi.* הִשְׁלִים, *fut.* יַשְׁלִים, יַשְׁלֵם, יַשְׁלֵם, to complete, perform, finish; to make or have peace; to submit. — *Ho.* הָשְׁלַם to be a friend.

שָׁלֵם[2] (šālēm) *adj., pl.* שְׁלֵמִים, *f* שְׁלֵמָה, *pl.* שְׁלֵמוֹת, whole, complete, uninjured, unhewn; peaceful, friendly.

שָׁלֵם[3] (šālēm) *pr.n.* of a city = יְרוּשָׁלִם.

שַׁלֵּם see שַׁלּוּם.

שֶׁלֶם (šĕ'lem) *m, pl.* שְׁלָמִים, *c.* שַׁלְמֵי, requital, thanks; *pl.* mostly after זֶבַח thank-offering, peace-offering.

שִׁלֵּם[1] (šĭllē'm) *m* requital, recompense.

שִׁלֵּם[2] (šĭllē'm) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלֵם see שָׁלוֹם.

שִׁלֻּמָה (šĭllūmā') *f*, *c.* שִׁלֻּמַת, requital, punishment.

שְׁלֹמֹה (šĕlōmō') *pr.n.m.*, Solomon.

שְׁלֹמִי (šĕlōmī'); שֶׁלֻמִיאֵל (šĕlū'mī'ēl); שֶׁלֻמְיָהוּ (šĕlŭm-yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

שְׁלֹמִית (šĕlōmī'ṯ) *pr.n.f.* and *m.*

שַׁלְמַנְאֶסֶר (šălmă'n), שַׁלְמַנְאֶסֶר (šălmăn'ĕ'sĕr) *pr.n.m.* of an Assyrian king.

שַׁלְמֹן (šălmō'n) *m*, only *pl.* שַׁלְמֹנִים, gift, bribe.

שָׁלַף (šălă'f) *imp.* שְׁלֹף, *fut.* יִשְׁלֹף, *pt.* שֹׁלֵף, *pt. p. f* שְׁלוּפָה, to draw out, to pull off.

שֶׁלֶף (šĕ'lĕf) *pr.n.m.*, son of Joktan, a tribe in southern Arabia.

שָׁלַשׁ (šălă'š) *Pi.* שִׁלֵּשׁ, *imp.* שַׁלֵּשׁ, *fut.* יְשַׁלֵּשׁ, to divide into three parts, to do for the third time, on the third day.—*Pu. pt.* מְשֻׁלָּשׁ, *f* מְשֻׁלֶּשֶׁת, *pl.* מְשֻׁלָּשׁוֹת, to be threefold, to be three years old.

שָׁלוֹשׁ, שָׁלִישׁ (šălō'š) *num. f*, *c.* שְׁלֹשׁ, *m* שְׁלֹשָׁה, שְׁלוֹשָׁה, *c.* שְׁלֹשֶׁת, three; *pl.* שְׁלֹשִׁים thirty, the thirtieth.

שִׁלֵּשׁ (šĭllē'š) *m*, only *pl.* שִׁלְּשִׁים, descendants in the third generation, great grand-children.

שֵׁלֶשׁ (šē'lĕš); שִׁלְשָׁה (šĭlšā') *pr.n.m.*

שָׁלִשָׁה (šā'lĭšā') *pr.n.* of a district near the mountains of Ephraim.

שִׁלְשׁוֹם, שִׁלְשֹׁם (šĭlšō'm) *adv.* three days ago, the day before yesterday, formerly.

שְׁאַלְתִּיאֵל – שַׁלְתִּיאֵל.

שָׁם (šām) *adv.* there, then, *w. loc.* שָׁמָּה ה thither, hither; אֲשֶׁר־שָׁם where; מִשָּׁם thence, since; אֲשֶׁר מִשָּׁם whence.

שֵׁם[1] (šēm) *m*, *w.s.* שְׁמִי, שִׁמְךָ [שְׁמֶךָ], *pl.* שֵׁמוֹת, *c.* שְׁמוֹת, sign, memorial, token; name, fame, renown; שֵׁם יָהּ the name, essence, honour of God.

שֵׁם[2] (šēm) *pr.n.m.*

שַׁמָּא (šămmā'); שְׁמָאֵבֶר (šăm'ē'bĕr); שִׁמְאָה (šĭm'ā'); שִׁמְגַּר (šămgā'r) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁמַד (šāmā'd) *Ni.* נִשְׁמַד, *inf.* הִשָּׁמֵד, *fut.* יִשָּׁמֵד, to be laid waste, to be destroyed, annihilated; *inf.* destruction. — *Hi.* הִשְׁמִיד, *inf.* הַשְׁמִיד הַשְׁמִיד [לְשָׁמֵד for לְהַשְׁמִיד], *imp.* הַשְׁמֵד, *fut.* יַשְׁמִיד, יַשְׁמֵד, to destroy, to waste, to extirpate.

שַׁמָּה[1] (šămmā') *f*, *pl.* שַׁמּוֹת, astonishment, horror; desolation, ruin.

שַׁמָּה[2] (šămmā'); שְׁמוּאֵל (šĕmū'ē'l) Samuel, *pr.n.m.*

שִׁמְעָה, שִׁמוּעָה (šĕmū'ā') *f*, *c.* שִׁמְעַת, *pl.* שִׁמְעוֹת, a hearing, something heard, report, news, announcement, message, instruction.

שָׁמוּר (šāmū'r) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁמַט (šāmā't) *imp. pl.* שִׁמְטוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁמֹט, to throw, cast, fling; to neglect, to let lie unused, untilled; to leave [work]. — *Ni.* נִשְׁמַט to be cast or hurled down. — *Hi. fut.* יַשְׁמֵט to release, to let loose.

שְׁמִטָּה (šĕmīttā') *f* remission, release; שְׁנַת הַשְּׁ year of release, sabbath-year.

שַׁמַּי (šămmā'y); שְׁמִידָע (šĕmīdā'), *patr.* שְׁמִידָעִי, *pr.n.m.*

שָׁמַיִם (šāmā'yĭm) *pl. m*, *i.p.* שָׁמָיִם, *w. loc.* שָׁמַיְמָה ה, *c.* שְׁמֵי, *w.s.* שָׁמֶיךָ, height, heaven, sky.

שְׁמִינִי (šĕmīnī') *adj. num. m*, *f* שְׁמִינִית, the eighth; *f* the octave [in music].

שָׁמִיר[1] (šāmī'r) *m*, *w.s.* שְׁמִירוֹ, thorn, thorn-bush; diamond.

שָׁמִיר[2] (šāmī'r) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah; *pr.n.m.*

שְׁמִירָמוֹת (šĕmī'rāmō'ṯ) *pr. n.m.*

שָׁמַם (šāmā'm), שָׁמֵם (šāmē'm), *imp.* שֹׁם, *fut.* יִשֹּׁם, יָשֹׁם, יֵשֹׁם, *pt.* [or *Po.*] שֹׁמֵם, שֹׁמֵם, *pl.* שֹׁמְמִים, *f* שֹׁמֵמָה, *pl.* שֹׁמֵמוֹת, *c.* שִׁמְמוֹת, to be astonished, stupefied; to be desolate, waste, solitary, depopulated. — *Ni.* נָשַׁם, *pt. f* נְשַׁמָּה, *pl.* נְשַׁמּוֹת, the same as *Q.* — *Po. pt.* מְשׁוֹמֵם to be astonished, stunned; to destroy, to lay

waste. — *Hi.* הִשֵּׁם, *pl.* הִשֵּׁמוּ, *inf.* הַשְׁמֵם, *fut.* יַשֵּׁם, יָשֵׁם, *pt.* מַשְׁמִים, to be astonished; to lay waste, destroy. — *Ho.* הָשַׁם (hŏssā'm) the same as *Q.* — *Hith.* הִשְׁתּוֹמֵם to be astonished, benumbed; to despair, to ruin oneself.

שָׁמֵם (šāmē'm) *adj.* waste, desolate.

שִׁמָּמָה (šĭmāmā') *f, pl. c.* שִׁמְמוֹת, שִׁמֻּמוֹת, astonishment, horror, desolation, devastation.

שְׁמֵמָה (šĭmāmā') = שִׁמָּמָה.

שִׁמָּמוֹן (šĭmmāmō'n) *m* astonishment, stupor.

שָׁמַן (šāmă'n) *fut.* יִשְׁמַן, to be or become fat. — *Hi.* הִשְׁמִין, *inf.* הַשְׁמֵן, *fut.* יַשְׁמִין, to make fat, unfeeling; to become fat.

שָׁמֵן (šāmē'n) *adj.*, *f* שְׁמֵנָה, fat, stout, fertile, rich.

שָׁמֶן (šāmă'n) *m*, only *pl.* שְׁמָנִים, *c.* שִׁמְנֵי, fatness, fertility, fat or rich soil.

שֶׁמֶן (šĕ'mĕn) *m*, *i.p.* שָׁמֶן, *w.s.* שַׁמְנִי, *pl.* שְׁמָנִים, fatness, fat, fat food; fertility, strength; oil, ointment.

שִׁמּוֹנֶה, שְׁמוֹנֶה (šĭmōnĕ') *num. f, m* שְׁמוֹנָה, *c.* שְׁמֹנַת, eight; *pl.* שְׁמוֹנִים, שִׁמּוֹנִים, eighty.

שָׁמַע (šāmă'ʿ), שָׁמֵעַ (šāmē'aʿ) *inf.* שָׁמוֹעַ, שָׁמֹעַ, שָׁמֵעַ, *imp.* שְׁמַע, שִׁמְעָה, *fut.* יִשְׁמַע, *pt.* שֹׁמֵעַ, שׁוֹמֵעַ, שָׁמֵעַ, *w.s.* שָׁמְעוֹ, *pl.* שָׁמְעִים, *f* שֹׁמַעַת, to hear, to lend an ear to, to listen, to attend; to understand, to obey. — *Ni.* נִשְׁמַע, *inf.* הִשָּׁמַע, *fut.* יִשָּׁמַע, *pt.* נִשְׁמָע, *f* נִשְׁמַעַת, to be heard, to be listened to; to obey; to be understood. — *Pi.* שִׁמַּע, *fut.* יְשַׁמַּע, to make hear, to call. — *Hi.* הִשְׁמִיעַ, *inf.* הַשְׁמִיעַ [לְשָׁמְעָ לְהַשְׁמִיעַ], *imp.* הַשְׁמִיעוּ, *fut.* יַשְׁמִיעַ, יַשְׁמַע, *pt.* מַשְׁמִיעַ, to cause to hear, to make heard; to sound, call, cry, sing, announce, summon.

שָׁמָע (šāmă'ʿ) *pr.n.m.*

שֵׁמַע (šē'mă') *m*, *i.p.* שָׁמַע, *w.s.* שִׁמְעִי, a hearing, sound, report, fame, account, announcement.

שֶׁמַע (šĕ'mă') *pr.n.m.*

שִׁמְעָא (šĭmā'ʿ) *pr.n.* of a town in Judah.

שְׁמַע (šə̆mă') *m*, *w.s.* שָׁמְעוֹ (šŏmə̆'), report, rumour.

שִׁמְעָא, שִׁמְעָה (šĭmə̆'ā'), *patr.* שִׁמְעָתִי, *pl.* שִׁמְעָתִים; שָׁמְעָה (šə̆mā̆'ā'); שִׁמְעוֹן (šĭmə̆'ō'n); שִׁמְעִי (šĭmə̆'ī'); שִׁמַעְיָה (šə̆mă'yā'), שְׁמַעְיָהוּ (šə̆mă'yā'hū) *pr.n.m.*

שִׁמְעָת (šĭmə̆'ā'ṯ) *pr.n.f.*

שֶׁמֶץ (šĕ'mĕB), שֵׁמֶץ (šē'-mĕB) *m* and שִׁמְצָה (šĭmBā') *f* whisper, a whispering, mocking, mischievous joy.

שָׁמַר (šāmā'r) *inf.* שָׁמֹר, *imp.* שְׁמֹר, שְׁמָרָה, *fut.* יִשְׁמֹר, *pt.* שֹׁמֵר, שׁוֹמֵר, *pl.* שֹׁמְרִים, *c.* שֹׁמְרֵי, *pt. p.* שָׁמוּר, *f* שְׁמֻרָה, to watch, to keep, to guard, to retain; to observe, regard, attend. — *Ni.* נִשְׁמַר, *imp.* הִשָּׁמֶר, הִשָּׁמֶר, *fut.* יִשָּׁמֵר, to be kept, guarded; to take heed, to beware. — *Pi. pt.* מְשַׁמֵּר, to honour, to worship.— *Hith.* הִשְׁתַּמֵּר to take heed; to observe, to keep.

שָׁמֶר (šāmā'r) or שֶׁמֶר[1] (šĕ'mĕr) *m*, only *pl.* שְׁמָרִים, dregs, lees; old wine.

שֶׁמֶר[2] (šĕ'mĕr) *pr.n.m.*

שִׁמֻּר (šĭmmū'r) *m*, only *pl.* שְׁמֻרִים, observance, celebration.

שֹׁמֵר[1] (šōmē'r) *m* keeper, watch, see שָׁמַר *Q. pt.*

שֹׁמֵר[2] (šōmē'r) *pr.n.m.* and *f.* שְׁמֻרָה (šĕmūrā') *f*, only *pl.* שְׁמֻרוֹת, eyelid.

שָׁמְרָה (šŏmrā') *f* watch, guard.

שִׁמְרוֹן (šĭmrō'n) *pr.n.m.*, *patr.* שִׁמְרֹנִי; *pr.n.* of a town in northern Canaan.

שֹׁמְרוֹן (šō'mĕrō'n) *pr.n.f.* of the chief city in the kingdom of Israel, Samaria; the kingdom itself.

שִׁמְרִי (šĭmrī'); שָׁמַרְיָה (šĕ-mă̆ryā'), שְׁמַרְיָהוּ (šĕmă̆ryā'hū); שִׁמְרָת (šĭmrā'ṯ) *pr.n.m.*

שִׁמְרִית (šĭmrī'ṯ) *pr.n.f.*

שֶׁמֶשׁ (šĕ'mĕš) *m* and *f*; *i.p.* שָׁמֶשׁ, *w.s.* שִׁמְשֵׁךְ, *pl. w.s.* שִׁמְשֹׁתֶיךָ, the sun, sunlight, daylight; *pl.* battlements, pinnacles.

שִׁמְשׁוֹן (šĭmšō'n) Samson; שִׁמְשִׁי (šĭmšă'y); שַׁמְשְׁרַי (šă̆mšĕrā'y) *pr.n.m.*

שֵׁמָתִי (šē̆'mā̆ṯī') *pr.n.m.*, *patr.* of an unknown שֵׁמָה.

שֵׁן[1] (šēn) *m* and *f*, *c.* שֵׁן, *w.s.* שִׁנּוֹ, *du.* שִׁנַּיִם, *c.* שִׁנֵּי,

*pl.* שִׁנַּיִם, tooth; elephant's tooth, ivory; point of a rock, peak; point of a fork.

שֵׁן[2] (šēn) *pr.n.* of a place.

שָׁנָא see שָׁנָה[1].

שֵׁנָא = שְׁנָה sleep.

שְׁנְאַצַּר (šĭn'ă'ṣ); שְׁנַאצַר (šĕn'ăṢṢă'r) *pr.n.m.*

שִׁנְאָן (šĭn'ā'n) *m* repetition.

שָׁנָה[1], also שָׁנָא (šānā'), *inf.* שְׁנוֹת, *imp. pl.* שְׁנוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁנֶה, יִשְׁנָא, *pt.* שֹׁנֶה, *pl.* שׁוֹנִים, *f* שׁוֹנוֹת, to double, to do again, to repeat; to be different, to change. — *Ni. inf.* הִשָּׁנוֹת to be repeated. — *Pi.* שִׁנָּה, שִׁנָּא, *inf.* שַׁנּוֹת, *fut.* יְשַׁנֶּה, *pt.* מְשַׁנֶּה, to change [*tr.*], to alter, to pervert, to transfer. — *Pu.* שֻׁנָּא to be changed, improved. — *Hith.* הִשְׁתַּנָּה to disguise oneself.

שָׁנָה[2] (šānā') *f*, *c.* שְׁנַת, *du.* שְׁנָתַיִם, *pl.* שָׁנִים, *c.* שְׁנֵי, *pl.* שָׁנוֹת, *c.* שְׁנוֹת [repetition] year.

שֵׁנָה (šēnā') *f*, *c.* שְׁנַת, *w.s.* שְׁנָתִי, *pl.* שְׁנוֹת, sleep.

שֶׁנְהַבִּים (šĕnhăbbī'm) *pl. m* ivory.

שָׁנִי (šānī') *m*, *c.* שְׁנִי, *pl.* שָׁנִים, crimson colour, crimson-coloured stuff.

שֵׁנִי (šēnī') *adj. num. m*, *pl.* שְׁנִיִּים, *f* שְׁנִיָּה, the second, the other; *f* a second time.

שְׁנַיִם (šĕnă'yĭm) *num. du. m*, *i.p.* שְׁנָיִם, *c.* שְׁנֵי, *f* שְׁתַּיִם (štă'yĭm), *c.* שְׁתֵּי, two, both, a pair.

שְׁנֵים עָשָׂר (šĕnē'm 'ăṢṢă'r), שְׁנֵי עָשָׂר, *num. m*, *f* שְׁתֵּים עֶשְׂרֵה, twelve, the twelfth.

שְׁנִינָה (šĕnīnā') *f* sharp word, mockery.

שְׁנִיר = שִׂנִיר.

שָׁנַן (šānă'n) *pt. p.* שָׁנוּן, to sharpen, to point. — *Pi.* שִׁנֵּן to enforce, inculcate. — *Hith.* הִשְׁתּוֹנֵן to be stung, pierced, vexed.

שָׁנַס (šānă'Ṣ) *Pi. fut.* יְשַׁנֵּס, to gird.

שִׁנְעָר (šĭn'ā'r) *pr.n.m.*, Babylonia.

שְׁנָת (šĕnā'Ṣ) *f* = שְׁנָה sleep.

שָׁסָה (šāṢā') *fut.* יִשְׁסֶה, *pt.* שֹׁסֶה, *w.s.* שֹׁסֵהוּ, *pl.* שֹׁסִים, *c.* שֹׁסֵי, *pt. p.* שָׁסוּי, to plunder, rob, spoil. — *Po.* שׁוֹסָה, 1. *sg.* שׁוֹשִׁתִּי [for שׁוֹסִתִּי], the same as *Q.*

שָׁסַס (šāsaṣ) — שָׁסָה, *fut. pl.* יָשְׁסוּ, *pt.* שֹׁאֵס [for שׁסֵס], to plunder, to rob. — *Ni. fut. pl.* יִשַּׁסוּ to be plundered.

שָׁסַע (šāsaʿ) *pt.* שֹׁסֵעַ, שֹׁסֵעַ, *f* שֹׁסַעַת, *pt. p.* שָׁסוּעַ, *f* שְׁסוּעָה, to split, to cleave. — *Pi.* שִׁסַּע, *inf.* שַׁסַּע, *fut.* יְשַׁסַּע, to tear asunder, to tear to pieces; to chide.

שֶׁסַע (šeṣaʿ) *m* cleft, fissure.

שָׁסַף (šāsaf) *Pi. fut.* יְשַׁסֵּף, to cut in pieces, to chop up

שָׁעָה (šāʿāh) *imp.* שְׁעֵה, שְׁעוּ, *fut.* יִשְׁעֶה, יִשַׁע, to look, to look about, at, upon; to observe, regard; to look away from. — *Hi. imp.* הָשַׁע to look away from. — *Hith. fut.* יִשְׁתַּע to look about, to look at one another.

שְׁעָטָה (šeʿāṭāh) *f, c.* שַׁעֲטַת, a stamping, tramping.

שַׁעַטְנֵז (šaʿaṭnēz) *m* cloth woven of different threads, wool and linen mixed.

שְׁעָל (šeʿāl) *m, w.s.* שָׁעֲלוֹ (šāʿālōw), *pl.* שְׁעָלִים, *c.* שַׁעֲלֵי, the hollow of the hand, a handful.

שַׁעַלְבִּים (šaʿalbīm) *pr.n.* of a town in Dan; *gent.* שַׁעַלְבֹנִי.

שַׁעַלִּים (šaʿalīm) *pr.n.* of a district in Benjamin.

שָׁעַן (šāʿan) *Ni.* נִשְׁעַן, *inf.* הִשָּׁעֲנוֹ, *imp. pl.* הִשָּׁעֲנוּ, to lean or support oneself, to rest on, to rely on; to adjoin, to lie near.

שָׁעָע[1] (šāʿāʿ) *imp. pl.* שִׁעוּ, to be besmeared [on the eyes], to be blind. — *Hi. imp.* הָשַׁע to besmear, to blind. — *Hith. imp.* הִשְׁתַּעֲשְׁעוּ to be besmeared, blinded.

שָׁעַע[2] (šāʿāʿ) *Pilp.* שִׁעֲשַׁע, *fut. pl.* יְשַׁעֲשְׁעוּ, to make glad, to delight, to caress; to play, to amuse oneself. — *Polp. fut. pl.* תְּשֻׁעֲשָׁעוּ (tᵉšūʿᵒšāʿūʿ) to be caressed. — *Hith. fut.* יִשְׁתַּעֲשַׁע, to delight in.

שַׁעַף (šaʿaf) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁעַר (šāʿar) to think, to estimate.

שַׁעַר[1] (šaʿar) *m* and *f, i.p.* שַׁעַר, *w. loc.* שָׁעָרָה ה, *du.* שַׁעֲרַיִם, *pl.* שְׁעָרִים, *c.* שַׁעֲרֵי, gate, entrance, forum.

שַׁעַר[2] (šă'ăr) *m*, *pl.* שְׁעָרִים, measure.

שׁעָר (šō'ă'r) *adj.*, only *pl.* שְׁעָרִים, horrid, harsh, bad.

שׁעֵר see שׁוֹעֵר.

שַׁעֲרוּר (šă'ărū'r) *adj.*, only *f* שַׁעֲרוּרָה, horrible; a horrible thing.

שַׁעֲרוּרִי (šă'ărūrī') *adj.*, only *f* שַׁעֲרוּרִיָּה, horrible.

שְׁעַרְיָה (šĕ'ăryā') *pr.n.m.*

שַׁעֲרַיִם (šă'ărăyĭm) *pr.n.* of towns in Judah and Simeon.

שַׁעֲשְׁגַז (šă'ăšgă'z) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

שַׁעֲשֻׁעַ (šă'ăšū'a') *m*, only *pl.* שַׁעֲשֻׁעִים, delight, enjoyment, pleasure.

שָׁפָה[1] (šăfā') *Ni. pt.* נִשְׁפֶּה, to be bald, bare. — *Pu.* שֻׁפָּה to be bared.

שִׁפָּה[2] (šăfā') *f*, only *pl. c.* שִׁפּוֹת, cheese.

שִׁפּוֹ (šĕfō') *pr.n.m.*

שִׁפּוּט (šĕfō't) *m*, *pl.* שְׁפוּטִים, judgment, punishment.

שְׁפוּפָם (šĕfūfă'm), שְׁפוּפָן (šĕfūfā'n) *pr.n.m.*

שִׁפְחָה (šĭfḥā') *f*, *c.* שִׁפְחַת, *w.s.* שִׁפְחָתִי, *pl.* שִׁפְחוֹת, *c.* שִׁפְחוֹת, female servant, maid-servant.

שָׁפַט (šăfă't) *inf.* שָׁפוֹט, שָׁפֹט, *imp.* שְׁפֹט, שָׁפְטָה (šŏftā'), שְׁפָטָה, *fut.* יִשְׁפֹּט, *pl.* שֹׁפֵט, שׁוֹפֵט, *pl.* שֹׁפְטִים, *c.* שֹׁפְטֵי, to decide, to judge, to administer right, to vindicate, condemn, punish; to govern, to rule; *pt.* judge, magistrate, ruler. — *Ni.* נִשְׁפַּט, *inf.* הִשָּׁפֵט, *fut.* יִשָּׁפֵט, to be judged, condemned; to go to law, to plead. — *Po. pt.* מְשֻׁפָּט, *w.s.* מְשֻׁפָּטִי, to judge.

שָׁפָט (šăfă't) *pr.n.m.*

שֶׁפֶט (šĕ'fĕt) *m*, only *pl.* שְׁפָטִים, judgment, punishment.

שְׁפַטְיָה (šĕfătyā'), שְׁפַטְיָהוּ (šĕfătyā'hū); שְׁפָטָן (šĭftā'n) *pr.n.m.*

שִׁפִּי[1] (šĕfī') *m*, *i.p.* שֶׁפִי, *pl.* שְׁפָיִם, שְׁפִיִּים, baldness, bareness, bare place.

שִׁפִּי[2] (šĕfī') = שִׁפּוֹ; שָׁפִים (šŭppī'm) *pr.n.m.*

שְׁפִיפוֹן (šĕfīfō'n) *m* a species of serpent.

שָׁפִיר (šăfī'r) *pr.n.* of a town.

שָׁפַךְ (šăfă'ḳ) *inf.* שָׁפֹךְ,

*imp.* שְׁפוֹךְ, שְׁפָךְ, *fut.* יִשְׁפָּךְ, *pt.* שֹׁפֵךְ, *pt. p.* שָׁפוּךְ, to pour, to pour out, to shed, to spill; to throw or cast out or up. — *Ni.* נִשְׁפַּךְ, *inf.* הִשָּׁפֵךְ, *fut.* יִשָּׁפֵךְ, to be poured out, to be shed; to be lavished. — *Pu.* שֻׁפַּךְ to be poured out, to slip. — *Hith.* הִשְׁתַּפֵּךְ to be poured out, to pour oneself out.

שֶׁפֶךְ (šĕ'fĕḵ) *m* place for pouring out.

שָׁפְכָה (šŏfḵā') *m* a man's privy member.

שָׁפַל (šāfē'l) *inf.* שְׁפַל, *fut.* יִשְׁפַּל, to sink, to be felled, to be or become low, humbled, subdued. — *Hi.* הִשְׁפִּיל, *inf.* הַשְׁפִּיל, *fut.* יַשְׁפִּיל, *pt.* מַשְׁפִּיל, to make low, to fell, to humble, to overthrow.

שָׁפָל (šāfā'l) *adj., c.* שְׁפַל, *pl.* שְׁפָלִים, *f* שְׁפָלָה, low, humble, depressed.

שֵׁפֶל (šē'fēl) *m, w.s.* שִׁפְלָנוּ, lowness, low state.

שִׁפְלָה (šĭfā') *f* = שֵׁפֶל.

שְׁפֵלָה (šĕfēlā') *f w.s.* שְׁפֵלָתוֹ, depression, low land, plain; tract of land between Joppa and Gaza.

שִׁפְלוּת (šĭfū'ṯ) *f* the sinking of lands, laziness.

שָׁפָם (šāfā'm) *pr.n.m.*

שְׁפָם (šĕfā'm); שִׁפְמוֹת (šĭfmō'ṯ) *pr.n.* of towns; *gent.* שִׁפְמִי.

שָׁפָן[1] (šāfā'n) *m, pl.* שְׁפַנִּים, a rodent, marmot or rabbit.

שָׁפָן[2] (šāfā'n) *pr.n.m.*

שֶׁפַע (šĕ'fă') and שִׁפְעָה (šĭf'ā') *f, c.* שִׁפְעַת, abundance, plenty, multitude.

שִׁפְעִי (šĭf'ī) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁפַר (šāfē'r) to shine; to be pleasant, agreeable.

שֶׁפֶר[1] (šĕ'fĕr) *m* and שִׁפְרָה[1] (šĭfrā') *f* brightness, beauty.

שֶׁפֶר[2] (šĕ'fĕr) *pr.n.* of a mountain in the Arabian desert.

שִׁפְרָה[2] (šĭfrā') *pr.n.f.*

שַׁפְרִיר (šăfrī'r) *m* adornment, canopy or carpet of a throne.

שָׁפַת (šāfā'ṯ) *imp.* שְׁפֹת, *fut.* יִשְׁפֹּת, to place, to set, to put; to give.

שָׁפָת (šāfā'ṯ) *m*, only *du.* שְׁפָתַיִם, pegs, hooks; enclosure, fold.

שֵׁצֶף (šē'ṣĕf) *m* an overflowing, effusion.

שָׁקַד (šāḳā'ḏ) *inf.* שָׁקֹד, *fut.* יִשְׁקֹד, *pt.* שֹׁקֵד, *pl. c.* שֹׁקְדֵי, to be awake, to watch, to be watchful; to lie in wait, to lurk. — *Pu. pt.* מְשֻׁקָּד [*denom.* of שָׁקֵד] to be almond-shaped.

שָׁקֵד (šāḳē'ḏ) *m, pl.* שְׁקֵדִים, almond-tree, almond.

שָׁקָה (šāḳā') *Pu. pt.* יְשֻׁקֶה, to be moistened. — *Hi.* הִשְׁקָה, *inf.* הַשְׁקוֹת, *imp.* הַשְׁקֵה, *fut.* יַשְׁקֶה, וַיַּשְׁקֶ, *pt.* מַשְׁקֶה, *c.* מַשְׁקֵה, *pl.* מַשְׁקִים, to give to drink, to water; *pt.* cupbearer, butler [see מַשְׁקֶה].

שִׁקּוּי (šīḳḳū'y) *m*, only *pl. w.s.* שִׁקּוּיַי, שִׁקָּנִי, drink, refreshment.

שִׁקּוּץ, שִׁקֻּץ (šīḳḳū'ṣ) *m, pl.* שִׁקּוּצִים, abomination, disgust; idol.

שָׁקַט (šāḳā't) *fut.* יִשְׁקֹט, יִשְׁקוֹט, *pt.* שֹׁקֵט, to rest, to lie quiet, to be undisturbed, unmolested, inactive. — *Hi. inf.* הַשְׁקִיט, הַשְׁקֵט, *imp.* הַשְׁקֵט, to give rest, to quiet, to calm; to keep quiet; *inf.* rest, quiet.

שָׁקֵט (šā'ḳēt) *m* rest, quiet.

שָׁקַל (šāḳā'l) *inf.* שָׁקוֹל, שָׁקֹל, *fut.* יִשְׁקֹל, יִשְׁקוֹל, *pt.* שֹׁקֵל, to poise, to weigh, to weigh to; to estimate, to try. — *Ni.* נִשְׁקַל to be weighed.

שֶׁקֶל (šē'ḳēl) *m, pl.* שְׁקָלִים, *c.* שִׁקְלֵי, weight, definite weight, unit of weight; the standard coin, shekel [a silver shekel equal to 20 גֵּרָה, 50 shekels = 1 mine or 100 drachms].

שִׁקְמָה (šīḳmā') *f*, only *pl.* שִׁקְמִים and שִׁקְמוֹת, sycamore-tree.

שָׁקַע (šāḳā') *fut.* יִשְׁקַע, to sink down, to subside; to burn down. — *Ni.* נִשְׁקַע the same as *Q.* — *Hi.* הִשְׁקִיעַ, *fut.* יַשְׁקִיעַ, to cause to sink or subside; to press down.

שְׁקַעֲרוּרָה (šē'ḳă"ărūrā') *f*, only *pl.* שְׁקַעֲרוּרוֹת, depression, hollow.

שָׁקַף (šāḳā'f) [*Q.* perh. *pt. p.* שָׁקוּף, *pl.* שְׁקֻפִים, framed] *Ni.* נִשְׁקַף, *pt.* נִשְׁקָף, to look out, down, forth; to be visible. — *Hi.*

הִשְׁקִיף, *fut.* יַשְׁקִיף, יַשְׁקֵף, to look at, down, through.

שֶׁקֶף (šē'kĕf) *m*, *i.p.* שָׁקֵף, beam, frame-work, timber-work.

שְׁקֹף (šĕkō'f) *m*, only *pl.* שְׁקָפִים [— שָׁקֵף] work of crossed beams.

שָׁקַץ (šākă'B) *Pi.* שִׁקֵּץ, *inf.* שַׁקֵּץ, *fut.* יְשַׁקֵּץ, to make unclean, loathsome; to detest, reject.

שֶׁקֶץ (šē'kĕB) *m* abomination, loathing; abominable, unclean things.

שָׁקַק (šākă'k) *fut.* יָשֹׁק, *pt.* שׁוֹקֵק, *f* שׁוֹקֶקֶת, to move to and fro, to run about, to roam; to be greedy, to thirst.—*Hith.* הִשְׁתַּקְשֵׁק to run along.

שָׁקַר (šākă'r) *fut.* יִשְׁקֹר, to lie, to deceive.—*Pi.* שִׁקֵּר, *fut.* יְשַׁקֵּר, to lie, to deceive, to act falsely.

שֶׁקֶר (šē'kĕr) *m*, *i.p.* שָׁקֵר, *pl.* שְׁקָרִים, *c.* שִׁקְרֵי, a lie, falsehood, fraud, deceit; deceitful, vain, unreliable thing; *adv.* in vain.

שְׁקֶת (šō'kĕṯ) [שְׁקַת] *f*, *pl.* שְׁקָתוֹת, watering-trough.

שֹׁר (šōr) *m*, *w.s.* שָׁרֵךְ (šŏrrē'ḵ) navel, navel cord.

שַׁרְאֶצֶר (šăr'ē'Bĕr) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁרָב (šārā'ḇ) *m* mirage [a phenomenon in deserts].

שַׁרְבִיָה (šē'rĕḇyā') *pr.n.m.*

שַׁרְבִיט (šărḇī'ṭ) *m* sceptre.

שָׁרָה[1] (šārā') *Pi.* שִׁרָּה, to loose, to free.

שָׁרָה[2] (šārā') *f*, only *pl.* שָׁרוֹת, caravan; also = שׁוּר[4].

שְׁרָה (šērā') *f*, only *pl.* שְׁרוֹת, chain, bracelet.

שָׁרוּחֶן (šārūḥē'n) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

שָׁרוֹן (šārō'n) *pr.n.* of the level sea-coast from mount Carmel to Joppa.

שִׁרוּקָה = שְׁרִיקָה.

שָׁרוֹת see שָׁרָה[2] and שׁוּר[4].

שֵׁרוּת (šērū'ṯ) *f* beginning.

שִׁרְטַי = שִׁטְרַי *pr.n.m.*

שָׁרַי (šārā'y) *pr.n.m.*

שִׁרְיָה (šĭryā') *f*, שִׁרְיוֹן, שִׁרְיָן (šĭryō'n), שִׁרְיָן (šĭryā'n) *m*, *pl.* שִׁרְיָנִים, שִׁרְיוֹנוֹת, coat of mail.

שְׁרִיקָה (šᵉrīkā') *f*, only *pl.* שְׁרִיקוֹת, a hissing, scorn; piping, whistling.

שָׁרִיר (šārī'r) *m*, only *pl.* שְׁרִירִי, sinew, muscle.

שְׁרִירוּת (š'rīrū'ṯ) *f* firmness, strength; obduration, obstinacy.

שֵׁרִית = שְׁאֵרִית.

שְׁרֵמָה (š'rēmā') *f*, only *pl.* שְׁרֵמוֹת [perh. for שְׁדֵמוֹת], plain, field.

שָׁרַץ (šārā'B) *imp. pl.* שִׁרְצוּ; *fut.* יִשְׁרַץ, *pt.* שֹׁרֵץ, to creep, to crawl, to swarm, to multiply.

שֶׁרֶץ (šā'rēB) *m coll.* creeping animals, reptiles, small water animals.

שָׁרַק (šārā'k) *fut.* יִשְׁרֹק, to hiss, to pipe, to whistle, to hiss at, to mock.

שְׁרֵקָה (š'rēkā') *f* a hissing, scorn.

שָׁרָר (šārā'r) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁרַשׁ (šārā'š) *Pi.* שֵׁרֵשׁ, to root out. — *Pu.* שֹׁרַשׁ to be rooted out, to be rooted. — *Po.* שׁוֹרֵשׁ to strike root. — *Hi. fut.* יַשְׁרִשׁ, *pt.* מַשְׁרִישׁ, to strike root, to thrive.

שֹׁרֶשׁ (šō'rēš) *m*, *w.s.* שָׁרְשֵׁךְ (šŏršē'ḵ), *pl.* שָׁרָשִׁים (šō'rā-šī'm), *c.* שָׁרְשֵׁי, root, basis, bottom, race, abode, origin; shoot, sprout, descendant.

שַׁרְשָׁה (šăršā') *f*, only *pl.* *c.* שַׁרְשֹׁת, chain.

שַׁרְשְׁרָה (šărš'rā') *f*, only *pl.* שַׁרְשְׁרוֹת, chain.

שָׁרַת (šārā'ṯ) *Pi.* שֵׁרֵת, *inf.* שָׁרֵת, *fut.* יְשָׁרֵת, יְשָׁרֶת, *pt.* מְשָׁרֵת, *w.s.* מְשָׁרְתוֹ, *pl.* מְשָׁרְתִים, *c.* מְשָׁרְתֵי, *f* מְשָׁרֶתֶת, to serve, to attend or wait on, to do service [as a priest]; *pt.* servant, minister, attendant.

שָׁשָׁה see שִׁסָּה.

שֵׁשׁ[1] (šēš) *num. f*, *m* שִׁשָּׁה, *c.* שֵׁשֶׁת, six; *pl.* שִׁשִּׁים sixty.

שֵׁשׁ[2] (šēš) *m* = שַׁיִשׁ white marble, alabaster; byssus, white linen or cotton.

שָׁשָׁא (šāšā') *Pi.* שִׁשֵּׁא, to lead.

שֵׁשְׁבַּצַּר (šēšbăBBă'r) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁשָׁה (šāšā') *Pi.* שִׁשָּׁה, to divide into six parts.

שָׁשַׁי (šāšā'y); שֵׁשַׁי (šēšā'y) *pr.n.m.*

שִׁשִּׁי = שֵׁשׁ[2].

שִׁשִּׁי (šĭšī') *adj. num. m*, *f* שִׁשִּׁית, the sixth, sixth part.

שֵׁשַׁךְ (šēšă'ḳ) *pr.n.* of a city = Babylon.

שֶׁשֶׁם = אֲשֶׁר שָׁם.

שֵׁשָׁן (šēšă'n); שֶׁשַׁק (šăšă'k) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁשֵׁר (šăšē'r) *m, i.p.* שָׁשַׁר, red colour, cinnabar, vermilion.

שֵׁת (šăṯ) *m*, only *pl.* שְׁתוֹת, *w.s.* שְׁתֹתֶיהָ, pillar, column; prince, statesman.

שֵׁת[1] (šēṯ) *m, pl. w.s.* שְׁתוֹתֵיהֶם, the buttocks.

שֵׁת[2] (šēṯ) *f* = שְׁאֵת noise, tumult.

שֵׁת[3] (šēṯ) *pr.n.m.*

שָׁתָה (šăṯă') *inf.* שָׁתֹה, שְׁתוֹ, שְׁתֹת, שְׁתוֹת, *imp.* שְׁתֵה, *fut.* יִשְׁתֶּה, וַיִּשְׁתְּ, *pl.* יִשְׁתְּיוּן, *pt.* שֹׁתֶה, *pl.* שֹׁתִים, *c.* שֹׁתֵי, *f* שֹׁתָה, to drink, to enjoy to undergo. — *Ni. fut.* יִשָּׁתֶה to be drunk. — *Hi.* הִשְׁקָה from שָׁקָה.

שְׁתִי[1] (šᵉṯī') *m* a drinking, carousing.

שְׁתִי[2] (šᵉṯī') *m* the warp of the weaver.

שְׁתִיָּה (šᵉṯīyyă') *f* = שְׁתִי[1].

שָׁתִיל (šăṯī'l) *m* plant, shoot.

שְׁתַיִם see שְׁנַיִם.

שָׁתַל (šăṯă'l) *fut.* יִשְׁתֹּל, *pt. p.* שָׁתוּל, *pl.* שְׁתוּלִים, to set, to plant.

שָׁתַם (šăṯă'm) *pt. p. c.* שְׁתֻם, to close [others: to open].

שָׁתַן (šăṯă'n) *Hi.* הִשְׁתִּין, *pt.* מַשְׁתִּין [*denom.* of שַׁיִן], to make water, to piss.

שָׁתַק (šăṯă'k) *fut.* יִשְׁתֹּק, to cease, to rest.

שֵׁתָר (šēṯă'r) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

שְׁתַר בּוֹזְנַי (šᵉṯă'r bōzᵉnă'y) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

שָׁתַת (šăṯă'ṯ) *pf.* שַׁת, to set, put, place. — *Ni.* נָשַׁת to subside, to be dried up; but see נָשַׁת.

## ת

ת the twenty-second letter of the alphabet, called תָּו [sign, mark, cross]; as a numeral = 400.

תָּא (ṯă) *m, pl.* תָּאִים, *c.* תָּאֵי, chamber, room.

תָּאַב[1] (ṯă'ă'b) to desire, to long for.

תָּאַב² (tā'ăḇ) *Pi. pt.* מְתָאֵב, to detest, abominate.

תַּאֲבָה (tă''ăḇā') *f* desire, longing.

תָּאָה¹ (tā'ă') *Pi. fut.* יְתָאֶה, *pl.* יְתָאוּ, to measure out, to determine.

תָּאָה² (tā'ă') *f, pl.* תָּאוֹת = תָּא.

תְּאוֹ (tᵉ''ō) *m* mountain-goat, antelope, gazelle.

תַּאֲוָה¹ (tă''ăvā') *f, c.* תַּאֲוַת, *w.s.* תַּאֲוָתִי, desire, longing, wish, lust, charm, delight; desirable or pleasant things.

תַּאֲוָה² (tă''ăvā') *f* boundary, limit.

תַּאֲלָה (tă''ălā') *f* curse.

תָּאַם (tā'ăm) *pt. pl.* תְּאֹמִם, תְּוֹאֲמִים, to be double, to be paired. — *Hi.* הִתְאִים, *pt. f/pl.* מַתְאִימוֹת, to bear twins.

תָּאֹם (tā'ōm) *m*, only *pl.* תַּמִּים [תְּאֹמִים], pair, couple.

תָּאוֹם (tā'ōm) *m, pl.* תְּאוֹמִים, תוֹמִים, *c.* תְּאוֹמֵי, תַּאֲמֵי, twin.

תַּאֲנָה (tă''ănā') *f* rut, copulation.

תְּאֵנָה (tᵉ''ēnā') *f, w.s.* תְּאֵנָתִי, *pl.* תְּאֵנִים, *c.* תְּאַנֵּי, fig-tree, fig.

תְּאָנָה (tē''ānā') *f* occasion.

תַּאֲנִיָּה (tă''ănîyyā') *f* sorrow, grief.

תְּאֻנִים (tᵉ''ūnîm) *pl. m* toil, labour.

תַּאֲנַת שִׁלֹה (tă''ănaṯ-šîlōh') *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim.

תָּאַר (tā'ăr) to go round, to compass. — *Pi. fut. w.s.* יְתָאֲרֵהוּ to delineate. — *Pu. pt.* מְתֹאָר, to be turned, extended.

תֹּאַר (tō''ăr) *m, w.s.* תָּאְרוֹ, תֹּאֲרוֹ, outline, form, figure.

תַּאֲרֵעַ (tă''rē'ă') *pr.n.m.*

תְּאַשּׁוּר (tᵉ''ăššūr) *m* a kind of tall cedar or cypress, sherbin-cedar.

תֵּבָה (tēḇā') *f, c.* תֵּבַת, chest, box; ark, boat.

תְּבוּאָה (tᵉḇū'ā') *f, c.* תְּבוּאַת, *w.s.* תְּבוּאָתוֹ, *pl.* תְּבוּאֹת, produce, fruit, increase, gain, profit, result.

תְּבוּנָה (tᵉḇūnā') *f, w.s.* תְּבוּנָם, תְּבוּנָתוֹ, *pl.* תְּבוּנוֹת, insight, prudence, understanding, intelligence.

תְּבוּסָה (tᵉḇūsā') *f* a treading down, destruction.

תָּבוֹר (tāḇōʼr) *pr.n.* of a mountain in Galilee; of a town in Zebulon; of an oak in Benjamin.

תֵּבֵל (tēḇēʼl) *f* the earth, the inhabited earth, the world.

תֶּבֶל (tēʼḇāl) *m* pollution, profanation.

תֵּבֵל see תּוּבַל.

תַּבְלִית (tăḇlīʼθ) *f* consumption, destruction.

תְּבֵלֻל (tᵉḇēllūʼl) *adj.* bleared or spotted [in the eye].

תֶּבֶן (tēʼḇĕn) *m* straw, chaff.

תִּבְנִי (tĭḇnīʼ) *pr.n.m.*

תַּבְנִית (tăḇnīʼθ) *f*, *w.s.* תַּבְנִיתוֹ, pattern, model for building, likeness.

תַּבְעֵרָה (tăḇʿērāʼ) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

תֵּבֶץ (tēḇēʼḇ) *pr.n.* of a town near Shechem.

תִּגְלַת פִּלְאֶסֶר (tĭgläʼθ pĭlʼēʼsĕr) *pr.n.m.* [also פֶּלֶסֶר, פִּלְנֶאסֶר, פִּלֶנֶסֶר].

תַּגְמוּל (tăgmūʼl) *m* benefit.

תִּגְרָה (tĭgrāʼ) *f*, *c.* תִּגְרַת, strife, dispute, quarrel.

תֹּגַרְמָה (tōʼgărmā) *pr.n.* of a northern people and country, Armenians.

תִּדְהָר (tĭḏhāʼr) *m* a kind of tree [elm, plane or yew-tree].

תַּדְמֹר (tăḏmōʼr) *pr.n.* of a city in the Syrian desert between Damascus and the Euphrates, Palmyra.

תִּדְעָל (tĭḏʿāʼl) *pr.n.m.*

תֹּהוּ (tōʼhū) *m* desolateness, wasteness, desolation, desert, emptiness, nothingness; *adv.* in vain.

תְּהוֹם, תְּהֹם (tᵉhōʼm) *m* and *f*, *pl.* תְּהוֹמוֹת, a roaring, water-chaos, deep, abyss, ocean.

תְּהִלָּה (tᵉhīllāʼ) *f*, *c.* תְּהִלַּת, *w.s.* תְּהִלָּתִי, *pl.* תְּהִלּוֹת, תְּהִלִּים [תְּהִלִּים in the title of the book of Psalms], praise, song of praise, hymn, psalm.

תַּהְלֻלָה (tăʼhălūläʼ) *f* mistake, sin.

תַּהֲלוּכָה (tăʼhălūḵāʼ) *f* procession.

תַּהְפֻּכָה (tăhpūḵāʼ) *f*, only *pl.* תַּהְפֻּכוֹת, perverseness, falsehood.

תָּו (tāv) *m* sign, mark, cross.

תוֹא — תְּאוֹ gazelle or antelope.

תּוֹאֵם see תָּאַם.

תּוּבַל קַיִן (tūḇăʼl); תּוּבַל קַיִן (tūḇăʼl kăʼyĭn) *pr.n.m.*

תּוּגָה (tūgăʼ) *f*, *c.* תּוּגַת, sorrow, grief.

תּוֹדָה (tōḏăʼ) *f*, *c.* תּוֹדַת, *pl.* תּוֹדוֹת, confession, avowal; thanks, thanks-giving; a choir of singers.

תָּוָה (tăvăʼ) *Pi.* *fut.* וַיְתַו, to make signs, to scratch, to scribble. — *Hi.* הִתְוָה to make a sign; to provoke, to grieve.

תּוֹחַ (tōʼăḥ) *pr.n.m.*

תּוֹחֶלֶת (tōḥăʼlĕṯ) *f*, *w.s.* תּוֹחַלְתִּי, expectation, hope.

תָּוֶךְ (tăʼvĕḵ) *m*, *c.* תּוֹךְ, *w.s.* תּוֹכִי, the middle, centre; within, between; מִתּוֹךְ out of the midst; אֶל־תּוֹךְ into the midst.

תּוֹךְ see תָּוֶךְ.

תּוֹכֵחָה (tōʼḵēḥăʼ) *f*, *pl.* תּוֹכֵחוֹת, chastisement, punishment.

תּוֹכַחַת (tōḵăʼḥăṯ) *f*, *w.s.* תּוֹכַחְתִּי, *pl.* תּוֹכָחוֹת, justification, pleading, defence; correction, chastisement, punishment.

תּוֹכִיִּים see תְּכִיִּים.

תּוֹלַד (tōlăʼḏ) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

תּוֹלֶדֶת (tōlăʼḏĕṯ) *f*, only *pl.* *c.* תּוֹלְדוֹת, תּוֹלְדֹת, *w.s.* תֹּלְדֹתָם, birth, generation, origin, descent, lineage, family register, genealogy.

תּוֹלָל (tōlăʼl) *m*, *pl.* *w.s.* תְּוֹלָלֵינוּ, robber, tormenter.

תּוֹלָע[1] (tōlăʼ) *m*, *pl.* תּוֹלָעִים, worm, insect, vermin, the coccus worm.

תּוֹלָע[2] (tōlăʼ) *pr.n.m.*

תּוֹלַעַת (tōʼlăʿăṯ), תּוֹלַעְתָּ (tōlăʿăṯăʼ) *f*, *w.s.* תּוֹלַעְתָּם = תּוֹלָע[1].

תּוֹמִיךְ see תָּמַךְ.

תּוֹמִים see תָּאַם.

תּוֹעֵבָה (tōʼēḇăʼ) *f*, *c.* תּוֹעֵבַת, *pl.* תּוֹעֵבוֹת, *c.* תּוֹעֲבוֹת, abomination, abominable thing, idolatry, idols.

תּוֹעָה (tōʼăʼ) *f* error, apostasy; damage, misfortune.

תּוֹעָפָה (tōʼăfăʼ) *f*, only *pl.* תּוֹעָפוֹת, *c.* תְּוֹעֲפוֹת, height, point, peak; perfection.

תּוֹצָאָה (tōʼṢăʼăʼ) *f*, only *pl.* תּוֹצָאוֹת, *c.* תְּוֹצְאוֹת, issue, outlet, gate, fountain, escape.

תּוּר (tūr) *pf.* תָּר, *inf.* תּוּר,

*fut.* יָתוּר, *pt. pl.* תָּרִים, to go about as a spy or scout, as a merchant, to search, explore, investigate.—*Hi.* הֵתִיר, *fut.* יָתִיר, וַיֹּתֶר, to cause to spy out, to lead about, to guide; to spy out.

תּוֹר[1], תֹּר (tōr) *m*, *w.s.* תּוֹרִי, *pl.* תּוֹרִים, turtle-dove.

תּוֹר[2] (tōr) *m* row, order, turn, manner.

תּוֹרָה (tōrā') *f*, *c.* תּוֹרַת, *w.s.* תּוֹרָתִי, *pl.* תּוֹרוֹת, תּוֹרֹת, instruction, regulation, direction, precept, doctrine, law; manner, arrangement.

תּוֹשָׁב (tōšā'ḇ) *m*, *c.* תּוֹשַׁב, *pl.* תּוֹשָׁבִים, *c.* תּוֹשָׁבֵי, settler, inhabitant, foreigner, alien.

תֻּשִׁיָּה, תְּשִׁיָּה (tūšīyyā') *f* help, support, salvation; insight, wisdom, understanding.

תּוֹתָח (tōθā'ḥ) *m* bludgeon, club.

תַּזְנוּת (tăznū'θ) *f* whoredom, fornication, idolatry.

תַּחְבּוּלָה, תַּחְבֻּלָה (tăḥbūlā') *f*, only *pl.* תַּחְבּוּלוֹת, guidance, management, craft, cunning.

תָּחוּ (tō'ḥū) *pr.n.m*

תַּחְכְּמֹנִי (tăḥkᵉmōnī') *pr.n.m.* [*patr.* or *gent.*] one belonging to a family or place תַּחְכְּמֹן.

תְּחִלָּה (tᵉḥīllā') *f*, *c.* תְּחִלַּת, beginning, commencement.

תַּחֲלוּאָה (tă'ḥᵉlūā') *m*, only *pl.* תַּחֲלוּאִים, תַּחֲלֻאִים, sickness, disease.

תַּחְמָס (tăḥmā'ḇ) *m* an unclean bird [male ostrich, owl or swallow].

תַּחַן (tă'ḥăn) *pr.n.m.*; *patr.* תַּחֲנִי.

תְּחִנָּה[1] (tᵉḥīnnā') *f*, *c.* תְּחִנַּת, *w.s.* תְּחִנָּתִי, *pl.* תְּחִנּוֹת, mercy, favour, compassion; prayer, entreaty.

תְּחִנָּה[2] (tᵉḥīnnā') *pr.n.m.*

תַּחֲנָה (tă'ḥᵃnā') *f*, only *pl.* *w.s.* תַּחֲנֹתַי, camp, encampment.

תַּחֲנוּן [tă'ḥᵃnū'n] *m*, only *pl.* תַּחֲנוּנִים, תַּחֲנוּנוֹת, prayer, supplication.

תַּחְפַּנְחֵס (tăḥpănḥē'ḇ), תְּחַפְנֵחֵס (tᵉḥăpnᵉḥē'ḇ) *pr.n.* of a city in Egypt.

תַּחְפְּנֵיס (tăḥpᵉnē'ḇ) *pr.n.f.* of an Egyptian queen.

תַּחְרָא (tăḥrā') *m* coat of mail.

תַּחְרֵעַ (tăḥrē'ă') *pr.n.m.*

תַּחַשׁ (tă'ḥăš) *m*, *i.p.* תָּחָשׁ, *pl.* תְּחָשִׁים, an unknown animal [seal, dolphin, badger, marten].

תַּחַת[1] (tă'ḥăṯ) *f*, *i.p.* תָּחַת, the under part; *pl. w.s.* תַּחְתַּי, תַּחְתָּיו, *adv.* and *prep.* under, beneath, below, at the feet of, down, instead of, in place of; מִתַּחַת from under.

תַּחַת[2] (tă'ḥăṯ) *pr.n.* of a station in the desert; *pr.n.m.*

תַּחְתּוֹן (tăḥtō'n) *adj.*, *f* תַּחְתּוֹנָה, the lower.

תַּחְתִּי (tăḥtī') *adj.*, *pl.* תַּחְתִּים, *f* תַּחְתִּיָּה, תַּחְתִּית, *pl.* תַּחְתִּיּוֹת, the lower, the lowest; the lowest part, nether world.

תִּיז (tīz) *Hi.* הֵתִּיז, to cut off.

תִּיכוֹן (tīḵō'n) *adj.*, *f* תִּיכוֹנָה, the middle, the midst.

תִּילוֹן (tīlō'n) *pr.n.m.*

תֵּימָא, תֵּמָא (tēmā') *pr.n.m.* [people and country in northern Arabia].

תֵּימָן[1] (tēmā'n) *m*, *w. loc.* תֵּימָנָה, south, south-side, south wind.

תֵּימָן[2] (tēmā'n) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a district in Edom; *gent.* תֵּימָנִי.

תֵּימָנִי (tē'mānī') *pr.n.m.*

תִּימָרָה (tī'mārā') *f*, only *pl. c.* תִּימְרוֹת, column, pillar.

תִּיצִי (tīṣī') *pr.n.m.* [*gent.* of תִּיץ].

תִּירוֹשׁ, תִּירֹשׁ (tīrō'š) *m*, *w.s.* תִּירוֹשִׁי, must, unfermented wine, juice of the grape.

תִּירְיָא (tīrăyā') *pr.n.m.*

תִּירָס (tīrā'ṣ) *pr.n.m.* a northern people, Thracians, Scythians or Tyrrhenes.

תַּיִשׁ (tă'yĭš) *m*, *pl.* תְּיָשִׁים, he-goat.

תּוֹךְ, תֹּךְ (tōḵ) *m* oppression, violence.

תָּכָה (tăḵā') *Pu.* תֻּכָּה to be encamped.

תְּכוּנָה (tăḵūnā') *f*, *w.s.* תְּכוּנָתוֹ, arrangement, furniture; place, dwelling.

תֻּכִּי (tŭkkī') *m*, only *pl.* תֻּכִּיִּים, תּוּכִּיִּים, peacock.

תָּכָךְ (tăḵā'ḵ) *m*, only *pl.* תְּכָכִים — תֹּךְ.

תִּכְלָה (tĭḵlā') *f* perfection.

תַּכְלִית (tăḵlī'ṯ) *f* perfection, completeness, end, limit.

תְּכֵלֶת (tᵉḵē'lĕṯ) *f* purple, purple blue or violet, purple dye, purple stuff.

תָּכַן (tāḵă'n) *pt.* תֹּכֵן, to try, to test. — *Ni.* נִתְכַּן, *fut.* יִתָּכֵן, to be poised, adjusted, to be right. — *Pi.* תִּכֵּן to weigh, to determine, to measure, to test. — *Pu.* *pt.* מְתֻכָּן to be weighed.

תֹּכֶן[1] (tō'ḵĕn) *m* measure, task, day's work.

תֹּכֶן[2] (tō'ḵĕn) *pr.n.* of a town in Simeon.

תָּכְנִית (tŏḵnī'ṯ) *f* arrangement, plan, proportion.

תַּכְרִיךְ (tăḵrī'ḵ) *m* wide garment, mantle.

תֵּל (tēl) *m*, *w.s.* תִּלְּם, mound, heap; in *pr.n.* of places: תֵּל אָבִיב, תֵּל חַרְשָׁא, תֵּל מֶלַח, towns in Mesopotamia.

תָּלָא see תָּלָה.

תְּלָאָה (tᵉlā'ă') *f* hardship, weariness, distress.

תַּלְאוּבָה (tăl'ūbā') *f* drought.

תִּלְגַת פִּלְנֶסֶר, תִּלְגַת פִּלְאֶסֶר (tᵉlĕsĕ'r) *pr.n.* of an Assyrian province in western Mesopotamia.

תִּלְבֹּשֶׁת (tĭlbō'ṯĕṯ) *f* garment.

תָּלָה, תָּלָא (tālā') *fut.* יִתְלֶה, *pt. p.* תָּלוּי, *pl.* תְּלוּיִם, to hang, to hang up, to bend, to be inclined. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִתָּלֶה to be hanged. — *Pi.* תִּלָּה to hang.

תְּלוּנָה (tᵉlūnā') *f*, only *pl.* תְּלֻנּוֹת, תְּלוּנוֹת, murmuring, refractoriness.

תֶּלַח (tĕlăḵ) *pr.n.m.*

תְּלִי (tᵉlī') *m*, *w.s.* תֶּלְיְךָ, quiver.

תָּלַל (tālă'l) *pt. p.* תָּלוּל [high], to heighten. — *Hi.* הֵתֵל, הִתֵּל, *inf.* הָתֵל, *fut.* יְהָתֵל [or from הָתַל *Pi.* for יְהַתֵּל] to deceive, cheat, deride, mock.

תֶּלֶם (tĕ'lĕm) *m*, *pl.* תְּלָמִים, *c.* תַּלְמֵי, furrow, ridge along a furrow.

תַּלְמַי (tălmă'y) *pr.n.m.*

תַּלְמִיד (tălmī'ḏ) *m* disciple.

תָּלַע (tālă'ʿ) *Pu.* *pt.* מְתֻלָּע, to be clothed in crimson.

תַּלְפִּית (tălpī'ṯ) *f*, only *pl.* תַּלְפִּיּוֹת, height, terrace.

תַּלְתֻּלִים (tălṯūlī'm) *pl. m*

twisted or waving boughs [locks of hair].

תָּם (tām) *adj.*, *f* תַּמָּה, whole, complete, perfect, simple, pious, innocent, sincere, mild.

תֹּם (tōm) *m*, *c.* תָּם־ (tŏm), *w.s.* תָּמִּי, *pl.* תֻּמִּים, wholeness, completeness, perfection, integrity, soundness, simplicity, innocence; *pl.* see אורים.

תָּמַהּ (tāmăʼh) *imp. pl.* תִּמְהוּ, *fut.* יִתְמַהּ, to be astonished, amazed, terrified. — *Hith.* הִתַּמַּהּ to be astonished.

תֻּמָּה (tŭmmāʼ) *f* integrity, innocence.

תִּמָּהוֹן (tĭmmāhōʼn) *m*, *c.* תִּמְהוֹן, astonishment, amazement, terror.

תַּמּוּז (tămmūʼz) *pr.n.* of a Syro-Phenician god, Adonis.

תְּמוֹל (tᵉmōʼl) *adv.* = אֶתְמוֹל, yesterday, formerly.

תְּמוּנָה (tᵉmūnāʼ) *f*, *c.* תְּמוּנַת, *w.s.* תְּמוּנָתְךָ, a fashioning, form, shape, image.

תְּמוּרָה (tᵉmūrāʼ) *f* exchange, compensation, wages.

תְּמוּתָה (tᵉmūθāʼ) *f* a dying, death.

תָּמַח (tāʼmăḥ) *pr.n.m.*

תָּמִיד (tāmīʼḍ) *m* duration, extension, continuance; *adv.* continually.

תָּמִים (tāmīʼm) *adj.*, *c.* תָּמִים, *pl.* תְּמִימִים, *c.* תְּמִימֵי, *f* תְּמִימָה, whole, complete, perfect, faultless, blameless, innocent, simple, upright, honest; *subst.* honesty, integrity, truth.

תַּמִּים — תְּאֹמִים see תְּאָם.

תָּמַךְ (tāmăʼḳ) *inf.* תָּמֹךְ, תָּמְכָה, *fut.* יִתְמֹךְ, תִּתְמְכָה, *pt.* תֹּמֵךְ, תּוֹמֵךְ, to take, to hold, to support, to maintain. — *Ni.* *fut.* יִתָּמֵךְ to be seized, to be held.

תָּמַם (tāmăʼm) *pf.* תַּם, *inf.* תֹּם, תָּם־, תָּמוֹ, *w.s.* תְּמוֹ, *fut.* יִתֹּם, 1. *sg.* אֵיתַם, *pl.* יִתַּמוּ [or *Ni.*], יִתָּמוּ, to be completed, finished, ended, to be ready, whole; to be consumed, to be gone, to perish; to be innocent, blameless; *tr.* to make whole, to complete, to finish. — *Ni.* see *Q. fut.* — *Hi.* הֵתִם, *inf.* *w.s.* הַתִּימְךָ, *fut.* יַתֵּם, to complete, to finish, to make full, ready, perfect; to cause to cease;

to pay off. — *Hith.* הִתַּמֵּם to act honestly.

תִּמְנָה (tĭmnā') *pr.n.* of towns in Judah and Dan; *w. loc.* תִּמְנָתָה ה; *gent.* תִּמְנִי.

תִּמְנָע (tĭmnā'ʿ) *pr.n.m.*

תִּמְנַת חֶרֶס (tĭmnă'θ ḥĕ'rĕs) [תִּמְנַת סֶרַח] *pr.n.* of a town in Ephraim.

תֶּמֶס (tĕ'mĕs) *m* a melting, dissolving.

תָּמָר[1] (tāmā'r) *m, pl.* תְּמָרִים, palm-tree, date-palm.

תָּמָר[2] (tāmā'r) *pr.n..f.*; *pr.n.* of a town in the south of Palestine.

תֹּמֶר (tō'mĕr) *m* palm-tree; pillar.

תְּמֹרָה (tĭmmōrā') *f, pl.* תְּמֹרִים and תְּמֹרוֹת, palm-like ornament in architecture.

תַּמְרוּק (tămrū'k) *m*, only *pl.* תַּמְרוּקִים [תַּמְרִיקִים], cleansing, ointment, remedy.

תַּמְרוּר (tămrū'r) *m*, only *pl.* תַּמְרוּרִים, bitterness; pillar, way-post.

תַּן (tăn) *m*, only *pl.* תַּנִּים [תַּנִּין], howling animal, jackal.

תָּנָה[1] (tānā') *fut.* יִתְּנֶה, to bestow, to hire. — *Hi.* הִתְּנָה the same as *Q.*

תָּנָה[2] (tānā') *Pi. inf.* תַּנּוֹת, *fut.* יְתַנֶּה, to sing, to praise.

תַּנָּה (tănnā') *f*, only *pl.* תַּנּוֹת, a dwelling.

תְּנוּאָה (tĕnū'ā') *f, w.s.* תְּנוּאָתִי, alienation, estrangement, enmity.

תְּנוּבָה (tĕnūḇā') *f, c.* תְּנוּבַת, *w.s.* תְּנוּבָתִי, produce, fruit.

תָּנוּךְ (tānū'ḵ) *m*, only *c.* תְּנוּךְ, point, tip of the ear.

תְּנוּמָה (tĕnūmā') *f, pl.* תְּנוּמוֹת, slumber, sleepiness.

תְּנוּפָה (tĕnūfā') *f, c.* תְּנוּפַת, *pl.* תְּנוּפוֹת, the moving to and fro, waving [of a sacrifice], consecration; movement, tumult, excitement.

תַּנּוּר (tănnū'r) *m, pl.* תַּנּוּרִים, oven, furnace.

תַּנְחוּם (tănḥū'm) *m*, only *pl.* תַּנְחוּמִים, consolation, comfort, compassion.

תַּנְחוּמָה (tănḥūmā') *f*, only *pl.* תַּנְחוּמוֹת, = תַּנְחוּם.

תַּנְחֻמֶת (tănḥū'mĕθ) *pr.n.m.*

תַּנִּין (tănnī'n), תַּנִּין (tănnī'n) *m* [*sing.*], *pl.* תַּנִּינִים, great

water-animal, whale, shark, crocodile, serpent, sea-monster.

תִּנְשֶׁמֶת (tĭnšĕ'mĕθ) *f*, an unclean water-animal, lizard, chameleon; a bird, owl or pelican.

תָּעַב (tā'ă'b) *Ni.* נִתְעַב, *pt.* נִתְעָב, to be abominable, abhorred. — *Pi.* תִּעֵב, *fut.* יְתַעֵב, יִתְעַב, *pt.* מְתַעֵב, to abhor, refuse, reject; to make one abhor or abhorred. — *Hi.* הִתְעִיב, *fut.* יַתְעִב, to act abominably.

תָּעָה (tā'ă') *inf.* תְּעוֹת, *fut.* יִתְעֶה, תֵּתַע, *pt.* תֹּעֶה, *pl. c.* תֹּעֵי, to err, to wander; to stray, to go astray; to reel, to be giddy. — *Ni.* נִתְעָה, *inf.* הִתָּעוֹת, to stagger about, to reel; to be deceived. — *Hi.* הִתְעָה, *fut.* יַתְעֶה, יַתַּע, יְתַע, *pt.* מַתְעֶה, *pl.* מַתְעִים, to cause to wander, to lead astray, to seduce; to go astray, to err.

תְּעוּ (tĕ'ū) *pr.n.m.*

תְּעוּדָה (tĕ'ūdā') *f* law, statute, custom; announcement.

תְּעָלָה (tĕ'ālā') *f*, *c.* תְּעָלַת, *pl.* תְּעָלוֹת, ditch, channel, aqueduct, conduit; plaster, bandage.

תַּעֲלוּל (tă''ălū'l) *m*, only *pl.* תַּעֲלוּלִים, petulancy, wantonness; a wanton boy; tricks, misfortune.

תַּעֲלֻמָה (tă''ălūmā') *f*, *pl.* תַּעֲלֻמוֹת, hidden thing, secret.

תַּעֲנוּג (tă''anū'g) *m*, *pl.* תַּעֲנוּגִים, תַּעֲנֻגוֹת, good cheer, pleasure, delight, sexual gratification.

תַּעֲנִית (tă''anī'θ) *f* a fasting.

תַּעֲנָךְ (tă''anā'ḳ) *pr.n.* of a Canaanitish town, belonging to Manasseh.

תָּעַע (tā'ă') *Pil. pt.* מְתַעְתֵּעַ, to mock. — *Hith. pt. pl.* מִתְעַתְּעִים to mock.

תָּעֲפָה see עוּף *Q. fut.*

תַּעֲצֻמָה (tă''aβūmā') *f*, only *pl.* תַּעֲצֻמוֹת, forces, strength.

תַּעַר (tă''ăr) *m* knife, razor, pen-knife; sheath of a sword.

תַּעֲרֻבָה (tă''arūβā') *f*, *pl.* תַּעֲרֻבוֹת, suretyship, surety, pledge.

תַּעְתֻּעַ (tă'tū'a') *m*, only *pl.* תַּעְתֻּעִים, mockery.

תֹּף (tōf) *m*, *pl.* תֻּפִּים, hand-

drum; hollow of a gem, bezel.

תִּפְאָרָה (tĭf'ārā') and תִּפְאֶרֶת (tĭf'ĕ'rĕth) *f*, *w.s.* תִּפְאַרְתִּי, splendour, beauty, magnificence, ornament, honour, glory, boast.

תַּפּוּחַ[1] (tăppū'ăch) *m*, *pl.* תַּפּוּחִים, *c.* תַּפּוּחֵי, apple, apple-tree.

תַּפּוּחַ[2] (tăppū'ăch) *pr.n.* of towns in Judah and Ephraim; *pr.n.m.*

תְּפוּצָה (tĕfōtsā') *f*, only *pl.* תְּפוּצוֹת, dispersion.

תַּפִּין (tăfī'n) *m*, only *pl. c.* תַּפִּינֵי, a baking, cooking, or something baked, cooked.

תָּפַל (tāfăl') *Hith.* הִתְפָּל = הִתְפַּתֵּל, see פָּתַל *Hith.*

תָּפֵל (tāfē'l) *m* something insipid, unsavoury; mortar, whitewash.

תֹּפֶל (tō'fĕl) *pr.n.* of a place in the desert.

תִּפְלָה (tĭflā') *f* insipidity, absurdity.

תְּפִלָּה (tĕfĭlā') *f*, *c.* תְּפִלַּת, *w.s.* תְּפִלָּתִי, *pl.* תְּפִלּוֹת, prayer, supplication, hymn, psalm.

תִּפְלֻצֹת (tĭflŭ'tsōth) *f*, *w.s.* תִּפְלֻצָתֶךָ, fear, terror.

תִּפְסַח (tĭfsă'ch) *pr.n.* of a city on the Euphrates, Thapsacus.

תָּפַף (tāfăf') *pt. f/pl.* תְּוֹפְפוֹת, to beat [the drum]. — *Po.* תּוֹפֵף, *pt. f/pl.* מְתוֹפְפוֹת, to beat, to strike.

תָּפַר (tāfăr') *inf.* תְּפוֹר, *fut.* יִתְפֹּר, to sew together. — *Pi. pt. f/pl.* מְתַפְּרוֹת the same as *Q.*

תָּפַשׂ (tāfăs') *inf.* תָּפֹשׂ, תָּפֹשׂ, *w.s.* תָּפְשָׂם, *imp. pl.* תִּפְשׂוּ, *fut.* תִּפֹּשׂ, יִתְפֹּשׂ, *pt.* תֹּפֵשׂ, to seize, to lay hold of, to catch, to hold, to hold fast, to handle. — *Ni.* נִתְפַּשׂ, *inf.* הִתָּפֵשׂ, *fut.* יִתָּפֵשׂ, to be taken, seized, caught, captured. — *Pi. fut.* יְתַפֵּשׂ to hold fast.

תֹּעֵבָה (tō'ēbā') *f* abomination; altar-place of Moloch in the valley of the sons of Hinnom.

תָּפְתֶּה (tŏftĕ') *m* a burning-place for corpses.

תִּקְוָה[1] (tĭkvā') *f*, *w.s.* תִּקְוָתִי, cord; hope, expectation.

תִּקְוָה[2] (tĭkvā') *pr.n.m.*

תְּקוּמָה (tĕkūmā') *f* a standing.

תְּקוֹמֵם (tᵉkōmē'm) *m*, *pl. w.s.* תְּקוֹמְמֶיהָ, adversary.

תָּקוֹעַ (tākō'aʿ) *m* trumpet, horn.

תְּקוֹעַ (tᵉkō'aʿ) *pr.n.* of a town near Bethlehem.

תְּקוּפָה (tᵉkūfā') *f*, *c.* תְּקוּפַת, *pl.* תְּקוּפוֹת, a circuit, lapse.

תַּקִּיף (tăkkī'f) *adj.* strong, mighty.

תָּקַן (tāka'n) *inf.* תִּקֹּן, to be straight.—*Pi.* *fut.* יְתַקֵּן to make straight, to arrange.

תָּקַע (tāka'ʿ) *inf.* תְּקֹעַ, תִּקְעַ, *imp. pl.* תִּקְעוּ, *fut.* יִתְקַע., *pt.* תֹּקֵעַ, *pl.* תְּקָעִים, to strike, to beat, to drive in, to fix; to thrust, to blow [a horn].—*Ni.* נִתְקַע, *fut.* יִתָּקַע, to be struck; to be blown.

תָּקַע (tă'kăʿ) *m* a blowing, blast.

תָּקַף (tāka'f) *fut.* יִתְקֹף, to overwhelm, assail, attack.

תֹּקֶף (tō'kĕf) *m*, *w.s.* תָּקְפּוֹ (tŏkfō'), might, power.

תּוֹר see תּוּר.

תַּרְאֲלָה (tăr'ălā') *pr.n.* of a place in Benjamin.

תַּרְבּוּת (tărbū'ṯ) *f* increase, progeny.

תַּרְבִּית (tărbī'ṯ) *f* increase, usury, interest.

תַּרְדֵּמָה (tărdēmā') *f*, *c.* תַּרְדֵּמַת, deep sleep; sleepiness, lethargy.

תִּרְהָקָה (tĭrhāka') *pr.n.m.* of a king of Ethiopia or Egypt.

תְּרוּמָה (tᵉrūmā') *f*, *c.* תְּרוּמַת, *w.s.* תְּרוּמָתִי, *pl.* תְּרוּמוֹת, oblation, gift, present, offering, tribute, contribution; heave-offering.

תְּרוּמִי (tᵉrūmī') *adj.*, *f* תְּרוּמִיָּה, belonging to a heave-offering [תְּרוּמָה].

תְּרוּעָה (tᵉrū'ʿā') *f* noise, shout, cries, loud sound, war-cry, sound of the trumpet.

תְּרוּפָה (tᵉrūfā') *f* a healing, medicine.

תִּרְזָה (tĭrzā') *f* a kind of oak.

תֶּרֶח (tĕ'rĕḥ) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a station in the desert.

תִּרְחֲנָה (tĭrḥᵃnā') *pr.n.m.*

תָּרְמָה (tŏrmā') *f* cunning, deceit.

תַּרְמוּת (tărmū'ṯ) and תַּרְמִית (tărmī'ṯ) *f* = תְּרוּמָה.

תֹּרֶן (tō'rĕn) *m*, *w.s.* תָּרְנָם (tŏrnā'm) mast of a ship, flag-staff.

תַּרְעֵלָה (tăr'ēlā') *f* a reeling, staggering, drunkenness.

תְּרָפִים (tĕrā'fīm) *m*, only *pl.* תְּרָפִים, household gods, Penates.

תִּרְצָה (tĭrtsā') *pr.n.* of a royal city in the kingdom of Israel.

תֶּרֶשׁ (tĕ'rĕsh) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

תַּרְשִׁישׁ[1] (tărshē'sh) *pr.n.m.*; *pr.n.* of a city in Spain, Tarsis or Tartessus.

תַּרְשִׁישׁ[2] (tărshē'sh) *m* a precious stone, chrysolite or topaze.

תִּרְשָׁתָא (tĭrshā'thā) *m* title of Persian governors.

תַּרְתָּן (tărtān) *m* title of an Assyrian dignitary, general or fieldmarshal.

תַּרְתָּק (tărtā'k) *pr.n.* of an idol of the Avites.

תְּשׂוּמָה (tĕsūmā') *f*, *c.* תְּשׂוּמַת, a thing deposited as a pledge.

תְּשֻׁאָה (tĕshū'ā') *f*, only *pl.* תְּשֻׁאוֹת, noise, tumult, shout, crashing.

תִּשְׁבִּי (tĭshbī') *pr.n.m.*, *gent.* of תִּשְׁבֵּה a town in Naphtali.

תַּשְׁבֵּץ (tăshbē'tsh) *m* checker-work, checker-cloth.

תְּשׁוּבָה (tĕshūbā') *f*, *c.* תְּשׁוּבַת, *pl.* תְּשׁוּבוֹת, return; reply, answer.

תְּשֻׁוָּה (tĕshūvvā') = תְּשׁוּאָה, תְּשֻׁאָה.

תְּשׁוּעָה (tĕshū'ā') *f*, *c.* תְּשׁוּעַת, help, assistance, deliverance, salvation.

תְּשׁוּקָה (tĕshūkā') *f*, *w.s.* תְּשׁוּקָתְךָ, longing, desire.

תְּשׁוּרָה (tĕshūrā') *f* gift, present.

תְּשִׁיעִי (tĕshī'ī) *adj. num. m*, *f* תְּשִׁיעִית, the ninth.

תֵּשַׁע (tē'shă') *num. f*, *c.* תְּשַׁע, *m* תִּשְׁעָה, *c.* תִּשְׁעַת, nine; *pl.* תִּשְׁעִים ninety.

תַּתְּנַי (tăthnā'y) *pr.n.m.* [Persian].

# Conjugation Tables.

## I. Verbum firmum.

| | *Qal* | *Niphal* | *Piel* | *Pual* | *Hithpael* | *Hiphil* | *Hophal* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pf. sg. 3 m.* | קָטַל | נִקְטַל | קִטֵּל (קִטֵּל) | קֻטַּל | הִתְקַטֵּל | הִקְטִיל | הָקְטַל |
| *f.* | קָטְלָה | נִקְטְלָה | קִטְּלָה | קֻטְּלָה | הִתְקַטְּלָה | הִקְטִילָה | הָקְטְלָה |
| *2 m.* | קָטַלְתָּ | נִקְטַלְתָּ | קִטַּלְתָּ | קֻטַּלְתָּ | הִתְקַטַּלְתָּ | הִקְטַלְתָּ | הָקְטַלְתָּ |
| *f.* | קָטַלְתְּ | נִקְטַלְתְּ | קִטַּלְתְּ | קֻטַּלְתְּ | הִתְקַטַּלְתְּ | הִקְטַלְתְּ | הָקְטַלְתְּ |
| *1* | קָטַלְתִּי | נִקְטַלְתִּי | קִטַּלְתִּי | קֻטַּלְתִּי | הִתְקַטַּלְתִּי | הִקְטַלְתִּי | הָקְטַלְתִּי |
| *pl. 3* | קָטְלוּ | נִקְטְלוּ | קִטְּלוּ | קֻטְּלוּ | הִתְקַטְּלוּ | הִקְטִילוּ | הָקְטְלוּ |
| *2 m.* | קְטַלְתֶּם | נִקְטַלְתֶּם | קִטַּלְתֶּם | קֻטַּלְתֶּם | הִתְקַטַּלְתֶּם | הִקְטַלְתֶּם | הָקְטַלְתֶּם |
| *f.* | קְטַלְתֶּן | נִקְטַלְתֶּן | קִטַּלְתֶּן | קֻטַּלְתֶּן | הִתְקַטַּלְתֶּן | הִקְטַלְתֶּן | הָקְטַלְתֶּן |
| *1* | קָטַלְנוּ | נִקְטַלְנוּ | קִטַּלְנוּ | קֻטַּלְנוּ | הִתְקַטַּלְנוּ | הִקְטַלְנוּ | הָקְטַלְנוּ |
| *Inf. abs.* | קָטוֹל | הִקָּטֵל, נִקְטֹל | קַטֵּל, קַטֹּל | קֹטֹל | הִתְקַטֵּל | הַקְטֵל | הָקְטַל |
| *constr.* | קְטֹל | הִקָּטֵל | קַטֵּל | — | הִתְקַטֵּל | הַקְטִיל | — |
| *Impt. sg. 2 m.* | קְטֹל | הִקָּטֵל | קַטֵּל | — | הִתְקַטֵּל | הַקְטֵל | — |
| *f.* | קִטְלִי | הִקָּטְלִי | קַטְּלִי | — | הִתְקַטְּלִי | הַקְטִילִי | — |
| *pl. 2 m.* | קִטְלוּ | הִקָּטְלוּ | קַטְּלוּ | — | הִתְקַטְּלוּ | הַקְטִילוּ | — |
| *f.* | קְטֹלְנָה | הִקָּטֹלְנָה | קַטֵּלְנָה | — | הִתְקַטֵּלְנָה | הַקְטֵלְנָה | — |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fut. sg. 3 m.* | יִקְטֹל | יִקְטֹל | יִקְטַל | יִקְטַל | יִתְקַטֵּל | יַקְטִיל | יָקֻטַל |
| *f.* | תִּקְטֹל | תִּקְטֹל | תִּקְטַל | תִּקְטַל | תִּתְקַטֵּל | תַּקְטִיל | תָּקֻטַל |
| *2 m.* | תִּקְטֹל | תִּקְטֹל | תִּקְטַל | תִּקְטַל | תִּתְקַטֵּל | תַּקְטִיל | תָּקֻטַל |
| *f.* | תִּקְטְלִי | תִּקְטְלִי | תִּקְטְלִי | תִּקְטְלִי | תִּתְקַטְּלִי | תַּקְטִילִי | תָּקֻטְלִי |
| *1* | אֶקְטֹל | אֶקְטֹל | אֶקְטַל | אֶקְטַל | אֶתְקַטֵּל | אַקְטִיל | אָקֻטַל |
| *pl 3 m.* | יִקְטְלוּ | יִקְטְלוּ | יִקְטְלוּ | יִקְטְלוּ | יִתְקַטְּלוּ | יַקְטִילוּ | יָקֻטְלוּ |
| *f.* | תִּקְטֹלְנָה | תִּקְטֹלְנָה | תִּקְטַלְנָה | תִּקְטַלְנָה | תִּתְקַטֵּלְנָה | תַּקְטִילְנָה | תָּקֻטַלְנָה |
| *2 m.* | תִּקְטְלוּ | תִּקְטְלוּ | תִּקְטְלוּ | תִּקְטְלוּ | תִּתְקַטְּלוּ | תַּקְטִילוּ | תָּקֻטְלוּ |
| *f.* | תִּקְטֹלְנָה | תִּקְטֹלְנָה | תִּקְטַלְנָה | תִּקְטַלְנָה | תִּתְקַטֵּלְנָה | תַּקְטִילְנָה | תָּקֻטַלְנָה |
| *1* | נִקְטֹל | נִקְטֹל | נִקְטַל | נִקְטַל | נִתְקַטֵּל | נַקְטִיל | נָקֻטַל |
| *Cohort.* | אֶקְטְלָה | אֶקְטְלָה | אֶקְטְלָה | — | אֶתְקַטְּלָה | אַקְטִילָה | — |
| *Juss.* | — | — | — | — | — | יַקְטֵל | — |
| *Part.* | קֹטֵל | נִקְטָל | מְקַטֵּל | מְקַטָּל | מִתְקַטֵּל | מַקְטִיל | מָקֻטָּל |
| *Pt. pass.* | קָטוּל | — | — | — | — | — | — |

| | Qal med. e & o. | | Qal i. p. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pf. sg. 3 m. | כָּבֵד | קָטֹן | קָטֵל | |
| f. | כָּבְדָה | קָטְנָה | קָטֵלָה | כָּבֵדָה |
| 2 m. | כָּבַדְתָּ | קָטַנְתָּ | קָטַלְתָּ | |
| f. | כָּבַדְתְּ | קָטַנְתְּ | קָטֵלְתְּ | |
| 1 | כָּבַדְתִּי | קָטַנְתִּי | קָטַלְתִּי | |
| pl. 3 | כָּבְדוּ | קָטְנוּ | קָטֵלוּ | כָּבֵדוּ |
| 2 m. | כְּבַדְתֶּם | קְטַנְתֶּם | — | |
| f. | כְּבַדְתֶּן | קְטַנְתֶּן | — | |
| 1 | כָּבַדְנוּ | קָטַנּוּ | קָטַלְנוּ | |
| Inf. abs. | (כָּבוֹד) | — | — | — |
| constr. | (כְּבֹד, כְּבַד) | — | — | — |
| Impt. sg. 2 m. | כְּבַד | — | — | כְּבַד |
| f. | כִּבְדִי | — | קְטֹלִי | כִּבֵּדִי |
| pl. 2 m. | כִּבְדוּ | — | קְטֹלוּ | כִּבֵּדוּ |
| f. | כְּבַדְנָה | — | — | כְּבֵדְנָה |
| Fut. sg. 3 m. | יִכְבַּד | יִקְטַן | — | יִכְבֵּד |
| f. | תִּכְבַּד | — | — | u. s. w. |
| 2 m. | תִּכְבַּד | — | — | |
| f. | תִּכְבְּדִי | — | תִּקְטְלִי | |
| 1 | אֶכְבַּד | — | — | |
| pl. 3 m. | יִכְבְּדוּ | — | יִקְטְלוּ | |
| f. | תִּכְבַּדְנָה | — | — | |
| 2 m. | תִּכְבְּדוּ | — | תִּקְטְלוּ | |
| f. | תִּכְבַּדְנָה | — | — | |
| 1 | נִכְבַּד | — | — | |
| Cohort. | אֶכְבְּדָה | — | | |
| Juss. | — | — | | |
| Part. | כָּבֵד | קָטֹן | | |
| Pt. pass. | — | — | | |

## II. Verbum cum suffixis.

| | sg. 3 m. | 3 f. | 2 m. | 2 f. | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pf. sg. 3 m.* | קְטָלוֹ, קְטָלוּ | קְטָלָהּ | קְטָלֶךָ | קְטָלֵךְ | קְטָלַנִי |
| *f.* | קְטָלֶתְהוּ, קְטָלֶתּוּ | קְטָלָתָהּ | קְטָלַתְךָ | קְטָלֵתְךְ | קְטָלַתְנִי |
| *2 m.* | קְטַלְתָּהוּ, קְטַלְתּוּ | קְטַלְתָּהּ | — | — | קְטַלְתַּנִי |
| *f.* } | קְטַלְתִּיהוּ, קְטַלְתִּיו } | קְטַלְתִּיהָ | — | — | קְטַלְתִּינִי |
| *1* | | | קְטַלְתִּיךָ | קְטַלְתִּיךְ | — |
| *pl. 3* | קְטָלוּהוּ | קְטָלוּהָ | קְטָלוּךָ | קְטָלוּךְ | קְטָלוּנִי |
| *2* | קְטַלְתּוּהוּ | קְטַלְתּוּהָ | — | — | קְטַלְתּוּנִי |
| *1* | קְטַלְנוּהוּ | קְטַלְנוּהָ | קְטַלְנוּךָ | קְטַלְנוּךְ | — |
| *Inf.* | קָטוֹל | קָטְלָהּ | קָטְלָךְ, קָטְלֶךָ | קָטְלֵךְ | קָטְלִי, קָטְלַנִי |
| *Impt. sg.* | קָטְלֵהוּ | קָטְלֵהָ, קָטְלָהּ | — | — | קָטְלֵנִי |
| *pl.* | קָטְלוּהוּ | קָטְלוּהָ | — | — | קָטְלוּנִי |
| *Fut. sg. 3 m.* | יִקְטְלֵהוּ | יִקְטְלֶהָ, יִקְטְלָהּ | יִקְטָלֶךָ | יִקְטָלֵךְ | יִקְטָלֵנִי |
| *with* ן | יִקְטְלֶנּוּ | יִקְטְלֶנָּה | יִקְטְלֶךָ | — | יִקְטְלֶנִי |
| *pl. 3 m.* | יִקְטְלוּהוּ | יִקְטְלוּהָ | יִקְטְלוּךָ | יִקְטְלוּךְ | יִקְטְלוּנִי |
| *Pi. pf. sg. 3 m.* | קִטֵּלוֹ | קִטְּלָהּ | קִטֶּלְךָ | קִטֶּלֵךְ | קִטֵּלַנִי |
| *Hi. „ „ „* | הִקְטִילוֹ | הִקְטִילָהּ | הִקְטִילְךָ | הִקְטִילֵךְ | הִקְטִילַנִי |

| | pl. 3 m. | 3 f. | 2 m. | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pf. sg. 3 m.* | קָטְלָם | קָטְלָן | (קָטַלְכֶם) | קָטָלָנוּ |
| *f.* | קָטְלָתָם | קָטְלָתַן | — | קָטַלְתָּנוּ |
| *2 m.* | קָטַלְתָּם | קָטַלְתָּן | — | קָטַלְתֶּנוּ |
| *f.* | קָטַלְתִּים | קָטַלְתִּין | — | קָטַלְתִּינוּ |
| *1* | | | קָטַלְתִּיכֶם | — |
| *pl. 3* | קָטְלוּם | קָטְלוּן | — | קָטְלוּנוּ |
| *2* | קָטַלְתּוּם | קָטַלְתּוּן | — | קָטַלְתּוּנוּ |
| *1* | קָטַלְנוּם | קָטַלְנוּן | קָטַלְנוּכֶם | — |
| *Inf.* | קָטְלָם | קָטְלָן | קָטְלָכֶם, קָטְלֶכֶם | קָטְלֵנוּ |
| *Impt. sg.* | קָטְלֵם | — | — | קָטְלֵנוּ |
| *pl.* | קָטְלוּם | — | — | קָטְלוּנוּ |
| *Fut. sg. 3 m.* | יִקְטְלֵם | יִקְטְלֵן | יִקְטֹלְכֶם | יִקְטְלֵנוּ |
| *with* ו | — | — | — | יִקְטֹלְנוּ |
| *pl. 3 m.* | יִקְטְלוּם | יִקְטְלוּן | יִקְטְלוּכֶם | יִקְטְלוּנוּ |
| *Pi. pf. sg. 3 m.* | קִטְּלָם | קִטְּלָן | קִטְּלָכֶם | קִטְּלָנוּ |
| *Hi.* „ „ „ | הִקְטִילָם | הִקְטִילָן | הִקְטִילָכֶם | הִקְטִילָנוּ |

## III. Verba primae gutturalis.

| | *Qal* | *Niphal* | *Hiphil* | *Hophal* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pf. sg. 3 m.* | עָמַד | נֶעֱמַד | הֶעֱמִיד | הָעֳמַד |
| *f.* | עָמְדָה | נֶעֱמְדָה | הֶעֱמִידָה | הָעָמְדָה |
| *2 m.* | עָמַדְתָּ | נֶעֱמַדְתָּ | הֶעֱמַדְתָּ | הָעֳמַדְתָּ |
| *pl. 2 m.* | עֲמַדְתֶּם | נֶעֱמַדְתֶּם | הֶעֱמַדְתֶּם | הָעֳמַדְתֶּם |
| *Inf. abs.* | עָמוֹד | נֵעָמוֹד | הַעֲמֵד | הָעֳמַד |
| *constr.* | עֲמֹד | הֵעָמֵד | הַעֲמִיד | (הָעֳמַד) |
| *Impt. sg. m.* | עֲמֹד | הֵעָמֵד | הַעֲמֵד | — |
| *f.* | עִמְדִי | הֵעָמְדִי | הַעֲמִידִי | — |
| *Fut. sg. 3 m.* | יַעֲמֹד | יֵעָמֵד | יַעֲמִיד | יָעֳמַד |
| *2 f.* | תַּעֲמְדִי | תֵּעָמְדִי | תַּעֲמִידִי | תָּעָמְדִי |
| *1* | אֶעֱמֹד | אֵעָמֵד | אַעֲמִיד | אָעֳמַד |
| *Part.* | עָמוּד, עֹמֵד | נֶעֱמָד | מַעֲמִיד | מָעֳמָד |

## IV. Verba mediae gutturalis.

| | *Qal* | *Niphal* | *Piel* | *Pual* | *Hithpael* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pf. sg. 3 m.* | שָׁחַט | נִשְׁחַט | בֵּרֵךְ | בֹּרַךְ | הִתְבָּרֵךְ |
| *f.* | שָׁחֲטָה | נִשְׁחֲטָה | בֵּרְכָה | בֹּרְכָה | הִתְבָּרְכָה |
| *pl. 3* | שָׁחֲטוּ | נִשְׁחֲטוּ | בֵּרְכוּ | בֹּרְכוּ | הִתְבָּרְכוּ |
| *Inf. abs.* | שָׁחוֹט | נִשְׁחוֹט | בָּרֵךְ | — | — |
| *constr.* | שְׁחוֹט | הִשָּׁחֵט | בָּרֵךְ | — | הִתְבָּרֵךְ |
| *Impt. sg. m.* | שְׁחַט | הִשָּׁחֵט | בָּרֵךְ | — | הִתְבָּרֵךְ |
| *f.* | שַׁחֲטִי | הִשָּׁחֲטִי | בָּרֲכִי | — | הִתְבָּרֲכִי |
| *pl. f.* | שְׁחַטְנָה | הִשָּׁחַטְנָה | בָּרַכְנָה | — | הִתְבָּרַכְנָה |
| *Fut. sg. 3 m.* | יִשְׁחַט | יִשָּׁחֵט | יְבָרֵךְ | יְבֹרַךְ | יִתְבָּרֵךְ |
| *2 f.* | תִּשְׁחַטִי | תִּשָּׁחֲטִי | תְּבָרֲכִי | תְּבֹרַכִי | תִּתְבָּרֲכִי |
| *pl. 3 f.* | תִּשְׁחַטְנָה | תִּשָּׁחַטְנָה | תְּבָרַכְנָה | תְּבֹרַכְנָה | תִּתְבָּרַכְנָה |

## V. Verba tertiae gutturalis.

| | *Qal* | *Niphal* | *Piel* | *Pual* | *Hiphil* | *Hophal* | *Hithpael* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pf. sg. 3 m.* | שָׁלַח | נִשְׁלַח | שִׁלַּח | שֻׁלַּח | הִשְׁלִיחַ | הָשְׁלַח | הִשְׁתַּלַּח |
| *f,* | שָׁלְחָה | נִשְׁלְחָה | שִׁלְּחָה | שֻׁלְּחָה | הִשְׁלִיחָה | הָשְׁלְחָה | הִשְׁתַּלְּחָה |
| *2 m.* | שָׁלַחְתָּ | נִשְׁלַחְתָּ | שִׁלַּחְתָּ | שֻׁלַּחְתָּ | הִשְׁלַחְתָּ | הָשְׁלַחְתָּ | הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתָּ |
| *f.* | שָׁלַחַתְּ | נִשְׁלַחַתְּ | שִׁלַּחַתְּ | שֻׁלַּחַתְּ | הִשְׁלַחַתְּ | הָשְׁלַחַתְּ | הִשְׁתַּלַּחַתְּ |
| *Inf. abs.* | שָׁלוֹחַ | נִשְׁלֹחַ | שַׁלֵּחַ | — | הַשְׁלֵחַ | — | — |
| *constr.* | שְׁלֹחַ | הִשָּׁלַח | שַׁלֵּחַ | — | הַשְׁלִיחַ | — | הִשְׁתַּלַּח |
| *Impt. sg. m.* | שְׁלַח | הִשָּׁלַח | שַׁלַּח | — | הַשְׁלַח | — | הִשְׁתַּלַּח |
| *f.* | שִׁלְחִי | הִשָּׁלְחִי | שַׁלְּחִי | — | הַשְׁלִיחִי | — | הִשְׁתַּלְּחִי |
| *pl. f.* | שְׁלַחְנָה | הִשָּׁלַחְנָה | שַׁלַּחְנָה | — | הַשְׁלַחְנָה | — | הִשְׁתַּלַּחְנָה |
| *Fut. sg. 3 m.* | יִשְׁלַח | יִשָּׁלַח | יְשַׁלַּח | יְשֻׁלַּח | יַשְׁלִיחַ | יָשְׁלַח | יִשְׁתַּלַּח |
| *2 f.* | תִּשְׁלְחִי | תִּשָּׁלְחִי | תְּשַׁלְּחִי | תְּשֻׁלְּחִי | תַּשְׁלִיחִי | תָּשְׁלְחִי | תִּשְׁתַּלְּחִי |
| *pl. 3 f.* | תִּשְׁלַחְנָה | תִּשָּׁלַחְנָה | תְּשַׁלַּחְנָה | תְּשֻׁלַּחְנָה | תַּשְׁלִיחְנָה | תָּשְׁלְחְנָה | תִּשְׁתַּלַּחְנָה |
| *Part.* | שֹׁלֵחַ, שָׁלוּחַ | נִשְׁלָח | מְשַׁלֵּחַ | מְשֻׁלָּח | מַשְׁלִיחַ | מָשְׁלָח | מִשְׁתַּלֵּחַ |

## VI. Verba ע"ע.

| | *Qal* | *Niphal* | *Hiphil* | *Hophal* | *Poel* | *Poal* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pf. sg. 3 m.* | סַב | נָסַב | הֵסַב | הוּסַב | סוֹבֵב | סוֹבַב |
| *f.* | סַבָּה | נָסַבָּה | הֵסַבָּה | הוּסַבָּה | סוֹבְבָה | סוֹבְבָה |
| *2 m.* | סַבּוֹתָ | נְסַבּוֹתָ | הֵסִבּוֹתָ | הוּסַבּוֹתָ | סוֹבַבְתָּ | סוֹבַבְתָּ |
| *Inf. abs.* | סָבוֹב | הִסּוֹב | הָסֵב | — | סוֹבֵב | סוֹבַב |
| *constr.* | סֹב | הִסַּב | הָסֵב | הוּסַב | סוֹבַב | — |
| *Impt. sg. m.* | סֹב | הִסַּב | הָסֵב | — | סוֹבֵב | — |
| *f.* | סֹבִּי | הִסָּבִּי | הָסֵבִּי | — | סוֹבֵבִי | — |
| *pl. f.* | סְבֻּבְנָה | הִסַּבֶּינָה | הָסִבֶּינָה | — | סוֹבַבְנָה | — |
| *Fut. sg. 3 m.* | יָסֹב / יִסֹּב | יִסַּב | יָסֵב | יוּסַב | יְסוֹבֵב | יְסוֹבַב |
| *2 f.* | תָּסֹבִּי / תִּסֹּבִּי | תִּסָּבִּי | תָּסֵבִּי | תּוּסַבִּי | תְּסוֹבֵבִי | תְּסוֹבַבִּי |
| *pl. 3 f.* | תְּסֹבֻּבְנָה / תִּסֹּבְנָה | תִּסַּבֶּינָה | תָּסִבֶּינָה | תּוּסַבֶּינָה | תְּסוֹבֵבְנָה | תְּסוֹבַבְנָה |
| *Part.* | סָבוּב, סֹבֵב | נָסָב | מֵסֵב | מוּסָב | מְסוֹבֵב | מְסוֹבָב |

## VII. Verba פ"נ.

| | Qal | | Niphal | Hiphil | Hophal |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pf. sg. 3 m.* | נָפַל | נָגַשׁ | נִגַּשׁ | הִגִּישׁ | הֻגַּשׁ |
| *Inf. abs.* | נָפוֹל | נָגוֹשׁ | הִנָּגֵשׁ | הַגֵּשׁ | הֻגַּשׁ |
| *constr.* | נְפֹל | גֶּשֶׁת | הִנָּגֵשׁ | הַגִּישׁ | הֻגַּשׁ |
| *Impt. sg. m.* | נְפֹל | גַּשׁ | הִנָּגֵשׁ | הַגֵּשׁ | — |
| *f.* | נִפְלִי | גְּשִׁי | u. s. w. | הַגִּישִׁי | — |
| *pl. f.* | נִפְלְנָה | גַּשְׁנָה | | הַגֵּשְׁנָה | — |
| *Fut. sg. 3 m.* | יִפֹּל | יִגַּשׁ | יִנָּגֵשׁ | יַגִּישׁ | יֻגַּשׁ |
| *2 f.* | תִּפְּלִי | תִּגְּשִׁי | תִּנָּגְשִׁי | תַּגִּישִׁי | תֻּגְּשִׁי |
| *pl. 3 f.* | תִּפֹּלְנָה | תִּגַּשְׁנָה | תִּנָּגֵשְׁנָה | תַּגֵּשְׁנָה | תֻּגַּשְׁנָה |
| *Part.* | | נָגוּשׁ, נֹגֵשׁ | נִגָּשׁ | מַגִּישׁ | מֻגָּשׁ |

## VIII. Verba פ״א.

| | Qal |
|---|---|
| *Pf. sg. 3 m.* | אָכַל |
| *f.* | אֻכְלָה |
| *pl. 2 m.* | אֲכַלְתֶּם |
| *Inf. abs.* | אָכוֹל |
| *c.* | אֱכֹל, אֲכֹל |
| *Impt. sg. m.* | אֱכֹל |
| *f.* | אִכְלִי |
| *Fut. sg. 3 m.* | יֹאכַל (יֹאכֵל) |
| *1* | אֹכַל |
| *pl. 3 f.* | תֹּאכַלְנָה |
| *Part.* | *regular* |

## IX. Verba פ״י

| | Qal | Hifil |
|---|---|---|
| | יָטַב | הֵיטִיב |
| | &c. | הֵיטִיבָה |
| | | הֵיטַבְתֶּם |
| | יָטוֹב | הֵיטֵב |
| | יִטֹּב | הֵיטִיב |
| | יִטַּב) | הֵיטֵב |
| | (יִטְבִּי | הֵיטִיבִי |
| | יִיטַב | יֵיטִיב |
| | אִיטַב | אֵיטִיב |
| | תִּיטַבְנָה | תֵּיטֵבְנָה |
| | *regular* | מֵיטִיב |

## X. Verba פ״ו.

| | Qal | Nifal | Hifil | Hofal |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pf. sg. 3 m.* | יָשַׁב | נוֹשַׁב | הוֹשִׁיב | הוּשַׁב |
| *f.* | יָשְׁבָה | נוֹשְׁבָה | הוֹשִׁיבָה | הוּשְׁבָה |
| *Inf. a.* | יָשוֹב | — | הוֹשַׁב | — |
| *c.* | שֶׁבֶת | הִנָּשֵׁב | הוֹשִׁיב | הוּשַׁב |
| *Impt. sg. m.* | שַׁב | הִנָּשֵׁב | הוֹשַׁב | — |
| *f.* | שְׁבִי | הִנָּשְׁבִי | הוֹשִׁיבִי | — |
| *pl. f.* | שַׁבְנָה | הִנָּשַׁבְנָה | הוֹשַׁבְנָה | — |
| *Fut. sg. 3 m.* | יֵשַׁב | יִנָּשֵׁב | יוֹשִׁיב | יוּשַׁב |
| *2 f.* | תֵּשְׁבִי | תִּנָּשְׁבִי | תּוֹשִׁיבִי | תּוּשְׁבִי |
| *pl. 3 f.* | תֵּשַׁבְנָה | תִּנָּשַׁבְנָה | תּוֹשַׁבְנָה | תּוּשַׁבְנָה |
| *Part.* | יָשֵׁב, יָשוֹב | נוֹשָׁב | מוֹשִׁיב | מוּשָׁב |

## XI. Verba ע״ו.

| | Qal | Niphal | Hiphil | Hophal | Piel | Pual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pf. sg. 3 m.* | קָם | נָקוֹם | הֵקִים | הוּקַם | קוֹמֵם | קוֹמַם |
| *f.* | קָמָה | נָקוֹמָה | הֵקִימָה | הוּקְמָה | קוֹמְמָה | קוֹמְמָה |
| *2 m.* | קַמְתָּ | נְקוּמוֹתָ | הֵקִימוֹתָ | הוּקַמְתָּ | קוֹמַמְתָּ | קוֹמַמְתָּ |
| *pl. 2 m.* | קַמְתֶּם | נְקוּמוֹתֶם | הֵקִימוֹתֶם | הוּקַמְתֶּם | קוֹמַמְתֶּם | קוֹמַמְתֶּם |
| *Inf. a.* | קוּם | הִקּוֹם | הָקִים | — | — | — |
| *c.* | קוּם | הִקּוֹם | הָקִים | הוּקַם | קוֹמֵם | קוֹמַם |
| *Impt. sg. m.* | קוּם | הִקּוֹם | הָקֵם | — | קוֹמֵם | — |
| *f.* | קוּמִי | הִקּוֹמִי | הָקִימִי | — | קוֹמְמִי | — |
| *pl. f.* | קוּמְנָה | הִקָּמְנָה | הָקַמְנָה | — | קוֹמֵמְנָה | — |
| *Fut. sg. 3 m.* | יָקוּם | יִקּוֹם | יָקִים | יוּקַם | יְקוֹמֵם | יְקוֹמַם |
| *2 f.* | תָּקוּמִי | תִּקּוֹמִי | תָּקִימִי | תּוּקְמִי | תְּקוֹמְמִי | תְּקוֹמַמִי |
| *pl. 3 f.* | תָּקוּמֶינָה | (תִּקָּמְנָה) | תָּקַמְנָה | תּוּקַמְנָה | תְּקוֹמַמְנָה | תְּקוֹמַמְנָה |
| *Juss.* | יָקָם | | יָקֵם | | | |
| *Fut. conv.* | וַיָּקָם | | וַיָּקֶם | | | |
| *Part.* | קָם, קוּם | נָקוֹם | מֵקִים | מוּקָם | מְקוֹמֵם | מְקוֹמָם |

## XII. Verba ע״י.

| | Qal | | Niphal |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pf. sg. 3 m.* | בִּין | בָּן | נָבוֹן |
| *f.* | בִּינָה | בָּנָה | נָבוֹנָה |
| *2 m.* | בִּינוֹתָ | בָּנְתָּ | נְבוֹנוֹתָ |
| *pl. 2 m.* | בִּינוֹתֶם | בַּנְתֶּם | נְבוֹנוֹתֶם |
| *Inf. a.* | בִּין | בֹּן | הִבּוֹן |
| *c.* | בִּין | בִּין | הִבּוֹן |
| *Impt. sg. m.* | בִּין | | הִבּוֹן |
| *f.* | בִּינִי | בִּינִי | הִבּוֹנִי |
| *pl. f.* | — | — | — |
| *Fut. sg. 3 m.* | יָבִין | יָבִן | יִבּוֹן |
| *2 f.* | תָּבִינִי | תָּבִנִי | תִּבּוֹנִי |
| *pl. 3 f.* | תָּבִינֶינָה | תָּבִנֶינָה | — |
| *Juss.* | יָבֵן | יָבֶן | |
| *Fut. conv.* | וַיָּבֶן | וַיָּבֶן | — |
| *Part.* | בִּין, בָּן | בֹּן | נָבוֹן |

## XIII. Verba ל״א.

| | *Qal* | *Niphal* | *Piel* | *Pual* | *Hithpael* | *Hiphil* | *Hophal* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pf. sg. 3 m.* | מָצָא | נִמְצָא | מִצֵּא | מֻצָּא | הִתְמַצֵּא | הִמְצִיא | הֻמְצָא (הָמְצָא) |
| *f.* | מָצְאָה | נִמְצְאָה | מִצְּאָה | מֻצְּאָה | הִתְמַצְּאָה | הִמְצִיאָה | הָמְצְאָה |
| *2 m.* | מָצָאתָ | נִמְצָאתָ | מִצֵּאתָ | מֻצֵּאתָ | הִתְמַצֵּאתָ | הִמְצֵאתָ | הָמְצְאָתָ |
| *pl. 2 m.* | מְצָאתֶם | נִמְצָאתֶם | מִצֵּאתֶם | מֻצֵּאתֶם | הִתְמַצֵּאתֶם | הִמְצֵאתֶם | הָמְצְאָתֶם |
| *Inf. abs.* | מָצוֹא | נִמְצֹא | מַצֹּא | — | — | הַמְצֵא | — |
| *constr.* | מְצֹא | הִמָּצֵא | מַצֵּא | — | הִתְמַצֵּא | הַמְצִיא | הָמְצְאָ |
| *Impt. sg. m.* | מְצָא | הִמָּצֵא | מַצֵּא | — | הִתְמַצֵּא | הַמְצֵא | — |
| *f.* | מִצְאִי | הִמָּצְאִי | מַצְּאִי | — | הִתְמַצְּאִי | הַמְצִיאִי | — |
| *pl. f.* | מְצֶאנָה | הִמָּצֶאנָה | מַצֶּאנָה | — | הִתְמַצֶּאנָה | הַמְצֵאנָה | — |
| *Fut. sg. 3 m.* | יִמְצָא | יִמָּצֵא | יְמַצֵּא | יְמֻצָּא | יִתְמַצֵּא | יַמְצִיא | יָמְצָא |
| *2 f.* | תִּמְצְאִי | תִּמָּצְאִי | תְּמַצְּאִי | תְּמֻצְּאִי | תִּתְמַצְּאִי | תַּמְצִיאִי | תִּמְצְאִי |
| *pl. 3 f.* | תִּמְצֶאנָה | תִּמָּצֶאנָה | תְּמַצֶּאנָה | תְּמֻצֶּאנָה | תִּתְמַצֶּאנָה | תַּמְצֵאנָה | תִּמְצֶאנָה |
| *Part.* | מָצוּא, מֹצֵא | נִמְצָא | מְמַצֵּא | מְמֻצָּא | מִתְמַצֵּא | מַמְצִיא | מָמְצָא |

## XIV. Verba ל״ה.

| | *Qal* | *Niphal* | *Piel* | *Pual* | *Hithpael* | *Hiphil* | *Hophal* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pf. sg. 3 m.* | גָּלָה | נִגְלָה | גִּלָּה | גֻּלָּה | הִתְגַּלָּה | הִגְלָה | הָגְלָה |
| *f.* | גָּלְתָה | נִגְלְתָה | גִּלְתָה | גֻּלְתָה | הִתְגַּלְתָה | הִגְלְתָה | הָגְלְתָה |
| *2 m.* | גָּלִיתָ | נִגְלֵיתָ (לֵיתָ) | גִּלִּיתָ, גִּלֵּיתָ | גֻּלִּיתָ | הִתְגַּלִּיתָ | הִגְלִיתָ, לֵיתָ | הָגְלִיתָ |
| *pl. 3* | גָּלוּ | נִגְלוּ | גִּלּוּ | גֻּלּוּ | הִתְגַּלּוּ | הִגְלוּ | הָגְלוּ |
| *2 m.* | גְּלִיתֶם | נִגְלֵיתֶם | גִּלִּיתֶם | גֻּלִּיתֶם | הִתְגַּלִּיתֶם | הִגְלִיתֶם | הָגְלִיתֶם |
| *Inf. abs.* | גָּלֹה | נִגְלֹה | גַּלֹּה, גַּלֵּה | — | — | הַגְלֵה | הָגְלֵה |
| *constr.* | גְּלוֹת | הִגָּלוֹת | גַּלּוֹת | גֻּלּוֹת | הִתְגַּלּוֹת | הַגְלוֹת | הָגְלוֹת |
| *Fut.sg. m.* | גְּלֶה | הִגָּלֶה | גַּלֶּה | — | הִתְגַּלֶּה | הַגְלֶה | — |
| *f.* | גְּלִי | הִגָּלִי | גַּלִּי | — | הִתְגַּלִּי | הַגְלִי | — |
| *pl. f.* | גְּלֶינָה | הִגָּלֶינָה | גַּלֶּינָה | — | הִתְגַּלֶּינָה | הַגְלֶינָה | — |
| *Fut.sg.3m.* | יִגְלֶה | יִגָּלֶה | יְגַלֶּה | יְגֻלֶּה | יִתְגַּלֶּה | יַגְלֶה | יָגְלֶה |
| *2 f.* | תִּגְלִי | תִּגָּלִי | תְּגַלִּי | תְּגֻלִּי | תִּתְגַּלִּי | תַּגְלִי | תָּגְלִי |
| *pl. 3 f.* | תִּגְלֶינָה | תִּגָּלֶינָה | תְּגַלֶּינָה | תְּגֻלֶּינָה | תִּתְגַּלֶּינָה | תַּגְלֶינָה | תָּגְלֶינָה |
| *Impf. ap.* | יְגֶל | יִגָּל | יְגַל | יְגֻל | יִתְגַּל | יַגְל | יָגֶל |
| *Part.* | גֹּלֶה (*f.* גֹּלָה) | נִגְלֶה | מְגַלֶּה | מְגֻלֶּה | מִתְגַּלֶּה | מַגְלֶה | מָגְלֶה |
| *„ p.* | גָּלוּי | | | | | | |

# A CATALOGUE

of dictionaries and other books of reference for the study of foreign languages

Published
by Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Prof. G. Langenscheidt), Berlin-Schöneberg. (Establ. in 1856)

U. I. Rr.

# Fonolexika Langenscheidt

## A series of Pocket-Dictionaries

giving the pronunciation according to the phonetic system of

**Toussaint-Langenscheidt.**

The following are now ready (January, 1922):

English-French
French-English
English-German
German-English
Ancient Greek-English
Hebrew-English
Latin-English

Catalan-German
Danish-Norwegian-German
Dutch-German
French-German
French-Italian
French-Spanish
German-Catalan
German-Danish-Norwegian
German-Dutch
German-French
German-Greek (ancient)
German-Greek (modern)*
German-Hungarian
German-Italian
German-Japanese
German-Latin
German-Polish
German-Portuguese
German-Russian*
German-Spanish
German-Swedish
Greek (ancient)-German
Greek (modern)-German*
Hebrew-German
Hungarian-German
Italian-German
Japanese-German
Latin-German
Polish-German
Portuguese-German
Rumanian-German
Russian-German*
Spanish-German
Swedish-German

Other volumes in preparation.

**Each volume, cloth, 2/- = 70 Cents net.**

Marked with * = double volumes, 3/6 = $ 1.20 net each. The corresponding volumes of two languages (e. g., English-German and German-English) are also to be had bound in one volume at 3/6 = $ 1.20 net each.

The Pocket-Dictionaries, published under the title of "Fonolexika Langenscheidt", are equipped in all respects with every advantage which modern lexicography can offer. In their handy size, their large type, and the thoroughness and scholarship of their contents, the series is far ahead of any hitherto placed on the market.

**Phonetic notation.**

One of the chief advantages of these small and handy volumes is to be found in the careful indication of the pronunciation according to the phonetic system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt, which, being simple and easily understood, is unequalled for clearness and accuracy. The pronunciation of every word is given according to this system. Thus in the German-English and French-English part and vice-versa this phonetic notation is a mark of distinction not possessed by any other similar dictionary.

**Grammatical treatment.**

a) In the case of every word which admits of being conjugated or declined, reference is made to an appendix containing models of Conjugations and Declensions, where the reader will find information on all doubtful points.

b) The construction has been indicated, so that the beginner may have no difficulty in knowing what case or preposition is governed by any particular word.

c) The latest orthography has been adopted throughout.

d) Small or capital letters have been employed as correct usage requires.

**Vocabulary.**

The Fonolexika Langenscheidt contain each about a 1000 pages, and some 50,000 headings. In addition to the ordinary words of literary and colloquial use special attention is given to:

a) commercial, technical, and sporting expressions, so far as they are met with in everyday life:
b) peculiarities of dialect, idiomatic and other expressions, of frequent occurence;
c) the most important proper names, in so far as they present difficulties in the foreign language:
d) the most important phrases.

## Clearness and Distinctness.

The practical arrangement of the rich vocabulary renders it an easy task to find any word or meaning required. In addition to the purely alphabetical order of the vocabulary facility of reference is considerably assisted by the following expedients:

a) different kinds of type;
b) pictured signs, such as ⚙ = machinery; ⚒ = mining-term; ⚔ = military term; ⚓ = nautical term; ⚘ = botanical term; ☯ = commercial term; 🚂 = railway-term; ♪ = musical term, etc.:
c) intelligible abbreviations;
d) excellent and clear arrangement of the long articles:
e) careful distinction of the different meanings of a word, often indicated by a synonymous expression or some other explanatory word, so as to remove all doubts that the reader might have with regard to correct usage or shades of meaning.

## Outward appearance of the Fonolexika.

The favourable reception which the Fonolexika Langenscheidt have met with up to now in leading circles is partly to be attributed to the clear type employed.

An expert, a teacher of a Swiss school, writes to us: "Scholars and teachers are full of praise of the extraordinary fine and clear type and print as well as the excellent arrangement of the Fonolexika Langenscheidt. To obtain a "Langenscheidt" instead of a ..., with its sight-killing print, is looked upon as a direct reward in my class."

The dictionaries are printed on a tough paper of good quality. The binding is strong and neat, and the books will not come to pieces after a short time as is the case with some cheap works of this kind.

# Opinions on Fonolexika Langenscheidt.

I have recommended the English Dictionary in the past and shall have much pleasure in doing so in future. I firmly believe that English boys in learning German should always have it at hand. — *F. Durrant-Fox*, M. A., Inspector of Secondary and Technical Schools, London.

I find them extremely pratical and thorough. I shall not hesitate to recommend them warmly, especially on account of the phonetic representations.
Prof. *L. V. T. Simmons*, State College, Wisconsin, U. S. A.

The print is beautiful and clear, and the arrangement practical, as is the case with all your books.
Prof. *H. C. G. Brandt*, Hamilton College, Clinton, Io.

They are by far the best pocket-dictionaries I have ever seen. This one gives the pronunciation and takes account of Americanisms, two features that recommend it especially. — Prof. *Th. Cooper*, Leland Stanford Junior University, Cal., U. S. A.

I have examined the Hebrew-English volume carefully and find it an admirable work. It fills a long-felt need for English students who are unable to buy a more elaborate book, and I am glad to be able to recommend it to the students of Hartford Theological Seminary.
Prof. *Lewis Bayles Paton*, Hartford Theological Seminary.

I find the book excellent. Its conciseness and accuracy will recommend it not only to beginners, but also to advanced students whom it will save time and trouble.
Prof. *Crawford H. Toy*, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

An excellent little Latin-English Dictionary which might well be adopted in schools. In view of its size it manages to include a great deal. *The Athenæum*, London.

**mothery** (mă'ðªnªð) plein de lie; moisi.

**mothy** (mŏ'ðª) plein de mites.

**motion** (mo$^{ou}$'šªn) 1. mouvement *m*; *méd.* selle, évacuation *f* alvine; ⊕ jeu *m*; (proposal) motion, proposition *f*; (nod) signe *m*. 2. faire signe (à); présenter une motion; **~less** (~lªç) immobile.

**motive** (mo$^{ou}$'tiv) 1. moteur, motrice. 2. motif *m*. 3. motiver.

**motivity** (mŏtï''vªtª) force *f* motrice.

**motley** (mŏ'tlª) bigarré, varié.

**motor** (mo$^{ou}$'t$^{ªr}$) 1. moteur *m*. 2. moteur, motrice; **~-car** automobile *f*; **~-hall** garage *m* d'automobiles.

**mottle** (mŏtl) madrer; moirer.

**motto** (mŏ'to$^{ou}$) [*pl.* aussi **~es**] devise *f*.

**mould**[1] (mo$^{ou}$ld) 1. moule; *fig.* caractère *m*, manière, forme; suture *f* (des os du crâne); ⚓ gabarit *m*. 2. mouler, former; pétrir.

**mould**[2] (~) 1. terreau *m*; terre végétale; moisissure *f*. 2. couvrir de terreau; moisir.

**moulder**[1] (mo$^{ou}$'ld$^{ªr}$) mouleur *m*.

**moulder**[2] (~) *v/n.* tomber en poussière; diminuer; s'user; *v/a.* briser, dévaster.

**mouldiness** (~dªnªç) moisissure *f*.

**moulding** (~dïng) moulure *f*.

**mouldy** (~dª) moisi.

**moult** (mo$^{ou}$lt) 1. mue *f*. 2. muer.

**mound** (mă$^{ou}$nd) 1. rempart, retranchement *m*. 2. munir de remparts.

**mount** (mă$^{ou}$nt) 1. mont *m*, montagne; colline *f*; rempart *m*, levée de terre; monture (d'un dessin); (saddle-horse) monture *f*; F vélocipède *m*. 2. monter; élever; hisser; *v/n.* s'élever (à un chiffre de); monter à cheval.

**mountain** (mă$^{ou}$'ntªn) 1. de montagne. 2. montagne *f*; **~eer** (mă$^{ou}$ntªnï$^{r}$) montagnard *m*; **~ous** (mă$^{ou}$'ntªnªç) montagneux, montagnard; énorme, vaste.

**mountebank** (mă$^{ou}$'ntªbăngk) charlatan *m*.

**mourn** (mo$^{r}$n) *v/a.* déplorer; *v/n.* porter le deuil; **~er** (mo$^{r}$'n$^{ªr}$) qui pleure; qui suit un convoi funèbre; **~ful** □ (mo$^{r}$'nfûl) triste, lugubre; **~fulness** (~nªç) tristesse, affliction *f*; **~ing** (mo$^{r}$'nïng) 1. □ triste; en deuil. 2. tristesse, lamentation *f*.

**mouse** 1. (mă$^{ou}$ç) [*pl.* **mice**] souris *f*. 2. (mă$^{ou}$z) prendre des souris; *fig.* guetter; **~r** (mă$^{ou}$'z$^{ªr}$) preneur *m* de souris; **this cat is a good ~r** ce chat est bon pour prendre les souris.

**moustache** (mo$^{u}$stă'ß) = **mustache**.

**mouth** (mă$^{ou}$ϑ) 1. *pl.* **~s** (mă$^{ou}$ðz) bouche (d'une personne); gueule (d'animaux); ouverture, embouchure *f*, orifice *m* (des choses); (grimace) moue, grimace *f*; *fig.* porte-parole, orateur *m*. 2. (mă$^{ou}$ð) happer; mâcher, triturer; crier, brailler, vociférer; **~ful** (mă$^{ou}$'ϑfûl) bouchée *f*; **~-piece** embouchure *f* (d'un instrument); orateur; interprète *m*.

**movable** (mo$^{u}$'v$^{ª}$bl) 1. mobile; transportable. 2. **~s** *pl.* meubles *m/pl.*, mobilier *m*; **~ness** (~nªç) mobilité *f*.

**move** (mo$^{u}$v) 1. *v/a.* mouvoir; (carry) porter, transporter; (excite) exciter; (affect) émouvoir, attendrir; (make angry) fâcher; (propose) proposer; *v/n.* se mouvoir; aller; secouer; partir; **to ~ off** changer de demeure. 2. mouvement; trait; coup *m* (au jeu d'échecs); **~less** (mo$^{u}$'vlªç) immo-

**Æneas** (ini'äß) Äneas *m.*
**Æolian** (io^u'li^ə^n) 1. äolisch; Äols... 2. Äolier *m.*
**aerated** (ei'^ə^reitəd) kohlensauer; ~ bread mit Kohlensäure locker gemachtes Brot.
**aerial** (e^ə^'r^ə^.^ə^l, e^ə^'ə.) luftig; ~ locomotion Luftschiffahrt *f*; ~ voyage od. journey Luftreise *f*; ~ pilot Flugtenker *m*; ~ race Wettfliegen *n.*
**aerie** (ä'r^ə^ od. i'r^ə^) Horst *m* (a. *fig.*). [gasartig.
**aeriform** (e^ə^'^ə^r^ə^fôr^ə^m) luftförmig.
**aeroclub** (e^ə^r^ə^klöb) Aeroklub *m*, Fluggesellschaft *f.* [*m.*
**aerodrome** (~dro^u^m) Flugplatz
**aerolite** (~lait) Meteorstein *m.*
**aeronaut** (~nôt) Luftschiffer *m*; ~ical (e^ə^r^ə^nä'^ə^tə^k^ə^l) correspondent Flugberichterstatter *m.*
**aeroplane** (~plein) Aeropla'n, Flugapparat *m*; ~ist (~ißt) Flieger *m.* [sta'tisch.
**aerostatic** (e^ə^r^ə^ßtä'tik) aero-
**Æsop** (i'ßäp) Äso'p *m.*
**æsthete** (ä'ßthit) Ästhe'tiker; übertriebener Liebhaber des Stilvollen.
**æsthetic** (äßthä'tik) ästhetisch; ~s (~ß) Ästhetik *f.*
**afar** (äfä^r^) (mit ~ off) fern, weit; from ~ von fern, weither. [keit *f.*
**affability** (äfäbi'lə^i^tə) Leutselig-
**affable** □ (ä'fäbl) leutselig.
**affair** (äfä^r^) Geschäft *n*, Angelegenheit; (matter) Sache *f*; ⚔ Treffen *n.*
**affect** (äfä'kt) (ein)wirken auf; rühren, ergreifen; die Gesundheit angreifen; neigen zu, gern mögen; (pretend) (er)heucheln; ~ation (äfəkte^i^'^ə^sch^ə^n) Ziererei, Affektiertheit *f*; ~ed □ (äfä'ktəd) gerührt; befallen (v. Krankheit); angegriffen (Augen usw.); geneigt, gesinnt (towards a p. gegen j.); geziert, affektiert; (feigned) erheuchelt; ~ion (äfä'ksch^ə^n) Gemüts-bewegung *f*, -zustand *m*; (Zu-)Neigung *f*; krankhafter Zustand; ~ionate □ (~nät) liebevoll, herzlich.
**affiance** (äfai'^ə^nß) 1. verloben. 2. Verlobung *f.*
**affidavit** (äfəde^i^'wit) schriftliche Erklärung unter Eid.
**affiliate** (äfi'lie^i^t) adoptieren; als Mitglied aufnehmen; (attach to) angliedern; ~ed societies *pl.* Zweigvereine *m/pl.*; ~ion (äfilie^i^'sch^ə^n) Adoption; Aufnahme als Mitglied usw.; Angliederung *f.*
**affinity** (äfi'nəte) Verschwägerung; (a. *chm.*) Verwandtschaft *f.*
**affirm** (äfö^r^'m) bejahen, behaupten; (confirm) bestätigen; ~ation (äfə^r^me^i^'sch^ə^n) Behauptung; Bestätigung *f*; ~ative □ (äfö^r^'mätiw) 1. bejahend; positi'v (Ggs. negative). 2. *s.*: to answer in the ~ative bejahen(d antworten).
**affix** (äfi'ks) anheften; beifügen.
**afflict** (äfli'kt) betrüben; quälen; to ~ o.s. sich grämen (at, about über *acc.*); ~ion (äfli'tsch^ə^n) Betrübnis *f*; Leiden *n.*
**affluence** (ä'flu^ə^ənß) Überfluß *m*; ~t □ (~ənt) 1. zufließend; reich. 2. Überfluß *m.*
**afflux** (ä'fläkß) Zufluß *m.*
**afford** (äfö^r^'d) (give) gewähren; (yield) hervorbringen; Kosten aufbringen, erschwingen; I can't ~ it meine Mittel gestatten es mir nicht.
**afforest** (äfä'^ə^rəßt) aufforsten.
**affray** (äfrəe^i^) Auflauf *m*, Schlägerei *f.*
**affront** (äfrä'unt) 1. beschimpfen. 2. Beleidigung *f*, Schimpf *m.*
**affusion** (äfjü'^ə^g^ə^n) Begießen *n.*
**Afghanistan** (äfgänə^ə^ßtä'n od. Äfgä'n^ə^ßtän) Afghanista'n *n.*

mus; ~schiffer m water-man; ~wasser n running water.

**flüstern** (flü'stᵉrn) ⓗf. to whisper.

**Flut** (flūt) f ③b. flood; (Ggs. Ebbe) high tide or water; (Wogen) waves pl., (Überschwemmung) inundation.

**flu'ten** (~ᵉn) ⓗc. to flow; (schwellen) to swell; (strömen) to stream. [water.]

**Flu't-zeit** f flood-tide; high

**focht** (fŏXt), **fo'chte** (fŏ'χtᵉ) s. fechten.

**Fo'ck...** ⚓ (fŏ'k-): ~**mast** m foremast; ~**segel** n foresail.

**Fo'len** (fō'lᵉn) 1. n ②l. foal, colt. 2. ♀ ⓗa. to foal. [wind.]

**Föhn** (fŏn) m ②g. (wet) south-

**Fö'hre** (fŏ'rᵉ) f ③b. pine.

**Fo'lge** (fŏ'lgᵉ) f ③b. (Wirkung) consequence; (Fortsetzung) continuation; (Aufeinander♀, Erb♀) succession; (Reihen♀) series; (~zeit) future; (Sf.-gehöriges) set, suit; die ~ war the result was; ~ leisten to obey; to comply with a request; to answer a summons.

**fo'lgen** (~n) ⓗa. (sn) to follow; to succeed (auf *acc.* to); (~ aus) to ensue; (gehorchen, a. h.) to obey; Fortsetzung folgt to be continued; ~d following; subsequent; next; ~**der-maßen** in the following manner.

**fo'lge-recht, -richtig** logical; consistent.

**fo'lgern** (fŏ'lgᵉrn) ⓗf. to infer, conclude; *Su.* inference, deduction.

**fo'lglich** (fŏ'lklĭχ) consequently.

**fo'lgsam** obedient; docile; ♀**keit** f obedience. [(-volume).]

**Folia'nt** (fǫlyā'nt) m folio

**Fo'lie** (fō'lyᵉ) f ③b. foil; e-r S. e-e ~ geben to set off a th.

**Fo'lter** (fŏ'ltᵉr) f ③d. rack; torture; auf die ~ legen to put to the rack; ~**bank** f ②f. rack; ~**kammer** f torture-chamber; ~**qual** f torture; torment.

**fo'ltern** (~n) ⓗf. to torture, to put to the rack.

**Fonds** ♥ (fǫ) m *inv.* funds pl.; capital; ~'**besitzer** m stock-holder; ~'**börse** f stock-exchange.

**Fontä'ne** (fǫntē'nᵉ) f ③b. fountain. [fontanel, issue.]

**Fontane'lle** (fǫntanē'lᵉ) f ③b.

**fo'ppen** (fŏ'pᵉn) ⓗa. to fool, hoax, mystify; F to roast.

**Fopperei'** (fǫpᵉraĭ') f ③b. hoaxing.

**fö'rderlich** (fŏ'rdᵉrlĭχ) conducive (to); useful, beneficial.

**fo'rdern** (fŏ'rdᵉrn) ⓗf. to ask, demand; (vor Gericht) to summon; (als Eigentum) to claim; (heraus~) to challenge; zu viel ~ to overcharge. *Su.* claim; demand; summons; v. seiten e-r Behörde: requisition; (Heraus♀) challenge.

**fö'rdern** (fŏ'rdᵉrn) ⓗf. to further, advance, promote; ⚒ to haul. *Su.* furtherance; ⚒ hauling.

**Fore'lle** (fǫrē'lᵉ) f ③b. trout.

**Fo'rke** (fŏ'rkᵉ) f ③b. (pitch)fork.

**Form** (fǫrm) f ③b. form; figure; shape; (Muster) model; (a. ⊕) mould.

**Forma'lien** (fǫrmā'lyᵉn) pl. formalities. [size.]

**Forma't** (~mā't) n ②g. form,

**Fo'rmel** (fŏ'rmᵉl) f ③d. form; formula; ~**buch** n formulary.

**forme'll** (fǫrmē'l) formal(ly).

**fo'rmen** (fŏ'rmᵉn) ⓗa. to form, mould, shape. [moulder.]

**Fo'rmer** (~ᵉn) m ②l. former,

**Fo'rm-fehler** m jur. error; informality. [kaĭt) f ③B. ein~.]

**...förmig** (...fǫrmĭχ), ♀**keit** (~-)

**formie'ren** (fǫrmī'rᵉn) ⓗg. to

**expūgnātiō, ōnis** *f* a taking, storming. [conqueror.]
**expūgnātor, ōris** *m* stormer,
**expūgnāx, ācis** storming, victorious.
**ex-pūgnō** 1 to take by assault, to storm, capture; **a)** to subdue, overcome, conquer; **b)** to gain by force, to force (*alqd*; *ut*). [expulsion.]
**expulsiō, ōnis** *f* a driving out,
**expulsor, ōris** *m* expeller.
**expultrīx, īcis** *f* she that expels.
**ex-pungō** 3 to strike out, blot out.
**ex-pūrgō** 1 to purge, cleanse, purify; to exculpate, excuse.
**ex-pūtēscō** 3 to rot.
**ex-putō** 1 to consider well.
**ex-quīrō, sīvī, sītum** 3 to search out, seek diligently; **a)** to examine; **b)** to inquire out, make inquiry; investigate; **c)** to ask (*alqd ab* or *ex alqo*); to demand. — **exquīsītus** 3 sought out, excellent, exquisite.
**ex-sacrificō** 1 to sacrifice.
**ex-saeviō** 4 to cease raging.
**ex-sanguis, e a)** bloodless; lifeless; **b)** pale, wan; **c)** weak, feeble. [pair.]
**ex-sarciō** 4 to patch, mend, re-
**ex-satiō** 1 = **exsaturo.**
**ex-saturābilis, e** that may be satiated.
**ex-saturō** 1 to satiate, satisfy.
**exscendō** and **exscēnsiō, ōnis** *f*, see **escendo** and **escensio.**
**ex-scindō** 3 to tear out; to extirpate, destroy.
**ex-screō** 1 to cough up, to hawk.
**ex-scrībō** 3 to write out or off; **a)** to copy; **b)** to write down.
**ex-sculpō** 3 **a)** to cut or chisel out, to carve; **b)** to scratch out, erase.
**ex-secō** 1 to cut out; **a)** to extort; **b)** to castrate.
**exsecrābilis, e a)** accursed, execrable; **b)** execrating.
**exsecrātiō, ōnis** *f* **a)** execration, curse; **b)** solemn oath.
**ex-secrātus** 3 cursed, execrable.
**ex-secror** 1 **a)** to curse, execrate; **b)** to take a solemn oath.
**ex-sectiō, ōnis** *f* a cutting out or off.
**ex-secūtiō, ōnis** *f* performance, execution; administration.
**ex-secūtor, ōris** *m* pursuer, avenger.
**exsequiae, ārum** *f/pl.* funeral procession, funeral rites.
**ex-sequor** 3 **1.** to follow to the grave. — **2.** to follow, go after, pursue (*alqm*, *alqd*); **a)** to strive after; **b)** to investigate, examine; **c)** to assert, maintain; **d)** to prosecute, carry out, execute, perform, accomplish; **e)** to punish, avenge; **f)** to go through, describe, relate; **g)** to bear, suffer.
**ex-serciō** 4, see **exsarcio.**
**ex-serō, ruī, rtum** 3 **a)** to stretch out or forth, thrust out, put forth; **b)** to bare, uncover; **se exserere** to come forth.
**ex-sertō** 1 to stretch out repeatedly. [from the stage.]
**ex-sībilō** 1 to hiss out, to hiss
**ex-siccō** 1 to dry up, make quite dry. [down.]
**ex-sīgnō** 1 to write out, note
**ex-siliō, luī** (and **līvī**) — 4 **a)** to leap out; **b)** to spring forth, start up.
**exsilium, ī** *n* **a)** banishment, exile; **b)** place of exile, retreat.
**ex-sistō, stitī** — 3 to step out, come forth (*ab*, *ex re*); **a)** to emerge, appear, come to light; **b)** to spring, proceed, arise; **c)** to become; to be visible, to exist, to be.

κατα-σπουδάζομαι to be earnest about.
κατα-στάζω to trickle down, to drop.
κατα-στασιάζω to overthrow by a counter-party.
κατά-στασις, ἡ an establishing, appointing, arra gement, presentation, equipment; state, condition; surety; constitution, nature.
κατα-στάτης, ου, ὁ arranger, establisher.
κατα-στεγάζω to cover over.
κατα-στεγασμα, τό a covering, roof.
κατά-στεγος 2 roofed, covered.
κατα-στείβω to tread or step on.
κατα-στέλλω to arrange; to check.
κατα-στένω to sigh over.
κατα-στεφής 2 wreathed.
κατά-στημα, τό condition, state, bearing.
κατα-στολή, ἡ dress.
κατα-στόρνῡμι = καταστρώννῡμι.
κατ-αστράπτω to flash lightning.
κατα-στρατοπεδεύω to cause to encamp. — *intr.* and *M.* to encamp.
κατα-στρέφω to turn over, overturn, bring to an end. — *M.* to subdue.
κατα-στρηνιάω to behave greedily towards.
κατα-στροφή, ἡ an overturning, overthrowing, sudden turn, end, death, perdition; a subduing.
κατά-στρωμα, τό deck of a ship.
κατα-στρώννῡμι to spread over, to strow to the ground; to kill, overthrow; to cover.
κατα-στυγέω to shudder at.
κατα-σύρω to drag away; to plunder.
κατα-σφάζω to slaughter, kill.
κατα-σφραγίζω to seal up.
κατά-σχεσις, ἡ occupation, possession.
κατά-σχετος 2 held back.
κατα-σχίζω to cleave asunder, to break or burst open.
κατα-σχολάζω to linger, tarry.
κατα-σώχω to rub or grind to powder, to pound, bruise.
κατα-τάσσω to arrange, draw up in order; to classify; to appoint.
κατα-τείνω to stretch out, to strain, force; *intr.* to exert oneself; to reach to.
κατα-τέμνω to cut into pieces, mutilate; to cut (trenches).
κατα-τήκω to cause to melt, to dissolve. — *intr.* and *P.* to melt, to pine away.
κατα-τίθημι to place or put down, to lay down, propose (a prize); to lay in, preserve; to pay. — *M.* to lay down for oneself, to deposit, lay up in store; to put away, lay aside; to neglect; to put an end to.
κατα-τιτρώσκω to wound.
κατα-τομή, ἡ a cutting into pieces, mutilation.
κατα-τοξεύω to shoot down.

סִיוָן (sīvā'n) *pr.n.m.*, the third month of the Hebrew year [June and July].

סִיחוֹן, סִיחָן (sīḥō'n) *pr.n.m.*

סִין (sīn) *pr.n.* of a desert near Mount Sinai; *pr.n.* of a town in Egypt, Pelusium.

סִינַי (sīnă'y) *pr.n.* of a mountain, Sinai.

סִינִי (sīnī') *pr.n.m.* of a son of Canaan, and of a people near Lebanon.

סִינִים (sīnī'm) *pr.n.m. pl.*, a people in the far East, the Chinese; אֶרֶץ סִינִים China.

סִיס (sīs) *m* swallow [= סוּס²].

סִיסְרָא (sī'sᵉrā') *pr.n.m.*

סִיעָה (sī'ă') or סִיעָהָא (sī'-'ahă') *pr.n.m.*

סִיר¹ (sīr) *m* [and *f*], *pl.* סִירוֹת, סִירֹת, vessel, pot, bowl, kettle.

סִיר² (sīr) *m*, *pl.* סִירִים, סִירוֹת, thorns, briars; fish-hook.

סָךְ (sāḵ) *m* mass of people, crowd.

סֹךְ (sōḵ) *m*, *w.s.* סְכוֹ, סֻכָּה, hut, tent; covert, thicket.

סֻכָּה (sŭkkā') *f*, *c.* סֻכַּת, *pl.* סֻכּוֹת, סֻכֹּת, booth, hut, arbour, tent, house, covert; חַג הַסֻּכּוֹת the feast of tabernacles.

סֻכּוֹת (sŭkkō'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a station in Goshen; *pr.n.* of towns in Gad.

סֻכּוֹת בְּנוֹת (sŭkkō'ṯ bᵉnō'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a Babylonian idol [or huts for worshipping it].

סִכּוּת (sīkkū'ṯ) *pr.n.* of a Babylonian deity.

סֻכִּיִּים (sŭkkīyyī'm) *pr.n.* of a people, Troglodytes in Ethiopia.

סָכַךְ (sāḵă'ḵ) *fut.* יָסֹךְ, *pt.* סוֹכֵךְ, *pl.* סוֹכְכִים, to cover, protect, shelter, hide; to plait, to interweave. — *Hi.* הִסִּיךְ, *inf.* הָסִיךְ, *fut.* יָסִיךְ, וַיָּסֶךְ, *pt.* מֵסִיךְ [for מַסִּיךְ], to cover, protect, shelter, surround, enclose, hedge in; הִסִּיךְ רַגְלָיו to cover one's feet, i. e. to ease oneself. — *Ho.* הוּסַךְ, *fut.* יָסוּךְ, to be covered. — *Pilp.* סִכְסֵךְ to incite, to stir up.

סֹכֶךְ (sōḵḵe'ḵ) *m* a sheltering roof or covering.

סִכָּכָה (sᵉḵāḵā') *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

סָכַל (sāḵă'l) *Ni.* נִסְכַּל, to

The only really reliable and complete English-German and German-English Dictionary of a truly modern and advanced type:

# MURET-SANDERS

**Encyclopædic Dictionary of the English and German Languages**

With pronunciation according to the phonetic system of

## Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

**A. Unabridged Edition.**

English-German. Revised Edition. 2492 pages. 2 Vols. £2. 2/- = $12.— net.

German-English. Revised Edition. 2402 pages. 2 Vols. £2. 2/- = $12.— net.

**B. Abridged Edition.**

Abridgment of the Encyclopædic Dictionary. 2 Vols. Royal 8vo. Each volume 8/- = $2.50 net.

---

Muret-Sanders' Encyclopædic Dictionary (Unabridged Edition) is the latest, largest, and by far the most comprehensive of all English-German Dictionaries, and specially adapted for the use of scientific and literary men. Used in all Government Offices. Scientific Words and technical expressions are dealt with more exhaustively than in any other Dictionary. Upwards of £30,000 ($150,000) was expended on Muret-Sanders, before it was finally completed. The Abridged Edition contains all the words met with in school, in the home, and in business in the widest sense. The Edition has been much improved and has been enlarged in accordance with the recent development of the two languages.

# Opinions on Muret-Sanders.

The volume is a bulky one but bulkiness, in the present case, should not be objected to, for it means that the dictionary is made as complete as possible. It is, indeed, a thoroughly trustworthy and explicit book of words, and strikes us as one of the best dictionaries in existence. *Westminster Gazette.*

... a most valuable publication, which has been prepared in the course of twenty years with the aid of able contributors, natives of Great Britain and the United States. ... The English-German part contains a complete phonetic respelling of every title-word, indicated after the widely-known system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt, which has stood the test of practical application for upwards of a quarter of a century.

*Publisher's Weekly,* New York.

The dictionary is of the greatest value to scholars because of the thoroughness with which it has been prepared, while it is indispensable to the general reader who may wish to compare the two languages.

*Chronicle,* San Francisco.

We have used, and practically tested, this truly encyclopædic lexicon since the issue of the first instalment, and never found it wanting. From whatever point of view we consider this stupendous work, we may pronounce it a monument of German patience and scholarship.

*The Literary World.*

This is undoubtedly the most perfect dictionary of the two languages and the result of an amount of work, study, compilation and money, so great that it is difficult to imagine. To give just an example of the wealth of words containing in this exhaustive work: The word „Garten" (garden) forms two hundred compounds, and these, with translations and remarks, cover three columns of a large page.

*The Times.*

# German Reading-book

## for Foreigners

(Deutsches Lesebuch für Ausländer)

by

Dr. Otto Draeger and Wilhelm Rumpf

8vo, 200 pages, cloth, 3/- net.

This reading-book is the result of the authors' work at the "Böttinger Studienhaus", a German institute for foreigners in Berlin. The book is intended to assist the foreigner in perfecting himself in the use of the German language and to introduce him into German culture. The first part of the work contains the best-known pieces for reading, taken from the rich store of German fairy-tales and myths as well as from other popular reading-books. We familiarize ourselves with popular customs and the favourite heroes of German history. The second part gives descriptions of German countries and towns and deals with well-known German personages. Besides, the work contains short novels or extracts from works of modern novelists.

The following are among the authors represented: The brothers Grimm, Ludwig Uhland, Fontane, Paul Lindenberg, Friedrich Ratzel, Paul Ernst, Heinrich Seidel, Marie v. Ebner-Eschenbach, Peter Rosegger, Wilhelm Raabe, Gottfried Keller, Bielschowsky.

# Thesaurus totius hebraitatis et veteris et recentioris

A complete dictionary of Ancient and modern Hebrew

by

**Eliezer Ben Yehuda.**

In 125 parts at 1/9 net each, or in 10 vols. of about 600 pp. each, paper wrappers, at 20/- = $6.70 net, or 5 double vols., half-calf, £2.5/- = $15.— net each.

In course of publication.

At the end of 1921 five volumes were ready.

Ben Yehuda's Thesaurus embraces every department of Hebrew literature, gathering up in its folds a most complete collection of all derivatives and meanings of words, which the application Hebrew to new branches of science and literature had rendered indispensable. The terminology of philosophy and the exact sciences, the figurative language in ancient and modern poetry, the neologisms of modern Hebraism struggling into the position of a living tongue: everything, in fact, has been taken into account which the Hebrew language, ever a permanent literary idiom within the Jewish Community, has brought forth in the way of forms and meanings of words, amid the most varied influences, and during an existence reaching from antiquity down to our own time. Besides the extraordinary wealth of its vocabulary, several other advantages may be mentioned, which make the work an exceedingly valuable one to all Hebrew students.

To each heading the exact meaning and, wherever suitable, translations into German, English, and French have been added. Not only has the composition of each derivative been thoroughly explained, but also the uses of various expressions, together with the historical development of the meanings, in both the classical and modern writers, have been clearly set forth. Synonymous forms have likewise received a liberal treatment.

Manuals of Conversation

# METOULA

An abridged **Me**thod **Tou**ssaint-**La**ngenscheidt.

These new Conversation Manuals give exhaustiv information for every contingency that arises during journey or voyage. They are so full that by their aid th traveller can be quite independent, whether he is in th restaurant, at the ticket-office, in the theatre, in the trai on the steamer, or elsewhere. The alphabetical arrang ment of the separate articles makes it easy to find any e pression required; and the pronunciation of every wo is indicated according to the famous system of Toussain Langenscheidt. Each volume contains several coloure maps of countries and towns. The peculiarities of the diff rent languages and countries have been carefully note The volumes are printed in a handy size for the wais coat-pocket, and their neat binding admits of their bei used without attracting attention. Clear, legible typ

**1. For Englishmen.**

German. In preparation: French, Italian, Russian, Spanis

**2. For Frenchmen.**

English, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish.

**3. For Germans.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| American | Croatian | Flamish | Italian | Rumanian |
| Arabic | Czech | French | Japanese | Russian |
| (Egyptian) | Danish | Ful (Cameroon) | Lithuanian | Ruthenian |
| Arabic | Dutch | Greek | Norwegian | Servian |
| (Syrian) | English | Hausa (Togo | Persian | Spanish |
| Bulgarian | Ewe (Togo) | and Cameroon) | Polish | Swedish |
| Chinese | Finnish | Hungarian | Portuguese | Turkish |

**4. For Italians.**

German. In preparation: English, French, Russian, Spanis

**5. For Russians.**

English, French, German.

Other volumes in preparation.

**Each volume, cloth, 1/- — 25 Cents net.**

LaHeb.D
F4346c

Feyerabend, Karl (c
A complete Hebr
nary to the Old Tes

| DATE | NAM |
| --- | --- |
| April 24/52 | a. Richa |
| Feb 5/55 | Joseph Gri |
| | |
| | |
| | |

For use in
the Library
ONLY